START

Library of Congress
Manuscript Division

The Papers of

Henry H. Arnold

Container 84

HENRY HARLEY ARNOLD
Box 84 Folder
MILITARY
Decimal SAS 320.2
(556-597)

AFPG
LBP/mm

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
AUG 25 1942
By AGO ltr 8-16-76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and activation of certain Chemical Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the following listed units be constituted and activated on September 1, 1942 at cadre strength. These units will brought to 25% of T/O strength by September 30, 1942; 50% T/O strength by October 31, 1942; and 100% T/O strength by November 30, 1942, or as near as practicable to these dates.

2. All units have a priority for controlled items of equipment as indicated.

Unit	Station of Activation	To be activated by CG and Assigned to	Priority Rating
*702d Cml Maint Co Avn	MacDill Field, Florida	Third Air Force	B-1-398
*703d Cml Maint Co Avn	Mac Dill Field, Florida	Third Air Force	C-1-239
*704th Cml Maint Co Avn	MacDill Field, Florida	Third Air Force	C-1-240
*705th Cml Maint Co Avn	Hunter Field, Savannah, Ga.	Third Air Force	C-1-241
*706th Cml Maint Co Avn	Hunter Field, Savannah, Ga.	Third Air Force	C-1-242
*707th Cml Maint Co Avn	Muroc Lake, Calif.	Fourth Air Force	C-1-243
*708th Cml Maint Co Avn	Muroc Lake, Calif.	Fourth Air Force	C-1-244
*709th Cml Maint Co Avn	McChord Field, Washington	Fourth Air Force	C-1-245

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

*Colored Unit

Copy for Gen Arnold
Room 2018

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station of Activation	To be activated by CG and Assigned to	Priority Rating
*710th Cml Maint Co Avn	McChord Field, Washington	Fourth Air Force	C-1-246
*711th Cml Maint Co Avn	Langley Field, Virginia	First Air Force	C-1-247
*712th Cml Maint Co Avn	Ft. Geo. Wright, Washington	Second Air Force	C-1-248

3. The Chemical Maintenance Companies Aviation listed above will be organized in accordance with T/O 3-47, dated April 1, 1942, authorized strength four (4) officers and one hundred nineteen (119) enlisted men. Tables of Basic Allowances #3 dated July 1, 1942, will be used for supplying equipment for these units.

Unit	Station of Activation	To be activated by CG and Assigned to	Priority Rating
*759th Cml Depot Co Avn	MacDill Field, Florida	Third Air Force	C-1-249
*759th Cml Depot Co Avn	Hunter Field, Savannah, Ga.	Third Air Force	C-1-250
*761st Cml Depot Co Avn	Muroc Lake, Calif.	Fourth Air Force	C-1-251
*762nd Cml Depot Co Avn	McChord Field, Washington	Fourth Air Force	C-1-252

4. The Chemical Depot Companies Aviation listed above will be organized in accordance with T/O 3-418, dated February 28, 1942, authorized strength four (4) officers and seventy-eight (78) enlisted men. Tables of Basic Allowances #3 dated July 1, 1942 and Supplement #1 dated July 5, 1942 will be used for supplying equipment for these units.

Unit	Station of Activation	To be activated by CG and Assigned to	Priority Rating
501st Cml Co, Storage Avn	Mitchel Field, New York	First Air Force	C-1-253
502nd Cml Co, Storage Avn	Ft. Geo. Wright, Washington	Second Air Force	C-1-254

* Colored Unit

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Unit	Station of Activation	To be activated by GO and Assigned to	Priority Rating
503d Gnl Co, Storage Avn	MacDill Field, Florida	Third Air Force	G-1-255
504th Gnl Co, Storage Avn	March Field, Calif.	Fourth Air Force	G-1-256

5. The Chemical Companies Storage Aviation will be organized in accordance with T/O 3-417, dated February 28, 1942, authorized strength two (2) officers, ten (10) Warrant Officers and fifty (50) enlisted men. Tables of Basic Allowances #3 dated July 1, 1942 and Supplement #1 dated July 5, 1942, will be used for supplying equipment for these units.

6. Cadre personnel for all these units will be furnished from sources under the control of the activating agency. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

7. One officer per unit will be furnished by the activating agency as cadre personnel. Remaining officer personnel will be furnished by requisition on The Adjutant General through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, subject to existing priorities and availability of officers.

8. This action will effect no reduction in authorized strength or grades of source units.

9. Transfers will be made in grade.

10. Source units are authorized to refill by requisition in the usual manner.

11. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section) 20 copies and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Units activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of Activation.

12. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

13. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, dated April 28, 1942, and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A, will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

Commanding Officers of all stations of activation
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Chemical Warfare Service
Corps of Engineers (Col. O. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. DICK
Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with R&R, Serial 2, from AFRBS to AFDPT dated July 13, 1942. Informal concurrence by Colonel Burgess, AFRBS. Personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. This action is in accordance with the Army Air Forces present expansion program. Priority ratings were furnished by Major Phillips of AFRCM. This activation order was submitted to SOS for concurrence and was returned without concurrence insofar as furnishing of cadres by the Commanding General, SOS. This activation order is being submitted direct to The Adjutant General for publication and the Commanding General, SOS has been deleted throughout as source of cadre for units. Informal concurrence in this change of activation order by AFRBS (Major Prentiss) on August 21, 1942.

Dispatched
AUG 25 1942
AAG

-4-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

AG 353.02 (8-7-42).

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 Nov. & 20 June 1972
By ASAFR NO. Date 3-16-76

July 21, 1942

Constitution and Activation of Certain Chemical Units with the Army Air Forces

2. TAG

1. Personnel Division, S.O.S.

1. Comment or Concurrence

2. Request Necessary Action

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BICE
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
JUL 23 1942
AAG

Incl:
Memo to TAG

File
7/23/42

A-1/AS
Intel. S.
A-2/AS
A-3/AS
Info. AS
Mil. Req.
Air Inst.
Comm.
Gr. Exp.
Base S.
War O&M
Ind. Tr.
Tech. S.
Comm.
Weather
Traffic
Photo. Mn.
Tech. Insp.
Pub. Rel.
Dir. Pers.
Mil. Pers.
Civ. Pers.
Surg.
J. Advoc.
Budget
Fiscal
Mgmt. Con.
Adj. Gen.
Org. Pl.
Stat. Pl.
Leg. Pl.
Mat. C.
A. S. C.
F. C.

320.2 (7-21-42)

DECLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AG 320.2 (592)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
By AGO Ltr dtd 5-16-74

AFDPU-82T

JUL 23 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

Subject: Constitution and activation of Certain Chemical Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the following listed units be constituted and activated on August 1, 1942, at cadre strength. These units will be brought to 25% of T/O strength by August 31, 1942; 50% by September 30, 1942; 100% by October 31, 1942, or as near as practicable to these dates.

2. All units have a priority for controlled items of equipment as indicated.

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to	Source of Cadre	Priority Rating
*702d Cml Co, Maint	MacDill Field, Florida	Third Air Force	Commanding General, Services of Supply	B-1-398
*703d Cml Co, Maint	MacDill Field, Florida	Third Air Force	Commanding General, Services of Supply	C-1-239
*704th Cml Co, Maint	MacDill Field, Florida	Third Air Force	Commanding General, Services of Supply	C-1-240
*705th Cml Co, Maint	Hunter Field, Savannah, Ga.	Third Air Force	Commanding General, Services of Supply	C-1-241
*706th Cml Co, Maint	Hunter Field, Savannah, Ga.	Third Air Force	Commanding General, Services of Supply	C-1-242
*707th Cml Co, Maint	Muroc Lake, Calif.	Fourth Air Force	Commanding General, Services of Supply	C-1-243
*708th Cml Co, Maint	Muroc Lake, Calif.	Fourth Air Force	Commanding General, Services of Supply	C-1-244
*709th Cml Co, Maint	McChord Field, Washington	Fourth Air Force	Commanding General, Services of Supply	C-1-245
*710th Cml Co, Maint	McChord Field, Washington	Fourth Air Force	Commanding General, Services of Supply	C-1-246

* Colored Unit

General ARNOLD

320.2 (8-1)

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Page 2 - Continued - Memorandum for The Adjutant General - Subject - Constitution and Activation of Certain Chemical Units with the Army AirForces.

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to	Source of Cadre	Priority Rating
711th Cml Co, Maint	Langley Field, Virginia	First Air Force	CWS troops available to Commanding General	C-1-247
712 Cml Co, Maint	Ft. Geo. Wright, Washington	Second Air Force	CWS troops available to Commanding General	C-1-248

3. The above listed units will be organized in accordance with T/O 3-47, dated Nov. 1, 1941, authorized strength four (4) officers and one hundred nineteen (119) enlisted men.

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to	Source of Cadre	Priority Rating
*759th Cml Co, Depot Avn	MacDill Field, Florida	Third Air Force	Commanding General, Services of Supply	C-1-249
*759th Cml Co, Depot Avn	Hunter Field, Savannah, Ga.	Third Air Force	Commanding General, Services of Supply	C-1-250
*761st Cml Co, Depot Avn	Muroc Lake, Calif.	Fourth Air Force	Commanding General, Services of Supply	C-1-251
*762d Cml Co, Depot Avn	McChord Field, Washington	Fourth Air Force	Commanding General, Services of Supply	C-1-252

4. The above listed units will be organized in accordance with T/O 3-418, dated February 28, 1942, authorized strength four (4) Officers and seventy-eight (78) Enlisted men.

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to	Source of Cadre	Priority Rating
501st Cml Co, Storage Avn	Mitchel Field, New York	First Air Force	CWS troops available to Commanding General	C-1-253
502d Cml Co, Storage Avn	Ft. Geo. Wright, Washington	Second Air Force	CWS troops available to Commanding General	C-1-254
503d Cml Co, Storage Avn	MacDill Field, Florida	Third Air Force	CWS troops available to Commanding General	C-1-255
504th Cml Co, Storage Avn	March Field, Calif.	Fourth Air Force	CWS troops available to Commanding General	C-1-256

* Colored Unit

5. The above listed units will be organized in accordance with T/O 3-417, dated February 28, 1942, authorized strength two (2) Officers, ten (10) Warrant Officers and fifty (50) Enlisted Men.

6. Cadre personnel for all these units will be furnished from sources as indicated.

7. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

8. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply, through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, as required.

9. This action will effect no reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.

10. A report will be submitted to Commanding General, Army Air Forces, (Attention, Chief, Program Planning and Control Unit and Director of Statistical Control, Major C. B. Thornton) and The Adjutant General, without delay, giving the following information:

a. Units activated
b. Unit furnishing Cadres
c. Size of Cadres
d. Date of activation

11. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular No. 206, dated June 26, 1942.

12. Army Air Forces Regulation Nos. 15-127, dated April 28, 1942, and No. 15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order No. 00-25-34, will be complied with immediately.

II. That the Following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of War Organization & Movement
Director of Personnel (Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr., Col. A. W. Kissner, Capt. H. M. Busmali and Maj. E. L. Koup)
Director of Statistical Planning (Major C. B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Program Planning
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 4 - Memorandum for The Adjutant General - Subject - Constitution and activation of Certain Chemical Units with the Army Air Forces.

Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Chief of Chemical Warfare Service
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BIGK
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Concurrence: Personnel Division, S.O.S. ( )

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with R&R, serial No. 2, from AFRBS to AFDPW, dated July 13, 1942. Informal concurrence, Col. Burgess, AFRBS. Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces. This action is in accordance with the Army Air Forces present expansion program. Priority ratings were furnished by Major Phillips, War Organization & Movement. In informal telephone conversation with Major Prentiss, AFRBS, July 17, 1942, he stated "the Chief of Chemical Warfare Service has no available cadre personnel at the present time."

Dispatched thru Personl Div., SOS for C/C.

JUL 23 1942

AAG

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AAF 320.2 597

CONFIDENTIAL

AFMPU:HLS/lal

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir's
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By AGO, Date 8-16-74

JUL 22 1942

320.2 (8-24-41)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the commander concerned:

Unit	Station of Activation	Source of Cadre	Assigned to
60th Aviation Sq (Sep)	Victoria, Texas	2nd Aviation Sq (Sep) Barksdale Field, Louisiana	Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
61st Aviation Sq (Sep)	Mission, Texas	17th Aviation Sq (Sep) Brooks Field, Texas	Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
62nd Aviation Sq (Sep)	Harlingen, Texas	20th Aviation Sq (Sep) Keesler Field, Mississippi	Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
63rd Aviation Sq (Sep)	Perrin Field, Sherman, Texas	9th Aviation Sq (Sep) New Orleans, Louisiana	Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
64th Aviation Sq (Sep)	Baer Field, Fort Wayne, Indiana	6th Aviation Sq (Sep) Jackson, Mississippi	Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command
65th Aviation Sq (Sep)	Columbus, Mississippi	4th Aviation Sq (Sep) Maxwell Field, Alabama	Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
66th Aviation Sq (Sep)	Paine Field, Everett, Washington	18th Aviation Sq (Sep) Chanute Field, Illinois	Fourth Air Force

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2018 -

Unit	Station of Activation	Source of Cadre	Assigned to
67th Aviation Sq (Sep)	Portland, Oregon	31st Aviation Sq (Sep) Boise, Idaho	Fourth Air Force
68th Aviation Sq (Sep)	Hamilton Field, California	47th Aviation Sq (Sep) Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Arizona	Fourth Air Force
69th Aviation Sq (Sep)	McChord Field, Washington	32nd Aviation Sq (Sep) Geiger Field, Washington	Fourth Air Force
70th Aviation Sq (Sep)	Waco Army Flying School, Waco, Texas	19th Aviation Sq (Sep) Sheppard Field, Texas.	Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with table of organization 1-1217, January 1, 1942, plus one officer and forty-eight (48) enlisted men (basics).

2. Filler personnel for new and source units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Size of cadre.
c. Date of activation.

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 26, 1942.

5. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-5A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C.A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C. B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Chief, Program Planning Br[illegible]
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. [illegible])
Materiel Command (Major Gen[illegible])
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
JUL 22 1942
AAG

WM. W. BIUE
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and the plan to activate one Aviation Squadron (Separate) for each Army Air Forces station authorized a Base Hq and Air Base Squadron. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

-1-

AAF AG 320.2 (594)

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

1115

Note -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

File No. _____

Tally No. AAF _____

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr, 8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By ASAFM IC, Date 5-16-76

SUBJECT: Air Force Offensive-Defensive Basic Unit

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
1.	AFACG	AFCAS LSK AFADS AFAEP AFDMR (IN TURN)	1942 6/10	The attached correspondence with General Kenney is circulated for your information. The Wash.-Air representative of our Commands & Chief of Gen Staff will get busy on this right away. K.N.W.
	2 Incls. Ltr fr Gen Kenney w/incl Ltr fr Gen Arnold		5/18 6/10	
2.	AFADS	AFAEP	6/24	AFADS FMM/mmb 1. Noted. Incls. n/c MMB AC/A-4
3	AFAEP	AFDMR	6/25	AFAEP CMT-dmn 1. Noted. O.A.A. Incls. n/c Exec/AFAEP
4.	AFDMR	AFRAD AFRDB AFRGS AFROM AFRIT AFRBS AFMAS (In Turn)	1942 6/29	AFDMR/RWB/br 1. To note and forward. This has been noted by General Fairchild. RWB for J. A. A. Incls. n/c Dir. Mil. Req.

(Do not use reverse side) F-4071, AF, Rev. 8/16/41

Page No. _____

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

Air AS 320-2 (593)

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A.A.F.

1942 JUN 30 PM 1 27

JUN 25 42 AM

RECEIVED
PLANS DIV.

1942 JUN 27 PM 4 36

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A A F

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

1366

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

Note. -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

File No. _____

Tally No. AAF _____

SUBJECT: Air Force Offensive-Defensive Basic Unit

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS AFRAD/MFM/mlh 71682
5	AFRAD	AFRDB	6/30	1. Noted. Incls. n/c M. F. M. Executive.
6	AFRDB	AFRGS	7/2	AFRDB M-1:lee 1. Noted. Incls. n/c F. L. A. Dir./Bomb.
7.	AFRGS	AFROM	7/3	1. Noted Incls. n/c AFRGS WDO-cmh DMS AFRGS
8	AFROM	AFRIT (X-2) KMR	1942 7/7	Noted. Incls. n/c H.P. Brig.Gen.,USA, Dir.,WOM.
9	AFRIT-1 LSS:lll	AFRDS	7/13	1. Noted Incls. n/c L.S.S. A F R I T
10	AFRBS	AFDAS	7/20 1942	Incls: 1. Noted. n/c L.P.W.-Dir./Base Serv.

RBS-C
HCB/sjc

(Do not use reverse side)

W-4071, AF, Rev.8/14/41

11 DAS file 7/24 MH S/AS

Page No. _____ DECLASSIFIED

Ans. AG 320.2 (7-13)

JUL 1 12 AM
IN
DIRECTOR OF
ARMY AIR FORCES
1942 JUL 6 AM 11 47

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9
8 Jan 58 & 20 June 1963
A.S.W.C. Dec. 8-16-76

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL
HEADQUARTERS 4TH AIR FORCE
San Francisco, California.

May 18, 1942

Lieut. General H. H. Arnold, USA
Commanding, Army Air Forces
War Department
Washington, D. C.

Dear General Arnold:

I am inclosing a brief outline and description of an Air Blitz Unit that some of our thinkers here have been working on for the past month. If the unit can be set up and tested, the whole program of operations is already planned in detail and ready to go. This skinned down unit consists of a squadron of P-39's, one squadron of B-25's, and two transport squadrons, an airdrome defense unit with 12 cal. .50 machine guns, and the aircraft warning unit with two portable derames, manned by a total complement of only 503 officers and enlisted men.

While the Middle East may not be the main theater now, sooner or later I feel we will need something of this kind there which is capable of operating on its own in sparsely settled countries like North Africa, Iran and Iraq, where the slecting of terrain from the air which is good enough for operations is a comparatively easy matter. In more difficult country, the problem could be taken care of by parachuting a small detachment to clear the runway.

I believe that now is the time to check up on the capabilities of such a unit, and the desert country from Muroc to Tonopah affords an ideal training ground. If you can spare a squadron of P-39's and a couple of transport squadrons for a month when we get our B-25's out here, the 4th Air Force can run the test in addition to our other duties. The training that these units would get could not be duplicated anywhere else in this country, and it would certainly show whether or not our pilots and mechanics can take it. Only hardened and healthy disciplined men can do this job. May be it would be a good thing for us to find out now how many transports it would take to fly the weaklihgs back home before we have to find out in a real theatre. After this initial test is over, I would like to see it pitted against a desert armored force to see what they got out of it. I know you are hard pressed for airplanes, but if you can spare them and want to try this thing out, I will be glad to go to work on it.

Sincerely,

Prepared by
advisory Council
Ltr

GEORGE C. KENNEY
Major General, U. S. Army
Commanding

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9
NARS, Date 8-16-76

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL
HEADQUARTERS 4TH AIR FORCE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

"I"

322.

May 17, 1942.

SUBJECT: Air Force Offensive-Defensive Basic Unit.

TO: The Commanding General, 4th Air Force
San Francisco, California

1. It is high time that we had a real Air Force Exercise. Every movement of an air unit has been dependent upon ground lines for communication and highways and railroads for transportation. We know in existing theatres - Alaska, Siberia, China, Australia, Pacific Islands, India, Iran, Iraq, Egypt, Africa, South America - that these highways, railroads and ground lines are non-existent. It is therefore necessary, if we propose to operate air force units any place in the world outside the United States and the British Isles, that we must make our air units completely air borne.

2. It is proposed that a basic air offense-defense unit be set up consisting of one airdrome defense unit built around 12 cal. .50 machine guns, one aircraft warning company built around two medium range portable-by-air Deraxes, one pursuit squadron, one medium bombardment squadron, and two transport squadrons. This "Air Blitz" unit consists of 503 men completely air borne. The same unit, with a heavy bombardment squadron, totals 483 men.

3. The area from March Field, California to Tonopah, Nevada is ideally situated to test this unit. It is proposed that one such unit be established at March Field. The air blitz unit will bomb and shoot its way with at least two combat missions per day, from March Field to Tonopah, protecting itself at all times from both ground and air attack. This aerial "Joe Louis" will move entirely by air, will have no ground line, no highway, no railroad, and no typewriter involved in the whole problem. It is entirely dependent upon air transportation and radio telephone communication.

4. Each squadron will be allowed two men per installed engine, plus two extra men per airplen, except the transport squadrons, which will be allowed four men per transport airplane. All of these men are in addition to the combat crew for the airplanes. The total number of men involved for one complete medium blitz unit is 503. The airplanes involved in this unit are 25 pursuit, 13 medium bombardment, and 24 transports. The change for heavy bombardment would involve 8 heavies instead of 13 medium, with a total of 483 men.

SECRET

5. Movement of this type will give an acid test to the Tables of Organization, Tables of Basic Allowance, Organization Equipment Lists, field maintenance, supply, communications, food, shelter and living, the like of which our Air Force has never known, but identical to that which will be encountered in any other part of the world. Additional information collected during this 20 to 30 day operation will be invaluable. The first 10 days will be ground training for the unit. The second 10 days will be movement and shaking down to the minimum requirements for this type of operation. The third 10 days will be with operational station on a dry lake bed where operations and maintenance on an airdrome similar to the actual conditions can be tested.

6. It is proposed that the first move be from March Field, with all of its conveniences and such personnel and equipment as each squadron thinks it will need, but based upon two men per installed engine, plus two men per airplane. The first unit will take up operations on the east side of Muroc Lake where a suitable airdrome and water only are available. The second move for the unit will be to a dry lake between Muroc and Tonopah, where nothing will be available. Upon reaching Tonopah, this unit will have some concrete evidence of what it absolutely needs and what it does not need for operations of the type that we can expect in the future.

7. Operations will be conducted only in better than contact weather, as weather is not a factor in this problem. The blitz unit will carry out a minimum of two combat missions per day on the gunnery and bombing ranges at Muroc, Tonopah, and Wendover. Firing of all guns will be done on these ranges, including the airdrome defense units and rifles of each man. Each man will have his own equipment for eating, sleeping and fighting with him at all times. Each squadron will be equipped for engine change. Portable field lighting, either smoke pots or field set, probably smoke pots, will be necessary as the units may be supplied largely at night. Squadron commanders and all section commanders will keep notes on all movements, troubles, combat operations, and for the collection of other data. Rigid rules for formation, air and radio discipline will be enforced. Combat crews will remain intact throughout. Crew chiefs, assistant crew chiefs, and other technicians will have suitable tool kits. The man will get at least one hot meal a day, with the coffee pot always on and supplemented by iron rations. They work extra hard for 20 days and are then replaced by a fresh unit.

8. This unit is completely air borne, protected by its own pursuit, in two transport squadrons, with eight transports to spare, or in 16 transport airplanes total. The distance of such a movement is

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

dependent only upon the range of the pursuit or transport, whichever one is the shorter range. In fighting and shooting its way, this unit can travel, with minor opposition, 100-200 miles per day. In 10 days, 1000 miles. Upon the completion of this 1000 mile sortie, the blitz unit picks itself up in its own airplanes, with its own pursuit protection, and returns the 1000 miles in less than 6 hours.

9. We are putting the maximum amount of wallop with the minimum number of men where they will do the most good in the shortest period of time.

W. G. BENN
Major, Air Corps
Aide-de-Camp to General Kenney

1 Incl.
(Table)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

One "Air Blitz" Unit

	Equipment	Combat Crew	Men	Total
Airdrome Defense Unit - - -	12 Cal. .50 guns	36	0	36
Aircraft Warning Unit - -	2 Portable-by-air Deraxes, Radio A	0	18	18
Pursuit Squadron - - - - -	25 Single-engine Pursuit	25	100	125
2 Transport Squadrons - - -	24 Transports	72	96	168
1 Medium Bomb. Squadron - -	13 Two-engine Bombers	78	78	156
	Total Medium Air Blitz Unit - - -			503
1 Heavy Bomb. Squadron - -	8 Four-engine Bombers	56	80	136
	Total Heavy Air Blitz Unit - - - - -			483

To move complete "Air Blitz Unit" by air.

Airdrome Defense Unit - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 Transports
Aircraft Warning Unit - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 "
Pursuit Squadron - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5 "
Medium Bombardment Squadron - - - - - - - - -	4 "
2 Transport Squadrons - - - - - - - - - - - -	3 "
Spare Transports - Food-gas-oil - - - - - -	8 "
Total - - - - - -	24 Transports

On the Operating Field

	Equipment	Combat Crew	Men	Total
Airdrome Defense - - - - -	12 Cal. .50 guns	36	0	36
Aircraft Warning - - - - -	2 Derax, Radio A	0	18	18
Pursuit Squadron - - - - -	19 Single-engine	19	76	95
Med. Bomb. Squadron - - -	9 Medium bombers	54	54	108
	Total on advanced field - - -			257

At Supply Point on Call

	Equipment	Combat Crew	Men	Total
Pursuit Squadron - - - - - - -	6 Single-engine	6	24	30
Medium Bombardment Sq. - - -	4 Medium	24	24	48
2 Transport Squadrons - - - -	24 Transports	72	96	168
	Total at Supply Point - - - - -			246

DECLASSIFIED
~~SECRET~~

Required to set up one "Air Blitz" Unit

1 Pursuit Squadron complete - 25 P-39's; SCR 522 A Radio or equivalent.

1 Medium Bombardment Squadron complete - 13 B-25's.

2 Transport Squadrons complete - 24 C-47's and C-53's.

12 Lightweight antiaircraft tripods for cal. .50 aircraft guns.

2 Portable-by-air Deraxes, 60-70 mile range desirable, knock down or set up in less than 1 hour, minimum weight. 4 Operator-Technicians, 4 Power Plant men.

2 Radio A sets for pursuit control on VHF. 4 Operator-Technicians, 4 Power Plant men.

Each man (officer and enlisted man) to have clothing - underwear, socks, heavy shoes, canvas leggins, trousers, shirt, sun helmet, sun glasses, field or leatherjacket. Extra socks and underwear. Equipment - musette bag, rations, canteen, rifle, mess kit, A.C. sleeping bag with air mattress (folding top type, no pump), plus whatever piece that man works with in the unit.

Released 30 days after last unit arrived March Field.

Return from Service Test of "Air Blitz" Unit.

Training - flying, bombing, shooting, unit and individual.

Test of equipment and men under true field conditions.

Practicability of this type of operations.

Table of organization.

Organization Equipment List.

Real Field maintenance and supply test.

Communications.

Airdrome defense.

Handbook of operation for unit.

Mobility test.

A practical air-borne offensive-defensive unit of smallest size possible to operate continually for 20 days without relief.

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jan. & 30 June 1972
By ASD/ISA Date 5-10-76

June 10, 1942

Major General George C. Kenney
Commanding General, 4th Air Force
San Francisco, California

Dear George:

I have studied with great interest your suggestion that a completely air-borne "Air Blitz Unit" be service tested in the field. The necessity for offensive air forces which are capable of advancing by "fire and movement" has long presented a problem to me. It is a source of serious concern that we have to date found no effective way of operating without being tied to the concrete and fixed installations of more or less permanent bases, a condition which effectively limits our ability to take advantage of the characteristic mobility of our weapon.

It was with this thought in mind that I directed some time ago that the Tables of Organization and Tables of Basic Allowances be re-examined with a view to reducing our personnel and equipment overhead. A considerable reduction was necessary in order to alleviate the shipping situation and to give to our units a degree of independence and self-sufficiency in combat operations. Practicable reductions have been determined and changes have been made. Field tests have convinced me that the resulting organizations will have considerably increased mobility without loss of effectiveness.

The composition of a force to accomplish a mission must be influenced by the particular problems presented by that mission. Having determined the composition, extensive training and practical war gaming are, as you suggest, necessary in order to weld constituent units into a well integrated force and to develop effective methods of employment. I hope that conditions will permit us to do this prior to extensive operations in any new theater.

Regardless of the location or the terrain of a theater, the greatest problem is one of logistics. We can move our key men and essential equipment by using a limited amount of air transport,

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

but the problem of keeping up with a rapidly advancing force with the essential gasoline, ammunition and bombs is not easy of accomplishment. Transport gliders capable of carrying these necessary items are now being studied and developed by the Materiel Command.

Suitable airdromes are needed to sustain any operation of importance. General Godfrey is now working on the air-borne engineer organization and equipment as well as the methods best adapted to meet the problem of repairing and maintaining landing facilities.

Although I heartily concur in your recommendation, it is absolutly impossible at this time to divert the necessary pursuit and transport squadrons for this purpose. I hope that, as more aircraft become available, conditions will permit us to conduct extensive operational tests and I request that you continue thinking and planning along this line. Its importance cannot be overestimated.

Sincerely,

H. H. ARNOLD,
Lieutenant General, U.S.A. -
Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

I am of the opinion that, with certain organization changes, we will have a special section who can handle such matters soon. As you know I am not the kind of fellow who says can't and I don't want such people around. Hence we must and will find a way to lick such problems.

H. H. A.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A. A. F.

1942 NOV 27 PM 4 36

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD 5200
By AGNEX NARA Date 8-16-74

PREPARED BY ADVISORY COUNCIL

June 16, 1942

MEMORANDUM TO: Commanding General, 8th Air Force
Bolling Field, D. C.

SUBJECT : Air Force Offensive-Defensive Basic Unit

1. The attached correspondence with General Kenney is furnished for your information.

2. General Arnold made the following note on this correspondence:

"The Washington air representative of our Commando Division on General Spaatz' staff will get busy on this right away."

2 Incls
Ltr fr Gen Kenney 5/18
w/ 1nel
Ltr fr CG AAF 6/10 to
Gen Kenney

L. S. KUTER
Brigadier General, U.S.A.
Deputy Chief of the Air Staff

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A. A. F.

1942 JUN 27 PM 4 36

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A. A. F.

1942 JUN 30 PM 1 26

AFRAD/MFM/mlh - 71682

2 AFRAD AFRGS 6/27

1. Noted.

2. This Directorate has gone over this problem carefully and concurs with the Commanding General, 4th Air Force, in that the project should be undertaken.

3. The Director of Military Requirements now has a complete set of papers on this subject under consideration.

1 Incl: n/c

W. F. L.
Executive.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES
ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

File No. _____

Note — A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

Tally No. AAF _____

SUBJECT: Air Force Offensive - Defensive Basic Unit.

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
1.	AFRQD	AFRQD	1942 6/26	Noted. 1 Incl.- Ltr. dated 6/17/42 for P&E L. A. Actg. Dir/Comb.
				AFRAD/WFM/mlh - 71682
2	AFRAD	AFRGS	6/27	1. Noted. 2. This Directorate has gone over this problem carefully and concurs with the Commanding General, 4th Air Force, in that the project should be undertaken. 3. The Director of Military Requirements now has a complete set of papers on this subject under consideration. W. F. M. Executive. 1 Incl: n/c

(Do not use reverse side) W-4071, AF. Rev. 8/14/41

Page No. _____

JUN 27 '42 AM

RECEIVED
DIRECTORATE OF AIR DEFENSE
ARMY AIR FORCES

952

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL
HEADQUARTERS 4TH AIR FORCE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

322. "1"

May 17, 1942.

SUBJECT: Air Force Offensive-Defensive Basic Unit.

TO: The Commanding General, 4th Air Force
San Francisco, California

1. It is high time that we had a real Air Force Exercise. Every movement of an air unit has been dependent upon ground lines for communications and highways and railroads for transportation. We know in existing theatres - Alaska, Siberia, China, Australia, Pacific Islands, India, Iran, Iraq, Egypt, Africa, South America - that these highways, railroads and ground lines are non-existent. It is therefore necessary, if we propose to operate air force units any place in the world outside the United States and the British Isles, that we must make our air units completely air borne.

2. It is proposed that a basic air offense-defense unit be set up consisting of the following:

	Equipment	Combat Crew	Men	Total	Transports
Airdrome Defense Unit -	12 Cal.. 50 guns	36	0	36	3
Aircraft Warning Unit -	2 Portable-by-air Deraxes, Radio A	0	18	18	2
Pursuit Squadron - - -	25 Single-engine Pursuit	25	75	100	4
1 Medium Bomb.Squadron-	13 Two-engine Bombers	76	65	143	4
2 Transport Squadrons -	24 Transports	72	72	144	4
	Total Medium Air Blitz Unit - - -			441	
	Total transports to move unit - - - - - - - -				17

Alternate for Medium Bombardment Squadron:

1 Heavy Bomb.Squadron -	8 Four-engine Bombers	56	72	128	4
	Total Heavy Air Blitz Unit - - -			426	
	Total transports to move unit - - - - - - - -				17

3. The area from March Field, California to Tonopah, Nevada is ideally situated to test this unit. It is proposed that one such unit be established at March Field. The air blitz unit will bomb and shoot its way from March Field to Tonopah with at least two combat missions per day on the ranges at Muroc, Tonopah, Wendover and Redmond, protecting itself at all times from both ground and air attack. This aerial "Joe Louis" will move entirely by air, will have no ground line, no highway, no railroad, and no typewriter involved in the whole procedure. It is entirely dependent upon air transportation and radio telephone communication.

4. Each squadron will be allowed two men per installed engine, plus one extra man per airplane, except the transport squadrons, which will be allowed three men per transport airplane. All of these men are in addition to the combat crew for the airplanes. The total number of 229 men are involved for one combat medium air blitz unit on the operating field exposed to danger. The balance, of 212 men, is at the supply point on call.

5. Movement of this type will give an acid test to the Tables of Organization, Tables of Basic Allowances, Organization Equipment Lists, field maintenance, supply, communications, food, shelter and living, the like of which our Air Force has never known, but identical to that which will be encountered in any other part of the world. Additional information collected during this 20 to 30 day operation will be invaluable. The first 10 days will be ground training for the unit. The second 10 days will be movement and shaking down to the minimum requirements for this type of operation. The third 10 days will be with operational station on a dry lake bed where operations and maintenance on an airdrome similar to the actual conditions can be tested.

6. It is proposed that the first move be from March Field, with all of its conveniences and such personnel and equipment as each squadron thinks it will need, but based upon two men per installed engine, plus one man per airplane. The first move will be to the east side of Muroc Lake where a suitable airdrome and water only are available. The second move for the unit will be to a dry lake between Muroc and Tonopah, where nothing will be available. Upon reaching Tonopah, this unit will have some concrete evidence of what it absolutely needs and what it does not need for operations of the type that we can expect in the future.

7. Operations will be conducted only in better than contact weather, as weather is not a factor in this problem. The air blitz unit will carry out a minimum of two combat missions per day on the gunnery and bombing ranges at Muroc, Tonopah, Wendover, and Redmond. Firing of all guns will be done on these ranges, including the airdrome defense units and rifles of the men. Each man will have his own equipment for eating, sleeping and fighting with him at

all times. Portable field lighting, either smoke pots or field set, probably smoke pots, will be necessary as the units may be supplied largely at night. Squadron commanders and all section commanders will keep notes on all movements, troubles, combat operations, and for the collection of other data. Rigid rules for formation, air and radio discipline will be enforced. Combat crews will remain intact throughout. Crew chiefs, assistant crew chiefs, and other technicians will have suitable tool kits. They work extra hard for 20 days and are then replaced by a fresh unit.

8. This unit is completely air borne, protected by its own pursuit, in seventeen transports. The balance of seven transports to make the two transport squadrons are used for supplies and spares. The distance of such a movement is dependent only upon the range of the pursuit or transport, whichever one is the shorter range. In fighting and shooting its way, this unit can travel, with minor opposition, 100 - 200 miles per day. In 10 days, 1000 miles. Upon completion of this 1000 mile sortie, the blitz unit picks itself up in its own airplanes, with its own pursuit protection, and returns the 1000 miles in less than 6 hours.

9. To reinforce existing bases, we can move a combat air blitz unit to Alaska, to the West Coast, to Panama, the Caribbean Area, East Coast, or Northeast, to operate from or near bases already supplied or partially supplied, in twelve (12) transports which will put this gang down, ready to go to work shooting and bombing, defending themselves at the same time. The speed of the move is dependent upon the transports and the weather. This facility permits the same unit to work against Timor one day and New Guinea the next. It also permits them to move freely as a combat unit from Cairo to Baghdad to Baku; from Karachi to Bombay to Calcutta or Ceylon; from Spokane to Watson Lake to Fairbanks to Nome or Umnak. And they arrive fighting, shooting and bombing.

10. We are putting the maximum amount of wallop with the minimum number of men where they will do the most good in the shortest period of time.

W. D. BEAM
Major, Air Corps
Aide-de-Camp to General Kenney

One Air Blitz Unit

	Equipment	Combat Crew	Men	Total	Transports
Airdrome Defense Unit -	12 Cal..50 guns	36	0	36	3
Aircraft Warning Unit -	2 Portable-by-air Deraxes, Radio A	0	18	18	2
Pursuit Squadron - - -	25 Single-engine Pursuit	25	75	100	4
1 Medium Bomb.Squadron-	13 two-engine Bombers	78	65	143	4
2 Transport Squadrons -	24 Transports	72	72	144	4

Total Medium Air Blitz Unit - - - - - 441
Total Transports to move unit - - - - - - - - - 17

Alternate for Medium Bombardment Squadron:

1 Heavy Bomb.Squadron -	8 Four-engine Bombers	56	72	128	4

Total Heavy Air Blitz Unit - - - - - 426
Total Transports to move unit - - - - - - - - - 17

On the Operating Field

	Equipment	Combat Crew	Men	Total	Transports
Airdrome Defense - - -	12 Cal..50 guns	36	0	36	3
Aircraft Warning - - -	2 Deraxes, Radio A	0	18	18	2
Pursuit Squadron - - -	19 Single-engine	19	57	76	3
Medium Bomb.Squadron -	9 Medium Bombers	54	45	99	3

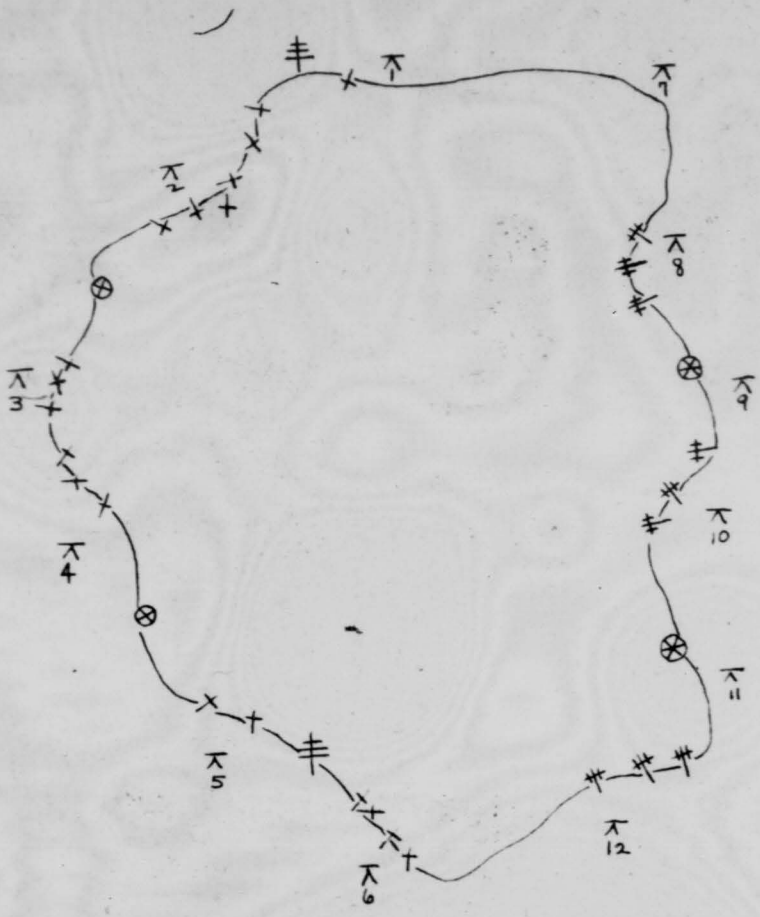
Total men on advanced field - - - - - 229
Transports required to move - - - - - - - - - 11

At Supply Point on Call

	Equipment	Combat Crew	Men	Total	Transports
Pursuit Squadron - - -	6 Single-engine	6	18	24	1
Medium Bomb.Squadron -	4 Mediums	24	20	44	1
2 Transport Squadrons-	24 Transports	72	72	144	4

Total men at Supply Point - - - - - - 212
Transports required to move - - - - - - - - - 6

GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN OF OPERATING FIELD



- Cal..50 airdrome gun (12)	36	Men
- Lorax (2)	10	Men
- Pursuit Airplane (19)	19	Pilots
- Medium Bombardment Airplane (9)	57	Men
- Bombs and gasoline (2)	54	Combat crew
- Gasoline (2)	45	Men.
	220	Men on field

To move Combat Air Blitz Unit by air:

Airdrome Defense Unit:

36 men x 200 lbs./man	7200 lbs.	
12 guns cal..50 x 150 lbs./gun	1800 lbs.	
800 rds./gun x 12 guns x 36 lbs./100 rds.	2160 lbs.	
	11160 lbs.	= 3 transports

Aircraft Warning Unit:

18 men x 200 lbs./man	3600 lbs.	
2 Deraxes x 1000 lbs./derax	2000 lbs.	
2 Radio A x 500 lbs./radio	1000 lbs.	
	6600 lbs.	= 2 transports

Pursuit Squadron:

3 flights of 6 planes each plus Squadron CO		
19 airplanes x 3 men/airplane	57 men	
57 men x 200 lbs./man	11500 lbs.	= 3 transports

Medium Bombardment Squadron:

3 flights of 3 airplanes each		
9 airplanes x 5 men/airplane	45 men	
45 men x 200 lbs./man	9000 lbs.	= 3 transports

Total transports for combat unit - - 11 transports

Strategy:

Draw an oval around Axis dominated Europe. Every time that oval shows a bulge or an indication of a push, smack it.

The same for Japan in her sphere.

As the Air Force grows, weak points around these two ovals can be hit hard by air blitz units, followed up by ground forces or naval action.

The establishment of Air Force depots in Australia, India, Egypt and England is greatly aiding this plan of operations.

Small fry outside the two ovals such as Martinique and Madagascar can best be handled by air blitz units descending upon them all at once, supported by ground and naval action.

Tactics:

The whole unit functions for bombardment striking power. The bombardment works on anything pertaining to hostile air operation with supply lines and concentrations secondary targets.

All work is done in formation.

Pursuit is charged with the airdrome defense and the interception of all airplanes in range of derax.

Transports furnish all supplies as well as move unit on call.

NOTES:

All equipment, personnel and supplies air borne.

All communications by transport or by radio telephone.

Operations only on better than contact weather, as weather is not a factor in problem.

Each transport and bomber equipped with Walkie-Talkie Radio - SCR-194.

Only 100-lb. practice bombs used in exercise. At least one mission of 250-300 lb. bombs used for handling and transport.

Everyone will fire rifle. All members of combat crew will fire weapons. All airdrome defense units will fire.

For training - 1st Move - given airdrome and water. 2nd Move - Nothing.

Each man has his own equipment for eating, sleeping, fighting and working with him at all times.

1st 10 Days - Instruction and indoctrination.

2nd 10 Days - Moving, bombing and shooting.

3rd 10 Days - Operations from dry lake bed.

Allowed 2 men per installed engine, plus 1 man per airplane except transports and they have 3 men per airplane. Combat crews extra.

Photo flight for recording of service test. Still and moving pictures.

Soft ball and bats - horseshoe and pegs.

No airplanes out for inspections or checks (?)

Each Squadron - equipment for engine change. Engine prepared by Supply Point, comes up with hoist and special tools.

Portable field lighting - smoke pots or field set.

Squadron Commander Notebook - Notes by all commanders. Standard notebooks (pocket size) for everyone.

NOTES: (CONTINUED)

Wear anything but must have your living, working and fighting equipment with you. Sun helmet and dark glasses.

Rigid rules for formation, air and radio discipline.

Combat crews remain intact throughout.

Crew chief, assistant crew chief, and technicians, have tool kits.

Not a road, railroad, ground line, or typewriter in the whole show.

Bomb and shoot their way from March Field to Tonopah, using ranges at Muroc, Tonopah, Wendover and Redmond.

Bombers will not be used as transports.

Weather information will come up by transport airplane from base area. Data from fields goes back via air transport.

No bomb bay tanks.

These Air Blitz Units work in pairs.

One Air Blitz Unit proposed with P-38's and B-25's. Another type unit proposed with P-47's and B-17's.

Parachutes will be worn at all times while in flight.

Cargo must be securely fastened - no shifting loads. All load as far forward as practical.

This gang works like hell for 20 days - then takes a 10 day rest.

Shovels.

Blitz unit can be split in half to operate from airdromes in sight of each other.

No funny flying.

Airplanes will have forms and papers aboard for maintenance and immediate transfer to other units.

Both "Air Blitz" Units of team will not move on same day.

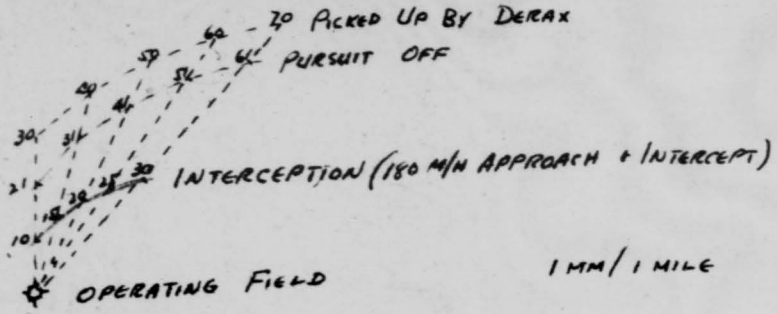
NOTES: (CONTINUED)

Move only when there is no enemy air opposition in the moving area.

Keep your guns clean.

Attached medical with each squadron.

This gang does nothing but fly, shoot and bomb.



Airdrome Defense Unit:

Mission: 1. To shoot down low flying enemy airplanes.
2. To provide guard and defense against approach on ground.
4 guns to a section, 1 section to a transport, 3 sections to a unit.
Guns No. 1 in each section have 1 officer and 2 enlisted men. Other guns have 3 enlisted men.
Same guns as on airplanes - same ammunition.
1 trench shovel per man.
1 binoculars per gun. 1 SCR-194 per gun.
Downwind gun shows approach panel.

Aircraft Warning Unit:

Mission: 1. To detect aircraft in range of detectars.
2. To provide information and Radio A for fighter interception.
Controller right at Derax, yells over to flight commander B to take off and head X degrees, Y altitude. Continues intercept with Radio A.
Weather essential information recorded:
Sky condition, visibility, temperature, dew point.
Wind and barometer - plus summary from bombers to go to supply point by transport.

Pursuit:

Mission: 1. Defense of airdrome.
2. To intercept all airplanes before sighting field.
3. Cover all take-offs and landings.
4. Local reconnaissance to range of Radio A and Derax.
Squadron Commander (Controller) stands by derax. Upon picking up spot, yells to Flight Commander A to take off, heading X degrees, altitude Y feet. Control goes to Radio A (CHF) if necessary, for detailed direction to target for interception. No reconnaissance airplane would be able to spot the field, and if within 20 miles of it, should never return with information.
Ground attack, pursuit strafe.
All men with rifles join closest airdrome defense unit.
Low flying attack, fire of cal..50 guns is directed by burst of first gun.
Pursuit uses belly tanks for moves and transport convoy duty.
1 Energizer/flight. 2 field servicing units/flight.

Bombers:

Destroy enemy air installations.

Destroy enemy supply and communications lines.

To complete two bombardment missions per day.

Targets:

Anything pertaining to enemy air.

Concentrations of vehicles, troops, supply.

Do continual reconnaissance. Look for advanced airdromes.

1 Energizer / flight. One field servicing unit / airplane 41 P 3928-20 pump and refueling unit assy - wt. 100 lbs.

Bomb on leader - area bombing.

Fire control in flight.

Transport Squadrons:

Mission: To supply and move this gang.

Land, taxi to spot load is to be deposited, dump out without shutting down engines, taxi around and take off.

Messages and requisitions received before take off from operating field for supply point.

Check load going aboard at supply point by pencil list for weight and items. This list to control officer at operating field.

Return empty drums and cans to supply point.

One man with personal equipment weighs 200 lbs.

No shifting loads.

Loaded transports will be exchanged for unloaded ones on supply route forward.

Transport ground crews prepare and load supplies at supply point.

Transport combat crew have eating, sleeping and working equipment with them at all times.

Energizer / flight of 3 airplanes. One field servicing unit / transport. Use "Bucket Brigade" handling where possible.

LOADING CHART FOR C-53 AIRPLANE

Weight of Cabin Cargo	C.G. of Cargo at Cargo Station	Maximum Fuel* in Gallons
2,800	230	822
3,000	220	750
3,200	210	750
3,400	200	700
3,600	190	650
3,800	180	650
4,000	180	600
4,200	170	580
4,400	170	550
4,600	160	500
4,800	160	450
5,000	150	450
5,200	150	400
5,400	150	350
5,600	150	350
5,800	150	300
6,000	140	250
6,200	140	250
6,400	140	200
6,600	140	150
6,800	140	150

* Includes 57 gallons reserve in rear tanks. Tanks shall be filled from rear to front, and consumed from front to rear.

FIXED SUB-TOTAL

Weight Empty	16,386
Pilots & radio operator.	200
OIL - 56 Gals. Full . .	435
FUEL - (57 Gals. Reserve)	342
	17,743 lbs.

(NOTE: The above figures apply to C-47 also)

Required to set up one Air Blitz Unit:

1 Pursuit Squadron complete - 25 P-39's; SCR 522 A Radio or equivalent.
1 Medium Bombardment Squadron complete - 13 B-25's.
2 Transport Squadrons complete - 24 C-47's and C-53's.
12 Lightweight, antiaircraft tripods for cal.. 50 aircraft guns.
2 Portable-by-air Derazes, 60-70 mile range desirable, knock-down or set up in less than 1 hour, minimum weight. 4 Operator-technicians, 4 power plant men.
2 Radio A sets for pursuit control on V.H.F. 4 Operator-Technicians, 4 power plant men.
Each man (officer and enlisted man) to have clothing - underwear, socks, heavy shoes, canvas leggins, trousers, shirt, sun helmet, sun glasses, field or leather jacket. Extra socks and underwear. Equipment - musette bag, "K" rations, canteen, rifle, mess kit, A.A.F. sleeping bag with air mattress (folding top type - no pump), flashlight, plus whatever piece that man works with in the unit.
Released 30 days after last unit arrives March Field.

Return from Service Test of Blitz Unit:

Training - flying, bombing, shooting, unit and individual.
Test of equipment and men under true field conditions.
Practicability of this type of operations.
Table of organization.
Organization Equipment List.
Real field maintenance and supply test.
Communications.
Airdrome defense.
Handbook of operation for unit.
Mobility test.
A practical air-borne offensive-defensive unit of smallest size possible to operate continually for 20 days without relief.

Required:

1. Light weight tripod with mount for cal..50 aircraft machine gun for airdrome defense use.
2. Derax, movable by air, in chests or parts not to exceed 150 lbs. per piece. Range 60 miles plus. Semisphere coverage. Can be knocked down in 1 hour or less, loaded into transport by its crew, dumped out, set up and operating in 1 hour.
3. Radio telephone, 4 channel, M.O., 1000 mile range, 2 standby receivers, separate power supply, portable-by-air transport, maximum weight one piece 150 lbs.
4. Radio range, portable by air, 100 mile effective range, V.H.F.
5. Small loud speaker system for each airdrome.
6. Walkie-Talkies - 55 for whole outfit.
7. 43 Pump and refueling unit assembly - 41 D 3923-20 Part No.

Move:

Determined by bomber squadron commander who has been looking over possible sites on each trip. Upon selection of possible site, two pursuit to go up to have a good look at it. If O.K., one lands. If any doubt - say an alluvial valley with scattered stones but otherwise O.K. - a transport flies up with 8 men, who parachute out, ready to stay until picked up.
This advanced party is picked up when they mark off a strip more than 4000 feet long on which to land.
Should minor leveling be necessary to knock down ant hills or such, a small tractor with blade will come up by transport. A "Jeep" with split log drag may do.
When enemy air opposition reaches low point for move, the field is ready and the move goes into effect.

Operating Fields:

Alluvial valleys where a few stone pickers, dropped by parachute, can easily clear a suitable strip for a transport. A small 20 h.p. bulldozer, if small grading is necessary, can be carried in 2 sections, the cat and the blade, as soon as transport can land on stone picked strip.
Dry lakes require only the landing of one airplane.
Prairie lands normally require landing, although if in doubt, resort to parachute party to mark strips.
River beds or wadi, same as dry lake bed but in strip form.
Abandoned airdromes can be used only if there is no other natural place available. There is really no point in using a known airdrome except in cases where nothing else exists - such as in forest country or small island areas.

Administration:

Simple as possible, no typewriter, each man has pocket notebook and pencil.
Commanding Officer of each unit has list in notebook of men by name, rank, serial number, job assignment.
1st Sergeant has morning report in his pocket.
Medical Officer has sick book in pocket.
Supply Point or base has service record of each man in portable field desk.
Officers have pay card.
Men have pay book.

10 Days at March Field:

Get together so we all understand the problem.

Squadron Commanders select men and equipment to go into unit.

Set up and equip airdrome defense unit - train and indoctrinate.

Set up and equip aircraft warning unit - train and indoctrinate.

Set up and equip pursuit squadron - train and indoctrinate.

Set up and equip bombardment squadron - train and indoctrinate.

Set up and equip transport squadron - train and indoctrinate.

Coordinate airdrome defense unit, aircraft warning unit, and pursuit squadron.

Refuel and rebomb bombardment squadron under field conditions from 55 gal. drums and bomb dumps.

Refuel pursuit units from 55 gal. drums.

Practice loadings and weights of transport loads.

Practice loadings and unloadings of units with weights and equipment. Prepare loading lists for each unit.

Communications:

Not a ground line in this show - all radio.
All messages go by transport airplane, except in case of change of plan, when radio telephone is used.
Radio 1000 mile radio telephone.
Frequencies: Day - 1._____ Night - 3._____
2._____ 4._____
Ground and Air on same frequencies.
Walkie-Talkie ground to plane in sight and from plane to plane. Each bomber and transport equipped with Walkie-Talkie. 12 per ground unit. 18 Bombers - 24 Transports - 12 Airdrome Defense - 4 Aircraft Warning Unit - equals 53.
No message sent except as required.
Voice used throughout - no secrecy - no code.
Ground Radio log kept of time, to whom, context of each message by radio.
Portable-by-air, radio range, 100 mile useful signal VHF.
Derax and Radio A will probably work just as well as range if derax will stretch 80 to 100 miles.

Supply:

Gasoline: 55 gal. drums, reclaimable.
55 gal. gas x 6 lbs./gal. equals 330 lbs. plus 50 lbs./drum equals 380 lbs./55 gal. drum of gas.
4200 lb./transport divided by 380 lbs./55 gal. drum equals 11 drums or 600 gal. gas/transport.
Pour leavings from several drums into one and use.
Fuel servicing units and energizers for use with 55 gal. drums.

Required M.S.: 150 gal./hr x 4 hr/mission equals 600 gal. x 9 M.S. equals 5400 gal.
5400 gal. divided by 600 gal./transport equals 9 transports gas/mission.
Pursuit: 50 gal./hr x 4 hr./day equals 200 gal. x 18 pursuit equals 3600 gal.
3600 gal. divided by 600 gal./transport equals 6 transports gas/day.

Oil: 5 gal. reclaimable cans. Yellow band.
5 gal. oil x 7.5 lbs./gal. equals 38 lbs. plus 10 lbs./can equals 48 lbs./ 5 gal. can.

Water: 5 gal. reclaimable cans - WATER painted on can (U.S. Drum, gasoline, 5 gal. Stock #42-D-1280)
5 gal. water x 8 lbs./gal. equals 40 lbs. plus 10 lbs./can equals 50 lbs./5 gal. can water.
4000 lbs./transport divided by 50 lbs./can equals 80 cans/transport equals 400 gal. water.
Required: 1 gal/man/day x 250 men on operating field equals 250 gal/day.

Bombs: 2000 lbs./M.S. x 9 M.S. equals 18,000 lbs. bombs/M.S. mission.
18,000 lbs. bombs divided by 4000 lbs./transport equals 4½ transports/mission.

Ammunition: (For combat - 1 tracer, 1 incendiary, 1 A.P.)
1/2 transport equals 2000 lbs. divided by 36 lbs./100 rounds cal. .30 equals 5600 rounds.
1 M.S. mission equals 1½ transports in bombs and gas.

S-4 keeps notebook of all supplies on field.
Standard pocket notebook and pencils for all officers and men.
Reserve airplanes kept to rear and called up by transport message.

Food:

Ration "C" - 3 lbs. per ration:
Unit M-1 - Meat and beans
Unit M-2 - Meat and vegetable hash
Unit M-3 - Meat and vegetable stew
Unit B - 2½ oz. biscuit, 1 oz. confection, 1/2 oz. sugar, 1/4 oz. soluble coffee.

Ration "D" - U.S.Army Field Ration D
To be eaten slowly (in about one-half hour). Can be dissolved by crumbling into a cup of boiling water, if desired, as a beverage.
Ingredients: Chocolate, sugar, skim milk powder, cocoa fat, oat flour, vanillin (artificial), B_1 (Thiamin hydrochloride) 150 I.U.
4 Ounces Net - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 600 Calories.

Combination of C and D.

Ration "K" - 2 lbs. per ration - (See LIFE, April 6, 1942).
Breakfast unit - Meat and pork loaf, hard biscuits, graham crackers, soluble coffee, sugar, chewing gum, malted milk and dextrose tablets.
Dinner unit - Pork luncheon, tube of bullion, hard biscuits, graham crackers, chewing gum, and dextrose.
Supper unit - Sausage, biscuits, lemonade powder, sugar, gum, concentrated chocolate.

Day Mission:

36,000 lbs. bombs - 76,000 gal. gas - 86,000 rounds cal..50
2000 lbs. bombs/M.B. x 9 M.B. x 2 missions/day = 36,000 lbs. bombs
600 gal. gas/M.B. x 9 M.B. x 2 missions/day = 11,000 gallons gas
200 gal. gas/pursuit/day x 18 pursuit airplanes = 3600 gal. gas
100 gal. gas/hr. x 24 transports x 12 hrs/day = 29,000 gal. gas
1000 rds. cal..50/pursuit airplane x 25 pursuit airplanes x 2 missions/day = 50,000 cal..50
2000 rds. cal..50/M.B. x 9 M.B. airplanes x 2 missions/day = 36,000 cal..50

30-Day Mission:

Bombs, 250 to 300 lbs. each = 36,000 lbs. x 20 days = 720,000 lbs. = 360 tons. (10,000,000 lbs.)
Gas, 55 gal. drums = 76,000 gal. gas x 20 = (27,000 drums)
= 5,000 tons. (1,500,000 gal.)
Ammunition, cal..50 equals 86,000 rounds x 20 = (1,700,000 rounds.) (100 rds. = 36 lbs.)
= ~~600~~ 570 tons. (~~1,200,000 lbs.~~)

Desert Rescue Unit

Parachute with water, rations, blankets, medicines, compass in handy pack to carry on back.

Before start, Base Supply Point has 30 day missions on hand per Air Blitz Unit.

Plan 1 - 24-hour Operations from a field - Supply 250 miles by air.

1. To complete 2 bomber missions a day.
2. To intercept all airplanes.
3. To build up reserve supplies of gas, bombs, water.

0530 - (Dawn less 30 minutes). Puts it alert, intercept all airplanes. Cover all take-off and landings.
0600 - (Dawn) Bombers off. Beyond "no bomb line", all is fair game. To find and bomb anything pertaining to enemy air. Continual reconnaissance. Looks for new field. Ground installations, supply and communications secondary targets.
0630 - Pursuit makes local 30 - 100 mile reconnaissance, control by Radio A.
0800 - 2 squadrons of transports arrive with gas and bombs (16 bomber airplane missions). Return to supply base, 250 miles (0930).
1000 - Bombers return from mission. Gas, bomb and siesta.
1130 - 2 transport squadrons arrive - gas, bombs, rations, water. Return to supply base (250 miles).
1400 - Bombers off on Mission No. 2.
1600 - 2 transport squadrons arrive - gas, bombs, supplies. If move next day, they stay overnight; if not, return.
1900 - Bombers return. Gas, bomb, sleep.
2000 - (Sunset plus 30 minutes). Pursuit off alert.

Bombers flew 8 hours/airplane - 2 missions.
Pursuit flew 4 hours/airplane.
Transports 9 hours/airplane.

Supplies to the field:
1 - 24 transports = 16 bomber missions of bombs, gas and oil.
2 - 1 transport = rations, spares, miscellaneous.
15 transports = 10 bomber missions bombs, gas.
8 transports = 4800 gal. gas for pursuit.
3 - 3 transports = 1200 gal. water.
15 transports = 10 bomber missions bombs, gas.
4 transports = 2400 gal. pursuit gas.
2 transports = ammunition, spares, food, miscellaneous.

Supplies expended:
B-25 and P-39 = 16 bomber missions gas and bombs.
12 pursuit planes x 4 hours = 72 hrs. x 50 gal./hr. = 3600 gal. gas.
230 men x 1 gal. water/day = 230 gal water.

Surplus Supplies:
15 bomber missions gas and bombs.
3600 gal. pursuit gas.
970 gal. water.

Supply 250 miles by air = 100% surplus.

Plan 2 - 24-hour Operations from a field - Supply 500 miles by day.

1. Complete 2 bomber missions a day.
2. Intercept all airplanes.
3. Build up reserve supplies of gas, bombs and water.

0630 - (Dawn less 30 minutes) Pursuit alert, intercept all airplanes. Cover all take-off and landings.
0600 - (Dawn) Bombers off. Beyond "no bomb line", all is fair game. Find and bomb anything pertaining to enemy air.
0630 - Pursuit makenlocal 80 to 100 mile reconnaissance. Control by Radio A.
0900 - 2 Squadrons Transports arrive with gas and bombs. (10 bomber missions). Return to supply base 500 miles (1200).
1000 - Bombers return. Gas, bomb, and siesta.
1400 - Bombers off on Mission #2.
1600 - 2 Squadrons Transports arrive with gas, bombs, water, food, ammunition. Return to base 500 miles (1800).
1800 - Bombers return. Gas, bomb, sleep.
2000 - (Sunset plus 3 minutes). Pursuit off alert.

Bombers flew 8 hours/airplane - 2 missions.
Pursuit flew 4 hours/airplane.
Transports 12 hours/airplane.

Supplies in:
1 - 24 transports = 10 bomber missions, gas and bombs.
2 - 12 transports = 8 bomber missions, gas and bombs.
2 transports = 800 gal. water.
1 transport = food, spares, ammunition.
9 transports = 5400 gal. pursuit gas.

Supplies expended:
B-25 and P-39 = 10 bomber missions, gas and bombs.
3600 gal. pursuit gas.
230 gal. water.

Surplus:
8 bomber missions.
1800 gal. pursuit gas.
870 gal. water.

Supply 500 miles by air = 50% surplus.

1. Complete 2 bomber missions a day.
2. Intercept all airplanes.
3. Move operating field 250 miles with no hindrance to operations.

0630 - (Dawn less 30 minutes) Pursuit alert.
0800 - (Dawn) Bombers off. Beyond "no bomb line", all is fair game. Find and bomb anything pertaining to enemy air. Return to new operating field.
0620 - 1st Transport Sq. off with airdrome defense unit, aircraft warning unit, pursuit and bomber ground men.
2nd Transport Sq. with bombs, gas, oil, water, and ammunition.
Pursuit coverage for take-off and enroute.
0750 - 1st Transport Sq. lands new operating field with airdrome defense unit, aircraft warning unit, pursuit and bomber ground men. Return to supply point (500 miles, 1100, for gas and bombs.
2 flights pursuit land, drop belly tanks, stand by on alert. One flight remains up covering landings and take-offs.
2nd Transport Sq. lands with gas, bomb, ammunition, water. Returns to supply point 500 miles, 1100.
0820 - Pursuit flight lands.
0900 - Bombers land. Gas, bomb, siesta.
1200 - Bombers off on Mission 2.
1400 - Transports in with gas, bombs, ammunition, water, and spares. Return to supply point 500 miles, 1700.
1600 - Bombers return. Gas, bomb.

Bombers flew 7 hours/airplane - 2 missions.
Pursuit flew 4 hours/airplane.
Transports flew 10 hours, 30 minutes/airplane.

Supplies in:
1 - 11 transports - combat air blitz unit
13 transports - 8 bomber missions, gas and bombs.
2 - 15 transports - 10 bomber missions, gas and bombs.
7 transports - 4200 gal. pursuit gas.
1 transport - 400 gal. water.
1 transport - Food, spares, ammunition.

Supplies Expended:
B-25 and P-39 - 18 bomber missions gas and bombs.
3600 gal. pursuit gas
230 gal. water

Surplus:
600 gal. pursuit gas
170 gal. water

JUN 10 '42 PM
RECEIVED
AFRIT

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES
ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By ACMR NC Date 8-16-76

File No. _____

Note -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

Tally No. AAF _____

Afrom C-12251

SUBJECT: T/O AAF Basis of Assignment of Units in an Air Force

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS	AFROM F-1:hlh
1.	AFROM T/O Div.	AFCAS —	1942 7-21	1. Submitted herewith for your information and files is a copy of the latest revision of a CONFIDENTIAL Table showing the Basis of Assignment of Units in an Air Force. The Table shows all units that may be connected both directly and indirectly with an Air Force, either at home or abroad. H.P. Brig.Gen.,USA, Dir/WO&M Incl - T/O, listed	

Rec'd 7-20-42

Incl Policy Pkg

File in Cabinet 7/28/42

(Do not use reverse side) AF-4071, AF. Rev. 8/14/41

Page No. - 1 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

Air 06320.2

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES
ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

CONFIDENTIAL RECLASSIFIED

File No. _____

Note -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

DECLASSIFIED DOD Dir 5200.9 By AGAP/PR 8-16-76

Tally No. AAF _____

Afhom 12754

SUBJECT: T/O AAF Basis of Assignment of Units in an Air Force

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS — AFROM F-1:hlh
1.	AFROM T/O Div.	AFDAS	1942 7-21	1. Submitted herewith for your information and files is a copy of the latest revision of a CONFIDENTIAL Table showing the Basis of Assignment of Units in an Air Force. The Table shows all units that may be connected both directly and indirectly with an Air Force, either at home or abroad. H.P. Brig.Gen., USA, Dir/WO&M Incl - T/O, listed
2.	AFDAS	FILE	1942 7-23	Noted. WBH S/AS

Hq. Army Air F... JUL 22 1942 Mail Received

(Do not use reverse side) F-4071, AF. Rev. 8/14/41

Page No. _____

CONFIDENTIAL RECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
Sec. 3 & 20 June 1974
By NND 5/10 By

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

ARMY AIR FORCES

BASIS OF ASSIGNMENT OF UNITS IN AN AIR FORCE

AAG 320.2 (572)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
UNITS LISTED IN THIS COLUMN ARE NORMALLY ASSOCIATED WITH UNITS LISTED IN THIS LINE FOR SUPPORT, TRAINING AND COMBAT AS SHOWN IN THIS TABLE (SPECIAL SITUATIONS TO BE MET AS REQUIRED)	PER AIR FORCE	PER BOMBER COMMAND	PER FIGHTER COMMAND	PER GROUND-AIR SUPPORT COMMAND	PER TROOP CARRIER COMMAND	PER AIR FORCE SERVICE COMMAND	PER WING	PER BOMB GP (H)	PER BOMB GP (M)	PER BOMB GP (L)	PER BOMB GP (DIVE)	PER FIGHTER GP (SE)	PER FIGHTER GP (TE)	PER OBSN GP	PER TROOP CARRIER GP	PER PHOTO GP	PER SERVICE GP	PER AIR DEPOT GP	PER PERMANENT STATION IN U.S.	PER TWO COMBAT GPS OUTSIDE U.S. AND AT TEMPORARY STATIONS IN U.S.	PER AREA OR REGION	PER T/O REQUIREMENT
2 Hq & Hq Sq, Air Force	1																					
3 Sig Co, Radio Intelligence	1																					
4 Sig Co, Avn (less Rl Plat)	1																					
5 Bomber Command	1				1																	
6 Hq & Hq Sq, Bomber Command		1																				
7 Sig Co, Avn	1	1	*1																			
8 Bomb Wing (H)		AR																				
9 Hq & Hq Sq, Bomb Wing (H)							1															
10 Sig Co, Wing							1															
11 Bomb Gp (H)		AR					3															
12 Gnl Co, Air Operations (H & M)								1														
13 Bomb Sq (H)								4														
14 Bomb Wing (M)		AR																				
15 Hq & Hq Sq, Bomb Wing (M)							1															
16 Bomb Gp (M)		AR					3															
17 Gnl Co, Air Operations (H & M)									1													
18 Bomb Sq (M)									4													
19 Bomb Wing (L)		AR																				
20 Hq & Hq Sq, Bomb Wing (L)							1															
21 Bomb Gp (L)		AR					3															
22 Gnl Co, Air Operations (L)										1												
23 Bomb Sq (L)										4												
24 Bomb Wing (Dive)		AR																				
25 Hq & Hq Sq, Bomb Wing (Dive)							1															
26 Bomb Gp (Dive)		AR					3															
27 Gnl Co, Air Operations (Dive)											1											
28 Bomb Sq (Dive)											4											
29 Fighter Command	1																					
30 Hq & Hq Sq, Fighter Command			1																			
31 Sig Hq & Hq Co, AMS, Fighter Command			**1																			
32 Fighter Wing			AR																			
33 Hq & Hq Sq, Fighter Wing							1															
34 Fighter Gp (SE or TE)			AR				3															
35 Fighter Sq (SE)												4										
36 Fighter Sq (TE)													4									
37 Night Fighter Sq			AR									AR	AR									
38 Fighter Control Sq																						
39 Ground-Air Support Command	1																					
40 Hq & Hq Sq, Ground-Air Support Command				1																		
41 Sig Hq, Ground-Air Support Command				1																		
42 Obsn Gp				AR										4								
43 Obsn Sq																						
44 Troop Carrier Command	AR				1										1							
45 Hq & Hq Sq, Troop Carrier Command					AR										4							
46 Troop Carrier Wing	AR						1															
47 Hq & Hq Sq, Troop Carrier Wing							3															
48 Troop Carrier Gp															1							
49 Hq & Hq Sq, Troop Carrier Gp															4							

| | | |

RELEASED
AUTHORITY NND 20 June 1974
By LMC NARS, Date

BASIS OF ASSIGNMENT OF UNITS IN AN AIR FORCE

RELEASED

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	UNITS LISTED IN THIS COLUMN ARE NORMALLY ASSOCIATED WITH UNITS LISTED IN THIS LINE FOR SUPPORT, TRAINING AND COMBAT AS SHOWN IN THIS TABLE (SPECIAL SITUATIONS TO BE MET AS REQUIRED)	PER AIR FORCE	PER BOMBER COMMAND	PER FIGHTER COMMAND	PER GROUND-AIR SUPPORT COMMAND	PER TROOP CARRIER COMMAND	PER AIR FORCE SERVICE COMMAND	PER WING	PER BOMB GP (H)	PER BOMB GP (M)	PER BOMB GP (L)	PER BOMB GP (DIVE)	PER FIGHTER GP (SE)	PER FIGHTER GP (TE)	PER OBSN GP	PER TROOP CARRIER GP	PER PHOTO GP	PER SERVICE GP	PER AIR DEPOT GP	PER PERMANENT STATION IN U.S.	PER TWO COMBAT GPS OUTSIDE U.S. AND AT TEMPORARY STATIONS IN U.S.	PER AREA OR REGION	PER T/O REQUIREMENT
2	Hq & Hq Sq, Air Force	1																					
3	Sig Co, Radio Intelligence	1																					
4	Sig Co, Avn (less Rl Plat)	1																					
5	Bomber Command	1				1																	
6	Hq & Hq Sq, Bomber Command		1																				
7	Sig Co, Avn	1	1	*1																			
8	Bomb Wing (H)		AR																				
9	Hq & Hq Sq, Bomb Wing (H)							1															
10	Sig Co, Wing							1															
11	Bomb Gp (H)		AR					3															
12	Cml Co, Air Operations (H & M)								1														
13	Bomb Sq (H)								4														
14	Bomb Wing (M)		AR																				
15	Hq & Hq Sq, Bomb Wing (M)							1															
16	Bomb Gp (M)		AR					3															
17	Cml Co, Air Operations (H & M)									1													
18	Bomb Sq (M)									4													
19	Bomb Wing (L)		AR																				
20	Hq & Hq Sq, Bomb Wing (L)							1															
21	Bomb Gp (L)		AR					3															
22	Cml Co, Air Operations (L)										1												
23	Bomb Sq (L)										4												
24	Bomb Wing (Dive)		AR																				
25	Hq & Hq Sq, Bomb Wing (Dive)							1															
26	Bomb Gp (Dive)		AR					3															
27	Cml Co, Air Operations (Dive)											1											
28	Bomb Sq (Dive)											4											
29	Fighter Command	1																					
30	Hq & Hq Sq, Fighter Command			1																			
31	Sig Hq & Hq Co, AMS, Fighter Command			**1																			
32	Fighter Wing			AR																			
33	Hq & Hq Sq, Fighter Wing							1															
34	Fighter Gp (SE or TE)			AR				3															
35	Fighter Sq (SE)												4										
36	Fighter Sq (TE)													4									
37	Night Fighter Sq																						
38	Fighter Control Sq			AR									AR	AR									
39	Ground-Air Support Command	1																					
40	Hq & Hq Sq, Ground-Air Support Command				1																		
41	Sig Hq, Ground-Air Support Command				1																		
42	Chem Gp				AR																		
43	Chem Sq																						
44	Troop Carrier Command	AR													4								
45	Hq & Hq Sq, Troop Carrier Command					1																	
46	Troop Carrier Wing	AR				AR																	
47	Hq & Hq Sq, Troop Carrier Wing							1															
48	Troop Carrier Gp							3															
49	Hq & Hq Sq, Troop Carrier Gp															1							
50	Troop Carrier Sq															4							

| | | |

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
by NSN/PRC Date 8 16 74

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:M.S/lal

7/21/42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Disbandment of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Headquarters Squadron of all of the Fighter, Bombardment, Photographic, Mapping, and Troop Carrier Groups be disbanded without delay; all personnel and equipment to be absorbed by other units under the control of the commander concerned. Excess personnel will be reported as available for other duty.

320.2 (3-9-41)

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
Chief, Program Planning Unit
Materiel Command, Budget Office
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Fifth Air Force
Commanding General, Sixth Air Force
Commanding General, Seventh Air Force
Commanding General, Eighth Air Force
Commanding General, Ninth Air Force
Commanding General, Tenth Air Force
Commanding General, GHQ-SWPA
Commanding General, Hawaiian Department
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Caribbean Defense Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

7/22/42

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2016

interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

W. W. DICK
Col., A.G.D.
Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the new tables of organization which became effective July 1, 1942 and did away with the Headquarters Squadrons of all tactical groups.

AG AD 320.2 591

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
By A.F.R. Dec. 8-16-76

AFDPU:M.S/lal

7/21/42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Reassignment, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by and assigned to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station
988th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	AAF RTC, Miami Beach, Florida	AAF RTC, Atlantic City, New Jersey
989th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	AAF RTC, Miami Beach, Florida	AAF RTC, Atlantic City, New Jersey
990th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	AAF RTC, Miami Beach, Florida	AAF RTC, Atlantic City, New Jersey
991st Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	AAF RTC, Miami Beach, Florida	AAF RTC, Atlantic City, New Jersey
AAF Training Detachment	Briggs Manufacturing Co., 14th Street and Dalzelle Avenue, Detroit, Michigan	Briggs Manufacturing Co., 14th Street and Dalzelle Avenue, Detroit, Michigan

2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. The Technical School Squadrons (Sp) will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-767, dated May 23, 1942.

320.2 (5-6-42)

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

File 7/22/42

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2018

RESTRICTED
CONFIDENTIAL

5. These units will be moved to their permanent station by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command without further orders from this Headquarters when facilities become available.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Dates of activation.

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 26, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That letter AG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF, Subject "Redesignation, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units", July 6, 1942 be amended to show that the Commanding General, Air Service Command will activate the IX Air Force Service Command, Hq & Hq Sq at MacDill Field, Florida instead of the Commanding General, Third Air Force.

III. That the 3044th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced) at Wheeler-Sack Field, Pine Camp, New York be relieved from its present assignment and reassigned to the Third Air Force.

IV. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C.A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
Chief, Program Planning Unit
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command

RESTRICTED
CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. DICK
. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, June 17, 1942. The activation of the technical school squadrons (Sp) is necessary for the efficient operation of the advanced overseas replacement training facilities at Atlantic City, N. J. The amendment to letter referred to in Paragraph II is necessary in order to change the Commanding General, Air Service Command with the responsibility of the activation of the IX Air Force Service Command, Hq & Hq Sq. The reassignment of the Base Hq and Air Base Squadron referred to in Paragraph III is due to the fact that Wheeler-Sack Field, Pine Camp, New York has been reassigned to the Third Air Force. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

[illegible]
JUL 21 1942
AAG

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ CLASSIFIED

Air AG 320.2 (590)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (AFDMR)

LBP/mlm 7-19-42

CLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, Sec. 3.3
NARA, Date 8-16-96

320.2 (5-22-42)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Aviation Engineer Units

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF, dated July 15, 1942, subject as above, be amended by deleting so much as pertains to cadre personnel to be furnished by the 84th Engineer Camouflage Battalion and substituting therefor the 601st Engineer Camouflage Battalion, Fort Ord, California, without regard to company designations as source of personnel.

1. The same number and classification of cadre personnel as indicated in the original letter should be furnished.

2. The 936th and 937th Engineer Camouflage Battalion Aviation will be issued organizational equipment in accordance with T/BA-5 for an Engineer Camouflage Battalion, Army.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces
- Director of War Organization and Movement
- Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr. and Captain H. M. Buenzli)
- Director of Statistical Planning
- Director of Base Services
- The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
- Materiel Command (Budget Office)
- Program Planning Unit

Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Army Ground Forces
Commanding General, Desert Training Center
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding Officer, Air Force Proving Ground Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
- Chief of Engineers
- Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
- Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)

Divisions of the War Department General Staff

General Arnold

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BIGK
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested by Director of Base Services (Lt. Col. Lane) on account of assignment of the 84th Engineer Camouflage Battalion to a Task Force. This battalion reported as being assigned to a Task Force by the Army Ground Forces. Action regarding equipment for these two battalions requested by Office, Chief of Engineers, (Captain Schmidt) to clarify what equipment is to be furnished.

Dispatched
JUL 20 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (588)

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:RLS/lal

JUL 20 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 9th Weather Squadron (Regional Control).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 9th Weather Squadron (Regional control) be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding Officer, West Palm Beach, Florida for foreign service with the squadron headquarters to be located at West Palm Beach, Florida.

1. This unit will be assigned to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and will consist of the following:

Squadron headquarters	1
Type A stations	7
Type B stations	6
Type C stations	6
Type D stations	6
Type E stations	11
Code stations	7.

2. Cadre strength for this unit will consist of twenty-eight (28) enlisted men to be provided by transfer from the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Weather Squadrons (Regional control).

3. Present authorized enlisted strength and grades will consist of twelve (12) master sergeants; fourteen (14) technical sergeants; twenty-five (25) staff sergeants; one (1) first sergeant; one hundred two (102) sergeants; sixty-three (63) corporals; eighty-five (85) privates, 1st class and privates.

4. The eventual strength of this unit will be as follows:

A. Officers:

Colonels	1
Majors	8
Captains	21
1st Lieutenants	19
2nd Lieutenants	30
Total	79

SECRET

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2018

320.2 (5-10)

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

b. Warrant Officers : 15

c. Enlisted Men:
Master Sergeants 20
Technical Sergeants 45
Staff Sergeants 84
1st Sergeant 1
Sergeants 148
Corporals 116
Privates, 1st Class and
Privates 135
Total 549

5. Filler personnel for this unit will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

6. Approximately nine (9) technically-trained weather officers, one (1) warrant officer, and one hundred eighty eight (188) technically-trained enlisted men of the 4th and 8th Weather Regions now in this area or en route thereto, will be transferred to this squadron upon activation.

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the date of activation.

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

9. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Weather
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
Chief, Program Planning Unit
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding Officer, Morrison Field, West Palm Beach, Florida
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED

Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. DICK
. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Weather, July 15, 1942 and approved by A-3 Division, Air Staff, July 17, 1942. This unit is necessary in order to provide weather service for the ferry route from Florida to the west coast of Africa. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
JUL 20 1942
AAG

CLASSIFIED

SECRET

-3-

AG 320.2 (5-7)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By ALL/JBC, D.C. Date 8-16-76

AFDPU:ML8/lal

JUL 20 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Air Service Command:

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to
Intransit Depot #7	New Orleans Compress Co., Inc., Shrewsberry Warehouse, New Orleans, La.	Air Service Command
Intransit Depot #8	Long Beach, California	Air Service Command
United Nations Depot #2	Municipal Wharf, Fields Point, Providence, R. I.	Air Service Command
United Nations Depot #4	222 Van Rensselaer Street, Buffalo, New York	Air Service Command
United Nations Depot #6	3280 Fredonia Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio	Air Service Command
United Nations Depot #9	Sewells Point, Norfolk, Virginia	Air Service Command
United Nations Depot #11	3906 Harrisburg Boulevard, Houston, Texas	Air Service Command
United Nations Depot #13	209 West South Street, Indianapolis, Indiana	Air Service Command

1. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2018

320.2 (8-6-42)

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

5. Army Air Forces regulation #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following units be relieved from their present assignments, effective July 10th, 1942 and reassigned as indicated:

Unit	Assigned to
28th Service Group, Hq & Hq Sq 39th Service Squadron	Second Air Force

1. These units will be attached to the II Ground Air Support Command with permanent station at Blythe, California.

III. That the 1st Troop Carrier Command, Hq & Hq Sq be designated as the I Troop Carrier Command, Hq & Hq Sq.

IV. That Paragraph 9 of letter AG 320.2 (6-29-42) MR-M-AF, Subject "Redesignation, Reassignment, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units", July 1, 1942 be amended to substitute the 55[illegible]th School Squadron (Sp) for the 556th School Squadron (Sp).

V. That letter AG 320.2 (6-10-42) MR-M-AF, Subject "Constitution and Activation of Air Force Liaison Section," June 11, 1942 be rescinded.

VI. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
Chief, Program Planning
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Commanding General, Air Service Command

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D. C.
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. DICK
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Air Service Command, July 14, the Director of Ground Air Support, July 8, and the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center, July 12, 1942. The reassignment of the units to the Second Air Force is necessary for the efficient operation of units within the Desert Training Center. The amendment of letter referred to in Paragraph IV is necessary in order that a fully trained and equipped school squadron (Sp) may be transferred to the newly established Navigation School at Monroe, La. The Air Force Liaison Section, Hqs. SOS, USAFBI was constituted by letter AG 320.2 (5-23-42), Subject "Personnel for Hqs, 1586", dated May 25, 1942; therefore, the letter referred to in Paragraph V was unnecessary. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
JUL 20 1942
AAG

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AG AS 320.2 (5-8-42)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED AFDPU:BLS/lal

DECLASSIFIED DOD ltr By AGO/AR Dtd 8-16-76

JUL 21 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 393rd Base Hq and Air Base Squadron be constituted and activated immediately at Selfridge Field, Michigan by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #1-4225, dated May 22, 1942.

2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner without delay.

4. This unit will be moved to its permanent station, Syracuse, New York, by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command when facilities become available.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Units furnishing cadres.
b. Size of cadres.
c. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

320.2 (7-5-42)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

Copy for General Arnold, Room 3D1B

CONFIDENTIAL

II. That all existing Station Complement and Service personnel located at the following stations be frozen, effective July 6, 1942 until further orders:

Selfridge Field, Michigan
Baer Field, Fort Wayne, Indiana
Kellogg Field, Battle Creek, Michigan
Lockbourne Army Air Base, Columbus, Ohio

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C.A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Base Services
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of War Organization and Movement
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Chief, Program Planning Unit
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BICE
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
JUL 20 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command, July 6, 1942. The freezing of Station Complement and Service personnel at stations referred to in Paragraph II is necessary due to the fact that these stations are being assigned to the Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command in the near future. This freezing is temporary until such time as the needs of this Command have been determined in a new being prepared by the Director of Base Services. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL

AG 320.2 (585)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
SOD 52
By AG/JJR Date 8-16-76

AFDPU:ML8/lal

JUL 18 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Fourth Air Force:

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to
9th Airways Detachment	Hamilton Field, Calif.	7th Airways Squadron
10th Airways Detachment	Hamilton Field, Calif.	7th Airways Squadron.

2. These units will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-467, dated May 27, 1942 and authorized enlisted strength and grades when authorized will be in accordance with this table.

3. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Fourth Air Force.

4. Filler personnel for these units will be requisitioned in the usual manner without delay.

5. These units will be equipped, trained and attached to the Fourth Air Force until further orders.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control and Director, Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

Filler 6-7-1-42

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2D18

AG Ltr 320.2 (584)

320.2 (584)

CLASSIFIED

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-177, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
Chief, Program Planning
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Seventh Air Force
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Hawaiian Department
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BICK
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
JUL 18 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with memorandum for the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, OPD 370.5 (7-7-42), Subject "Task Forces of GAZLEE and LIFBOAT, July 7, 1942. These units are necessary for the efficient operation of the South Pacific ferry route. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9 & 30 June 1974
By [illegible] NARS, Date 8-16-76

AFTPU:MLS/lal

JUL 18 1940

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, First Air Force:

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to
21st Airways Detachment	Mitchel Field, New York	Tenth Air Force
22nd Airways Detachment	Mitchel Field, New York	Tenth Air Force
23rd Airways Detachment	Mitchel Field, New York	Tenth Air Force
24th Airways Detachment	Mitchel Field, New York	Tenth Air Force
25th Airways Detachment	Mitchel Field, New York	Tenth Air Force
26th Airways Detachment	Mitchel Field, New York	Tenth Air Force
27th Airways Detachment	Mitchel Field, New York	Tenth Air Force.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. These units will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-687 with a strength of four officers and fifty enlisted men.

3. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, First Air Force.

320.2 (583)

SECRET

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2018

Gen AS 320.2 (583)

SECRET

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. These units will be equipped, trained, and attached to the First Air Force until moved to a port of embarkation.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control and Director, Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadre.
c. Size of cadre.
d. Date of activation.

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #306, dated June 26, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A. . Kissner and Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
Chief, Program Planning
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Tenth Air Force
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)

-2- CLASSIFIED SECRET

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. DICK
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a Memorandum for the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, OPD 370.5 CTO (7-9-42), Subject "Airways Detachments for Trans-India Ferry Route, Tenth Air Force", July 9, 1942. These units are necessary for the efficient operation of the ferry route through India. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
JUL 18 1942
AAG

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By AGWJAC, Date 5-16-76

~~SECRET~~
By Authority of
The Commanding General
Army Air Forces
7/23/42 NGa
Date Initials AFRDM E-1

DECLASSIFIED

tob

July 23, 1942.

Warning Orders.

Commanding General, Air Forces, Eastern Defense Command
and First Air Force, Mitchel Field, New York.

320.2 (5-13-42) B

1. The following listed detachments have been designated by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, for overseas shipment within the next thirty (30) days:

Unit	Shipment Number	Station	Strength Off	Strength EM
21st Airways Det	9168-A	Mitchel Field, N. Y	4	50
22nd Airways Det	9168-B	" " "	4	50
23rd Airways Det	9168-C	" " "	4	50
24th Airways Det	9168-D	" " "	4	50
25th Airways Det	9168-E	" " "	4	50
26th Airways Det	9168-F	" " "	4	50
27th Airways Det	9168-G	" " "	4	50

These detachments are organized under T/O #1-687, 7-1-42.

2. This is authority for Chiefs of Supply Services to place these detachments in A-2 priority for distribution of controlled items of equipment.

3. Detachments listed above will be directed to report equipment shortages immediately through your Headquarters, as outlined in paragraph 5 a of "Instructions Applicable to Units Ordered Overseas", (Revision of June 18, 1942). Detachments will be moved through the New York Port of Embarkation upon call of the Port Commander only.

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

4. These detachments will move at full T/O strength.

5. Clothing and individual equipment will be taken from present stations as prescribed in T/BA No. 21, June 20, 1942 (Mobilization Column).

a. Both summer and winter clothing will be needed during the voyage to destination.

b. The following additional articles will be taken:

(1) Two per individual,
Covers, matresses or bed sacks

6. Organizational equipment will be taken as prescribed by a special list of equipment to be prepared and furnished these detachments by the Army Air Forces, Director of Base Services.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

HUME PEABODY,
Brigadier General, U.S. Army,
Director, War Organization and Movement.

(Sgd.) Norman B. Ames
Norman B. Ames
Lt. Colonel, A.C.
Asst. Executive
War Organization & Movement

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES
OFFICIAL
WAR DEPARTMENT

file
a 9/27/45

Hq. Army Air Forces
JUL 28 1942
AAF Received

Reproduced AFMAG
July 28, 1942
Information Copy

DECLASSIFIED

AAF AS 320.2- 583 B

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
8 June & 30 June 1974
By A&M/AGC, Date 8-14-76

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

July 28, 1942

Constitution of Certain Arms and Services Units with the Army Air Forces.

1. TAG

2. Request Necessary Action

First Indorsement from Headquarters, Services of Supply, to Commanding General, Army Air Forces noted.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Incl:
Memo to TAG

WM. W. DICK
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
JUL 29 1942
AAG

File
a7/2-8/2

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AFDPU
HAP

Ln AS 320.2 (582)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs
8 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By ALM/PRC Date 8-16-76

SPGAE 320.2 (7-18-42) 1st Ind

Headquarters, Services of Supply, Washington, D. C., July 22, 1942
To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces

The Military Personnel Division concurs in basic communication but wishes to point out that personnel furnished in compliance with paragraph 5 will be from Reception Centers only and the units activated will be responsible for the basic training of this personnel.

For the Commanding General:

James Wharton
Brig. Gen., U. S. Army
Director of Military Personnel

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES
DISPOSITION FORM

Date July 15, 1942

AG

AAF

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ RECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By A.G.(P&C) Date 8-16-76

SUBJECT: Constitution of Certain Arms and Services Units with the Army Air Forces.

	USW	ASW	ASWA	B-LP	BOWD	BPR
	C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	WPD
	Sec. G/S	NGB	JAG	IG	QMG	SG
TO:	OCAC	CSO	Fin.	Ord.	Ex.R.A.	ENGR
	AFCC	Inf	FA	Cav	CAC	CWS
	(2) TAG					
		(1) CG, SOS				

320.2

FOR: (2) SW directs
Draft of reply attached
Approved
Disapproved
File

(1) Comment or concurrence
Direct reply made
Inviting attention to
See notation of _____
Information

Information for reply
_____ Ind. approved
Primary interest
Notation and return
Noted _____

ELT:dcd

JUL 15 1942 2030

FOR the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

(E 14-1122)

WM. W. DICK
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Incls:
Memo for TAG
abv subj

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

W-4689, A.C.

Case 46 320.2 (5-12)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD 5200
By ACSAR Date 8-16-76

AFDPU-EPJ

JUL 18 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

Subject: Constitution of Certain Arms and Services Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That Units listed below are constituted and will be activated by the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

2. All units have a priority rating for controlled items of equipment as indicated.

Assigned to Serv Gp Number	Unit	Station of Activation	Priority Rating
27	728th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	MacDill Field, Fla.	B-1-350
27	729th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	MacDill Field, Fla.	B-1-351
6	730th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Barksdale Field, Fla.	B-1-352
31	731st QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Davis-Monthan Fld, Aris.	B-1-353
31	732d QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Davis-Monthan Fld, Aris.	B-1-354
330	733d QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Pendleton, Ore.	B-1-355
312	734th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Columbia, S. C.	B-1-356
312	735th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Columbia, S. C.	B-1-357
29	736th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Morris Fld, Charlotte, N.C.	B-1-358
40	737th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Key Fld, Miss.	B-1-359
305	738th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Savannah, Ga.	B-1-360
319	739th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Columbia, S. C.	B-1-361
50	740th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Harding Field, La.	B-1-362
50	741st QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Harding Field, La.	B-1-363
307	742d QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Will Rogers Fld, Okla.	B-1-364
314	743d QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Bowman Field, Ky.	B-1-365
324	744th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Orlando, Fla.	B-1-366
324	745th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Orlando, Fla.	B-1-367
303	746th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Harding Field, La.	B-1-368
303	747th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Harding Field, La.	B-1-369
321	748th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Will Rogers Field, Okla.	B-1-370

320.2 (7-2-42)

File 7/18/42

DECLASSIFIED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

Assigned to Serv Sq Number	Unit	Station of Activation	Priority Rating
321	749th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Will Rogers Field, Okla.	B-1-371
327	780th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Wendover Field, Utah	B-1-372
327	781st QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Wendover Field, Utah	B-1-373
301	782d QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Selfridge Field, Mich.	B-1-374
301	783d QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Selfridge Field, Mich.	B-1-375
1	784th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Langley Field, Va.	B-1-376
1	785th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Langley Field, Va.	B-1-377
25	786th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Orlando, Florida	B-1-385
25	787th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Orlando, Florida	B-1-386
91	788th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Mitchel Field, N.Y.	B-1-387
91	789th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Mitchel Field, N.Y.	B-1-388
100	790th QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Dale Mabry Field, Fla.	B-1-389
100	791st QM Co M Maint (Avn)	Dale Mabry Field, Fla.	B-1-390

3. The above units are organized in accordance with T/O 10-487 dated July 1, 1942 (two officers and forty-six enlisted men).

Assigned to Serv Sq Number	Unit	Station of Activation	Priority Rating
50	811th Ord Co,Avn(Air Base)	Harding Field, La.	B-1-378
321	812th Ord Co,Avn(Air Base)	Will Rogers Field, Okla.	B-1-379
327	813th Ord Co,Avn(Air Base)	Davis-Monthan Fld, Ariz.	B-1-380
301	814th Ord Co,Avn(AirBase)	Selfridge Field, Mich.	B-1-381
25	815th Ord Co, Avn(Air Base)	Orlando Air Base, Fla.	B-1-382
91	816th Ord Co,Avn(Air Base)	Mitchel Field, N.Y.	B-1-383
100	817th Ord Co,Avn(Air Base)	Dale Mabry Field, Fla.	B-1-384

4. The above units are organized in accordance with T/O 9-167, Changes 1, 2 and 3, dated December 15, 1940 (four officers, one warrant officer and sixty enlisted men).

5. The Commanding General, Air Service Command, will activate these units on August 1, 1942, at cadre strength. These units will be brought to 25% of Table of Organization strength by August 31, 1942; 50% by September 30, 1942; 100% by October 31, 1942 or as near as practicable to these dates.

6. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

7. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply, through the Commanding General, Services of Supply, through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, as required.

8. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention, Program Planning & Control Unit, and Director of Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General, without delay, giving the following information:

a. Units activated
b. Units furnishing cadres
c. Size of cadres
d. Dates of activation

9. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular No. 208, dated June 26, 1942.

10. Army Air Forces Regulations No. 15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and No. 15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order No. 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of War Organization & Movement
Director of Personnel (Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr., Col. A. W. Kissner, and Captin H. M. Ducmli)
Director of Statistical Planning (Major C. B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Program Planning
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Quartermaster General
Chief of Ordnance
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 4 Continued - Memorandum for the Adjutant General - Subject - Constitution of Certain Arms and Services Units with the Army Air Forces.

III. Concurrence
Military Personnel, Services of Supply ( )

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BIGE
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
JUL 18 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with letters from the Air Service Command dated June 30, 1942 and R&R from AFRBS dated July 6, 1942 in which request was made to constitute the above units and assign them to the Air Service Command for activation and that cadre personnel come from units under the control of the Air Service Command. This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program, and personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces. Group assignments were furnished by the Air Service Command.

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET RESTRICTED

KLT RRR/mln
7-15-42

This paper was rewritten from Memorandum for The Adjutant General, dated July 9, 1942

AFDPO

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL JUL 17 1942

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Signal Corps Units with the Army Air Forces

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the following units be constituted and activated:

2. All units have a priority rating for controlled items of equipment as indicated.

Unit	Station of Activation	To be Activated by	Assigned to	Date to be Activated.
386th Signal Co. Avn (less Radio Intelligence Platoon) Priority C-1-143	Savannah, Ga.	3d AF	3d AF	10-15-42
389th Signal Co Avn (Less Radio Intelligence Platoon) Priority C-1-231	Savannah, Ga.	Third Air Force	Third Air Force	8-1-42
390th Signal Co Avn Priority C-1-232	Savannah, Ga.	Third Air Force	Third Air Force	9-15-42
391st Signal Co Avn (less Radio Intelligence Platoon) Priority C-1-146	Savannah, Ga	Third Air Force	Third Air Force	11-1-42
392nd Signal Co Avn Priority C-1-233	MacDill Field, Fla.	Third Air Force	Third Air Force	8-1-42
393rd Signal Co Avn (less Radio Intelligence Platoon) Priority C-1-234	MacDill Field Florida	Third Air Force	Third Air Force	9-15-42

The above Signal Companies (Avn) will be organized under Tables of Organization 11-217, dated May 19, 1942.

951st Signal Co Radio Intelligence (Avn) Priority B-1-463	Harding Field, Louisiana	Third Air Force	Third Air Force	8-1-42

Dispatched thru confer C/C

JUL 17 1942

AAG

General Arnold

SECRET RESTRICTED

-1-

320.2 (5-8-1)

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station of Activation	To be Activated by	Assigned to	Date to be Activated.
952nd Signal Co Radio Intelligence (Avn) Priority C-1-235	Harding Field, Louisiana	Third Air Force	Third Air Force	9-1-42
953rd Signal Co Radio Intelligence (Avn) Priority C-1-144	Harding Field, Louisiana	Third Air Force	Third Air Force	10-15-42
955th Signal Co Radio Intelligence (Avn) Priority C-1-236	Tucson, Arizona	Second Air Force	Second Air Force	8-1-42
956th Signal Co Radio Intelligence (Avn) Priority C-1-237	Tucson, Arizona	Second Air Force	Second Air Force	9-1-42
957th Signal Co Radio Intelligence (Avn) Priority C-1-145	Tucson, Arizona	Second air Force	Second Air Force	10-15-42

The above Signal Companies Radio Intelligence (Avn) will be organized under Table of Organization 11-77, dated April 1, 1942, less three Interceptor Sections, Column #7; less two portable Direction-finding Sections, Column #11; less two Wire-laying Sections, Column #14. Authorized strength eight (8) officers, one hundred forty-two(142) Enlisted Men, pending publication of Table of Organization about July 1, 1942.

Unit	Station of Activation	To be Activated by	Assigned to	Date to be activated.
302nd Signal Co Wing Priority A-5 (a) 163	MacDill Fld, Fla	Third Air Force	52nd Troop Carrier Wing	8-1-42
304th Signal Co Wing Priority #A-5 (a) 164	Westover Field Mass.	First Air Force	4th Bomb Wing	8-1-42
306th Signal Co Wing Priority B-1-393	Camp Williams Wisconsin	Third Air Force	50th Troop Carrier Wing	9-1-42

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station of Activation	To be Activated by	Assigned to	Date to be Activated
307th Signal Co Wing Priority #C-1-131	Barksdale Field La.	Third Air Force	Third Air Force	10-15-42
308th Signal Co Wing Priority B-1-394	Wendover Field Utah	Second Air Force	Second Air Force	9-1-42
311th Signal Co Wing Priority #C-1-133	Langley Fld, Va.	First Air Force	5th Bomb Wing	8-15-42
312th Signal Co Wing Priority #C-1-134	New Orleans, La.	Third Air Force	Third Air Force	10-1-42
316th Signal Co Wing Priority B-1-395	New Orleans La.	Third Air Force	Third Air Force	9-1-42
318th Signal Co Wing Priority #A-5 (a) 165	MacDill Field Florida	Third Air Force	3d Bomb Wing	8-1-42
319th Signal Co Wing Priority B-1-396	MacDill Field Florida	Third Air Force	Third Air Force	9-1-42
320th Signal Co Wing Priority #C-1-137	MacDill Field Florida	Third Air Force	Third Air Force	10-15-42
323d Signal Co Wing Priority #C-1-138	Wendover Field Utah	Second Air Force	Second Air Force	10-1-42
330th Signal Co Wing Priority #C-1-139	New Orleans, La.	Third Air Force	Third Air Force	8-1-42

The above units will be organized under Table of Organization 11-247, dated July 1, 1942.

3. Cadre personnel for all these units will be furnished from sources under control of the activating agency.

4. Filler personnel will be furnished by requisition in the usual manner.

5. Commissioned personnel will be furnished b requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply, through the Co anding General, Army Air Forces.

6. This action will effect no reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention, Chief, Program Planning and Director of Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General, without delay, giving the following information:

a. Unit activated
b. Units furnishing cadres
c. Size of Cadres
d. Date of Activation

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

9. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr. and Captain H. M. Buenzli)
Director of Statistical Planning (Major C. B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
Director of Communications
Director of Air Defense
Program Planning
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Troop Carrier Command
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Chief Signal Officer
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

DECLASSIFIED

WM. W. BIGE
. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with approved plan of expansion of the Army Air Forces. Personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. These units are needed to provide Signal Service for Air Forces and Wings. Details concerning activation furnished by the Director of Communications and Revised Troop Basis submitted to AFRCM under date of May 15, 1942. Changes in this plan have been informally concurred in by the Director of Communications (Captain Althouse). Signal Battalions Construction were removed from original letter pending decision on station of activation. Approximately all these units will have to be colored in order to absorb colored quota for the Signal Corps with the Army Air Forces. Director of Communications (Captain Althouse) desires these units be activated at one station for training.

DECLASSIFIED

Air AG 320.2 581

CONFIDENTIAL

AFDPU
LBP

JUL 16 1942

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
By AUS/PR Date 5-16-76

320.2 (5-8-42)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

Subject: Permanent Change of Station 709th Quartermaster Company Medium Maintenance, (Aviation).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That letter AG 320.2 (4-6-42) MR-M-AF, subject: "Constitution, Activation and Disbandment of Certain Quartermaster Units with the Army Air Forces", dated April 10, 1942, be amended to show the permanent station of the 709th Quartermaster Company Medium Maintenance (Aviation), (709th Quartermaster Platoon, Light Maintenance (Aviation) redesignated), as Oklahoma City Air Depot, Marion, Oklahoma, instead of Patterson Field, Ohio.

2. Army Air Force Regulation No. 15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and No. 15-107, dated June 8, 1942 and Technical Order No. 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces
- Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr., Capt. H.M. Busmali, and Maj. K.L. Koup)
- Director of Statistical Control (Maj. C.B. Thornton)
- Director of Base Services
- Director of War Organization and Movement
- The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
- Material Command (Budget Office)
- Program Planning

Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Southeast Air Force Training Center
Commanding General, Gulf Coast Air Force Training Center
Commanding General, West Coast Air Force Training Center
Commanding General, Air Force Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
- Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
- The Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
- The Quartermaster General

All Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

File 7/16/42

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BICK
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
JUL 16 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested by Commanding General, Air Service Command, in TWX ASC-T-532A-3 dated July 10, 1942 on account of movement of attached Arms and Services to Oklahoma City Air Depot for the 22d Air Depot Group. This action involves no changes in personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL
AUTH: GO 3200.1 SEC

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
By AG/JPR Date 8-16-76

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU/ELT/ewl
Rewritten LBP/mlm

JUL 18 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 901st Military Police Platoon, Aviation.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That paragraph 1 of letter AG 320.2 (6-12-42)MR-M-AF dated June 21, 1942 be amended to read as follows:

1. The 901st Military Police Platoon, Aviation, is constituted, assigned to the Africa Middle East Wing, and will be activated at the earliest practicable date at Camp Livingston, La. for overseas service, and organized in accordance with Column 11, T/O 19-57, May 1, 1942, plus one (1) additional officer, with an authorized strength of two (2) officers and forty eight (48) enlisted men from personnel sources under your control. Personnel for this unit will be trained and equipped by the Commanding Officer, Camp Livingston, La. Orders for the movement overseas of this unit will be furnished by The Adjutant General at a later date. It is contemplated that this movement will take place in August, 1942.

320.2 (5-19)

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of War Organization and Movement
Director of Personnel (Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr. and Col. A. W. Kissner)
Director of Base Services
Director of Statistical Planning (Major C. B. Thornton)
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Program Planning
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Ferrying Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Provost Marshal General
Commanding General, Third Corps Area
Commanding General, Eighth Corps Area
Divisions of the War Department General Staff and all other interested agencies.

(Page 1 rewritten July 18, 1942 in accordance with OPD, WDGS without substantial change).

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET RESTRICTED

AFDPU:ELT/ewl

DEGLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 Jan. C 20 June 1966
By AGO Ltr. Dtd. 8-16-76

JUL 16 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 901st Military Police Platoon, Aviation.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That letter AG 320.2 (6-12-42) MR-M-AF, dated June 21, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of the 901st Military Police Platoon, Aviation, be amended by deleting so much of this order as directs that 901st Military Police Platoon Aviation be moved with the 802nd Military Police Battalion.

2. Separate movement orders for the movement of this platoon will be as directed by the Operation Division, War Department, General Staff.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of War Organization and Movement
Director of Personnel (Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr. and Col. A. M. Kissner)
Director of Base Services
Director of Statistical Planning (Major C.B. Thornton)
The Air Surgeon (Col. D.N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Ferrying Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Provost Marshal General
Commanding General, Third Corps Area
Commanding General, Eighth Corps Area
Divisions of the War Department General Staff and all other interested agencies.

III. Concurrences.
WDGS, OPD ( )

Memorandum for Record on next page

SECRET

Copy for General Arnold
Room 2015

AG 320.2 (6-12-42) (579)

SECRET

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BICH
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: Based on statement made by Major C. F. Neave, Operations Section, Missions Branch, International Division, S. O. S. and Captain Harder, S. O. S. the ultimate destination of 901st Military Police Platoon, Aviation is such that it can not accompany the 802nd Military Police Battalion in an overseas movement. Separate movement orders will be published at a later date by directive from OPD to cover movement of the 901st Military Police Platoon, Aviation.

Dispatched thru OPD

JUL 18 1942

AAG

DECLASSIFIED

AirAF 320.2 (4-3-9)

JUL 16 1942

Constitution and Activation of the 901st Military Police Platoon, Aviation.

WDGS OPD

Comment or Concurrence

Dispatched

JUL 18 1942

AFDPU:ELT/ewl

Incl - AAG
Memorandum for The Adjutant General
Above Subject.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

AG 321.2 (579)

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

By Authority of the Commanding General, A.A.F

8/28/42

AAF 320.2

(AFMAG-HHH/rrb-5790)
(AFCAS)

August 28, 1942.

SUBJECT: Combat Crews per Airplane

TO: The Adjutant General.

A copy of classified letter, above file, subject, and date, being sent from this headquarters to the Commanding Generals of all Air Forces and Army Air Forces Commands in the continental United States, is enclosed. It is recommended that the information contained therein be disseminated to the commanders of all oversees theaters, departments, defense commands, and base commands concerned.

For the Commanding General:

WILLIAM W. EICK
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

1 Incl.-
Copy ltr, AAF 320.2,
8/28/42.

Dispatched
AUG 29 '42
AAG

File 8/28/42

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES - COORDINATION											
Chief of Staff	Sec'y Air Staff	A.A.G.	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-WPD	A-Insp.	Budget	Statistics	

AAF-39

~~SECRET~~

Air AG 320.2 (8-28-42) C

SECRET

By Authority of the
Commanding General, A. A. F.

8/28/42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9 Sept. 27, 1958
By AFMPR Date 8/2/76

AAF 320.2

(AFMAC-H/rrb-5790)
(AFCAS)

August 28, 1942.

SUBJECT: Combat Crews per Airplane

TO: Commanding Generals,
all Air Forces
all Army Air Forces Commands.

1. Consideration has been given to recommendations received from theatre commanders urging the assignment of combat crews to units in greater proportion than one crew per airplane.

2. Plans of this headquarters for future procurement and training of personnel have been revised to expand the basis for assignment for combat crews per airplane to the ratios indicated below:

a. Fighter Aircraft - 1½ crews;

b. Bombardment Aircraft - 1½ crews;

c. Observation and Light Bombardment Aircraft - 1½ crews;

d. Transport Aircraft - 2 crews;

e. Glider Aircraft - 1 1/3 crews.

3. The training agencies concerned have been directed to prepare their future programs in accordance with the policy established, and, as future production of trained personnel is developed, the Tables of Organization of units will be appropriately revised.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

Dispatched
AUG 29 1942

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES - COORDINATION

Chief of Staff	Sec'y Air Staff	AAG A.A.G.	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-WPD	A-Insp.	Budget	Statistics
								WILLIAM W. DICK Colonel, A.G.D. Air Adjutant General.		
	DISTRIBUTION: "B"									

AAF-39

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

AG AS 320.2 (8-28)

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
BY AUTHORITY OF THE [illegible]
8-28-42 [illegible]
(DATE) (INITIALS)

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

AAF 320.2

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Rts
8 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By [illegible] JC Date 8-16-76

AUGUST 28, 1942

SUBJECT: Combat Crews per Airplane

TO: ~~Commanding Officers of all Air Forces and Commands.~~ C — B — P all air forces all A — A — F — C

1. Consideration has been given to recommendations received from theatre commanders urging the assignment of combat crews to units in greater proportion than one crew per airplane.

2. Plans of this headquarters for future procurement and training of personnel have been revised to expand the basis for assignment for combat crews per airplane to the ratios indicated below:

a. Fighter Aircraft - 1 1/2 crews;

b. Bombardment Aircraft - 1 1/2 crews;

c. Observation and Light Bombardment Aircraft - 1 1/2 crews;

d. Transport Aircraft - 2 crews;

e. Glider Aircraft - 1 1/3 crews.

3. The training agencies concerned have been directed to prepare their future programs in accordance with the policy established, and, as future production of trained personnel is developed, the Tables of Organization of units will be appropriately revised.

By COMMAND

W — W. D —

DISTRIBUTION:
Commanding Generals
All Air Forces & Commands
Theatres

DIS — B

letter prepared 8-28-42 WWB

SUBJECT: Combat Crews per Airplane

TO: Commanding Officers of all Air Forces and Commands.

1. Consideration has been given to recommendations received from theatre commanders urging the assignment of combat crews to units in greater proportion than one crew per airplane.

2. Plans of this headquarters for future procurement and training of personnel have been revised to expand the basis for assignment for combat crews per airplane to the ratios indicated below:

a. Fighter Aircraft - 1 1/2 crews;

b. Bombardment Aircraft - 1 1/2 crews;

c. Observation and Light Bombardment Aircraft - 1 1/2 crews;

d. Transport Aircraft - 2 crews;

e. Glider Aircraft - 1 1/3 crews.

3. The training agencies concerned have been directed to prepare their future programs in accordance with the policy established, and, as future production of trained personnel is developed, the Tables of Organization of units will be appropriately revised.

DISTRIBUTION:
Commanding Generals
All Air Forces & Commands
Theatres

SUBJECT: Combat Crews per Airplane

TO: Commanding Officers of all Air Forces and Commands.

1. Consideration has been given to recommendations received from theatre commanders urging the assignment of combat crews to units in greater proportion than one crew per airplane.

2. Plans of this headquarters for future procurement and training of personnel have been revised to expand the basis for assignment for combat crews per airplane to the ratios indicated below:

a. Fighter Aircraft - 1 1/2 crews;

b. Bombardment Aircraft - 1 1/2 crews;

c. Observation and Light Bombardment Aircraft - 1 1/2 crews;

d. Transport Aircraft - 2 crews;

e. Glider Aircraft - 1 1/3 crews.

3. The training agencies concerned have been directed to prepare their future programs in accordance with the policy established, and, as future production of trained personnel is developed, the Tables of Organization of units will be appropriately revised.

DISTRIBUTION:
Commanding Generals
All Air Forces & Commands
Theatres

A 1/AS
A 2/AS
Intel S
A 3/AS
A 4/AS
Plans/AS
Insp/AS
Mil Req
A.Def
Bomb
Gr Sup
Base S
War O&M
Ind Tr
Tech S
Comm
Weather
Traffic
Photo M&C
Tech Insp
Pub Rel
Dir Pers
Mil Pers
Civ Pers
Surg
J Advoc
Budget
Fiscal
Mgt Con
Adj Gen
Org Pl
Stat Pl
Leg Pl
Mat C
A S C
P C

SUBJECT: Combat Crews per Airplane

TO: Commanding Officers of all Air Forces and Commands.

1. Consideration has been given to recommendations received from theater commanders urging the assignment of combat crews to units in greater proportion than one crew per airplane.

2. Plans of this headquarters have been expanded to revise the basis for assignment for combat crews per airplane to the basis indicated below:

a. Fighter Aircraft - 1 1/2 crews;

b. Bombardment Aircraft - 1 1/2 crews;

c. Observation and Light Bombardment Aircraft - 1 1/2 Crews;

d. Transport Aircraft - 2 crews;

e. Lighter Aircraft - 1 1/3 crews.

3. The training agencies concerned have been directed to prepare their future programs in accordance with the policy established, and, as future production of trained personnel is developed, the Tables of Organization of units will be appropriately revised.

Revocation by Cal Bowman

DISTRIBUTION:
Commanding Generals
All Air Forces & Commands
Theaters

W-6934, AF

Air 28320-2 (570) B

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

July 4, 1942.

MEMORANDUM FOR Chief of the Air Staff

THRU: A-1, A-3, and Program Planning Unit.

Subject: Basis for Assignment of Combat Crews Per Airplane.

1. It is recommended that the policy be established as indicated below for the Basis for Assignment of Combat Crews Per Airplane:

Fighter aircraft -- one and one half
Bombardment -- one and one half
Observation and light bombardment -- one and one half
Transport -- two
Glider -- one and one third.

2. Studies have been made by all of our type Directors based upon recommendations from theaters of operation and experience in this country. Recommendations from some theaters have indicated a requirement for two combat crews per airplane. The same airplane operating as a training plane in the United States may require only one crew per airplane. However, using as a basis the production of airplanes, and taking into consideration the attrition of airplanes and personnel and the various theaters in which the airplanes will operate, it is the considered opinion of this Directorate that for planning purposes the above basis is sound.

3. Obviously the allocation of personnel in the immediate future cannot be in all cases made on the recommended basis because our plans in the past have all been on the basis of one crew per airplane. In order, however, to assure the proper balance in our future programs, it is necessary that the required standard be set up now for future production of trained personnel, as facilities can be made available.

Muir S. Fairchild.

MUIR S. FAIRCHILD,
Brig. General, U.S. Army,
Director of Military Requirements.

AU AB 320.2 (576

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A. A. F.

1942 AUG 7 PM 4 27

ADDRESS REPLY TO
CHIEF OF THE AIR CORPS
WAR DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

WAR DEPARTMENT
Headquarters Army Air Forces
~~OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF THE AIR CORPS~~
WASHINGTON

JUL 7 194[illegible]

MEMORANDUM FOR THE CHIEF OF THE AIR STAFF:

Subject: Basis for Assignment of Combat Crews per Airplane.

1. The proposed policy contained in the attached Memorandum from the Director of Military Requirements apparently has been drawn without consideration of certain practical aspects of the problems involved.

2. Each combat unit, containing within its framework a tactical reserve of aircraft and personnel, is designed to perform a definite tactical mission within its battle life. When that mission has been performed within the limitations of personnel and materiel provided in approved Tables of Organization, the unit should be withdrawn and another committed to action in its place. Every tactical organization must be so planned and so constituted that it can perform its normal military mission. If the Tables of Organization are adequate to enable the unit to so perform its mission, then the demand of theatre commanders for an augmentation of combat crews over the normal allotment of one crew per airplane is the expression of a desire to extend the battle life of the unit beyond that for which the unit was designed. The net result of such artificial extension of unit battle life will be a replacement rate both in materiel and personnel perhaps 50% greater than any heretofore contemplated. Every facility of the Army Air Forces will be pressed to the limit to meet the current program as augmented within the time allotted. The additional demand for combat crew personnel cannot be met without a drastic and probable highly undesirable increase in training establishments and resultant overhead.

3. It is sound military doctrine to commit air units in accordance with a well drawn plan so that effective air power may be continuously, rather than spasmodically, applied to the enemy. It is likewise sound military doctrine to withdraw units as a whole from combat for rehabilitation and rest.

FOR DEFENSE

4. If the sole purpose of the proposed crew and a half per assigned aircraft is to extend the battle life of the unit, it

should not be favorably considered. Approval of such an extension can only result in a legion of men without hope; men who know that they are to remain committed until they become casualties.

5. A better approach to the problem of continuously applying air power would be the activation of a larger number of smaller units so that rest and rehabilitation periods can be made available to units as a whole, and that unit integrity may be preserved with consequent high esprit de corps. In action such as that at Midway, all personnel can be worked to the limit of their endurance for the relatively short period of time involved. In a theatre of continuous operations such as the European theatre, the soundness of unit replacement and rehabilitation cannot be ignored.

Incl.-Memo fr AFDMR,
7-4-42, same subj,
w/6 R & Rs, 6 pgs.

JOHN H. McCORMICK,
Colonel, Air Corps,
Actg. Asst. Chief of Air Staff, A-1.

AG AS 320.2 5-16

AFDMR	AFRDB	AFRAD	AFRES	A-1	A-3	AFDPU	AFAEP	
Recommends policy for basis of assignment of combat crews per airplane Fighters - 1 1/2 Bombers - 1 1/2 Obsn & Light Bomber 1½ Transport 2 Glider 1 1/3	Concur	Concur	Concur	Noncurrences: When unit under present T/O set up cannot perform mission for which designed, it should be replaced by another unit	CONCUR	Concur	Concur	Recommend that plans be made for adoption of DMR's recommendation but that T/O's remain unchanged until personnel procurement surpasses aircraft procurement sufficiently to permit its adoption.
				Recommend activation of larger number of smaller units so units can be withdrawn and replaced as a whole				
					T/O's should not be revised until personnel requirements can be met		Draw up plans now but do not change present T/O's until training capabilities permit adoption of DMR's recommendations	
						Combat crew replacement pool should be set up on basis recommended by DMR		

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES
ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

Note — A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 200.1 1955
By AFAG/AR to Date 8-16-76

File No. _____

Tally No. AAF _____

SUBJECT: Additional Combat Crews per Airplane

DECLASSIFIED

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
1	AFACT	AFCAS	1942 7/8	OSP:vme 1. A-3 does not agree with the non-concurrence of A-1. In order to get the most tactical use from an airplane, one and one-half crews are needed. Our T/O's should therefore be modified at a later date when personnel requirements can be fulfilled. A-1's objection can then be met by withdrawing the whole unit. 2. A-3 concurs with the memorandum of AFDMR. Van Incls. R&R sbj. below #1 Memo f C/AS 7/7/42 Sbj- Basis f assgn/com crews per arp H. S. V. #2 Memo f C/AS 7/4/42, same sbj C/AFACT
2.	CAS	PLANS & DPU	7/11	Attached are two Memos, one from Director of Military Requirements, the other from A-1 nonconcurring with the first. Your comments are requested. H.C.W.B. S/AS Incl: n/c

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

(Do not use reverse side) E-4071, AF. Rev. 8/14/41

Page No. _____

Air 08 320. (5 76)

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

Note: A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

File No. . . . . .

Tally No. AAF. . . . . .

SUBJECT: Additional Combat Crews per airplane.

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS VRG/mls
			1942	
3.	AFDPU	AFCAS	7/14	1. It is recommended that the policy proposed by the Director of Military Requirements be established with the following modification: a. That a combat crew replacement pool be established in each theatre of operations under the theatre commander using the basis as recommended by the Director of Military Requirements. 2. Under this plan, crews in the replacement pool would not be assigned to specific units. The plan would allow the theatre commander sufficient personnel to obtain maximum use of all aircraft in the continuous application of air power where most essential. Unit integrity would be preserved and crews of a unit as a whole could be withdrawn for rehabilitation and rest. 3. Personnel would be supplied to the crew replacement pool in such numbers as the present program permits. However, plans for procurement and training of personnel should be initiated now to assure the recommended basis in the future. A. L. M. Incls-n/c V R G Chief, AFDPU

Do not use reverse side. ~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED W 407I.AC.Rev 8/14/41

Page No. _____

AG 320.2 (576)

RECEIVED
PLANS DIV.

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

File No. _____

Note -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

Tally No. AAF _____

SUBJECT: Additional Combat Crews per Airplane.

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
4	AFAEP	AFDAS	1942 7/18	AFAEP RPW-dmn 1. Plans Division concurs with the fundamental principle that two crews per assigned airplane are necessary to obtain maximum use of each airplane in commission. 2. The proposed policy under Item 3 is not concurred in since it will not provide for maximum use of aircraft. Opportunities and necessities for the maximum operation of aircraft by units vary rapidly with weather and tactical situations, with the result that pooled personnel will not be in the units when needed. Furthermore, while in the pool, these personnel will not be maintaining their efficiency or contributing to effective operations. Therefore, crews in any theatre should be assigned to operating organizations. 3. Training capabilities are currently planned to provide but one crew per airplane. This policy should follow and T/O's remain unchanged until training capabilities exceed this ratio for maximum aircraft production. When training capabilities can exceed the present ratio without retarding production, efficient operation indicates the advisability of two crews per assigned airplane. Plans to activate this policy should be drawn, with a view to furnishing additional crews to theatres in the order of priority determined by actual needs. O.A.A. Actg/AFAEP Incl: n/c

Hq. Army Air Forces
JUL 20 1942
AAG Received

(Do not use reverse side) W-4071, AF. Rev. 8/14/41

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

AAG 320.2 (5-26)

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A. A. F.

1942 AUG 7 PM 4 27

117
11

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

Note. -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

DECLASS SECRET RECLASSIFIED

File No. _____

Tally No. AAF _____

SUBJECT: Additional Combat Crews per Airplane

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS WEH:nl
5.	AFCAS	AFDMR thru AFDPU	1942 7-25	1. For necessary action 2. Provisions of your memorandum 7-4-42 are approved. [redacted]
6.	AFDPU	AFAEP	8-3	1. Additional personnel has been included to provide for the provisions of memorandum dated 7-4-42 in accordance with the directive contained in comment #5. A. . M. Col., .S. Incl. n/c
7	AFAEP	AFDMR	8/6	AFAEP GAS-dns 1. Noted. O.A.A. AFAEP Incl. n/c

DECLASSIFIED

(Do not use reverse side). W-4071, AF, Rev.8/14/41

Page No. _____

0.2 (506)

AUG 4 - 42 AM
RECEIVED
PLANS DIV.
DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A.A.F.
1942 AUG 6 PM 4 52

~~RESTRICTED~~

RESTRICTED CLASSIFICATION
Removed per E.O. 10501

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
By ASW/RUC Date 8-16-76

File No. _____

Note. -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

Tally No. AAF _____

SUBJECT: Basis for Assignment of Combat Crews per Airplane.

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS HWB/bat
1.	AFDMR	AFHDB AFRAD AFRGS	1942 5/26	1. Recommendation has been made from the War East that duplicate combat crews per airplane should be the basis for allocation to active theaters. 2. Our present basis for planning and production is one combat crew per airplane. 3. Your recommendations are desired as to whether you consider it advisable to change the basis for our future planning along these lines. If a change is desired, what proportion do you recommend of combat crews per airplane? W. S. F. Dir. Mil. Req.
2.	AFRGS	AFDMR	1942 6/12	AAF/AFRGS RDM/il 1. The Observation and Light Bombardment Sections, AFRGS, recommend that the basis for future planning of combat crews for an active theatre be 1½ combat crews per airplane. D.M.S. AFRGS
3.	AFDMR	AFRGS	6/25	AFDMR/WWA:br 3. In order to complete the picture, what proportion of crews per airplane do you recommend for transports and gliders? W. S. F. Dir. Mil. Req. Reply requested 6/30
4.	AFRGS	AFDMR	1942 6/26	AAF AFRGS RAE ce 1. It is recommended that future planning be on the basis of two crews per transport airplane and 1½ crews per glider. This will permit transport airplanes to be flown

(Do not use reverse side) W-4071.AF, Rev.8/14/41

Page No. 2

DECLASSIFIED

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A. A. F.

1942 JUN 25 PM 3 23

RECEIVED
GROUND-AIR SUPPORT

MAY

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A. A. F.

1942 JUN 13 AM 8 49

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A. A. F.

1942 MAY 26 PM 2 08

RESTRICTED UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

RESTRICTED CLASSIFICATION Removed per E.O. 10501

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

File No. 320

Note -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

Tally No. AAF _____

SUBJECT: Basis for Assignment of Combat Crews per Airplane.

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
4.	AFRGS Continued	AFTMR	1942 6/26	almost continuously except when actually being serviced, inspected, or repaired and the service rendered correspondingly increased. Chief D. M. S. AFRGS

(Do not use reverse side) AF-4071, AF. Rev. 8/14/41

RESTRICTED UNCLASSIFIED

AC AS 320.2 (5-7-42)

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A.A.F.

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

File No. [illegible]

Note. -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

Tally No. AAF DMR 110

SUBJECT: Basis for Assignment of Combat Crews per Airplane.

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS HWB/br
1.	AFDMR	AFRDB AFRAD AFRGS	1942 5/26	1. Recommendation has been made from the Far East that duplicate combat crews per airplane should be the basis for allocation to active theaters. 2. Our present basis for planning and production is one combat crew per airplane. 3. Your recommendations are desired as to whether you consider it advisable to change the basis for our future planning along these lines. If a change is desired, what proportion do you recommend of combat crews per airplane?
2	AFRAD	AFDMR	5/28	1. Concur in fundamental thought of above recommendation. However, it is believed two combat crews per airplane, as a basis for allocation to active theaters, would be excessive for Fighter Units. 2. Two (2) combat crews per OPERATIONAL airplane is considered a more suitable basis,- which figure is approximately one and one-half combat crews per aircraft (total). [signature] Executive

(Do not use reverse side) W-4071, AF, Rev. 8/14/41

Ans AG 320.2 (5-26)

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A. A. F.

1942 MAY 26 PM 2 08

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A. A. F.

1942 MAY 29 AM 9 40

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A. A. F.

1942 JUL 4 PM 5 27

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs
8 Jan. & 30 June 1972
By ACSC/R IC, Date 8-16-76

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

Note. -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

File No. DMR 12595

Tally No. AAF _____

SUBJECT: Basis for Assignment of Combat Crews Per Airplane

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
3.	AFDMC	AFDMR	1942 8/18	FRS:rb 1. It is believed that the language used in the suggested memorandum (submitted on August 12 for concurrence) gives sufficient indication that time will be required to adjust the training and development program to the new basis of assignment. Incl: n/c B. E. GATES Director, Management Control AFDMR HWB:vk 3020
4.	AFDMR	AFDMC	8-19	Concur in Item 3 above. MUIR S. FAIRCHILD, Major General, USA.

UNCLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~

(Do not use reverse side) AF-4071, AF, Rev. 8/14/41

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A. A. F.

1942 AUG 18 PM. 3 40

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

699

Note. -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

DECLASSIFIED DOD Dir. 5200.9 Sec. 3 June 1972 By AGAFR NC Date 8-16-74

File No. _____

Tally No. AAF _____

SUBJECT: Basis for Assignment of Combat Crews per Airplane.

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS HWB/br
1.	AFDMR	AFRDB AFRAD AFRGS	1942 5/26	1. Recommendation has been made from the Far East that duplicate combat crews per airplane should be the basis for allocation to active theaters. 2. Our present basis for planning and production is one combat crew per airplane. 3. Your recommendations are desired as to whether you consider it advisable to change the basis for our future planning along these lines. If a change is desired, what proportion do you recommend of combat crews per airplane? H. S. F. Dir. Mil. Req.
2	AFRDB	AFDMR	6/17	AFRDB Ll;ah 1. The necessity for duplicate combat crews in all active theatres is evident. The problem is chiefly one of supplying the necessary trained personnel. This Directorate, in conjunction with the Director of Personnel, is now making a complete study of the over all personnel requirements for the bombardment program including all estimated replacement requirements. When this is completed and presented to the Director of Individual Training, it will be possible to ascertain to what extent the present program requirements can be met with or without duplicate combat crews. It will also be then possible to recommend any curtailment of the bombardment program, acceleration of the individual training program, or a combination of both, if necessary to meet the requirements and to provide duplicate combat crews. 2. The ideal situation would be to have two combat crews per assigned airplane in all active theatres. However, before this can be met without too serious curtailment of the complete program, it is believed

(Do not use reverse side) F-4071, AF. Rev. 8/14/41

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A. A. F.

1942 JUN 18 PM 12 38

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A. A. F.

1942 JUN 26 PM 3 09

DIRECTOR O
MILITARY REQUIRE
A. A. F.

1942 MAY 26 PM

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES
ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

Note -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

File No. _____

Tally No. AAF _____

SUBJECT: Basis for Assignment of Combat Crews per Airplane.

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
2	AFRDB	AFDMR	6/17	desirable that the initial planning basis be one and one half combat crews per assigned airplane in at least those theatres where duplicate crews are required due to climatic conditions, length of missions, necessity for continued operations, or any combination of these reasons. Assuming an average of one fourth of the assigned airplanes to be out of commission, this would in effect provide duplicate combat crews for airplanes in commission. 3. The later objective of duplicate combat crews for all assigned airplanes should not, however, be discarded. This is necessary because combat crews as well as airplanes are going to go out of commission. They will be subject to combat fatigue, nervous disorders, and other psychological and physical factors not occurring in normal peacetime routine of training. 4. Furnishing duplicate combat crews should not necessarily increase the rate of combat crew replacement, the attrition probably being reduced in proportion since individual crews will fly less frequently. In fact, duplicate combat crews will actually be effected as soon as a sufficient reserve can be established in the replacement centers of the theatres concerned. 5. Concrete recommendations as to the manner of effecting duplicate combat crews will be submitted after the personnel study mentioned in paragraph 1, above, has been completed and compared with available personnel flow. Until it is thus ascertained to what extent existing personnel demands can be met, it is recommended that no change be made in the present basis of one combat crew per airplane. It is believed that this basis can be continued temporarily since the present comparatively high ratio of combat crews to airplanes in commission will probably also continue temporarily. E.P.S. 1 Dir/Bomb

(Do not use reverse side) F-4071, AF. Rev. 8/14/41

SECRET

AAG 320.2 576

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A. A. F.

1942 JUN 26 PM 3 09

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A. A. F.

1942 JUN 18 PM 2 33

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A. A. F.

1942 JUL 25 PM 12 55

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

File No. _____

Note. -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

Tally No. AAF _____

SUBJECT: Basis for Assignment of Combat Crews per Airplane

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS AFDMR/HWB/br
3.	AFDMR	AFRDB	6/25	1. The difficulties now being experienced in providing replacements and additional crews for airplanes sent into active theaters is at least partially due to lack of planning many months ago. If we are in the future to have available the additional crews required, it is obvious that our basis must be established many months in advance in order to permit procurement and training of adequate personnel in proper proportion to the planned production and assignment of aircraft. The reason for the question raised in item 1 was to establish the requirements in order to permit proper future planning for the production of trained personnel needed. Obviously when our present production is the result of our past plans to produce one crew per airplane, we cannot expect to change over night. In laying our plans we cannot anticipate accurately the theater in which the airplanes will be used. 2. In order to start the ball rolling for future plans would you concur in establishing a proportion of 1½ crews per airplane? Assuming some theaters would not require this high proportion and some airplanes will always be out of commission this might possibly give an actual 2 to 1 proportion in the theaters in which this was required. This basis of 1½ to 1 has been recommended by Ground Support and Air Defense. H. W. B H. B. F. Reply requested by 6/30 Dir. Mil. Req.
4	AFRDB	AFDMR	6-25	Ll;mhb 1. Recommend future plans provide for one and one-half combat crews per airplane, based on number of airplanes in Table of Organization, for all units in all theatres of war. FBE for F.L.A. Acting Dir/Bomb.

(Do not use reverse side) AAF-4071 AF, Rev.8/14/41

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A. A. F.

1942 JUN 26 PM 3 09

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES
ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

DMR 1595

File No. _____

Note -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

DECLASSIFIED
By ALN/PR Date 8-26-76

Tally No. AAF _____

SUBJECT: Basis for Assignment of Combat Crews Per Airplane

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
1.	AFDMR	AFRAD AFHRB AFROS AFRBS AFRCM AFRIT AFDOP	8-7 1942	AFDMR RWBrvk 1. Attached for your information is correspondence indicating approval by the Chief of Air Staff of recommendation by this Directorate on the basis for assignment of combat crews per airplane for future planning. 2. The Director of Management Control has been given the original correspondence, with a recommendation that necessary action be taken to disseminate this policy in appropriate form to the service, particularly Theater Commanders. M. S. F. Dir. Mil. Req. Incl: (Copies) Ltr re above subj Memo for AFCAS, 7-4-42
2.	AFDOP	AFDMR Thru AFDMC	1942 8-15	AFPMP CPF/KW 1. Attached correspondence has been noted. In connection therewith, it is recommended that considerable thought be given to the terms used in announcing the policy by your office, as indicated in paragraph 2 above. 2. In view of the present shortage of combat crew personnel, theater commanders should be informed that the policy as announced does not constitute authority to requisition additional personnel, until such time as this headquarters announces that same are available. J.M.B., Colonel, Air Corps, Director of Personnel. Incl: n/c ~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

AUG 1 / 42 PM

RECEIVED
AFDMC

CPB

(Do not use reverse side) F-4071, AF. Rev. 8/14/41

Page No. _____

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A.A.F.

1942 AUG 18 PM 3 41

1942 AUG 7 PM 3 52

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A.A.F.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

DmR 1110
File No. 112.9

Note. -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

SECRET (CLASSIFIED)

Tally No. AAF 5-26-42

901

SUBJECT: Basis for Assignment of Combat Crews Per Airplane.

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
2.	AFDMC	AFDMR	1942 8/12	FRS:rb 1. A suggested memorandum for distribution to Theater Commanders, Air Force Commanders, and Commands of Army Air Forces, is submitted for concurrence. Incls: R & R above subject. Memo for AFCAS 7-4-42 " AFCAS 7-7-42 Proposed Memo to Com. Officers Air Forces & Commands. B. E. GATES Colonel, Air Corps Director, Management Control
3	AFDMR ~~AFDMC~~ AFDMC		8/13	Concur M.C.G. for M.S.F.
4.	AFDMC	AFMAG Thru AFCAS	1942 8/24	FRS/rb 4775 1. For approval, classification, authentication, and distribution. Incls: Proposed Memo to Com. Officers Air Forces & Commands. Memo for AFCAS 7-4-42 Memo for AFCAS 7-7-42 (with attach.) R & R re above subject (Tally No. AAF 5-26-42) (Page 1 of this R & R) R & R above subject (7 indorsements) R & R above sub. (4 indorse.) R & R above sub. (4 indorse.) R & R above sub. (2 indorse.) and SECRET R & R above sub. (4 indorse.) B. E. Gates B. E. GATES Colonel, Air Corps Director, Management Control

(Do not use reverse side) F-4071, AF, Rev. 8/14/41

SECRET (CLASSIFIED)

Page No. 2

901

Air AG 320.2 (576) B

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A.A.F.

1942 AUG 13 PM 4 18

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

~~CLASSIFIED~~

TALLY NO.	
FILE NO.	

SUBJECT: Basis for Assignment of Combat Crews per Airplane

ITEM NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
				WJF/hk 5265
5.	CAS	MAG	8/27	1. Approved. 2. For action indicated in Item No. 4. 3. The letter should be classified, "Secret". Incl: n/c W. J. FLEMING Major, A. C.
				RECEIVED 8-28-42

~~CLASSIFIED~~

PAGE 1 AAG AS 320.2 (5-12-42) R

3-1109 A.F.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES
ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

File No. _____

Note -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

Tally No. AAF 5-26-42

By ALW/pfr Date 8-16-76

SUBJECT: Basis for Assignment of Combat Crews Per Airplane

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
1.	AFDMR	AFDMC	8-7 1942	AFDMR HWB:vk 1. There is attached hereto for your information memorandum dated July 4, for the Chief of the Air Staff, subject as above. On R & R from Chief of Air Staff, Item 5, July 25, approves the provisions of this memorandum. 2. Item 6, same R & R, from Planning Unit, states: "Additional personnel has been included to provide for the provisions of memorandum dated 7-4-42, in accordance with the directive contained in comment #5". 3. Information copies of this memorandum, together with copies of the R & R containing the approval, have been sent to the six Directors of this Directorate and to the Director of Personnel. 4. Inasmuch as this broad plan has been established for future planning, it would appear appropriate that the information should be disseminated to commands including foreign theaters. Foreign theaters have on numerous occasions made strong recommendations on this point and will be vitally interested in the policy established. 5. It is recommended that your Directorate take the necessary action to disseminate this information in appropriate form. M. S. F. Dir. Mil. Req. Incls: R&R re above subj. Memo for AFCAS 7-4-42 Memo for AFCAS 7-7-42

AUG 7 42 PM

RECEIVED AFDMC

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

(Do not use reverse side) F-4071, AF. Rev. 8/14/41

Page No. _____

AAG 320.2 (5-7-42) C

DIRECTOR OF
MILITARY REQUIREMENTS
A. A. F.

1942 AUG 7 PM 4 27

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9 6 Jan. & 30 June 1972
By AGO/AR IC, Date 8-16-76

~~SECRET~~

Additional Combat Crews per Airplane

WEH:nl

5. AFCAS AFDMR 1942 thru 7-25 AFDPU & AFAEP

1. For necessary action

2. Provisions of your memorandum 7-4-42 approved.

W.E.H.
S/AS

Incl. n/c

Dispatched
JUL 25 1942
AAG

File a/hooker

Air AS File

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

Air AS 320.2 576

320.2 576

A-1/AS
A-2/AS
Intel. S.
A-3/AS
A-4/AS
Plans/AS
Insp/AS
Mil. Req.
A. Def.
Gr. Sup.
Base S.
War O&M
Ind. Tr.
Tech. S.
Comm.
Weather
Traffic
Photo. M&C
Tech. Insp.
Pub. Rel.
Dir. Pers.
Mil. Pers.
Civ. Pers.
Surg.
J. Advoc.
Budget
Fiscal
Mgmt. Con.
Adj. Gen.
Org. Pl.
Stat. Pl.
Leg. Pl.
Mat. C.
A. S. C.
F. C.

AFDPU:RLS/lal

7-12-42

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED DOD Dir. 5200.9 JUL 15 1942

By ASD/PR Date 8-16-76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation, Redesignation and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the commander concerned:

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to
392nd Base Hq & Air Base Squadron	Blythe, California	I Troop Carrier Command
Sub Depot	Dallas, Texas	Air Service Command.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the commander concerned.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. The 392nd Base Hq and Air Base Squadron is authorized an overstrength of 50 enlisted men to be utilized for guard duty until such time as Military Police Companies can be made available from the Provost Marshal General's Replacement Training Centers. When Military Police Companies personnel can be made available, the 50 enlisted men overstrength will be reported as available for assignment to other duties. Personnel in the replacement section of table of organization #1-4226 may be used for Military Police purposes.

5. Grades for the 50 enlisted men overstrength are authorized as follows:

Staff Sergeants ---------- 2
Sergeants ---------- 4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

File Cy 7/15/42

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2018

321.7 (6-24-42)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Corporals	4
Technicians, Grade 4	1
Technicians, Grade 5	6
Privates, 1st Class	15
Privates	18
Total	80

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning & Control Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Dates of activation.

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the 321st Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced) be redesignated as the 321st Base Hq and Air Base Squadron.

III. That the following units be relieved from their present assignments and reassigned as indicated:

Unit	New Assignment
321st Base Hq and Air Base Sq at Kellogg Field, Michigan	I Troop Carrier Command
27th Base Hq and Air Base Sq at Bowman Field, Kentucky	I Troop Carrier Command
9th Aviation Squadron (Sep) at New Orleans, Louisiana	Air Service Command.

IV. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner and Lt.Col. C.A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. E.H. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Director of War Organization and Movement

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Chief, Program Planning
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BICK
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

REMARKS FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Air Service Command, July 7th, the Director of Base Services, July 8th, and the Commanding Officer, I Troop Carrier Command, July 10th, 1942. The reassignment of these units are necessary due to the change in assignments of stations at which these units are now located. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Air AS 320.2 (5-7-42)

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

AFDPU:RLS/lal

JUL 15 1942

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 Jan. & 20 June 1953
By ACNPR NC Date 8-16-76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command:

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to
AAF Training Detachment	Dunwoody Trade School, Minneapolis, Minnesota	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
AAF Training Detachment	Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., 1017 E. Market Street Akron, Ohio	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
AAF Training Detachment	Chevrolet Corp., Detroit, Michigan	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
AAF Training Detachment	Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
AAF Training Detachment	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
AAF Training Detachment	Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
AAF Training Detachment	American Airlines, Inc., Colonial Airlines, New York (Municipal Airport)	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command

320.2 (7-13-42)

File a 7/13/42

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2016

CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to
AAF Training Detachment	American Airlines, Trans Continent & Western Airlines, Western Airlines, Burbank, California	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
AAF Training Detachment	American Airlines, Northeast Airlines, East Boston, Mass.	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
AAF Training Detachment	Western Airlines, 36th Street Airport, Miami, Florida	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
AAF Training Detachment	Pan American Airways, Miami, Florida	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
AAF Training Detachment	Mid-Continent Airlines, Northwest Airlines, Minneapolis, Minnesota	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
AAF Training Detachment	Northwest Airlines, St. Paul, Minnesota	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
AAF Training Detachment	Mid-Continent Airlines, Trans. Continent & Western Airlines, Kansas City, Mo.	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
AAF Training Detachment	Braniff Airways, Dallas, Texas	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
AAF Training Detachment	Delta Air Corp., Atlanta, Georgia	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
AAF Training Detachment	National Airlines, Jacksonville, Florida	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
AAF Training Detachment	Northeast Airlines, Burlington, Vermont	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
AAF Training Detachment	Pan-American, Brownsville, Texas	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
AAF Training Detachment	Chicago and Southern Airlines, Memphis, Tenn.	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command

CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control Unit and Director, Statistical Control Unit) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Dates of activation.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #216, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Individual Training
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt.Col. C.A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.E. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Director of War Organization and Movement
Chief, Program Planning
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.P. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. DICK
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with requests from the Director of Individual Training and the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, July 6 and July 8, 1942. AG 353.2 (573)

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELS/lal

JUL 15 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Third Air Force:

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to
Hq, 327th Fighter Group 98th Fighter Sq 303rd Fighter Sq 304th Fighter Sq	Morris Field, Charlotte, N. C.	Third Air Force
Hq, 328th Fighter Group 306th Fighter Sq 306th Fighter Sq 312th Fighter Sq	Dale Mabry Field, Tallahassee, Florida	Third Air Force

322.2 (12)

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Third Air Force.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

File ci 7/18/42

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2018

RESTRICTED

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the 31st Fighter Control Squadron be relieved from its present assignment and reassigned to the Fighter Command School, Orlando, Florida.

III. That letter AG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF, Subject "Redesignation, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units", July 6, 1942 be amended to show the station of activation of the following units as Drew Field, Tampa, Florida instead of New Orleans, Louisiana:

8th Fighter Wing, Hq & Hq Sq (Inactive)

9th Fighter Wing, Hq & Hq Sq (Inactive)

303rd Signal Company Wing

308th Signal Company Wing.

1. Tables of organization for the Fighter Wings and Bombardment Wings will be designated as "1-310-1[illegible]" and "1-110-1[illegible]" instead of "1-310-15" and "1-110-15".

2. "Commanding General, Third Air Force" will be substituted for "Commanding General, Ninth Air Force" in paragraph 10.

3. All units listed in letter referred to above will be equipped, trained and attached to the Third Air Force until further orders.

IV. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Air Defense
Director of Personnel (Col. A. [illegible] Kissner and Lt.Col. C.A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Base Services
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Director of War Organization and Movement
Chief, Program Planning
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Ninth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. DICK
.. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Air Defense, July 4 and approved by A-3 Division, Air Staff, July 7, 1942, and the present Army Air Forces activation schedule. The amendments to letter mentioned in paragraph III are necessary to charge the Third Air Force with the equipping and training of these units due to the fact that the Headquarters, Ninth Air Force does not have sufficient personnel at this time. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL

AAG 320.2 (5-12)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
18 Jun & 20 June 1974
By AGO/RR Ltr Date 5-16-76

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AFDPU
:RLS/lal

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

3rd Ind. JUL 13 1942

W.D., HQ ARMY AIR FORCES, Washington, D. C.
TO: Commanding Officer, I Troop Carrier Command, Stout Field.

1. The 43rd Aviation Squadron (Sep) is to be activated by and assigned to the I Troop Carrier Command.

2. This unit will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-1217, dated January 1, 1941, plus one officer and 48 enlisted men (basics), making a total of four officers and 250 enlisted men. Cadre strength is 28 enlisted men as indicated in Column 8.

3. The assignment of this unit within your command is to be determined by you.

4. Plans for the utilization of colored personnel within the Army Air Forces contemplates assigning one Aviation Squadron (Sep) to each station assigned a Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

1 Incl: n/c

J. E. [illegible]
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Weather
Traffic
Photo. M&S
Tech. Insp.
Pub./Rel.
Dir. Pers.
Avia. Pers.
Civ. Pers.
Surg.
T. Advoc.
Budget
Fiscal
Inspect. Gen.
Adj. Gen.
Org. Pl.
Stat. Pl.
Legis. Pl.
Mil. C.
A.D.S. C.
F. C.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AFDPU
RLS
dlf
AG 320.2 (7-11)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 June & 20 June 1974
By NARS, Date 8-16-76

CONFIDENTIAL

1st Ind.

HEADQUARTERS FIFTY-SECOND TROOP CARRIER WING, A.A.F., Bowman Field, Louisville, Ky, July 4, 1942. - To: The Commanding Officer, Troop Carrier Command, Stout Field, Indianapolis, Indiana.

1. In view of the fact that existing Tables of Organization make no provision for an Aviation Squadron in this Wing and in view of the Assignment directed in Letter, W.D.,A.G. 320.2(6-22-42)MR-M-AF, dated June 25, 1942, copies inclosed, it is believed that the subject Squadron is not intended for Assignment to this Wing. It is therefore requested that the instructions in Basic Communication be further investigated.

2. If it is determined that the subject Squadron is to be assigned to this Wing request that Table of Organization for Aviation Squadron and an explanation of purpose for which this Squadron is to be used, be furnished this Headquarters. It is also requested that the size of the Cadre be indicated.

DONALD F. SHUGART,
Lt. Colonel, A. C.,
Commanding

Incl:
1 copy Ltr WD,AGO AG 320.2 dtd 6/25/42

(G) 2nd Ind.

HEADQUARTERS I TROOP CARRIER COMMAND, Stout Field, Indianapolis, Indiana. July 7, 1942. To - The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

Inasmuch as General Orders No. 8, Headquarters of the Army Air Forces, June 20, 1942, redesignated the Ferrying Command as the Air Transport Command, information is requested as to whether or not the authority designated in attached WD letter to activate the 43rd Aviation Squadron (Sep) is the CG of the present Air Transport Command or the present CO I Troop Carrier Command.

For the Commanding Officer:

R. H. WILLIAMS,
Major, AAF,
Adjutant General.

1 Incl: n/c

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
RESTRICTED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
8 Jan. & 20 June 1972
By AGO/AFHQ Ltr, Date 8-16-76

ARMY AIR FORCES
Headquarters, Air Transport Command
Stout Field, Indianapolis, Indiana

June 30, 1942

(G)

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO : The Commanding Officer, 52nd Transport Wing, Bowman Field, Louisville, Kentucky

1. Attention is directed to letter, WD, AG 320.2 (6-22-42) MR-M-AF, dated June 25, 1942, on the above subject, 3 copies of which are inclosed.

2. It is desired you issue the necessary orders activating at the earliest practicable date the 43rd Aviation Sq (Sep) with station at Bowman Field, Kentucky.

3. Direct correspondence with the CO 3rd Aviation SQ (Sep), Savannah, Georgia, relative to the cadre is authorized.

4. When activated the 43rd Aviation Sq (Sep) is assigned to the 52nd Transport Wing.

5. A copy of the activation orders as well as a copy of the report required by paragraph 4 of the War Department letter will be furnished this headquarters.

By order of Colonel BORUM:

R. H. WILLIAMS,
Major, AAF
Adjutant General.

1 Incl:
3 copies letter cited in par 1 above

RELEASED
CONFIDENTIAL

AG 320.2 (571)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
By ACN/PR Date 8-16-76

236(a)
AFDPU:BLS/lal
Feb. 3, 1943

FEB 5 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (7-12-42) MR-M-AF, subject as above, dated July 14, 1942 be amended by deleting all reference to the following units:

Hq, 6th Photo Group
25th Photo Reconn Sq
26th Photo Reconn Sq
27th Photo Reconn Sq
28th Photo Mapping Sq

Hq, 7th Photo Group
29th Photo Reconn Sq
30th Photo Reconn Sq
31st Photo Reconn Sq
32nd Photo Mapping Sq

II. That the following units be constituted and activated as indicated by the Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Colorado Springs, Colorado and assigned to the Headquarters, Army Air Forces:

Unit	Date of Activation	Priority Ratings for Controlled Items of Equipment
Hq, 6th Photo Group 25th Photo Reconn Sq 26th Photo Reconn Sq 27th Photo Reconn Sq	Immediately	C-1-1399
Hq, 7th Photo Group 28th Photo Reconn Sq 29th Photo Reconn Sq 30th Photo Reconn Sq	May 1, 1943	C-1-1400

1. Table of Organization 1-652, July 1, 1942 for the Hq, Photo Groups and 1-657, July 1, 1942 for the Photo Reconn Squadrons will be used as guides in the organization of these units. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. The Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Colorado Springs, Colo.

CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

Air AG 320.2 (069) B

Air AG 320.2 (7-12-42) B

CONFIDENTIAL (DECLASSIFIED)

All supply cadres, fillers and replacements. Personnel replenishment will be accomplished in the normal manner by submission of the AAF Forms 127, September 15, 1942 and 128, May 8, 1942 (Personnel Status Reports).

3. The Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Colorado Springs, Colorado will notify the appropriate Service Command of the date of activation of units.

4. Equipment will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances, #1, July 1, 1942 and Change #1, dated September 25, 1942.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFHAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

6. These units will be organized as nearly as practicable according to the following schedule and will commence training approximately seven days after reaching table of organization strength:

	Date to Reach 25% Strength	Date to Reach 50% Strength	Date to Reach 100% Strength
6th Photo Group	Feb. 15, 1943	March 1, 1943	March 23, 1943
7th Photo Group	June 1, 1943	July 1, 1943	July 23, 1943

7. Army Air Forces Regulations 15-107, December 12, 15-108, December 15, 15-110, September 15, 15-110A, December 9, 15-111, November 27, 1942, and Technical Order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Photography)
Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Colorado Springs, Colorado
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan
(5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

Dispatched
FEB 5 1943
AAG

(DECLASSIFIED) CONFIDENTIAL

(See next page for Memo for Record)

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By AGAPR Date 8-16-76

Memorandum for The Adjutant General

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Photography, January 11, 1943. Under the revised program, the 31st Photo Recon Sq and the 32nd Photo Mapping Squadron will not be needed. Personnel will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AG 320.2 (2-6-43) O

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AFDPU
EL8/lal

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

JUL 12 1942

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the commanding General, Second Air Force:

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to	Date to Reach T/O Strength
Hq, 4th Photo Group	Colorado Springs, Colorado	Second Air Force	Immediately
17th Photo Reconn Sq			July 22, 1942
18th Photo Mapping Sq			July 22, 1942
19th Photo Mapping Sq			July 22, 1942
20th Photo Mapping Sq			July 22, 1942
Hq, 5th Photo Group	Colorado Springs, Colorado	Second Air Force	Immediately
21st Photo Reconn Sq			Sept. 2, 1942
22nd Photo Reconn Sq			Sept. 2, 1942
23rd Photo Reconn Sq			Sept. 2, 1942
24th Photo Mapping Sq			Sept. 2, 1942
Hq, 6th Photo Group	Colorado Springs Colorado	Second Air Force	August 8, 1942
25th Photo Reconn Sq			Oct. 14, 1942
26th Photo Reconn Sq			Oct. 14, 1942
27th Photo Reconn Sq			Oct. 14, 1942
28th Photo Mapping Sq			Oct. 14, 1942
Hq, 7th Photo Group	Colorado Springs, Colorado	Second Air Force	Oct. 14, 1942
29th Photo Reconn Sq			Nov. 25, 1942
30th Photo Reconn Sq			Nov. 25, 1942
31st Photo Reconn Sq			Nov. 25, 1942
32nd Photo Mapping Sq			Nov. 25, 1942.

320.2
(3-19-42)

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from photo units under the control of the Commanding General, Second Air Force.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2018

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning & Control Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and the Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Dates of activation.

5. Army Air Forces regulations #15-177, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C.A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.E. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Director, War Organization and Movement
Chief, Program Planning
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Photography
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Dispatched JUL 17 1942 AAG

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. DICK
Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Photography, June 3, 1942. These units should be brought to table of organization strength on the dates indicated and training will start approximately one week later. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL

AG 322.2 569

SECRET AFDR

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By AGO/RR NC Date 8-16-76

LBF/mlm 7-19-42

JUL 20 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Military Police Aviation

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That Inclosure #1 to letter AG 320.2 (7-12-42) MR-M-AF, dated July 15, 1942, subject as above, be amended under the "Source of Cadre Personnel" to show the Commanding General, Second Corps Area to furnish cadre from the 716th Military Police Battalion Z.I. for the 975th Military Police Company Aviation.

1. For the 986th, 987th, 988th, and 989th Military Police Companies Aviation, delete Source of Cadre Personnel indicated in Inclosure #1 and substitute therefor the Commanding General, First Corps Area as source of cadre personnel.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington
Director of War Organization and Movement
Director of Personnel (Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr., Col. A. W. Kissner and Captain H. M. Buenali)
Director of Statistical Planning (Major C. B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Program Planning Unit
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Second Corps Area
Commanding General, Third Corps Area
Commanding General, Fourth Corps Area
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Provost Marshal General
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. K. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

320.2 (7-12-42)

File 8-7-42

General Arnold

CLASSIFIED

Page 2 - Memorandum for The Adjutant General - Subject: Constitution and Activation of Military Police Aviation.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BIGK
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
JUL 20 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested by Provost Marshal General (Major Wahl) due to assignment of original source unit to a Task Force.

AG 320.2 (5-13-42) B

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs
8 Jan. & 30 June 1978
By AG/PR UC Date 8-16-76

~~SECRET~~

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL JUL 12 1942

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Military Police Companies, Aviation.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the units listed in the attached inclosure be constituted. The Commanding General, Air Service Command will activate these units at Camp Ripley, Minnesota, at cadre strength on the dates shown. Units should be filled to Tables of Organization strength at the earliest practicable date in the month shown as date to reach this strength. The 975th Military Police Company (Aviation) should be brought to Table of Organization strength at once. All units should be prepared for overseas service. Shipment is contemplated during the months shown.

2. These units will be organized under Table of Organization 19-217, dated May 1, 1942, authorized strength four (4) officers and one hundred (100) enlisted men. Cadres of one (1) officer and eight (8) enlisted men will be furnished from the sources shown on call of the activating agency. All these units are for overseas service.

3. This action will effect no reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade. Authorized enlisted strength and grades of these units will be as shown in Table of Organization 19-217, dated May 1, 1942.

4. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces in the usual manner.

5. Dates of activation will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Commanding General, Services of Supply and The Adjutant General without delay.

6. Technical Order No. 00-25-34 will be complied with.

7.a. Travel involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #160, dated May 25, 1942.

b. Transportation will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #142, dated May 13, 1942.

GENERAL ARNOLD

~~SECRET~~

320.2 (568)
AG 320.2 (568)

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of War Organization and Movement
Director of Personnel (Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr., Col. A. W. Kissner, and Captain H. M. Buenzli)
Director of Statistical Planning (Major C. B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
The Air Surgeon (General D. N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Program Planning
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Second Corps Area
Commanding General, Third Corps Area
Commanding General, Fourth Corps Area
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Provost Marshal General
Corps of Engineer (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)

Divisions of the War Department General Staff and all other interested agencies.

III. Concurrences
G-3 ( )
Operations Division, War Department General Staff ( )

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Incl.

WM. W. BICE
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action necessary to provide Military Police service for Bolero and the Middle East. The 975th, 976th and 981st Military Police Companies, Aviation are for service in the Middle East. The 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th and 989th Military Police Companies Aviation are for service in Bolero. Station of activation, source of cadre personnel, source of filler personnel furnished by Provost Marshal General (Captain Dribben). This action is in accordance with Bolero and Middle East Plan (Colonel Foster). These units will be included in the revised program and new personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces. These units are outside of the current Troop Basis. Copy of this Memorandum to The Adjutant General is being sent to the Provost Marshal General.

AFDPU
LEP:ih

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD dir. 5 Jan. & 20 June 1953
By ACN/PRUC, Date 8-16-76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL.

JUL 12 1942

Subject: Disbandment and Transfer of Certain Army and Service Detachments at Jackson Army Air Base, Jackson, Mississippi.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the Commanding Generals, Third Air Force, Air Service Command, and Army Air Forces, Southeast Training Center, be advised to disband the Detachment 903d Quartermaster Co. Aviation (Service), Jackson Army Air Base, Jackson, Miss., and to transfer the personnel thereof in grade to the 907th Quartermaster Co. Aviation (Service). The authorized strength of the 907th Quartermaster Co. Aviation (Service) is increased by the allotted strength of the disbanded Detachment, both officers and enlisted men. The authorized enlisted strength and grades of the 903d Quartermaster Co. Aviation (Service) is decreased by the allotted strength of the disbanded Detachment.

2. The Detachment Ordnance at the Jackson Army Air Base will be disbanded and the personnel thereof transferred in grade to the 851st Ordnance Co. Aviation (Service). The authorized enlisted strength and grades of the 851st Ordnance Co. Aviation (Service) is increased by the strength allotted to the disbanded Detachment.

3. The Detachment 853d Signal Co. Aviation (Service), Jackson Army Air Base, and the Cadre of the 27th Signal Platoon Air Base, Jackson Army Air Base, will be disbanded and the personnel thereof transferred in grade to the 856th Signal Co. Aviation (Service). The authorized enlisted strength and grades of the 856th Signal Co. Aviation (Service) is increased by the allotted strength of the disbanded Detachment and Cadre.

4. The Detachment of the 780th Chemical Co. Aviation (Service), Jackson Army Air Base, will be disbanded and the personnel thereof transferred in grade to the 777th Chemical Co. Aviation (Service). The authorized enlisted strength and grades of the 777th Chemical Co. Aviation (Service) is increased by the allotted strength of the disbanded Detachment.

320.2 (7-27)

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

COPY FOR GENERAL ARNOLD

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

5. Filler personnel should be requisitioned in the usual manner.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127 April 28, 1942, and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

8. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and The Adjutant General be notified of these transfers and disbandments without delay.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of War Organization and Movement
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner, Lt.Col. C.A. Clark, Jr. and Capt. H.M. Busnali)
Director of Statistical Planning (Maj. C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
The Air Surgeon
Material Command (Budget Office)
Program Planning
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
The Quartermaster General
Chief Signal Officer
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Chemical Warfare Service
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BICK
Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Southeast Training Center, in Letter to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, dated May 8, 1942, File 320, Subject: "Status of Certain Detachments, Jackson Army Air Base,

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

Jackson, Miss.", and first indorsement from the Commanding General, Headquarters Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, dated May 16, 1942, and AAR AFRSN to AFRSS, dated May 20, 1942, Subject: "Status of Certain Detachments, Jackson Army Air Base, Jackson, Miss. and eight serials thereto, including recommendations from Quartermaster Section, Ordnance Section, Chemical Section and Director of Communications. Personnel is within allotments of the Army Air Forces. This action taken in view of transfer of Jackson Army Air Base from Third Air Force to Southeast Training Center.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU

DECLASSIFIED
By AGO/PR Date 5/16/72 JUL 19 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

Subject: Disbandment, Constitution and Activation of Certain Ordnance Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the 855th Ordnance Company, Service Aviation, be constituted, and that the Commanding General, Western Defense Command will be advised to activate this unit on August 1, 1942, with an authorized strength of sixteen (16) officers, one (1) warrant officer, and one hundred and eighty-six (186) enlisted men, upon completion of the action requested in letter AG 320.2 (6-13-42) MR-AF-TS-M, subject: "Reorganization of Certain Units of the Army Air Forces", dated June 15, 1942. The following units will be disbanded: the 748th Ordnance Company, Aviation (Air Base) and the 699th Ordnance Company, Aviation (Composite), and the remaining personnel and equipment thereof transferred to the activated unit.

2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. The 855th Ordnance Company, Service Aviation, will be authorized all T/BA equipment of an Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Base). Additional equipment may be authorized upon direct request for such authorization through command channels.

5. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply, through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, as required.

6. This unit has a priority rating of A-6 for Controlled Items of Equipment.

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

320.2 (6-13-42)

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET
AFDPU
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
By AG NARS Date 5-16-76

6. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of War Organization and Movement
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner, Lt.Col. C.A. Clark, Jr. and Capt. H.M. Buenzli)
Director of Statistical Planning (Maj. C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
The Air Surgeon
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Program Planning
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Chief of Engineers
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Divisions of the War Department General Staff
and all other interested agencies

III. Concurrences:

Operations Division, War Department General Staff.

Dispatched To Jay
JUL 19 1942
AAG

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BICE
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Assistant [illegible]

OPD (Col.Russell) requested G-3 concur because of constitution of new unit.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is necessary to activate the 855th Ordnance Company, Service Aviation, in order to properly service operations in Alaska. This action recommended by AFRRS in R&R to AFRCM, dated June 8, 1942, subject: "Augmentation of 748th Ordnance Company, Alaska", in accordance with letter from Air Base Headquarters, Fort Richardson, Alaska, 320.2/113 ADC, subject: "Augmentation of Ordnance Unit", dated February 9, 1942, and six (6) indorsements thereto. Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces.

SECRET

AG 320.2 (8-6-42)

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

Plough Project

WMH:nl

1.	GAS	AMP thru DPU	7-13	For necessary action.	

Dispatched
JUL 13 1942
AAG

W.H.H.
S/AS

320.2 (565)

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED AFDPU:ELS/lal

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 200.9 & 20 June 1974
By AGO/NARS Date 8-16-76

JUL 11 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Re-organization of Army Air Forces Replacement Control Depots.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be re-organized in accordance with table of organization #30-45, April 1, 1942:

11th Replacement Control Depot, Hq & Hq Sq

12th Replacement Control Depot, Hq & Hq Sq

13th Replacement Control Depot, Hq & Hq Sq

14th Replacement Control Depot, Hq & Hq Sq.

1. The re-organization of these units does not involve any change of station or assignment.

2. Technicians will have the appropriate corresponding Army Air Forces grades.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
Material Command (Budget Office)
Chief, Program Planning
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Fifth Air Force
Commanding General, Eighth Air Force
Commanding General, Ninth Air Force
Commanding General, Tenth Air Force
Commanding General, GHQ-SWPA
Commanding General, United States Army Forces in India

File a/7/11/47

~~SECRET~~

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2018

B30.2 564

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Levis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and
other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BICE
[illegible], Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
JUL 11 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a directive from the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, July 6, 1942.

-2-
DECLASSIFIED
SECRET
AG 320.2 (5-4)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By A-N-JR NC. Date 8-16-74

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

NOV 25 1942

Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

OPD,W.D.G.S.

AFDPU:MLS/lal 71089

Incl.
Memo for TAG,
above subj.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
NOV 25 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A.G.D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

AGO AG 320.2 (564) B

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
8 Jan. & 30 June 1972
By AC/AS/IC Date 8-16-76

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:MLS/lal
11-21-42

NOV 25 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letters WPAG 320.2 (3-4-42) MR-M-AAF/A-1, Subject "Constitution and Activation of Certain Air Corps Units", dated March 13, 1942 and AG 320.2 (7-11-42) MR-M-AF, Subject "Re-Organization of Army Air Forces Replacement Control Depots, dated July 11, 1942 be amended by deleting all reference to the Hq & Hq Sq, 14th Replacement Control Depot.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Tenth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.P. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Concurrences:

A.C. of S., OPD ( )

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN H. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from Operations Division, War Department General Staff (Major Bayne), November 20, 1942, and is necessary since this unit was never activated by the Tenth Air Force and is not needed at this time. S.O.S. is providing a replacement battalion which will be sufficient to take care of all replacements within this theater.

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

W.D. General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By AGAPR to Date 8-16-76

LBP/mln
7-8-42

AFDPW

JUL 11 1942

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Engineer Companies Aviation.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the *894th Engineer Company, Aviation be constituted and activated by the Commanding General, Third Air Force at Hancock County Bombing Range, Mississippi with permanent station at MacDill Field, Florida, in accordance with Table of Organization 5-417, dated April 1, 1942. This unit should be activated on July 20,1942 by transfer of personnel and equipment of Company "A" of the 827th Engineer Battalion, Aviation now on temporary duty at station of activation. This unit is assigned to the Third Air Force.

1. The 827th Engineer Battalion Aviation is authorized to refill Company "A" to full Table of Organization strength at the present station of the Battalion for shipment overseas during the month of September, 1942.

II. That the Commandant, Fighter Command School be directed that the 895th Engineer Company, Aviation, is constituted and that he will activate this unit on July 20, 1942, at Orlando, Florida in accordance with Table of Organization 5-417, dated April 1, 1942 by transfer of personnel and equipment of Company "G" of the 21st Engineer Regiment Aviation now on temporary duty at Orlando, Florida.

1. The 21st Engineer Regiment Aviation is authorized to refill Company "G" at the present station of the regiment for assignment to Task Force duty in September, 1942.

III. Authorized enlisted strength and grades of the activated units will be in accordance with Table of Organization 5-417, dated April 1, 1942.

IV. The authorized enlisted strength and grades of the source units will not be reduced by these actions. Filler personnel will be requisitioned at once in the usual manner. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply through Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

* A Colored Unit

General Arnold

-1-

DECLASSIFIED

320.2 (563)

AirAG 320.2 (563)

DECLASSIFIED

V. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

VI. Travel and Transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942

VII. Dates of activations will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and The Adjutant General, without delay.

VIII. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of War Organization and Movement
Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, and Captain H. M. Buesnli)
Director of Base Services
Director of Statistical Planning (Major C. B. Thornton)
Director of Air Defense
Program Planning
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commandant , Fighter Command School
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Engineers
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:
WM. W. BIGH
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
JUL 11 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested by Director of Base Services in R&R to AFDPU dated July 6, 1942, subject: Redesignation of Company "A", 827th Engineer Battalion, Aviation. This action is considered essential by the Third Air Force to the continuity and consulsion of Landing Mat tests being conducted at the Hancock County Bombing Range. Informal coordination from Lt. Col. Lane Director of Base Services, Col. Everest of G-3, and Col. Lockheed of the Adjutant General's office. Activation of the 895th Engineer Company Aviation requested by AFBSS in R & R to AFDPU through AFRAD, dated July 4, 1942, subject:Redesignation of Company "G", 21st Engineer Regiment (Avn) on account of the fact that Company "G" has been assigned to an important task on engineer work at the Fighter Command School at Orlando, Florida. AFRAD concurs in Serial #2 of this R&R. Personnel for these actions is within allotments to the Army Air Forces.

UNCLASSIFIED

AFDPU:BLS/lal

~~CLASSIFIED~~
~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
5 Jan. & 30 June 1972
By NNDR NC; Date 8-14-76

JUL 10 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Subject: Redesignation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation
2nd Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	2nd Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
3rd Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	3rd Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
5th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	5th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
8th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	8th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
15th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	15th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
16th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	16th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
17th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	17th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
18th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	18th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
19th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	19th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
20th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	20th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
22nd Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	22nd Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
23rd Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	23rd Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
24th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	24th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
35th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	35th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
36th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	36th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq

320.2 (5-6-42)

~~CLASSIFIED~~
~~SECRET~~

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2018

Gen AS 320.2 (5-6-42)

Old Designation	New Designation
37th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	37th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
38th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	38th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
45th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	45th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
46th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	46th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
47th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	47th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
48th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	48th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
51st Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	51st Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
92nd Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	92nd Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
93rd Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	93rd Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
99th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	99th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
313th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	313th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
336th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	336th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq
1st Materiel Squadron	1st Service Squadron
2nd Materiel Squadron	2nd Service Squadron
4th Materiel Squadron	4th Service Squadron
7th Materiel Squadron	7th Service Squadron
8th Materiel Squadron	8th Service Squadron
11th Materiel Squadron	11th Service Squadron
18th Materiel Squadron	18th Service Squadron
19th Materiel Squadron	19th Service Squadron
20th Materiel Squadron	20th Service Squadron
21st Materiel Squadron	[illegible] Service Squadron
22nd Materiel Squadron	[illegible]nd Service Squadron

SECRET

Old Designation	New Designation
23rd Materiel Squadron	23rd Service Squadron
24th Materiel Squadron	24th Service Squadron
25th Materiel Squadron	25th Service Squadron
26th Materiel Squadron	26th Service Squadron
27th Materiel Squadron	27th Service Squadron
28th Materiel Squadron	28th Service Squadron
30th Materiel Squadron	30th Service Squadron
31st Materiel Squadron	31st Service Squadron
32nd Materiel Squadron	32nd Service Squadron
33rd Materiel Squadron	33rd Service Squadron
34th Materiel Squadron	34th Service Squadron
43rd Materiel Squadron	43rd Service Squadron
47th Materiel Squadron	47th Service Squadron
48th Materiel Squadron	48th Service Squadron
49th Materiel Squadron	49th Service Squadron
50th Materiel Squadron	50th Service Squadron
51st Materiel Squadron	51st Service Squadron
59th Materiel Squadron	59th Service Squadron
61st Materiel Squadron	61st Service Squadron
62nd Materiel Squadron	62nd Service Squadron
63rd Materiel Squadron	63rd Service Squadron
65th Materiel Squadron	65th Service Squadron
65th Materiel Squadron	65th Service Squadron
309th Materiel Squadron	309th Service Squadron

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

Old Designation	New Designation
310th Materiel Squadron	310th Service Squadron
316th Materiel Squadron	316th Service Squadron
335th Materiel Squadron	335th Service Squadron
362nd Materiel Squadron	362nd Service Squadron
363rd Materiel Squadron	363rd Service Squadron
365th Materiel Squadron	365th Service Squadron
370th Materiel Squadron (Redesed)	370th Service Squadron
15th Air Base Squadron	15th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron
16th Air Base Squadron	16th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron
17th Air Base Squadron	17th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron
18th Air Base Squadron	18th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron
19th Air Base Squadron	19th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron
23rd Air Base Squadron	23rd Base Hq and Air Base Squadron
34th Air Base Squadron	34th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron
47th Air Base Squadron	47th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron
48th Air Base Squadron	48th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron
71st Air Base Squadron	71st Base Hq and Air Base Squadron
93rd Air Base Squadron	93rd Base Hq and Air Base Squadron
339th Air Base Squadron	339th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron
340th Air Base Squadron	340th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron
349th Air Base Squadron	349th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron
350th Air Base Squadron	350th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron
361st Air Base Squadron	361st Base Hq and Air Base Squadron
375th Air Base Squadron	375th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
377th Air Base Squadron	377th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron

1. These units will be organized in accordance with tables of organization as indicated:

Unit	T/O
Service Groups, Hq & Hq Sq	1-412, July 1, 1942
Service Squadrons	1-413, July 1, 1942
Base Hq and Air Base Squadrons	1-422S, May 22, 1942.

2. The redesignation of these units does not involve any change of station or assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. G. A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
Chief, Program Planning
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Fifth Air Force
Commanding General, Sixth Air Force
Commanding General, Seventh Air Force
Commanding General, Eighth Air Force
Commanding General, Ninth Air Force
Commanding General, Tenth Air Force
Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force
Commanding General, GHQ-SWPA
Commanding General, Caribbean Defense Command
Commanding General, Hawaiian Department
Commanding General, Alaskan Defense Command
Commanding General, U.S. Army Forces in India
Commanding General, Iceland Base Command
Commanding General, Newfoundland Base Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.P. Lewis)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By A C/S/AC Date 8-16-76

Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and
other interested agencies.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~:

A.G. of S., OPD ( )

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. DICK
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with letter AAF 320.2, Subject "Re-Organization of Service Units of the Army Air Forces", May 5, 1942. All units listed in Paragraph I are assigned to overseas and Task Force Commands.

Dispatched
JUL 13 1942
AAG

UNCLASSIFY
~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr. 8 Jan. & 25 June 1971
By AGAR NARS Date 8-16-74

JUL 10 1942

Redesignation of Army Air Forces Units.

320.2 (7-10-42)

A.C. of S, OPD

AFRBS

For Concurrence.

AFDPU:ELS/lal

Incl.
Memo for TAG,
above subject.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN S. DOOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

file
7/10/42

DECLASSIFIED

Gen AG 320.2 (560) AFDPU

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr. 8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By ACAFAR HC Date 8-6-76

File No. _____

Tally No. AAF _____

Note -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

SUBJECT: Loss Replacements.

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS AFAAP JHMcC:meh
1.	AFAAP	AFCAS (Thru:) (A-3)	1942 7-7	1. Attached hereto is a statement of estimated loss replacements required in the several theatres of operation. The several directors have indicated that they expect to be able to meet these requirements without interference with the Operational Training Units, except that loss replacement crews for medium and light bombardment will have to be withdrawn from OTU's until September, and heavy bombardment crews will not be available until November from combat crew replacement training installations. However, combat crews of this latter category are being assembled and given approximately six weeks training at Sebring in sufficient quantities to meet demands prior to November. 2. In the event unforeseen circumstances make it impossible to meet these requirements without further interference with the OTU program, a command decision will be required as to priorities. In this connection, the War Department requires first priority for loss replacements in the Southwest Pacific and Asiatic theatres. 3. This Division and the Director of Personnel will keep you advised as to the status from time to time. Incl.-3 cys estimated Loss Replacements. JHMcC Actg. C/A-1
2	AFACT	AFCAS	7-8	HSV:meb Noted. H.S.V. AFACT Incl - 2 Cys estimated Loss Replacements (1 cy w/d).
3	AFDAS	AFMAG	1942 9/27	(Do not use reverse side) To file. Page No. _____ L. S. Kuter, Brig. Gen.

W.D., A.G.O. Form No. 1 (A.F.) Rev. 8/14/41

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

AAG 320.2 (559)

320.2 (559)

WAR DEPARTMENT
Headquarters Army Air Forces
Office Chief of the Air Staff
Washington, D. C.

Date _____

TO:

__ Office, Sec y of War
__ Office, Under Sec y of War
__ Office, Asst Sec y of War for Air
__ Secretary, General Staff
__ Deputy Chief of Staff (Air)
__ Asst. Chief of Staff, G
Chief of the Army Air Forces
__ C.G., Air Force Combat Command
__ Chief of the Air Corps

A W VANAMAN,
Colonel, Air Corps.
Secretary of the Air Staff.

AAF- 64C

Replacement for combat crews resultant interference with OTU's. No change required at this time.

Gen. Kuter

Crew replacement categories.

For your information.

Meg 12/

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jan & 30 June 1972
By AGNIS NARA, Date 5/16/76

COMBAT CREW LOSS REPLACEMENT* -- ALL THEATRES

THEATRE	TYPE OF UNIT	1942 July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	1943 Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
SOUTHWEST PACIFIC:	Heavy Bomber	12	12	12	12	12	12	14	15	15
Australia	Medium "	14	14	14	16	16	16	16	16	16
Pacific Islands	Light "	4	8	9	10	12	14	15	15	15
(Less Hawaii)	Fighter	89	44	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
	Observation TE							4	4	4
	Transport							2	2	2
ASIATIC:	Heavy Bomber	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
India & China	Medium "	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Fighter	48	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
EUROPEAN:	Heavy Bomber	5	15	28	55	63	68	79	96	120
Bolero	Medium "				20	50	50	50	70	70
	Light "				5	13	16	24	24	24
	Dive "					15	15	30	38	45
	Fighter - SE	9	18	24	24	27	30	39	45	54
	- TE	6	18	24	27	33	42	51	57	66
	Observation-TE				4	8	8	12	12	24
	Transport	2	3	7	7	9	9	8	8	8
MIDDLE EAST:	Heavy Bomber		6	6	6	7	7	8	8	8
	Medium "		10	10	10	20	20	20	20	20
	Fighter		3	6	15	18	30	36	48	54
NORTH AMERICAN:	Heavy Bomber	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	4	4
Alaska	Medium "	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
E D C	Fighter	8	6	16	12	15	12	16	12	18
W D C										
PACIFIC:	Heavy Bomber	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Hawaii	Light "	1		1		1		1		1
	Fighter	12	6	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
	Observation						1			
ATLANTIC BASES:	Heavy Bomber				1		1		2	1
Bermuda	Medium "						1			1
Newfoundland	Fighter	6		4	5	5	1	9	1	5
Iceland										
Ascension Is.										
CARRIBEAN:	Heavy Bomber	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Panama	Medium "				1	1	1	1	1	1
Trinidad	Light "	1		1		1		1		1
Puerto Rico	Fighter	16	8	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
	Observation		1		1		1		1	
	Transport								1	2
4 PHOTO. GPS.** (16 Planes each)				1	1	2	2	2	2	2

* Number of crews figured on basis of supplying crews for 75% of airplane attrition per month in active combat areas and supplying crews for 40% of monthly airplane attrition in quiet theatres.

** Allocation to specific theatres not yet determined. For attrition active theatre percentages were used.

SOURCES: Bombardment -- Based on information from AFRDB
Fighter -- " " " " AFRAD
Observation -- " " " " AFRGS
Photographic -- " " "Proposed U.S. Employment of Medium Bombardment" 6-13-42
Transport -- " " "Allocation of Transport Aircraft" 6-13-42

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

Air AG 320.2 (5-5-8)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Rls
6 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By ASD/PA(C) Date 8/16/76

THEATRE	TYPE OF UNIT	1942						1943		
		Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.
CONTINENTAL EASTERN:	Heavy Bomber	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Continental	Medium "	14	14	14	16	16	16	16	16	16
Possible Attacks	Light "	4	8	9	10	12	14	15	15	15
(Iceland)	Fighter	69	44	48	46	46	46	46	46	46
	Observation TE							4	4	4
	Transport							2	2	2
BRITISH:	Heavy Bomber	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Eire & Ulster	Medium "	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Fighter	48	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
MEDITER:	Heavy Bomber	5	15	28	28	60	68	77	96	120
Malta	Medium "				20	30	30	30	70	70
	Light "				5	13	16	24	24	24
	Dive "					15	15	30	38	45
	Fighter - HE	9	18	24	24	27	30	39	45	51
	- TE	6	18	24	27	33	42	51	57	65
	Observation-TE				4	8	8	12	12	24
	Transport	2	3	7	7	9	9	8	8	8
MIDDLE EAST:	Heavy Bomber		6	6	6	7	7	8	8	8
	Medium "		10	10	10	20	20	20	20	20
	Fighter		3	6	15	18	30	36	48	54
NORTH AMERICAN:	Heavy Bomber	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	4	4
Alaska	Medium "	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
E D C	Fighter	8	6	16	12	15	12	16	12	18
W D C										
PACIFIC:	Heavy Bomber	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Hawaii	Light "	1		1		1		1		1
	Fighter	12	6	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
	Observation						1			
ATLANTIC BASES:	Heavy Bomber				1		1		2	1
Bermuda	Medium "						1			1
Newfoundland	Fighter	6		4	5	5	1	9	1	5
Iceland										
Ascension Is.										
CARIBBEAN:	Heavy Bomber	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Panama	Medium "				1	1	1	1	1	1
Trinidad	Light "	1		1		1		1		1
Puerto Rico	Fighter	16	8	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
	Observation		1		1		1		1	
	Transport								1	2
AFRICA-MIDDLE EAST** (35 Planes each)				1	1	2	2	2	2	2

* Number of crews figured on basis of supplying crews for 75% of airplane attrition per month in active combat areas and supplying crews for 40% of monthly airplane attrition in quiet theatres.

** Allocation to specific theatres not yet determined. For attrition active theatre percentages were used.

SOURCES: Bombardment — Based on information from AFHRB
Fighter — " " " " AFRAD
Observation — " " " " AFHRS
Photographic — " " "Proposed U.S. Employment of Medium Bombardment" 6-13-42
Transport — " " "Allocation of Transport Aircraft" 6-13-42

SECRET

AG 00 320.2 (559)

~~SECRET~~ ~~DECLASSIFIED~~ AFDPU:ML8/lal

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By AGO/NA NC. Date 7-16-76

JUL 9 1942

320.2 (5-8-42)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Reassignment, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Air Transport Command:

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to
8th Ferrying Group	Presque Isle, Maine	North Atlantic Wing
Hq & Hq Sq		
29th Ferrying Sq		
30th Ferrying Sq		
31st Ferrying Sq		
9th Ferrying Group	Natal, Brazil	South Atlantic Wing
Hq & Hq Sq		
32nd Ferrying Sq		
33rd Ferrying Sq		
34th Ferrying Sq		
10th Ferrying Group	Trinidad, British West Indies	South Atlantic Wing
Hq & Hq Sq		
35th Ferrying Sq		
36th Ferrying Sq		
37th Ferrying Sq		
11th Ferrying Group	Hamilton Field, Calif.	South Pacific Wing
Hq & Hq Sq		
38th Ferrying Sq		
39th Ferrying Sq		
40th Ferrying Sq		
12th Ferrying Group	Accra, British Gold Coast	Africa Middle East Wing
Hq & Hq Sq		
41st Ferrying Sq		
42nd Ferrying Sq		
43rd Ferrying Sq		

File a 7/9/42

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2018

SECRET

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to
13th Ferrying Group Hq & Hq Sq 44th Ferrying Sq 45th Ferrying Sq 46th Ferrying Sq	Khartoum, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	Africa Middle East Wing
14th Ferrying Group Hq & Hq Sq 47th Ferrying Sq 48th Ferrying Sq 49th Ferrying Sq	Karachi, India	Africa Middle East Wing
15th Ferrying Group Hq & Hq Sq	Morrison Field, West Palm Beach, Fla.	Caribbean Wing

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Transport Command.

3. Filler personnel for these units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning & Control Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Dates of activation.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #306, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulation #15-127 and technical order #00-25-7A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following units be relieved from their present assignments and reassigned as indicated:

Unit	New Assignment
16th Ferrying Squadron	8th Ferrying Group
17th Ferrying Squadron	11th Ferrying Group

SECRET

SECRET
UNCLASSIFIED

Unit	New Assignment
18th Ferrying Squadron	11th Ferrying Group
21st Ferrying Squadron	11th Ferrying Group
22nd Ferrying Squadron	15th Ferrying Group
23rd Ferrying Squadron	15th Ferrying Group
24th Ferrying Squadron	15th Ferrying Group.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Director of War Organization and Movement
Chief, Program Planning
Materiel Command, (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. DICK
[illegible] Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
JUL 9 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Air Transport Command, July 7, 1942. These units are necessary in order to establish Army Air Forces Ferrying routes to the various overseas theaters. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

SECRET UNCLASSIFIED

Air AG 320.2 (5-5-42) 1

(AFDFW)

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
JUL 9 - 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Quartermaster Companies, Boat (Aviation).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That letter AG 320.2 (5-15-42) MR-M-AF, dated May 19, 1942, subject as above, be amended as follows:

Operations Platoon, 922nd Quartermaster Company Boat (Aviation) as shown in Inclosure #1, Page 3, be amended to read as follows:

SAVANNAH, GA	O	WO	EM
Operations Platoon	-	2	21
1 - Section "B" (T/O 10-497)	-	(2)	(5)
2 - Sections "C" (T/O 10-497)	-	-	(8)
4 - Sections "D" (T/O 10-497)	-	-	(8)
	-	2	21

Amend total to read:

Total 922nd QM Co., Boat (Aviation) 3 26 193

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A. M. Kissner, Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr. and Captain H. M. Busmali)
Director of Statistical Planning (Major C. B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
Program Planning
The Air Surgeon (Col. D. M. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force

File c 7/9/42

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL

Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
The Quartermaster General
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Divisions of the War Department General Staff and all other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. DICK
Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action for an additional Section "D" under T/O 10-497 be authorized 922nd QM Company Boat (Aviation) letter AG 320.2 subject: 922nd QM Company Boat (Aviation) Operations Platoon No. 9, dated June 19, 1942 from Hq. Army Air Base, Hunter Field, Savannah, Georgia, addressed to the Commanding General, Third Air Force and by 1st Indorsement to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, dated June 26, 1942. Final request for action was by R&R dated July 2, 1942, from AFRBS to AFHOM, subject: 922nd QM Company Boat, (Aviation), Operations Platoon, No. 9. Director of Base Services requested that letter AG 320.2 (5-15-42) MR-M-AF subject: Constitution and Activation of Quartermaster Companies Boat (Aviation) dated May 19, 1942, be amended to increase the Operations Platoon by (1) Section D boat, 922nd QM Co. Boat (Avn) Hunter Field, Savannah, Ga. Personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces.

AG 320.2 (557)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr's
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By AGNAR LC. Date 8-16-76

9-6-42

Constitution and Activation of Certain Signal Corps Units with the Army Air Forces

1. For comment and concurrence.

2. Request necessary action

2. TAG

1. WDGS, OPD

Incl.
Memo for TAG,
above subject.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BICK
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

File
ci 7/10/42

DECLASSIFIED

AAFHQ 320.2 (556)

~~SECRET~~

AFDPU LP/ih

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9 Sec. 3 and Para. 1974
By ACJ/JK NC, Date 8-16-76

JUL 9 - 1942

370.2 (6-28-42)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Signal Corps Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the following units be constituted and activated:

2. All units have a priority rating for Controlled Items of Equipment as indicated.

Unit	Station of Activation	To be Activated by	Assigned to	Date to be Activated
*428th Signal Bn Construction (Avn) Priority C-1-140	Muroc Lake, Calif.	4th AF	4th AF	10-1-42
435th Signal Bn Construction (Avn) Priority B-1-454	Dale Mabry Field Fla.	3rd AF	3rd AF	8-1-42
436th Signal Bn Construction (Avn) Priority B-1-455	Fresno, Calif.	4th AF	4th AF	9-1-42
442d Signal Bn Construction (Avn) Priority B-1-456	Geiger Field, Wash.	2d AF	2d AF	8-1-42
443d Signal Bn Construction (Avn) Priority B-1-457	Tucson, Ariz.	2d AF	2d AF	9-1-42
444th Signal Bn Construction (Avn) Priority B-1-458	Barksdale Field, La.	3d AF	3d AF	9-1-42
449th Signal Bn Construction (Avn) Priority C-1-141	Barksdale Field La.	3d AF	3d AF	10-1-42

* a colored unit

File cc 7/9/42

COPY FOR GEN. ARNOLD

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Unit	Station of Activation	To be Activated by	Assigned to	Date to be Activated
446th Signal Bn Construction (Avn) Priority C-1-112	Wendover Field Utah	2d AF	2d AF	10-1-42

The above units will be organized under New Table of Organization 11-225, dated July 1, 1942.

386th Signal Co. Avn (less RI Plat) Priority C-1-143	Savannah, Ga.	3d AF	3d AF	10-15-42
389th Signal Co. Avn (less RI Plat) Priority B-1-459	Savannah, Ga.	3d AF	3d AF	8-1-42
390th Signal Co Avn Priority B-1-460	Savannah, Ga.	3d AF	3d AF	9-15-42
391st Signal Co. Avn (less RI Plat) Priority C-1-146	Savannah, Ga.	3d AF	3D AF	11-1-42
3984 Signal Co Avn Priority B-1-461	MacDill Field, Fla.	3d AF	3d AF	8-1-42
3934 Signal Co Avn (less RI Plat) B-1-462	MacDill Field Fla.	3d AF	3d AF	9-15-42

The above Signal Companies (Avn) will be organized under Tables of Organization 11-217, dated May 19, 1942.

951st Signal Co. Radio Intelligence (Avn) Priority B-1-463	Harding Field, Louisiana	3d AF	3d AF	7-15-42
952d Signal Co. Radio Intelligence (Avn) Priority B-1-464	Harding Field, Louisiana	3d AF	3d AF	9-1-42
953d Signal Co. Radio Intelligence (Avn) Priority C-1-144	Harding Field, Louisiana	3d AF	3d AF	10-15-42

~~SECRET~~

Unit	Station of Activation	To be Activated by	Assigned to	Date to be Activated
955th Signal Co. Radio Intelligence (Avn) Priority B-1-165	Tucson, Ariz.	2d AF	2d AF	7-15-42
956th Signal Co. Radio Intelligence (Avn) Priority B-1-166	Tucson, Ariz.	2d AF	2d AF	9-1-42
957th Signal Co. Radio Intelligence (Avn) Priority C-1-145	Tucson, Ariz.	2d AF	2d AF	10-15-42

The above Signal Companies Radio Intelligence (Avn) will be organized under Table of Organization 11-77, dated April 1, 1942, less three Interceptor Sections, Column #7; less two portable Direction-Finding Sections, Column #11; less two Wire-laying Sections, Column #14. Authorized strength eight (8) Officers, one hundred forty-two (142) Enlisted Men, pending publication of Table of Organization about July 1, 1942.

Unit	Station of Activation	To be Activated by	Assigned to	Date to be Activated
302d Signal Co. Wing Priority #A-5 (4) 163	MacDill Field Fla.	3d AF	52d Troop Carrier Wing	7-15-42
304th Signal Co. Wing Priority #A-5 (4) 164	Westover Field Mass.	1st AF	4th Bomb Wing	7-15-42
306th Signal Co. Wing Priority #C-1-130	Camp Williams, Wis.	3d AF	50th Troop Carrier Wing	9-1-42
307th Signal Co. Wing Priority #C-1-131	Barksdale Field La.	3d AF	3d AF	10-15-42
310th Signal Co. Wing Priority #C-1-132	Wendover Field Utah	2d AF	2d AF	9-1-42
311th Signal Co. Wing Priority #C-1-133	Langley Field Va.	1st AF	[redacted] Bomb Wing	8-15-42

SECRET UNCLASSIFIED

Unit	Station of Activation	To be Activated by	Assigned to	Date to be Activated
312th Signal Co. Wing Priority XC-1-134	New Orleans La.	3d AF	3d AF	10-1-42
316th Signal Co. Wing Priority #C-1-135	New Orleans La.	3d AF	3d AF	9-1-42
318th Signal Co. Wing Priority #A-5 (a) 165	MacDill Field Fla.	3d AF	3d Bomb Wing	7-15-42
319th Signal Co. Wing Priority #C-1-136	MacDill Field Fla.	3d AF	3d AF	9-1-42
320th Signal Co. Wing Priority #C-1-137	MacDill Field Fla.	3d AF	3d AF	10-15-42
323d Signal Co. Wing Priority #C-1-138	Wendover Field Utah	2d AF	2d AF	10-1-42
330th Signal Co. Wing Priority #C-1-139	New Orleans, La.	3d AF	3d AF	8-1-42

The above units will be organized under Table of Organization 11-247, dated July 1, 1942.

3. Cadre personnel for all these units will be furnished from sources under control of the activating agency.

4. Filler personnel will be furnished by requisition in the usual manner.

5. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply, through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

6. This action will effect no reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attn: Chief, Program Planning and Control Unit and Director of Statistical Control, Major C. B. Thornton) and The Adjutant General, without delay, giving the following information:

SECRET UNCLASSIFIED

a. Unit activated
b. Units furnishing cadres
c. Size of cadres
d. Date of activation

8. Travel involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #160, dated May 25, 1942.

9. Transportation will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #142, dated May 13, 1942.

10. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner, Lt.Col. C.A. Clark, Jr. and Capt. H.M. Busnali)
Director of Statistical Planning (Maj. C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Program Planning
Director of War Organization and Movement
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Troop Carrier Command
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.P. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Chief Signal Officer
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BIGE
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: The new Table of Organization 11-225 will be lithographed and distributed to all Arms and Services concerned. A copy will be sent to the Publications Section for regular print. The above information was received from the Director of Communications (Capt. Althouse), July 4, 1942. This action is in accordance with approved plan of expansion of the

Army Air Forces. Personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. These units are needed to provide Signal Service for Air Forces and Wings. Details concerning activation furnished by the Director of Communications and Revised Troop Basis submitted to AFHQ under date of May 15, 1942. Changes in this plan have been informally concurred in by the Director of Communications (Capt. Althouse).

DEC 9 194
AAG

Ali OB 320.2 (556)

HENRY HARLEY ARNOLD

Box 84 Folder 2

MILITARY

DECIMAL

SAS 320.2 (3-44-650)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
5200.9 Sept. 27, 1972
By [illegible] Date 8/11/76

SAS 320.2

Case ~~550~~ 598 to 650

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Instr.
5 Jan. & 20 June 1972
By: [illegible] Date: 8/11/76

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

DECLASSIFIED

File No. aa 9 3398

Note. -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

Tally No. AAF

By AGN/RK 8-6-76

2-198

SUBJECT: Actual Strength of the Army by Arms and Services as of June 30, 1942

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
6	AFAAP	AFDAS	1942 9/7	EYB/ab #6162 6. The Service Command is a house-keeping activity intended to serve both the Army Air Forces and the Army Ground Forces by relieving them of a multitude of house-keeping details. It is to the advantage of the AAF to have the details discussed in this paper handled by the S.O.S. through the Service Commands. WGB WILLIAM G. BRILL, Lt. Col., G.S.C., Exec., A-1. Hq. Army Air Forces 1942 AAG Received Inclo. n/c
				RCWB/hk 5246
7.	DAS	DMC Col. Sates	9/7	1. Please see No. 6 above. 2. Am I wrong or is there an apparent lack of understanding of the relative status of the Air Forces and the SOS in their Service Commands? If I am right, apparently the issuance of instructions is going to be necessary to keep the afore-mentioned "Status Quo". R.C.W. BLESSLEY
		SEP 8 42 AM		
		RECEIVED		
	Hq. Army Air Forces OCT 6 1942 AAG Received			Forwarded in accordance with conversation with Colonel W. E. Hall, this date. B. E. GATES, Colonel, Air Corps
8	AFCAS	AFMAG	10-9	For files. M.A. LIBBY Lt. Col., G.S.C.

DECLASSIFIED

3-1109 A.F.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

File No. _____

Note. -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

Tally No. AAF _____

By ACN/PK 8/6/42

SUBJECT: Actual Strength of the Army by Arms and Services as of June 30, 1942

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
1	AFAS	AFAAP	1942 8/11	WGWB/imm 1. It is requested that you break down the Air Corps figures shown on page 2 under "Strength of the Corps Area Service Command Combined Components by Arm and Service as of June 30, 1942." 2. Our interest in this matter is to know where these men are, and under whose command control. R.C.W.B. Secy/ A.S. Incl. Chart.
2.	AFAAP	AFPMP	8/12	AFAAP WGB:ab Item 1 is referred for compliance. W.G.B., Exec., A-1. Incl. n/c
3.	AFDOP	AFAAP	1942 8/24	CSM/ap 3082 1. A breakdown of the Air Corps figures as of June 30 indicated on page 2 of the inclosure could not be obtained. However, in lieu thereof, there is inclosed (Incl. 2) a breakdown of the Air Corps personnel under the control of the Corps Area Service Commands as of July 31. This chart indicates a total of 53 officers and 18,223 enlisted men are under the control of the Corps Area Service Commands as of July 31. 2. Information from AFDPU reveals that the present troop basis does not provide for or authorize Air Corps personnel assignments to Corps Area Service Commands, in the majority of cases shown in the breakdown. CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED C. W. REVELS, Colonel, Air Corps 2 Incl.

(Do not use reverse side) W-4071, AF, Rev. 8/14/41

Page No. _____

AG 320.2 (8-10)

[redacted]

SEP 5 4 27 PM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

File No. _____

Note. -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

Tally No. AAF _____

SUBJECT: Actual Strength of the Army by Arms and Services as of June 30, 1942

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS EYB/ab #6162
4.	AFAAP	AFDAS	1942 9/2	1. The Air Corps personnel shown on page 2 are all under the control of the Commanding General, AAF. They include officers and men assigned to service command headquarters, those in general hospitals, those selected for training as aviation cadets, including enlisted men on active duty in Special Service Command units and Enlisted Reservists of the AAF who are awaiting call to duty for training as aviation cadets. 2. Every individual included in the Service Command is only temporarily under the control of the Commanding General. He is subject to assignment by the Commanding General, AAF, as the demands of the AAF require. WILLIAM G. BRILL Inc. n/c Lt. Colonel, G.S.C.
				RCWB/hk 5246
5.	DAS	A-1	9/4	1. Why should this personnel be under the Service Command even temporarily? R.C.W.BLESSLEY Incl: n/c Colonel, G.S.C.

(Do not use reverse side) W-4071, AF, Rev.8/14/41

Page No. DECLASSIFIED

B 1218

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ RESTRICTED

Note. -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

File No. _____

Tally No. AAF _____

SUBJECT: Actual Strength of the Army by Arms and Services as of June 30, 1942

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS FYB/ab #6162
6	AFAAP	AFDAS	1942 9/7	1. From 1 to 3 Air Corps officers are assigned to each service command headquarters to serve as air supervisors on the special staff of each commanding general of a service command and to participate in the central direction of aviation cadet procurement. The office of a service command air officer is manned by Air Corps enlisted men. 2. Another group of Air Corps officers are detailed to serve under the Commanding General of each service command as members of boards for the procurement and examination of potential aviation cadets. Recruiting activities, including aviation cadet procurement, are conducted by the recruiting and induction service of The Adjutant General's Office, under the Commanding General, S.O.S. They are decentralized into service commands. 3. Existing Army Regulations provide that enlisted men of the Ground Forces and SOS who have been accepted for appointment as aviation cadets will be carried as Air Corps either in the service command units to which they were originally assigned or transferred to service command units, pending their assignment to duty as aviation cadets. 4. The campaign for the procurement of aviation cadets includes also an enlisted reserve status in which civilian applicants for aviation cadet appointments are carried, pending their call to flying training. Existing Army Regulations provide that enlisted reservists will be carried on the paper of each service command. 5. With the exception of the personnel described in Par. 1 and 2 above, all other Air Corps personnel in service commands are being held in a pool for assignment to duty as the AAF directs. This is thought to constitute an arrangement of greater advantage to the AAF than if they were carried as AAF personnel. This is particularly true in view of the fact that recruiting activities are conducted under the jurisdiction of a commanding general of a service command.

(Do not use reverse side) W-4071, AF, rev. 8/14/41

Page No. _____ ~~RESTRICTED~~

ACTUAL STRENGTH OF THE ARMY BY ARMS AND SERVICES AS OF JUNE THIRTY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir 5
8 Jan. & 20 June 1973
By ALW/LB NARS, Date 8-16-76

320.2 (6-50)

RCWB/hk 5246

7. DAS DMC 9/7

1. Please see No. 6 above.

2. Am I wrong or is there an apparent lack of understanding of the relative status of the Air Forces and the SOS in their Service Commands? If I am right, apparently the issuances of instructions is going to be necessary to keep the afore-mentioned "Status Quo".

Dispatched
Str 8 1942
AAG

R.C.W. BLESSLEY
Colonel, G.S.C.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AG 320.2 (6-5-)

JUL 31 1942

DECLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD 5200
By ALN/PR NARS Date 8-16-76

AIR CORPS UNITS ASSIGNED TO SERVICE COMMAND ORGANIZATIONS FOR OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN JULY 31 1942

Am Ab 320 - (650)

mc #2

TABLE II - STRENGTH RETURN BY GRADE

(ASSIGNED AND ATTACHED UNASSIGNED)

PREPARED BY: _____ (CORPS AREA) _____ (LOCATION M. R. U.) AS OF 11:59 P. M. _____ (DAY) _____ (MONTH) _____ (YEAR)

ORGANIZATION	STATION CODE	ARM OR SERVICE	COMP.	RACE	O. OR E M	GENERAL OFFICERS / MASTERS SERGEANTS	COLONELS / FIRST SERGEANTS	LIEUTENANT COLONELS / TECHNICAL SERGEANTS	MAJORS / STAFF SERGEANTS	CAPTAINS / SERGEANTS	FIRST LIEU. TENANTS / CORPORALS	SECOND LIEU. TENANTS / PRIVATES FIRST CLASS	CHIEF WARRANT OFFICERS / PRIVATES	WARRANT OFFICERS (JR. GR.) / AVIATION CADETS	TOTAL

W. D., A. G. O. FORM NO. 223, NOV. 1, 1941.

_____ (DATE SUBMITTED) _____ (NAME : TYPEWRITTEN) _____ (GRADE) _____ (SIGNATURE)

RACE CODE
NO CODE = WHITE
2 = COLORED

COMPONENT CODE:
1. REGULAR ARMY
2. REGULAR ARMY RESERVE
3. OFFICERS RESERVE CORPS
4. ENLISTED RESERVE CORPS
5. NATIONAL GUARD
6. PHILIPPINE SCOUTS
7. ARMY OF THE U. S.
8. SELECTEES

SHEET _____ OF _____ SHEETS

6.

TABLE II - STRENGTH RETURN BY GRADE
(ASSIGNED AND ATTACHED UNASSIGNED)

PREPARED BY: _____ CORPS AREA _____ LOCATION M. R. U. AS OF 11:59 P. M. DAY MONTH YEAR

ORGANIZATION	STATION CODE	ARM OR SERVICE	COMP.	RACE	O. OR E.M.	GENERAL OFFICERS / MASTERS SERGEANTS	COLONELS / FIRST SERGEANTS	LIEUTENANT COLONELS / TECHNICAL SERGEANTS	MAJORS / STAFF SERGEANTS	CAPTAINS / SERGEANTS	FIRST LIEU. TENANTS / CORPORALS	SECOND LIEU. TENANTS / PRIVATES FIRST CLASS	CHIEF WARRANT OFFICERS / PRIVATES	WARRANT OFFICERS (JR. GR.) / AVIATION CADETS	TOTAL
AIR CORPS UNITS															
ASSIGNED TO															
SERVICE COMMAND															
ORGANIZATIONS															
JULY 31 1942															
OFFICERS															
HQ 1ST SERV CMD	1306	AC						1	1	2					4
1200 SCU 2 S C	2343	AC									1				1
1202 SCU R I S	2343	AC								1					1
1300SU HQHQ DET	3110	AC								1					1
HQ 4TH SV CMD	4306	AC							2						2
1500 HQ-HQ 5 SC	5340	AC						1		1					2
1600 HQ DET	6120	AC						2				1			3
1700 7TH SC	7681	AC							2						2
1801 HQ 8SC	8554	AC								1					1
NINTH SC AF DE	9629	AC							1	1					2
1901 RCTG SERV	9629	AC							1			2			3
1853 HQ	8518	AC												1	1
1560 HQ SEC	5110	AC								1					1

W. D., A. G. O. FORM NO. 323, NOV. 1941.

(DATE SUBMITTED) (NAME - TYPEWRITTEN) (GRADE) (SIGNATURE)

RACE CODE
NO CODE = WHITE
2 = COLORED

COMPONENT CODE:
1. REGULAR ARMY 4. NATIONAL GUARD
2. REGULAR ARMY RESERVE 5. PHILIPPINE SCOUTS
3. OFFICERS RESERVE CORPS 6. ARMY OF THE U. S.
4. ENLISTED RESERVE CORPS 7. SELECTEES

SHEET _____ OF _____ SHEETS

TABLE II - STRENGTH RETURN BY GRADE

(ASSIGNED AND ATTACHED UNASSIGNED)

PREPARED BY: _____ CORPS AREA _____ LOCATION M. R. U. AS OF 11:59 P. M. _____ DAY _____ MONTH _____ YEAR

ORGANIZATION	STATION CODE	ARM OR SERVICE	COMP.	RACE	O. OR E.M.	GENERAL OFFICERS / MASTERS SERGEANTS	COLONELS / FIRST SERGEANTS	LIEUTENANT COLONELS / TECHNICAL SERGEANTS	MAJORS / STAFF SERGEANTS	CAPTAINS / SERGEANTS	FIRST LIEU. TENANTS / CORPORALS	SECOND LIEU. TENANTS / PRIVATES FIRST CLASS	CHIEF WARRANT OFFICERS / PRIVATES	WARRANT OFFICERS (JR. GR.) / AVIATION CADETS	TOTAL
1448 SCU	4213	AC									1				1
1880 UNIT 8 S C	8826	AC						1							1
1449 SCU	4625	AC										6			6
1902 STA COMP	9629	AC										1			1
1464 CASU	4344	AC										1			1
1466 SCU	4749	AC							1						1
STATION COMP	3347	AC										1			1
1212 STA COMP	2330	AC										1			1
DET 1735 BC SCH	7545	AC									1				1
1228 STA COMP	2336	AC										1			1
1900 NINTH SC	9629	AC					1	1							2
1514 SCSU AC DT	5130	AC								1					1
1311 RCTG STA	3110	AC							1	2					3
1614 RCTG IND	6120	AC							1		1				2
1614 RCTG IND	6228	AC									1				1
1614 RCTG IND	6255	AC								1					1
1614 RCTG IND	6359	AC								2		1			3
1821 RCTG DIST	8459	AC							1						1
							1	6	11	14	5	15		1	53*

W. D., A. G. O. FORM NO. 323, NOV. 1, 1

(DATE SUBMITTED) _____ (NAME - TYPEWRITTEN) _____ (GRADE) _____ (SIGNATURE) _____

RACE CODE
NO CODE = WHITE
2 = COLORED

COMPONENT CODE:
1. REGULAR ARMY
2. REGULAR ARMY RESERVE
3. OFFICERS RESERVE CORPS
4. ENLISTED RESERVE CORPS
5. NATIONAL GUARD
6. PHILIPPINE SCOUTS
7. ARMY OF THE U. S.
8. SELECTEES

SHEET _____ OF _____ SHEETS.

TABLE II - STRENGTH RETURN BY GRADE

(ASSIGNED AND ATTACHED UNASSIGNED)

PREPARED BY: _____ CORPS AREA _____ LOCATION M. R. U. AS OF 11:59 P. M. _____ DAY _____ MONTH _____ YEAR

ORGANIZATION	STATION CODE	ARM OR SERVICE	COMP.	RACE	O. OR E.M	GENERAL OFFICERS / MASTERS SERGEANTS	COLONELS / FIRST SERGEANTS	LIEUTENANT COLONELS / TECHNICAL SERGEANTS	MAJORS / STAFF SERGEANTS	CAPTAINS / SERGEANTS	FIRST LIEU. TENANTS / CORPORALS	SECOND LIEU. TENANTS / PRIVATES FIRST CLASS	CHIEF WARRANT OFFICERS / PRIVATES	WARRANT OFFICERS (JR. GR.) / AVIATION CADETS	TOTAL
AIR CORPS UNITS															
ASSIGNED TO															
SERVICE COMMAND															
ORGANIZATIONS															
JULY 31 1942															
ENLISTED MEN	0														
HQ 1ST SERV CMD	1306	AC			E						1				1
1200 SCU 2 S C 91	2343	AC			E	1			2	1	2		1		7
1400 EM-OR	4306	AC			E				1						1
1400 HQ DET 4SC	4341	AC			E						1		1		2
DET DEML R-I S	4130	AC			E						1				1
DET DEML R-I S	4545	AC			E							1			1
5TH SIG SERV CO	4213	AC			E								1		1
DET 5TH SIG SV	4320	AC			E						1		1		2
1404 5 SIG SERV	4711	AC			E								1		1
1600 HQ DET	6120	AC			E				2	3					5
NINTH SC AF DE	9629	AC			E			2	2	1		1	1		7
21ST GEN HOSP	4341	AC			E								1		1
56TH GEN HOSP	4715	AC			E								1		1

W.D., A. G. O. FORM NO. 323- NOV. 1, 19

(DATE SUBMITTED) (NAME - TYPEWRITTEN) (GRADE) (SIGNATURE)

RACE CODE
NO CODE = WHITE
2 = COLORED

COMPONENT CODE:
1. REGULAR ARMY 4. NATIONAL GUARD
2. REGULAR ARMY RESERVE 5. PHILIPPINE SCOUTS
3. OFFICERS RESERVE CORPS 6. ARMY OF THE U. S.
4. ENLISTED RESERVE CORPS 7. SELECTEES

SHEET _____ OF _____ SHEETS.

TABLE II - STRENGTH RETURN BY GRADE

(ASSIGNED AND ATTACHED UNASSIGNED)

PREPARED BY: _____ CORPS AREA _____ LOCATION M R U

AS OF 11:59 P. M. DAY MONTH YEAR

ORGANIZATION	STATION CODE	ARM OR SERVICE	COMP.	RACE	O. OR E M	GENERAL OFFICERS / MASTERS SERGEANTS	COLONELS / FIRST SERGEANTS	LIEUTENANT COLONELS / TECHNICAL SERGEANTS	MAJORS / STAFF SERGEANTS	CAPTAINS / SERGEANTS	FIRST LIEU. TENANTS / CORPORALS	SECOND LIEU. TENANTS / PRIVATES FIRST CLASS	CHIEF WARRANT OFFICERS / PRIVATES	WARRANT OFFICERS (JR. GR.) / AVIATION CADETS	TOTAL
63RD GEN HOSP	4213	AC			E							1	4		5
207TH GEN HOSP	8825	AC			E		1				1	3	4		9
1967 STA COMP	9126	AC			E		1								1
1877 UNIT 8 S C	8820	AC			E								2		2
1424 RECEPT CEN	4213	AC			E					1	1		26		28
1448 SCU	4213	AC			E					1			2		3
1878 UNIT 8 S C	8822	AC			E					1					1
1454 SCU	4711	AC			E					2	1		2		5
1455 SCU	4608	AC			E							1	3		4
1114 CASU	1321	AC			E								1		1
1608 STA COMP	6112	AC			E								1		1
1456 C A S U	4317	AC			E								1		1
1861 UNIT 8 S C	8717	AC			E						1				1
1303SU RECP CTR	3315	AC			E								5		5
1961 STA COMP	9055	AC			E						1	1	1		3
1879 UNIT 8 S C	8825	AC			E					5	7	4	4		20
CP LIVINGS R ST	8880	AC			E							1			1
1470 SCU	4170	AC			E							1			1
1457 C A S U	4809	AC			E			1	2	14	4	16	18		55
1408RCT IND STA	4809	AC			E			1		17	17	21	45		101

W. D., A. G. O. FORM NO. 323 - NOV. 1, 19

(DATE SUBMITTED) (NAME - TYPEWRITTEN) (GRADE) (SIGNATURE)

RACE CODE
NO CODE = WHITE
2 = COLORED

COMPONENT CODE:
1. REGULAR ARMY 4. NATIONAL GUARD
2. REGULAR ARMY RESERVE 5. PHILIPPINE SCOUTS
3. OFFICERS RESERVE CORPS 6. ARMY OF THE U. S.
4. ENLISTED RESERVE CORPS 7. SELECTEES

SHEET _____ OF _____ SHEETS.

TABLE II - STRENGTH RETURN BY GRADE

(ASSIGNED AND ATTACHED UNASSIGNED)

PREPARED BY: _____ CORPS AREA _____ LOCATION M. R. U. AS OF 11:59 P. M. _____ DAY _____ MONTH _____ YEAR

ORGANIZATION	STATION CODE	ARM OR SERVICE	COMP	RACE	O. OR E M	GENERAL OFFICERS / MASTERS SERGEANTS	COLONELS / FIRST SERGEANTS	LIEUTENANT COLONELS / TECHNICAL SERGEANTS	MAJORS / STAFF SERGEANTS	CAPTAINS / SERGEANTS	FIRST LIEU. TENANTS / CORPORALS	SECOND LIEU. TENANTS / PRIVATES FIRST CLASS	CHIEF WARRANT OFFICERS / PRIVATES	WARRANT OFFICERS (JR GR.) / AVIATION CADETS	TOTAL
1880 UNIT 8 S C	8826	AC			E					5	6		7		18
1427 RECEPT CEN	4545	AC			E								1		1
1473 SCU	4545	AC			E						1		1		2
1584 REC CEN	5316	AC			E								3		3
1474 C A S U	4318	AC			E		2		5	9	15	11	36		78
1222 REC CENTER	2314	AC			E						1		2		3
1865 STA HOSP	8526	AC			E						2				2
1477 VET DET	4320	AC			E						1		2		3
1534 REC CEN	5124	AC			E								120		120
SCH FOR B AND C	5124	AC			E								1		1
1431 RECEPT CEN	4341	AC			E								2		2
1447 SCU	4341	AC			E			1	2	13	35	21	50		122
1815 U 8TH SV C	8545	AC			E						1	1			2
1425 RECEPT CEN	4625	AC			E						1	1			2
1449 SCU	4625	AC			E					4	8	5	20		37
RECR-IND STA	4625	AC			E						1		1		2
1112 RCTS UNASG	1328	AC			E							1	44		45
1229 REC CENTER	2229	AC			E			1		3	2	2	177		185
BAND R C FT DIX	8822	AC			E						1		1		2
1302SU RECP CTR	3150	AC			E								3		3

W. D., A. G. O. FORM NO. 325, NOV. 1, 19

(DATE SUBMITTED) (NAME - TYPEWRITTEN) (GRADE) (SIGNATURE)

RACE CODE
NO CODE = WHITE
2 = COLORED

COMPONENT CODE:
1. REGULAR ARMY 4. NATIONAL GUARD
2. REGULAR ARMY RESERVE 5. PHILIPPINE SCOUTS
3. OFFICERS RESERVE CORPS 6. ARMY OF THE U. S.
4. ENLISTED RESERVE CORPS 7. SELECTEES

SHEET _____ OF _____ SHEETS

TABLE II - STRENGTH RETURN BY GRADE

(ASSIGNED AND ATTACHED UNASSIGNED)

PREPARED BY: _____ CORPS AREA _____ LOCATION M. R. U. AS OF 11:59 P.M. _____ DAY _____ MONTH _____ YEAR

ORGANIZATION	STATION CODE	ARM OR SERVICE	COMP.	RACE	O. OR E.M.	GENERAL OFFICERS / MASTERS SERGEANTS	COLONELS / FIRST SERGEANTS	LIEUTENANT COLONELS / TECHNICAL SERGEANTS	MAJORS / STAFF SERGEANTS	CAPTAINS / SERGEANTS	FIRST LIEU. TENANTS / CORPORALS	SECOND LIEU. TENANTS / PRIVATES FIRST CLASS	CHIEF WARRANT OFFICERS / PRIVATES	WARRANT OFFICERS (JR. GR.) / AVIATION CADETS	TOTAL
1524 REC CENTER	5340	AC			E								24	1	25
1429 RECEPT CEN	4715	AC			E								1		1
1458 SCU	4715	AC			E						1		1		2
1423 CK-BKR SCH	4715	AC			E								1		1
SERV COMM 1907	9742	AC			E					3	6		22		31
1959 RECP CEN	9122	AC			E	1							2	23	26
1943 STA COMP	9122	AC			E						1	2	1		4
1463 SCU	4130	AC			E					1					1
1426 RECEPT CEN	4344	AC			E								1		1
1466 SCU	4749	AC			E			1			2	1	1		5
1213 REC CENTER	2329	AC			E								52		52
1430 RECEPT CEN	4350	AC			E						1	1	23		25
1467 C A S U	4350	AC			E				1	7	13	5	6		32
1212 STA CONP	2330	AC			E					1					1
DET 1735 BC SCH	7545	AC			E								3		3
1471 C A S U	4354	AC			E							1			1
1607 STA COMP	6137	AC			E							22	1		23
1749 STA COMP	7435	AC			E								1		1
1544 REC CEN.	5242	AC			E								25		25
ATL QM MTR SCH	4307	AC			E					1			3		4

W.D., A.G.O. FORM NO. 313, NOV. 1, 19

(DATE SUBMITTED) _____ (NAME - TYPEWRITTEN) _____ (GRADE) _____ (SIGNATURE) _____

RACE CODE
NO CODE = WHITE
2 = COLORED

COMPONENT CODE:
1. REGULAR ARMY
2. REGULAR ARMY RESERVE
3. OFFICERS RESERVE CORPS
4. ENLISTED RESERVE CORPS
4. NATIONAL GUARD
5. PHILIPPINE SCOUTS
6. ARMY OF THE U. S.
7. SELECTEES

SHEET _____ OF _____ SHEETS

1.

TABLE II - STRENGTH RETURN BY GRADE

(ASSIGNED AND ATTACHED UNASSIGNED)

PREPARED BY: _____ CORPS AREA _____ LOCATION M. R. U. AS OF 11:59 P. M. _____ DAY _____ MONTH _____ YEAR

ORGANIZATION	STATION CODE	ARM OR SERVICE	COMP.	RACE	O. OR E. M.	GENERAL OFFICERS / MASTERS SERGEANTS	COLONELS / FIRST SERGEANTS	LIEUTENANT COLONELS / TECHNICAL SERGEANTS	MAJORS / STAFF SERGEANTS	CAPTAINS / SERGEANTS	FIRST LIEUTENANTS / CORPORALS	SECOND LIEUTENANTS / PRIVATES FIRST CLASS	CHIEF WARRANT OFFICERS / PRIVATES	WARRANT OFFICERS (JR. GR.) / AVIATION CADETS	TOTAL
1930 RECP CEN	9165	AC			E								2		2
1927 STA COMP	9166	AC			E						1		4		5
SP SC AC DET	7330	AC			E								166		166
SP SC AC DET	7354	AC			E								70		70
SP SC AC DET	7449	AC			E								256		256
SP SC AC DET	7537	AC			E						2				2
SP SC AC DET	7567	AC			E				1		2		25		28
SP SC AC DET	7587	AC			E								125		125
SP SC AC DET	7681	AC			E								192		192
SP SC AC DET	7931	AC			E				1	2	3	1	84		91
1822 SP SCAF DT	8365	AC			E								77		77
1822 SP SCAF DT	8459	AC			E								302		302
1822 SP SCAF DT	8536	AC			E								546		546
1822 SP SCAF DT	8567	AC			E								220		220
1822 SP SCAF DT	8581	AC			E								178		178
1822 SP SCAF DT	8607	AC			E								417		417
AC DET 8SC SPEC	8717	AC			E								73		73
AC DET 8SC SPEC	8785	AC			E									2	2
AC DET 8SC SPEC	8807	AC			E								177		177
AC DET 8SC SPEC	8820	AC			E								83		83

W. D., A. G. O. FORM NO. 323, NOV. 1, 19

(DATE SUBMITTED) (NAME - TYPEWRITTEN) (GRADE) (SIGNATURE)

RACE CODE
NO CODE = WHITE
2 = COLORED

COMPONENT CODE:
1. REGULAR ARMY 4. NATIONAL GUARD
2. REGULAR ARMY RESERVE 5. PHILIPPINE SCOUTS
3. OFFICERS RESERVE CORPS 6. ARMY OF THE U. S.
4. ENLISTED RESERVE CORPS 7. SELECTEES

SHEET _____ OF _____ SHEETS

TABLE II - STRENGTH RETURN BY GRADE

(ASSIGNED AND ATTACHED UNASSIGNED)

PREPARED BY: _____ CORPS AREA _____ LOCATION M. R. U. _____ AS OF 11:59 P. M. _____ DAY _____ MONTH _____ YEAR

ORGANIZATION	STATION CODE	ARM OR SERVICE	COMP.	RACE	O. OR E. M.	GENERAL OFFICERS / MASTERS SERGEANTS	COLONELS / FIRST SERGEANTS	LIEUTENANT COLONELS / TECHNICAL SERGEANTS	MAJORS / STAFF SERGEANTS	CAPTAINS / SERGEANTS	FIRST LIEU. TENANTS / CORPORALS	SECOND LIEU. TENANTS / PRIVATES FIRST CLASS	CHIEF WARRANT OFFICERS / PRIVATES	WARRANT OFFICERS (JR. GR.) / AVIATION CADETS	TOTAL
1999SP9SC ACDE	9629	AC			E		3	3	27	108	161	108	4114	1	4525
SERV COMM 1919	9788	AC			E					1			11		12
1614 RCTG IND	6228	AC			E						1	2	3		6
1437 REC AREA	4542	AC			E						1				1
1409RCT IND DIS	4251	AC			E						1				1
MINN RCTG DIST	7449	AC			E								1		1
1481 REC AREA	4569	AC			E					1					1
1301SU RECP CTR	3288	AC			E							1	1		2
1119 CA AC DET	1143	AC			E								160		160
1119 CA AC DET	1199	AC			E								37		37
1119 CA AC DET	1208	AC			E					3	12	4	24	20	63
1119 CA AC DET	1278	AC			E								55		55
1119 CA AC DET	1306	AC			E						2	2	918		922
1119 CA AC DET	1321	AC			E			2	2	7	11	24	50	1	97
1119 CA AC DET	1328	AC			E	2			9	32	48	51	123	7	272
1119 CA AC DET	1335	AC			E							1	16		17
1119 CA AC DET	1388	AC			E								13		13
1119 CA AC DET	1480	AC			E								33		33
1119 CA AC DET	1515	AC			E								2		2
1119 CA AC DET	1580	AC			E								97	7	104

W.D. A.G.O. FORM NO. 325, NOV. 1, 1941

(DATE SUBMITTED) _____ (NAME - TYPEWRITTEN) _____ (GRADE) _____ (SIGNATURE) _____

RACE CODE
NO CODE = WHITE
2 = COLORED

COMPONENT CODE:
1. REGULAR ARMY
2. REGULAR ARMY RESERVE
3. OFFICERS RESERVE CORPS
4. ENLISTED RESERVE CORPS
5. NATIONAL GUARD
6. PHILIPPINE SCOUTS
7. ARMY OF THE U. S.
8. SELECTEES

SHEET _____ OF _____ SHEETS

TABLE II - STRENGTH RETURN BY GRADE

(ASSIGNED AND ATTACHED UNASSIGNED)

PREPARED BY: _____ CORPS AREA _____ LOCATION M. R. U. _____ AS OF 11:59 P. M. _____ DAY _____ MONTH _____ YEAR

ORGANIZATION	STATION CODE	ARM OR SERVICE	COMP.	RACE	O. OR E. M.	GENERAL OFFICERS / MASTERS SERGEANTS	COLONELS / FIRST SERGEANTS	LIEUTENANT COLONELS / TECHNICAL SERGEANTS	MAJORS / STAFF SERGEANTS	CAPTAINS / SERGEANTS	FIRST LIEU. TENANTS / CORPORALS	SECOND LIEU. TENANTS / PRIVATES FIRST CLASS	CHIEF WARRANT OFFICERS / PRIVATES	WARRANT OFFICERS (JR. GR.) / AVIATION CADETS	TOTAL
1119 CA AC DET	1628	AC			E						1	1			2
1119 CA AC DET	1665	AC			E								23		23
1119 CA AC DET	1901	AC			E					1			1		2
SPEC SC AC DET	2252	AC			E								170		170
SPEC SC AC DET	2280	AC			E								1		1
SPEC SC AC DET	2302	AC			E								1		1
SPEC SC AC DET	2305	AC			E								3		3
SPEC SC AC DET	2309	AC			E								2		2
SPEC SC AC DET	2312	AC			E								28		28
SPEC SC AC DET	2321	AC			E								40		40
SPEC SC AC DET	2364	AC			E								873		873
SPEC SC AC DET	2378	AC			E								66		66
SPEC SC AC DET	2386	AC			E								586		586
SPEC SC AC DET	2395	AC			E								2		2
1350SU SSCACD	3102	AC			E							2	4		6
1350SU SSCACD	3110	AC			E						1		112		113
1350SU SSCACD	3138	AC			E		1			2	1	2	9		15
1350SU SSCACD	3150	AC			E					2	2	3	23		30
1350SU SSCACD	3163	AC			E								1		1
1350SU SSCACD	3202	AC			E								11		11

W.D.A.G.O. FORM NO. 925 NOV. 1, 1942

(DATE SUBMITTED) _____ (NAME - TYPEWRITTEN) _____ (GRADE) _____ (SIGNATURE) _____

RACE CODE
NO CODE = WHITE
2 = COLORED

COMPONENT CODE:
1. REGULAR ARMY 4. NATIONAL GUARD
2. REGULAR ARMY RESERVE 5. PHILIPPINE SCOUTS
3. OFFICERS RESERVE CORPS 6. ARMY OF THE U. S.
4. ENLISTED RESERVE CORPS 7. SELECTEES

SHEET _____ OF _____ SHEETS

1.

TABLE II - STRENGTH RETURN BY GRADE

(ASSIGNED AND ATTACHED UNASSIGNED)

PREPARED BY: _____ (CORPS AREA) _____ (LOCATION M. R. U.) AS OF 11:59 P. M. _____ (DAY) _____ (MONTH) _____ (YEAR)

ORGANIZATION	STATION CODE	ARM OR SERVICE	COMP.	RACE	O. OR E. M.	GENERAL OFFICERS / MASTERS SERGEANTS	COLONELS / FIRST SERGEANTS	LIEUTENANT COLONELS / TECHNICAL SERGEANTS	MAJORS / STAFF SERGEANTS	CAPTAINS / SERGEANTS	FIRST LIEU. TENANTS / CORPORALS	SECOND LIEU. TENANTS / PRIVATES FIRST CLASS	CHIEF WARRANT OFFICERS / PRIVATES	WARRANT OFFICERS (JR. GR.) / AVIATION CADETS	TOTAL
1350SU SSCACD	3234	AC			E								28		28
1350SU SSCACD	3252	AC			E								56		56
1350SU SSCACD	3258	AC			E			1		3	1	1	6		12
1350SU SSCACD	3276	AC			E								14		14
1350SU SSCACD	3288	AC			E					1	1				2
1350SU SSCACD	3295	AC			E					1	2	1	115		119
1350SU SSCACD	3298	AC			E								545		545
1350SU SSCACD	3308	AC			E				1	1	2	3	6		13
1350SU SSCACD	3315	AC			E					1	2		6		9
1350SU SSCACD	3317	AC			E						3	1	5		9
1350SU SSCACD	3338	AC			E			2		1	2	4	10		19
1350SU SSCACD	3341	AC			E					3	4	1	16		24
1350SU SSCACD	3344	AC			E								4		4
1350SU SSCACD	3347	AC			E					3		1	2		6
1350SU SSCACD	3353	AC			E				2	3	3	6	14		28
1350SU SSCACD	3365	AC			E				1	1	6	4	14		26
1350SU SSCACD	3368	AC			E	1			2	8	11	14	72		108
1350SU SSCACD	3386	AC			E								101		101
1350SU SSCACD	3387	AC			E								14		14
1350SU SSCACD	3440	AC			E			1	5	5	6		6	4	27

(DATE SUBMITTED) (NAME - TYPEWRITTEN) (GRADE) (SIGNATURE)

RACE CODE
NO CODE = WHITE
2 = COLORED

COMPONENT CODE:
1. REGULAR ARMY
2. REGULAR ARMY RESERVE
3. OFFICERS RESERVE CORPS
4. NATIONAL GUARD
5. PHILIPPINE SCOUTS
6. ARMY OF THE U. S.
7. SELECTEES
8. ENLISTED RESERVE CORPS

SHEET _____ OF _____ SHEETS.

1.

W. D., A. G. O. FORM NO. 323 NOV. 1, 19

TABLE II - STRENGTH RETURN BY GRADE

(ASSIGNED AND ATTACHED UNASSIGNED)

PREPARED BY: _____ (CORPS AREA) _____ (LOCATION N. R. U.) AS OF 11:59 P. M. _____ (DAY) _____ (MONTH) _____ (YEAR)

ORGANIZATION	STATION CODE	ARM OR SERVICE	COMP	RACE	O. OR E.M.	GENERAL OFFICERS / MASTERS SERGEANTS	COLONELS / FIRST SERGEANTS	LIEUTENANT COLONELS / TECHNICAL SERGEANTS	MAJORS / STAFF SERGEANTS	CAPTAINS / SERGEANTS	FIRST LIEU-TENANTS / CORPORALS	SECOND LIEU. TENANTS / PRIVATES FIRST CLASS	CHIEF WARRANT OFFICERS / PRIVATES	WARRANT OFFICERS (JR. GR.) / AVIATION CADETS	TOTAL
1350SU SSCACD	3490	AC			E								72		72
1350SU SSCACD	3931	AC			E								51		51
SPEC SC AC DET	4130	AC			E								150		150
SPEC SC AC DET	4213	AC			E	1	1	2	12	63	107	91	480		757
SPEC SC AC DET	4226	AC			E						2	3	31		36
SPEC SC AC DET	4341	AC			E								55	5	60
AC DET 4SC SPEC	4344	AC			E						6	3	71		80
AC DET SPEC 4SC	4350	AC			E								236	2	238
SPEC SC AC DET	4545	AC			E	1	1		11	29	37	48	278		405
SPEC CA AC DET	4625	AC			E								145		145
SPEC CA AC DET	4715	AC			E				1	2	8	18	304	6	339
1514 CASU	5130	AC			E								172		172
1514 CASU	5146	AC			E								177		177
1514 CASU	5213	AC			E								217		217
1514 CASU	5258	AC			E								165		165
1514 CASU	5323	AC			E								352		352
1514 CASU	5325	AC			E								132		132
1514 CASU	5335	AC			E								142		142
1514 CASU	5415	AC			E								48		48
1514 CASU	5494	AC			E								7		7

W. D., A. G. O. FORM NO. 223, NOV. 1, 194

(DATE SUBMITTED) _____ (NAME - TYPEWRITTEN) _____ (GRADE) _____ (SIGNATURE) _____

RACE CODE
NO CODE = WHITE
2 = COLORED

COMPONENT CODE:
1. REGULAR ARMY
2. REGULAR ARMY RESERVE
3. OFFICERS RESERVE CORPS
4. NATIONAL GUARD
5. PHILIPPINE SCOUTS
6. ARMY OF THE U. S.
7. SELECTEES
8. ENLISTED RESERVE CORPS

SHEET _____ OF _____ SHEETS

TABLE II - STRENGTH RETURN BY GRADE

(ASSIGNED AND ATTACHED UNASSIGNED)

PREPARED BY: _____ CORPS AREA _____ LOCATION M. R. U. AS OF 11:59 P. M. _____ DAY _____ MONTH _____ YEAR

ORGANIZATION	STATION CODE	ARM OR SERVICE	COMP.	RACE	O. OR E. M.	GENERAL OFFICERS / MASTERS SERGEANTS	COLONELS / FIRST SERGEANTS	LIEUTENANT COLONELS / TECHNICAL SERGEANTS	MAJORS / STAFF SERGEANTS	CAPTAINS / SERGEANTS	FIRST LIEUTENANTS / CORPORALS	SECOND LIEUTENANTS / PRIVATES FIRST CLASS	CHIEF WARRANT OFFICERS / PRIVATES	WARRANT OFFICERS (JR. GR.) / AVIATION CADETS	TOTAL
1613SP CAAC DET	6112	AC			E								30		30
1613SP CAAC DET	6120	AC			E								566		566
1613SP CAAC DET	6167	AC			E								17		17
1613SP CAAC DET	6228	AC			E								239		239
1613SP CAAC DET	6246	AC			E					6	7	5	129		147
1613SP CAAC DET	6285	AC			E							1	24		25
1613SP CAAC DET	6359	AC			E								159		159
SP SC AC DET	7032	AC			E								47		47
SP SC AC DET	7044	AC			E								143		143
SP SC AC DET	7236	AC			E								150		150
SP SC AC DET	7325	AC			E								1		1
SP SC AC DET	7330	AC			E								3		3
						7	10	18	92	383	598	532	17204	79	18923

THE ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE
MACHINE RECORDS BRANCH
AUGUST 22 1942

W. D. A. G. O. FORM NO. 323. NOV. 1, 1941

(DATE SUBMITTED) (NAME - TYPEWRITTEN) (GRADE) (SIGNATURE)

RACE CODE
NO CODE = WHITE
2 = COLORED

COMPONENT CODE:
1. REGULAR ARMY 4. NATIONAL GUARD
2. REGULAR ARMY RESERVE 5. PHILIPPINE SCOUTS
3. OFFICERS RESERVE CORPS 6. ARMY OF THE U. S.
4. ENLISTED RESERVE CORPS 7. SELECTEES

SHEET _____ OF _____ SHEETS

TABLE II - STRENGTH RETURN BY GRADE

(ASSIGNED AND ATTACHED UNASSIGNED)

PREPARED BY: _____ CORPS AREA _____ LOCATION M. R. U. _____ AS OF 11:59 P. M. _____ DAY _____ MONTH _____ YEAR

ORGANIZATION	STATION CODE	ARM OR SERVICE	COMP.	RACE	O. OR E M	GENERAL OFFICERS / MASTERS SERGEANTS	COLONELS / FIRST SERGEANTS	LIEUTENANT COLONELS / TECHNICAL SERGEANTS	MAJORS / STAFF SERGEANTS	CAPTAINS / SERGEANTS	FIRST LIEU. TENANTS / CORPORALS	SECOND LIEU. TENANTS / PRIVATES FIRST CLASS	CHIEF WARRANT OFFICERS / PRIVATES	WARRANT OFFICERS (JR GR.) / AVIATION CADETS	TOTAL

W. D., A. G. O. FORM NO. 323 - NOV. 1, 1941.

(DATE SUBMITTED) (NAME - TYPEWRITTEN) (GRADE) (SIGNATURE)

RACE CODE
NO CODE = WHITE
2 = COLORED

COMPONENT CODE:
1. REGULAR ARMY
2. REGULAR ARMY RESERVE
3. OFFICERS RESERVE CORPS
4. ENLISTED RESERVE CORPS
5. NATIONAL GUARD
6. PHILIPPINE SCOUTS
7. ARMY OF THE U. S.
8. SELECTEES

SHEET _____ OF _____ SHEETS

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

ACTUAL STRENGTH OF THE ARMY BY ARMS AND SERVICES AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

A.G.O., Machine Records Branch

ARMS & SERVICES	OFFICERS					ENLISTED MEN						
	Regular Army	NG	Reserves	AUS	Total Officers	RA	NG	ERC	AUS	SS	Total Enlisted	Aggregate
General Officers	471	55	17	3	546							546
General Staff Corps	643	107	207	18	975							975
Adjutant Gen's Dept.	177	148	1486	366	2177							2177
Inspector Gen's Dept.	126	46	152	20	344							344
Judge Advocate Gen's Dept.	87	65	426	50	628							628
Quartermaster Corps	854	609	8454	2432	12349	41637	6867	6541	17045	141650	213740	226089
Medical Department	1644	1169	16315	4447	23575	33312	10913	6329	16273	143094	209952	233527
Finance Department	142	75	731	252	1217	1986	185	125	661	3136	6093	7310
Corps of Engineers	843	411	7787	2939	11980	20371	8387	3084	15046	132857	179745	191725
Ordnance Department	393	119	5171	1471	7154	13462	842	5933	6390	39484	66111	73265
Signal Corps	375	342	4372	2065	7694	20025	3521	1923	12934	83324	121727	129421
Chemical Warfare Service	109	29	1872	277	2287	2536	58	117	1903	13324	17938	20225
Chaplains	128	198	1395	538	2260							2260
Cavalry	594	439	3045	902	3580	11828	6536	1658	4489	34031	58542	64122
Field Artillery	1336	3143	10730	1542	16751	41184	44082	6920	16646	152796	261628	278379
Coast Artillery Corps	1014	1529	7870	1419	11832	43206	29810	7403	22186	153625	256230	278062
Infantry	2644	5100	25067	5118	37929	88759	76173	15518	41313	438367	660130	698059
Air Corps	2211	1097	27066	10380	40754	192058	7467	1541	126679	216277	544022	584776
Detached List	487	2	144	116	749	18837	3205	3211	4230	29956	59489	60238
Military Intelligence			417		417							417
Military Police	82	104	1781	771	2738	8920	4538	7512	3562	36093	60625	63363
Specialists			272		272							272
Branch Immaterial	34	4	120	684	842							842
Unassigned & Misc. Dets.						260	254	758	11246		12518	12518
Unassigned Selectees										80633	80633	80633
TOTAL	14401b	14791	[illegible]			538462c	202838	68573	300603	1708647	2819123a	3010173

Warrant Officers: RA 621 (includes 7 Retired on Active Duty), NG 174, AUS 2300 Total WO 3095 Cadets USMA 1424

Army Nurse Corps: RA 1648, [illegible] 10827, Total ANC 12475

a. Does not include 48636 Aviation Cadets.

b. Does not include 670 Retired Officers on Active Duty.

c. Includes 87 Retired enlisted men on Active Duty.

Hq. Army Air Forces
AUG 8 1942
AAG Received

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
30 June 1974
By AGO/MR Ltr. Date 8-16-76 CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (6-30-42)HR-M

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AGO 320.2 (6-30-42)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

STRENGTH OF THE CORPS AREA SERVICE COMMAND
COMBINED COMPONENTS
BY ARM AND SERVICE
AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

A. G. O., Machine Records Branch.

ARM OR SERVICE	OFFICERS	ENLISTED MEN	TOTAL
GENERAL OFFICERS	37		37
GENERAL STAFF CORPS	97		97
ADJUTANT GEN'S. DEPT.	420		420
INSPECTOR GEN'S. DEPT.	47		47
JUDGE ADV. GEN'S. DEPT.	124		124
QUARTERMASTER CORPS	1,889	28,543	30,432
MEDICAL DEPT.	5,362	27,070	32,432
FINANCE DEPT.	400	1,751	2,151
CORPS OF ENGINEERS	592	957	1,549
ORDNANCE DEPT.	297	1,782	2,079
SIGNAL CORPS	466	2,277	2,743
CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE	141	305	446
CHAPLAINS	514		514
CAVALRY	577	200	877
FIELD ARTILLERY	1,455	799	2,254
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS	342	566	908
INFANTRY	4,647	2,730	7,377
AIR CORPS	62	21,556	21,618
DETACHED LIST		46,418	46,418
MILITARY INTELLIGENCE	169		169
SPECIALISTS	41		41
BRANCH IMMATERIAL	30	62,281	62,311
MILITARY POLICE	1,260	33,684	34,944
TOTAL	19,969	242,019	261,988

AG 320.2 (6-30-42)MR-M

CONTINENTAL STRENGTH OF THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES SHOWING PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO WAR DEPARTMENT OVERHEAD, ARMY GROUND FORCES, ARMY AIR FORCES, SERVICES OF SUPPLY AND DEFENSE COMMANDS AS OF JUNE 30, 1942.

	OFFICERS	ENLISTED MEN	TOTAL
WAR DEPARTMENT OVERHEAD	1,630	1,991	3,621
ARMY GROUND FORCES	50,718	972,005	1,022,723
ARMY AIR FORCES	39,281	560,611	599,892
SERVICES OF SUPPLY	53282	487,514	540796
EASTERN DEFENSE COMMAND	7,020	130,873	137,893
CENTRAL DEFENSE COMMAND	228	5,456	5,684
SOUTHERN DEFENSE COMMAND	204	4,654	4,858
WESTERN DEFENSE COMMAND	7,287	139,263	146,550
TOTAL	159,650	2,302,367	2,462,017

a. Strength of Troops under Commanding General, Army Air Forces (continental only)
b. Strength of Troops under Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command (continental only)
c. Strength of Troops under Commanding General, Western Defense Command (less Alaska)
d. Includes 48,305 Aviation Cadets.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AGO, Machine Records Branch,

STRENGTH OF THE ARMORED FORCES BY ARMS AND SERVICES AS OF JUNE 30, 1942.

	OFFICERS					WO	ENLISTED MEN						
	RA	ORC	NG	AUS	TOTAL	RA	RA	ERC	NG	AUS	SS	TOTAL	AGGREGATE
General Officers	30				30								30
General Staff Corps	45	31		4	80								80
AGD	7	48	1	8	64								64
I.G.D.	6	6			12								12
J A G D	6	4			10								10
M I		1			1								1
Chaplains	8	79		8	95								95
Air Corps	3	4		1	8		10	2		5	48	65	73
CAV	193	940	2	409	1544		1921	310	31	896	8123	11281	12825
CWS	4	15			19		3	1		1	15	20	39
CAC		7	1		8								8
C of E	31	235	1	112	379		1053	263	11	1134	8283	10744	11123
FA	104	690	4	57	855		2850	518	41	1081	12392	16882	17737
FD	6	7	1		14		20	4		1	33	58	72
INF	236	2195	37	1161	3629		12683	2775	1072	5005	62764	84299	87928
MED D	38	452	9	98	597		1486	155	5	546	6039	8231	8328
ORD DEPT	14	140	2	40	196		1157	249	19	911	6514	8850	9056
MP		5		3	8		191	94	12	165	1323	1785	1793
QMC	19	153	1	44	217		650	144	4	256	3217	4271	4488
SIG CORPS	14	83		31	133		476	159	7	195	2645	3482	3615
E I	9			18	27	44							27
Specialist													
Det. List													
Retired List													
Unassigned							62	4	1	1966	9609	11642	11642
TOTAL	773	5109	59	1994	7926	44	22572	4673	1203	12162	121005	161620	169546

AG 320.2 (6-30-42)HR-M

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGO, Machine Records Branch,

CONSOLIDATED STRENGTH REPORT
REGULAR ARMY OFFICERS
AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

CONTINENTAL U. S.

Arm or Service	1st CA	2nd CA	3rd CA	4th CA	5th CA	6th CA	7th CA	8th CA	9th CA	Total U. S.
General Officers	10	20	156	69	14	7	16	58	48	398
Air Corps	39	99	263	409	150	41	50	324	359	1744
Cavalry	9	39	45	80	71	9	82	132	79	546
Coast Artillery Corps	64	66	124	151	4	15	5	69	195	663
Corps of Engineers	28	55	197	82	23	19	40	86	64	594
Field Artillery	17	54	95	267	50	13	47	369	163	1075
Infantry	61	119	214	719	117	40	66	365	311	2012
Signal Corps	3	69	64	40	19	5	9	21	46	276
TOTAL ARMS	221	501	1002	1748	444	142	299	1366	1167	6910
Adjutant General's Dept.	1	7	64	16	3	4	3	18	14	130
Chaplains	1	13	10	17	15	4	10	16	17	103
Chemical Warfare Service	3	5	46	14	2	1	3	10	10	94
Finance Department	5	10	35	16	6	9	7	22	17	127
Judge Advocate General's Dept.	2	6	34	10	4	2	1	4	10	73
Medical Department	57	61	245	233	52	67	96	256	206	1273
Ordnance Department	12	36	151	38	25	11	10	27	24	334
Quartermaster Corps	33	54	194	89	22	25	65	79	127	688
Detached List	3	100	136	67	1		110	11	57	487
Branch Immaterial			5	1	21				1	28
General Staff Corps	14	21	247	63	24	9	13	59	61	511
Inspector General's Dept.	4	7	28	15	1	3	3	18	17	95
Military Police	1	35	3	5	1	5	4	3	10	67
TOTAL SERVICES	136	355	1200	584	177	139	325	523	571	4010
TOTAL CONTINENTAL U. S.	367	876	2358	2401	635	288	640	1947	1506	11318

AG 320.2 (6-30-42)ER-M

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A. G. O. Machine Records Branch,

CONSOLIDATED STRENGTH REPORT
NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS
AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

CONTINENTAL U. S.

Arm or Service	1st CA	2nd CA	3rd CA	4th CA	5th CA	6th CA	7th CA	8th CA	9th CA	Total U. S.
General Officers	9	3	9	13	-	4	5	-	6	49
Air Corps	67	54	44	371	16	35	16	179	146	928
Cavalry	35	7	40	64	3	-	33	102	92	381
Coast Artillry Corps	176	80	76	107	1	6	4	86	336	874
Corps of Engineers	16	19	25	87	3	3	4	43	45	250
Field Artillery	165	134	178	768	8	42	39	610	530	2524
Infantry	380	139	365	1049	25	71	43	496	761	3329
Signal Corps	14	34	31	107	1	1	17	25	41	271
TOTAL ARMS	353	467	761	2553	57	158	211	1546	1951	8557
Adjutant General's Dept.	10	12	18	24	3	2	10	13	21	113
Chaplains	25	4	13	45	1	5	3	24	29	149
Chemical Warfare Service	1	1	3	9	-	-	-	5	6	25
Finance Department	6	-	5	15	9	4	4	6	17	66
Judge Advocate General's Dept.	6	1	11	10	1	1	7	8	12	59
Medical Department	74	35	55	239	3	11	24	139	183	763
Ordnance Department	9	5	11	21	3	1	6	20	17	93
Quartermaster Corps	39	20	65	109	11	22	21	85	99	471
Detached List	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Branch Immaterial	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	4
General Staff Corps	13	3	13	21	-	1	-	11	12	74
Inspector General's Dept.	2	1	3	7	-	3	3	6	8	33
Military Police	20	4	6	30	-	2	3	3	19	87
TOTAL SERVICES	207	86	208	530	34	52	81	327	424	1949
TOTAL CONTINENTAL U. S.	1069	556	978	3096	91	214	297	1873	2381	10555

AG 320.2 (6-30-42)HR-M

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A.G.O. Machine Records Branch

CONSOLIDATED STRENGTH REPORT
RESERVE OFFICERS
AS OF [redacted] 30, 1942.

CONTINENTAL U. S.

Arm or Service	1st CA	2nd CA	3rd CA	4th CA	5th CA	6th CA	7th CA	8th CA	9th CA	Total
General Officers			4	1			2		4	11
Air Corps	833	644	1392	5845	1393	727	778	4668	6284	22479
Cavalry	114	228	181	443	380	79	935	680	372	3417
Coast Artillery Corps	589	422	981	972	17	179	28	732	1623	5543
Corps of Engineers	413	340	1560	966	217	211	715	837	735	5994
Field Artillery	146	438	465	3103	306	186	335	2696	1633	9308
Infantry	796	1092	1470	7273	1072	519	738	4206	3720	20846
Signal Corps	87	1062	627	551	199	45	304	220	448	3523
TOTAL ARMS	2963	4226	6586	13153	3584	1946	3803	14039	14805	71110
Adjutant General's Dept	42	62	398	153	55	43	66	139	158	1116
Chaplains	46	71	121	279	56	41	79	234	138	1107
Chemical Warfare Service	122	114	752	230	19	63	13	241	157	1711
Finance Department	34	50	98	110	43	26	35	91	119	596
Judge Advocate General's Dept	5	16	192	39	11	15	12	33	41	370
Medical Department	720	952	1241	2647	444	750	879	2553	2375	12761
Ordnance Department	233	328	1273	607	400	306	173	356	388	4614
Quartermaster Corps	282	466	1556	1158	285	246	747	1020	1284	7064
Detached List							1	24	119	144
General Staff Corps	9	21	35	23	15	6	13	17	31	171
Inspector General's Dept.	5	17	45	16	3	1	5	16	15	125
Military Police	46	225	217	174	66	173	127	136	501	1655
M I	10	45	134	16	13	36	15	32	53	354
S R	16	43	112	9	11	43	8	5	9	256
B I	1	3	6	7	3	1	3	3	21	48
TOTAL SERVICES	1578	2413	6785	5568	1405	1750	2222	4922	5459	32102
TOTAL CONTINENTAL U. S.	4541	6639	13375	24727	4989	3696	6027	13961	20268	103323

AG 320.2 (6-30-42) HR-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONSOLIDATED STRENGTH REPORT
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OFFICERS
AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

CONTINENTAL U. S.

A.G.O. Machine Records Branch

Arm or Service	1st CA	2nd CA	3rd CA	4th CA	5th CA	6th CA	7th CA	8th CA	9th CA	Total
General Officers			3							3
Air Corps	328	345	1047	3516	339	631	702	1997	1256	10161
Cavalry	4	55	12	66	157	2	291	179	118	884
Coast Artillery Corps	88	56	243	461	-	19	1	139	260	1267
Corps of Engineers	219	136	614	421	105	74	287	580	219	2656
Field Artillery	40	58	114	408	8	30	86	545	215	1484
Infantry	136	251	427	1789	381	47	235	912	596	4774
Signal Corps	24	1419	291	152	52	46	285	82	130	2480
TOTAL ARMS	839	2320	2748	6813	1042	848	1868	4434	2794	23706
Adjutant General's Dept	9	30	104	42	13	13	15	23	35	284
Chaplains	19	36	51	101	144	16	33	79	50	529
Chemical Warfare Service	16	19	141	33	1	4	-	36	19	269
Finance Department	7	10	34	43	100	5	17	23	14	253
Judge Advocate General's Dept	2	2	38	2	2	-	-	2	-	48
Medical Department	227	279	723	764	233	340	306	656	443	4178
Ordnance Department	25	105	679	277	107	58	25	92	71	1439
Quartermaster Corps	59	204	875	262	52	52	161	252	340	2257
Detached List								9	107	116
General Staff Corps		5	1	2				4	1	13
Inspector General's Dept		3	11	1		1		2	1	19
Military Police	131	80	73	138	50	49	94	48	99	762
B I	1	25	516	4	75	2	1	12	42	678
TOTAL SERVICES	496	798	3246	1669	782	540	652	1440	1222	10845
TOTAL CONTINENTAL U. S.	1335	3118	5997	8482	1824	1388	2520	5874	4016	34554

AG 320.2 (6-30-42)HR-M

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONSOLIDATED STRENGTH REPORT
OF ALL OFFICERS IN CONTINENTAL U. S.
AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

CONTINENTAL U. S.

A.G.O. Machine Records Branch

Arm or Service	1st CA	2nd CA.	3rd CA	4th Ca	5th CA	6th CA	7th Ca	8th CA	9th Ca	Total U. S.
General Officers	19	23	172	83	14	11	23	58	58	461
Air Corps	1272	1142	2656	10141	1908	1434	1546	7168	8045	35312
Cavalry	162	329	278	658	611	90	1346	1093	661	5228
Coast Artillery Corps	917	624	1426	1691	22	219	38	1026	2384	8347
Corps of Engineers	676	550	2396	1556	348	307	1047	1551	1063	9494
Field Artillery	368	584	852	4546	372	271	537	4220	2541	14331
Infantry	1373	1601	2476	10330	1592	677	1052	5979	5378	30961
Signal Corps	108	2584	1013	850	271	96	615	348	665	6550
TOTAL ARMS	4876	7514	11097	30272	5127	3094	6181	21385	20737	110283
Adjutant General's Dept.	62	111	584	235	74	62	94	198	228	1648
Chaplains	93	124	195	442	216	66	125	343	284	1888
Chemical Warfare Service	142	139	942	286	22	68	16	292	192	2099
Finance Department	52	70	172	184	158	44	63	132	167	1042
Judge Advocate General's Dept.	17	25	275	61	18	18	26	47	63	550
Medical Department	1078	1327	2264	4083	737	1168	1305	3806	3207	18975
Ordnance Department	284	474	2719	843	535	376	214	535	500	6480
Quartermaster Corps	413	744	2690	1618	350	345	1034	1436	1850	10480
Detached List	3	100	138	87	1		111	45	284	749
Military Intelligence	10	45	134	16	13	36	15	32	53	354
General Staff Corps	36	50	296	109	40	16	26	91	105	769
Inspector General's Dept.	11	28	92	39	4	7	11	44	41	277
Military Police	198	344	299	347	117	229	228	190	629	2581
S R	16	43	112	9	11	43	6	5	9	256
Branch Immaterial	2	28	527	12	102	3	4	16	64	758
TOTAL SERVICE	2417	3652	11439	8351	2398	2481	3280	7212	7676	48906
TOTAL CONTINENTAL U. S.	7312	11189	22708	38706	7539	5586	9484	28655	28471	159650

AG 320.2 (6-30-42)HR-M

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A.G.O., Machine Records Branch

DISTRIBUTION OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

BY CORPS AREA AND BY ARMS AND SERVICES AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

REGULAR ARMY	ARMS											SERVICES						
CORPS AREA	AC	CAV	CAC	C of E	INF	FA	SC	TOTAL	MP	CWS	FD	AD	ORD	QMC	DEML	TOTAL	UNASGD.	AGGREGATE
First	6833	21	2674	995	568	141	259	11454	653	62	51	1329	428	1337	987	4897	---	16351
Second	4590	374	2353	409	1181	272	3272	12451	727	28	109	1562	405	2012	3131	7974	---	20425
Third	4341	155	2821	1933	409	964	1042	11665	1294	258	120	2697	1174	3429	2233	11405	---	23070
Fourth	44260	2797	2056	2403	22832	10169	2617	87134	1002	498	368	5266	2764	5995	2210	18103	---	105237
Fifth	1858	135	37	214	3030	273	118	5665	267	4	129	1022	306	841	1271	3840	---	9505
Sixth	11079	---	282	62	323	247	38	12081	750	7	53	1002	156	772	1350	4090	---	16171
Seventh	6663	2509	6	719	1114	1333	780	13329	521	8	81	1452	179	2023	2126	6390	---	19719
Eighth	32204	3413	1617	1837	9045	10952	1563	60651	974	372	310	5969	1373	5201	1664	15883	---	76534
Ninth	35799	1326	6962	1767	11609	4807	2939	65709	1430	747	257	4661	1730	6593	2619	17742	---	83451
TOTAL RA	147832	11230	18766	10342	50111	29158	12693	280139	7616	1524	1476	25130	8515	29535	17591	90324	---	370463
NATIONAL GUARD																		
First	702	683	2207	314	4135	2076	163	10230	245	2	13	491	13	293	145	1202	3	11435
Second	407	---	1844	450	1995	1977	603	7279	37[illegible]	---	1	220	9	119	185	912	6	8197
Third	277	766	1076	533	4625	1791	117	9245	1[illegible]2	11	12	669	102	467	377	1620	12	11077
Fourth	2377	814	2363	1303	15773	9713	444	33792	372	11	30	2068	127	847	562	4017	2	37811
Fifth	51	1	2	30	373	23	3	483	202	---	11	9	21	13	132	436	9	930
Sixth	192	---	124	---	603	532	2	1453	179	---	2	55	---	19	133	393	16	1864
Seventh	175	108	20	31	64	1043	47	1488	119	---	1	83	3	132	564	902	---	2390
Eighth	1217	1951	607	893	7305	3809	135	20973	624	6	24	1303	141	604	242	3029	15	24017
Ninth	1544	1130	3853	362	10229	8076	352	31606	2019	11	32	1431	175	2078	665	6031	58	38495
TOTAL NG	6942	5503	17106	4471	46111	34040	2426	116599	4320	41	126	6734	591	4652	3080	19544	123	136266
ENLISTED RESERVE																		
First	63	11	968	182	282	148	25	1684	990	---	---	189	28	189	142	1538	17	3239
Second	36	77	947	114	856	257	339	2626	2558	3	6	577	90	632	930	4796	82	7504
Third	20	32	1148	228	232	72	42	1781	1236	38	14	328	152	467	202	2437	5	4223
Fourth	383	155	497	446	3329	1646	502	7558	849	16	26	1361	4207	985	324	7768	272	15598
Fifth	58	40	61	101	745	112	91	1208	108	1	12	222	826	239	418	1826	23	3057
Sixth	199	---	174	107	750	195	42	1467	533	1	12	511	15	195	306	1573	126	3166
Seventh	116	350	---	450	1303	784	120	3123	216	1	6	786	29	616	362	2016	97	5236
Eighth	173	496	180	393	2441	1664	272	5619	551	16	17	881	136	609	342	2552	68	8239
Ninth	364	384	2063	245	2625	1131	264	7076	409	21	15	734	231	1879	163	3452	53	10581
TOTAL ERC	1417	1552	6038	2266	13163	6009	1697	32142	7450	97	108	5589	5714	5811	3189	27958	743	60843

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A.G.O., Machine Records Branch.

DISTRIBUTION OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES BY CORPS AREA AND BY ARMS AND SERVICES AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES	ARMS										SERVICES							
CORPS AREA	AC	CAV	CAC	C of E	INF	FA	SC	TOTAL	MP	CWS	FD	MD	ORD	QMC	EML	TOTAL	UNASGD	AGGREGATE
First	3824	143	3238	973	1499	413	265	10355	261	46	10	1015	217	493	190	2232	309	12896
Second	5026	423	705	505	1049	279	2905	10892	587	19	37	797	208	1100	936	3684	1734	16310
Third	2905	78	3623	2605	3712	541	834	14298	191	543	20	1967	1561	2764	338	7384	1040	22722
Fourth	32995	484	2813	2240	14175	7947	2367	63021	548	445	129	2700	1008	2971	684	8485	2025	73531
Fifth	6610	134	20	376	1496	235	105	8976	67	7	148	329	710	238	163	1662	2655	13293
Sixth	14441	21	390	30	227	274	89	15472	260	13	9	1311	65	71	98	1827	433	17732
Seventh	10813	2001	23	1229	206	291	2250	16813	396	5	39	604	95	2590	522	4252	760	21825
Eighth	24382	758	4244	2726	8307	3782	1462	46161	931	337	130	4911	899	2678	642	10526	1467	58154
Ninth	15584	345	3964	964	4913	1468	1455	28693	244	261	100	1355	793	2206	449	5408	221	34322
TOTAL AUS	116580	4387	19020	11648	36084	15230	11732	214681	3485	1676	622	14989	5557	15109	4022	45460	10644	270785
SELECTEES																		
First	4167	601	11090	9405	15669	3803	1119	45854	2465	112	122	6299	769	3392	929	14088	5078	65020
Second	3966	1029	9435	2807	9709	3359	14671	44976	2863	44	68	4237	1569	7126	3596	19603	6628	71207
Third	3296	959	22172	16527	25541	6403	3211	78109	2861	3130	154	12827	9594	20321	3448	52335	7022	137466
Fourth	77649	4355	13764	18440	125755	46763	17084	303810	5987	3390	799	27600	6361	25115	6407	75559	14897	394366
Fifth	2001	1042	44	3074	15809	2336	682	25038	1510	43	219	3523	1541	2245	1786	10987	18085	54110
Sixth	18756	- 0	2560	948	3506	1701	578	28349	1932	213	92	13756	597	1513	1343	19546	4962	52857
Seventh	27790	10407	38	11163	6581	4034	15303	75316	3786	16	161	5579	1090	17200	3290	31122	5853	112291
Eighth	39380	8386	14004	19205	72977	38838	5960	198800	5329	2732	551	30724	5478	16953	3969	65736	12711	277247
Ninth	27751	5351	42655	8401	69768	25286	9982	189194	7487	1962	561	17627	5649	21206	3588	58080	3867	251141
TOTAL SS	204756	32130	116062	89970	345315	132623	68590	989446	34320	11642	2727	122172	32648	115191	28456	347156	79103	1415705
CONSOLIDATED																		
First	118 AC	15594	1459	20137	11872	22153	6581	1831	79627	4614	222	196	9323	1455	5754	2393	23957	5407	108991
Second	83 AC	14025	1903	15284	4285	14793	6144	21790	78224	7113	94	221	7393	2281	10989	8878	38969	8450	123643
Third	7	10839	1997	30850	21876	34519	9771	5246	115098	5764	3980	320	18688	12583	27448	6598	75381	8079	198558
Fourth	15812 AC	157664	8605	21493	24832	183469	76238	23014	495315	8758	4360	1352	38395	14467	35213	10187	114032	17196	626543
Fifth	1 AC	10578	1352	144	3795	21453	3029	999	41370	2254	55	519	5105	3404	3596	3820	18753	20772	80895
Sixth	1246 AC	44667	21	33830	1147	5409	2949	799	58822	3654	234	168	16635	833	2670	3235	27429	5539	91790
Seventh	631	45762	15375	67	13592	9268	7485	18500	110069	5038	30	288	8504	1397	22561	6864	44682	6710	161461
Eighth	14852 AC	97356	15004	20652	25059	100576	64095	9462	332204	8409	3463	1032	43813	8027	26123	6859	97726	14261	444191
Ninth	15555 AC	81042	9086	64497	12239	99144	40768	15502	322278	11589	2602	965	28208	8578	34067	7504	91513	4199	417990
GRAND TOTAL	477527	54802	176994	118697	490784	217060	97143	1633007	57193	15040	5061	174664	53025	169121	56338	530442	90613	2254062 *

* Does not include 48305 Aviation Cadets

AG 320.2 (6-30-42) HR-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A. G. O., Machine Records Branch, Return Section

STRENGTH OF COMMISSIONED PERSONNEL OF THE ARMY
AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

	OFFICERS					WARRANT OFFICERS			ANC	ENLISTED MEN						
CORPS AREA	RA	NG	AUS	RES	TOTAL	RA	NG	AUS	RES	RA	RAR	NG	ERC	AUS	SS	TOTAL
First	1	1	3	120	125	1				197		1	41	308	4170	4717
Second		68	7	32	107			1		556	12	1138	201	533	5442	7882
Third	1			13	14					1221	14	10	222	1194	13908	16569
Fourth	1	3	10	35	49	1			23	3257	22	96	526	3515	37918	45334
Fifth			20	13	33					96		38	148	195	3227	3710
Sixth		39	30	25	94	1	1			274	7	568	420	306	4878	6453
Seventh	1		4	2	7	1				1095	18	1	241	526	6968	8849
Eighth			1	3	4				23	1910	40	13	526	2579	17553	22621
Ninth	1		40	73	114				30	2850	155	300	1525	1109	22089	28028
Foreign	1			46	47					3618			24	508	28961	33869
TOTAL	6	111	115	362	594	4	1	1	76	15074	268	2187	4356	11023	145124	178032

DISTRIBUTION BY CORPS AREAS AND BY ARMS AND SERVICES

	ARMS								SERVICES									
CORPS AREA	AC	Cav	CAC	C of E	Inf	FA	SC	TOTAL ARMS	CWS	MP	FD	MD	Ord	QMC	DEML	TOTAL	Unasgd	AGGREGATE
First	33	1	8	1080	2929			4061	2	37		102	23	393	45	602	54	4717
Second		242	3		2279	1	5	2530		1209		250	225	3101	50	4865	487	7882
Third	245	161	1268	4468	35	1	59	6237	736	111		1116	651	6745	276	9635	697	16569
Fourth	2769	598	2175	8932	8253	1676	188	24591	528	184	3	837	936	10633	3038	16159	4584	45334
Fifth			8	1139	1067	31		2245		6		64	2	738	19	829	636	3710
Sixth	33		1616	1008		2019		4676	157	578		280	7	236	39	1297	480	6453
Seventh	1	2612		2789			15	5398		124		339	138	2412	367	3380	71	8849
Eighth	363		638	3273	3338	7785		15397		20		975	175	3752	848	5770	1454	22621
Ninth	54	1701	3058	187	11753	1099	99	17921	658	1164	22	1371	380	5065	162	9823	214	28028
Foreign	37		4338	13699	3193		254	21521	414			605	578	10751		12348		33869
TOTAL	3535	5315	13152	36555	32857	12612	621	104647	2495	3433	26	5939	3145	44826	4844	64708	8677	178032

DISTRIBUTION BY COMPONENTS AND BY ARMS AND SERVICES

COMPONENT																		
RA & RAR	416	1232	1582	1558	2251	1513	98	8650	111	363	7	423	196	4718	821	6639	53	15342
NAT'L GUARD	2	2	13	2	1099	537	2	1657		140	1	102	1	255	18	517	13	2187
ERC	19	202	315	444	1018	400	1	2399	14	201	1	192	73	1277	158	1916	41	4356
AUS	132	320	684	2484	2298	930	17	6865	300	398	8	272	211	2038	339	3566	592	11023
SELECTEES	2966	3559	10558	32067	26191	9232	503	85076	2070	2331	9	4950	2664	36538	3508	52070	7978	145124
TOTAL	3535	5315	13152	36555	32857	12612	621	104647	2495	3433	26	5939	3145	44826	4844	64708	8677	178032

AG 320.2 (6-30-42) HR-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

AUG 11 '42 PM

RECEIVED
AIR STAFF, A-1
DIVISION

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED AFDPU:ELT/eel

DECLASSIFIED DOD dtd 8 Jan & 22 June 1974 By ACNPR NC. Date 8-10-76

AUG 8 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Force Guard Squadrons.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the following units are constituted and will be activated by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center August 20, 1942:

Unit	Station	Priority Ratings for Controlled Items of Equipment
1045th Guard Squadron	Greenville, Texas	C-1-637
1046th Guard Squadron	Eagle Pass, Texas	C-1-638
1047th Guard Squadron	Big Spring, Texas	C-1-639
1048th Guard Squadron	Dalhart, Texas	C-1-640

320.2 (6-9-41)

2. These units will be organized under Table of Organization, 19-217, pending publication of Tables of Organization to be prepared by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

3. Cadre personnel and such other personnel as may be determined by the commander concerned for the activation of these units will be furnished from sources under the control of the commander activating the units.

4. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces is responsible for the organization, training, and equipping of these units and for providing personnel for same from the Air Corps.

5. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

6. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Tables of Organization, 19-217, dated May 1, 1942.

- 1 -

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Page 2 - Memorandum for The Adjutant General - Subject - Constitution and Activation of Army Air Force Guard Squadrons.

7. Dates of activation will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Chief, Program Planning Unit and Director of Statistical Planning) and The Adjutant General without delay, giving the following information:

a. Unit Activated.
b. Source of Cadre.
c. Size of Cadre.
d. Date of Activation.

II. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

III. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, 1942, and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

IV. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of War Organization and Movement
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C.A. Clark, Jr., and Capt. H.M. Buemli)
Director of Base Services
Director of Statistical Planning (Maj. C.B. Thornton)
Director of Individual Training
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. B.M. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Program Planning Unit
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Provost Marshal General
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
AUG 8 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request received from the Commanding General, Gulf Coast Training Center by letter July 26, 1942, subject, "Military Police Companies". This action is in accordance with approved plan for providing Guard Squadrons for the Army Air Forces.

AAG 322.2 (8-8)

AFDPU:HLS/lal

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
By AG NARA Date 8-16-76

AUG 8 1942

320.2 (6-8-42)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately:

Unit	Station of Activation	Activated by and Assigned to	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment	T/O
Hq. 340th Bomb Gp (M)	Columbia, S. C.	Third Air Force	C-1-886	1-112, July 1, 1942
486th Bomb Sq (M)				1-127, July 1, 1942
487th Bomb Sq (M)				1-127, July 1, 1942
488th Bomb Sq (M)				1-127, July 1, 1942
489th Bomb Sq (M)				1-127, July 1, 1942
9th Communications Sq, Air Support	Mitchel Field, N.Y.	First Air Force (I Ground Air Support Command)	C-1-587	1-547, Feb. 18, 1942
AAF Training Det	Thomas A. Edison, Inc., West Orange, New Jersey	AAF Technical Training Command	A-7(a)163	None
407th Base Hq and Air Base Sq	Florence, S. C.	I Troop Carrier Command	C-1-584	1-4225, May 22, 1942
408th Base Hq and Air Base Sq	36th Street Airport, Miami, Fla.	Air Transport Command (Caribbean Wing)	C-1-585	1-4225, May 22, 1942
881st Chem. Co., Air Operations (M & H)	Columbia, S. C.	Air Service Command	C-1-588	3-457, July 1, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy for Lt. Gen. Arnold, Room 2018

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with tables of organization as indicated above.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the commander concerned.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. The 891st Chemical Company, Air Operations (M & M) will be associated with the 340th Bomb Group (M).

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit - 10 copies, and Director, Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following units be relieved from their present assignments and reassigned to the Fighter Command School at Orlando, Fla.:

20th Fighter Control Squadron
31st Fighter Control Squadron
50th Fighter Control Squadron
52nd Fighter Control Squadron
54th Fighter Control Squadron
56th Fighter Control Squadron
79th Fighter Control Squadron
80th Fighter Control Squadron
81st Fighter Control Squadron.

III. That the following units be trained, equipped, and attached to the Command indicated until further orders:

2nd Bomb Wing, Hq & Hq Sq — First Air Force
3rd Bomb Wing, Hq & Hq Sq — First Air Force
4th Bomb Wing, Hq & Hq Sq — Bolling Field, D.C.
5th Bomb Wing, Hq & Hq Sq — First Air Force.

DECLASSIFIED

IV. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. G. A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C. B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
Chief, Program Planning Unit
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Material Command (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D. C.
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
AUG 8 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and requests from the Air Transport Command, July 21, Director of Air Defense, July 24, Director of Bombardment, July 25, I Troop Carrier Command, July 29, and Director of Ground Air Support, July 31, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AU AS 320.2 (6-45)

DECLASSIFIED (OPD) LBP/mlm 8-1-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
By AGWR DC, Date 8-16-76

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DECLASSIFIED
DATE INITIALS

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL AUG 8

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Signal Corps Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (7-17-42) MR-M-AF dated July 23, 1942, subject as above, be amended as follows:

Change station of activation of the 306th Signal Company Wing from "Camp Williams, Wisconsin" to "Barksdale Field, Louisiana"; the 312th Signal Company Wing from "New Orleans, Louisiana" to "Barksdale Field, Louisiana"; the 316th Signal Company Wing from "New Orleans, Louisiana" to "MacDill Field, Florida"; the 330th Signal Company Wing from "New Orleans, Louisiana" to "Barksdale Field, Louisiana".

II. That the 317th Signal Company Wing be relieved from its present assignment and reassigned to the 51st Troop Carrier Wing without change of station.

III. That the 316th Signal Company Wing be relieved from its present assignment and reassigned to the 53rd Troop Carrier Wing without change of station.

IV. The following units will have priority ratings for controlled items of equipment as indicated:

862nd Signal Service Company Avn	A-7 (b) - 7
863rd Signal Service Company Avn	A-7 (b) - 8
864th Signal Service Company Avn	A-7 (b) - 9

V. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr. and Captain H. M. Buenzli)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C. B. Thornton)
Director of War Organization and Movement
Director of Communications
Director of Air Defense
Program Planning Unit

H. H. Arnold

 DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Materiel Command (Budget Office)
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section
Chief Signal Officer
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces

Dispatched
AUG 8 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with telephone request from Third Air Force (Captain Butaiger) on July 31, 1942 due to assignment of Army Air Base, New Orleans, Louisiana to the Air Service Command. Reassignment of Wing Companies requested by Director of Communications (Captain Bittner) on July 31, 1942, informally to assign a Company to all existing wings. Priority ratings for Signal Service Companies were omitted in original order.

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (6-46)

DECLASSIFIED
By AGAPR NC Date 8-16-76

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:MLS/lal

8-3-42

AUG 8 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation, Redesignation and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the XXXVI Fighter Command, Hq & Hq Sq be constituted and activated at Waller Field, Trinidad by the Commanding General, Sixth Air Force.

1. This unit will be assigned to the Sixth Air Force and organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-200-18, July 1, 1942 (copy attached).

2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Sixth Air Force.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit- 10 copies and Director, Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Units furnishing cadres.
b. Size of cadres.
c. Date of activation.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following units be relieved from their present assignments and reassigned by the Commanding General, Sixth

DECLASSIFIED

Tlc 8/8/42

AG 320.2 (645)

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

Air Force as indicated:

Unit	New Assignment
74th Bomb Sq (H)	40th Bomb Gp (H)
395th Bomb Sq (H)	6th Bomb Gp (H).

III. That the 54th Materiel Squadron be redesignated by the Commanding General, Tenth Air Force as the 54th Service Squadron.

1. The reassignment of these units does not involve any change of station.

IV. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Air Defense
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
Chief, Program Planning Unit
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Caribbean Defense Command
Commanding General, Sixth Air Force
Commanding General, Tenth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Incl. Table of Organization.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
AUG 8 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

(Memorandum for Record on next page)

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9 Sep. & 20 June 1980
By AGN/AFRC Date 8-16-76

Memorandum for The Adjutant General

Subject: Constitution, Activation, Redesignation and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: The activation of the Fighter Command, Hq & Hq Sq is in accordance with letter OPD 320.2 CDC (8-19-42), Subject "Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, Fighter Command, Trinidad Sector". The reassignment of units referred to in Paragraph II is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, VI Bomber Command, Sixth Air Force, July 4, 1942 and approved by the Director of Bombardment, July 23 and A-3 Division, Air Staff, July 27th, 1942. The redesignation of the Materiel Squadron is in conformance with the plan to redesignate Materiel Squadrons as Service Squadrons. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

AAFAA
321
9-21-42

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
By A&E/AR Date 8-16-76 SEP 22 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of Army Air Forces Bands.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (8-7-42) MR-M-AF, dated August 10, 1942, Subject "Redesignation of Air Force Bands" be amended to read:

Present Designation	Redesignation
Air Force Band, Aviation Cadet Center, San Antonio, Texas	326th Army Air Forces Band

instead of:

Present Designation	Redesignation
Air Force Band, Kelly Field, Texas	326th Army Air Forces Band

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Bolabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
Sep 23 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with request on the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, September 15, 1942, and is necessary due to the fact that this band has been transferred from Kelly Field, Texas to the Aviation Cadet Center, San Antonio, Texas.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (643)
General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED AFDPW

KLZ/mm

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Rts
By AGNAR Date 8-16-76

AUG 7 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

Subject: Redesignation of Air Force Bands.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following bands be redesignated as indicated:

Present Designation	New Designation
Air Force Band AAFTS Amarillo, Texas	1st Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFTS Keesler Field, Miss.	2nd Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFTS Boca Raton, Florida	3rd Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFTS Buckley Field, Colo.	4th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFTS Chanute Field, Ill.	5th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFTS Fort Logan, Colo.	6th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFTS Goldsboro, N. C.	7th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFTS Gulfport, Miss.	8th Army Air Forces Band

(S-7) 320.2

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL Gen. Arnold

AGAS 320.2 (6-12)

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Present Designation	New Designation
Air Force Band AAFBTC Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	9th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFBTC Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	10th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFBTC St. Petersburg, Florida	11th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFBTC St. Petersburg, Florida	12th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFBTC Keesler Field, Miss.	13th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFTS Lincoln, Nebraska	14th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFTS Lowry Field, Colo.	15th Army Air Forces Band
AAF Force Band AAFTS Madison, Wisconsin	16th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Officers' Candidate School Miami Beach, Florida	17th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Officers' Candidate School Miami Beach, Florida	18th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFBTC Miami Beach, Florida	19th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFBTC Miami Beach, Florida	20th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFBTC Salt Lake City, Utah	21st Army Air Forces Band

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Present Designation	New Designation
Air Force Band AAFBTC Salt Lake City, Utah	22nd Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFBTC Scott Field, Ill.	23rd Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFBTC Sheppard Field, Texas	24th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFBTC Sheppard Field, Texas	25th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFTS Sheppard Field, Texas	26th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFTS Sioux Falls, South Dakota	27th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFBTC Atlantic City, N. J.	28th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFBTC Atlantic City, N. J.	29th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band AAFTS Chicago, Illinois	30th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Albuquerque, N. M.	31st Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Bakersfield, Texas	32nd Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Chico, Texas	33rd Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Higley, Texas	34th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Las Vegas, Nevada	35th Army Air Forces Band

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Present Designation	New Designation
Air Force Band Lemoore, California	36th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Mather Field, California	37th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Merced, California	38th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Santa Ana, California	39th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Santa Ana, California	40th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Phoenix, Arizona	41st Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Stockton, California	42nd Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Taft, California	43rd Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Victorville, California	44th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Army Air Base Alamogordo, New Mexico	45th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Army Air Base Biggs Field, Texas	46th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Army Air Base Casper, Wyoming	47th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Army Air Base Ephrata, Washington	48th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Army Air Base Ft. George Wright, Wash.	49th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Army Air Base Great Falls, Montana	50th Army Air Forces Band

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Designation	New Designation
e Band Base e, Idaho	51st Army Air Forces Band
e Band Base Colorado	52nd Army Air Forces Band
e Band Base ty, South Dakota	53rd Army Air Forces Band
e Band Base vada	54th Army Air Forces Band
e Band Base Kansas	55th Army Air Forces Band
e Band Base ty, Iowa	56th Army Air Forces Band
e Band Base Kansas	57th Army Air Forces Band
e Band Base lle, Washington	58th Army Air Forces Band
e Band Washington	59th Army Air Forces Band
e Band Base le, S. C.	60th Army Air Forces Band
e Band Base , S. C.	61st Army Air Forces Ban
e Band Georgia	62nd Army Air Forces Band
e Band Maine	63rd Army Air Forces Band
e Band e Field, La.	64th Army Air Forces Band
e Band uge, La.	65th Army Air Forces Band

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Present Designation	New Designation
Air Force Band Boise, Idaho	66th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Bowman Field, Kentucky	67th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Charlotte, N. C.	68th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Drew Field, Florida	69th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Everett, Washington	70th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Ft. Wayne, Indiana	71st Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Fresno, California	72nd Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Hamilton Field, California	73rd Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Jackson, Mississippi	74th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Langley Field, Virginia	75th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band MacDill Field, Florida	76th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band McChord Field, Washington	77th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Manchester, New Hampshire	78th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band March Field, California	79th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Meridian, Mississippi	80th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Mitchel Field, New York	81st Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band New Orleans, La.	82nd Army Air Forces Band

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]	New Designation
Air Force Band Will Rogers Field, Oklahoma	83rd Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Orlando, Florida	84th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Pendleton, Oregon	85th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Portland, Oregon	86th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Salt Lake City, Utah	87th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Savannah, Georgia	88th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Selfridge Field, Michigan	89th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Spokane, Washington	90th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Tallahassee, Florida	91st Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Tucson, Arizona	92nd Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Wendover Field, Utah	93rd Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Westover Field, Mass.	94th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Camp Luna, Las Vegas, N. Mex.	95th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Windsor Locks, Conn.	96th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Albany, Georgia	97th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Columbus, Mississippi	98th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Dothan, Alabama	99th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Eglin Field, Florida	100th Army Air Forces Band

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Present Designation	New Designation
Air Force Band Greenville, Mississippi	301st Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Gunter Field, Alabama	302nd Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Macon, Georgia	303rd Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Maxwell Field, Alabama	304th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Maxwell Field, Alabama	305th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Moultrie, Georgia	306th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Monroe, Louisiana	307th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Panama City, Florida	308th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Sebring, Florida	309th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Selma, Alabama	310th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Shaw Field Sumter, S. C.	311th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Smyrna, Tennessee	312th Army Air Forces Band
*Air Force Band AAFSETC Tuskegee, Alabama	313th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Valdosta, Georgia	314th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Big Spring, Texas	315th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Brooks Field, Texas	316th Army Air Forces Band

*A colored unit.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Present Designation	New Designation
Air Force Band Coffeyville, Kansas	317th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Eagle Pass, Texas	318th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Ellington Field, Texas	319th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Enid, Oklahoma	320th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Goodfellow Field, Texas	321st Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Greenville, Texas	322nd Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Harlingen, Texas	323rd Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Hondo, Texas	324th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Kelly Field, Texas	325th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Kelly Field, Texas	326th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Lake Charles, La.	327th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Lubbock #1	328th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Lubbock #2	329th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Midland, Texas	330th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Mission, Texas	331st Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Perrin Field Sherman, Texas	332nd Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Randolph Field, Texas	333rd Army Air Forces Band

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Present Designation	New Designation
Air Force Band San Angelo, Texas	334th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Victoria, Texas	335th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Waco #1, Texas	336th Army Air Forces Band
Air Force Band Waco #2, Texas	339th Army Air Forces Band

1. This redesignation does not involve any changes of stations.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of War Organization and Movement
Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr., and Capt. H. M. Buenali)
Director of Base Services
Director of Statistical Control (Maj. C. B. Thornton)
Program Planning Unit
Material Command (Budget Office)
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Bolabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Dispatched
AUG 7 1942
AAG

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BIGE
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

(Memorandum for Record on next page)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of Air Force Bands.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: The above action is in accordance with the present plans to number all Army Air Forces Bands, with the exception of the Army Air Forces Band at Bolling Field, D. C. By numbering these bands, identification and location can easily be made.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AGWS
EL S/nn

RESTRICTED
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs
8 Jan & 20 June 1951
By AGWR WC, Date 8-16-76

AUG 7 1942

320.2 (6-42)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Disbandment of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated and assigned to the Commanding General, Air Service Command:

Unit	Station of Activation
Sub Depot	Walnut Ridge, Arkansas
Sub Depot	Stewart Field, West Point, N. Y.

1. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from the units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit — 10 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

5. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following units be disbanded immediately; all personnel and equipment will be absorbed by units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command:

Ltr sig 7/7/42

RESTRICTED
DECLASSIFIED

Gen. Arnold

RESTRICTED

Unit	Station
AAF Intransit Depot #4	Ontario, California
Det, Hq & Hq Sq, Second Air Service Area Command	Vancouver, Washington
Det, Hq & Hq Sq Second Air Service Area Command	Boeing Field, Seattle, Washington

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr., and Capt. R. M. Rucnzli)
Director of Statistical Control (Maj. C. B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
Program Planning Unit
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Material Command (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. S. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Edgebird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
AUG 7 1942
AAG

WM. W. BICK
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Air Service Command, July 31, 1942. The disbandment of the Hq & Hq Detachments at Vancouver and Seattle, Washington, is due to the fact that the Fourth Air Force contemplates using these stations only in case of emergency.

RESTRICTED

Gen 23 320.2 (6-42)

AFHPO
KLS/mm

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By AGAPR Ltr. Date 3-16-76

AUG 7 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation, Redesignation, Disbandment and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 20th Station Complement, Air Depot, be constituted and activated at Herbert Smart Airport, Macon, Georgia, and assigned to the Air Service Command.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from the units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. This unit will have a A-1-A62 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit -- 10 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-2A will be complied with immediately.

320.2 (6-40)

DECLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

File 8/7/42

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

II. That the following units be redesignated as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation
819th Material Sq	406th Base Hq & Air Base Sq
5th Observation Sq (Sp)	5th Observation Sq

III. That the Sub Depot at the Army Air Base, Salt Lake City, Utah, be disbanded immediately. All personnel and equipment will be absorbed by units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

IV. That the 5th Observation Squadron be relieved from its present assignment and reassigned to the 74th Observation Group.

V. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Ground Air Support
Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt. Col. G. A. Clark, Jr. and Capt. H. M. Buenzli)
Director of Statistical Control (Maj. G. B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
Program Planning Unit
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Material Command (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, Ft. Sill, Oklahoma
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Dispatched
AUG 7 1942
AAG

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BICK
[illegible] Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

(Memorandum for Record on next page)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9 June 1974
By ACA/MR NARS, Date 8-16-76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation, Redesignation, Disbandment and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding Generals, Third Air Force, July 28, 1942 and Air Service Command, July 29, 1942. The redesignation of the Material Squadron is an order to provide a Base Hq & Air Base Sq for the Air Transport Command School at St. Joseph, Missouri. The 5th Observation Squadron is being reassigned to the 74th Observation Group due to the fact that this unit is no longer needed at the Field Artillery School, Ft. Sill, Oklahoma. The disbandment of the Sub Depot at Salt Lake City, Utah, is due to the fact that no tactical units are now stationed there and this station is now occupied by an AAF Basic Training Center.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (6-4)

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
By dcs/ltr 8 16 76

HHH/rrb

July 22, 1942.

COLONEL DICK:

Only comment to make on the report itself is that two are now required where but one sufficed heretofore.

Regarding the letter, the following comments are made:

(a) Instructions of this nature are usually issued in letter form by The Adjutant General "by order of the Secretary of War". Signature by General Marshall unusual and unnecessary.

(b) In the first sentence of paragraph 1, it might better be stated "There is now required from each unit of the Army Air Forces as of the end of each month, etc."

(c) Reference the last sentence of paragraph 2; it might be better to end the sentence after the words "Army Air Forces activities". In so doing we would avoid the appearance of indicating possible action by the Ground Forces. Also, there probably are S.O.S. activities to be considered.

(d) Reference the first sentence of paragraph 4, it would be better to set a definite time limit.

(e) The words "in these headquarters" as written in paragraph 5 have no proper place in this letter. Does the paragraph supersede and rescind A.A.F. Reg. 15-127 in its entirety, for all A.A.F. units everywhere?

320.2 (6-37)

Dec-618

H. H. HEWITT
Major, A.G.D.
Assistant Adjutant General.

COORDINATION

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES										
Chief of Staff	Secy Air Staff	A.A.G.	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-WPD	A-Insp.	Budget	Statistics

AAF-36

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
Jan. 5, 20 June 1974
By ACAFRC Date 8-16-76

Organization Strength Report, AAF 127.

1.	AFCAS	AFDMC	1942 8-5	1. Returned in accordance with conversation between General Kuter and Colonel Gates, 8-4-42, reference number of reports replaced by Organization Strength Report, AAF 127.	WEH:JT

2 Incls.
1 Ltr w/2 incls.
1 Disposition form

W. E. H.
S/AS

320.2 (637)

Dispatched
AUG 5 1942
AAG

File
a/f letter

Air AF File

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

AirAF 320.2 (637)

AFHPU
M.S/mm

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR. 5200.9 Sept 27, 1958
By AGAR NARA Date 5-16-76

AUG 5 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated and assigned to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center:

Unit	Station
1,013th School Sq (Sp)	AAF Combat Crew School, Ft. Worth, Texas
1,014th School Sq (Sp)	AAF Combat Crew School, Ft. Worth, Texas
1,015th School Sq (Sp)	AAF Combat Crew School, Ft. Worth, Texas
1,016th School Sq (Sp)	AAF Combat Crew School, Ft. Worth, Texas
1,017th School Sq (Sp)	AAF Combat Crew School, Ft. Worth, Texas
1,018th School Sq (Sp)	AAF Combat Crew School, Ft. Worth, Texas
1,019th School Sq (Sp)	AAF Combat Crew School, Ft. Worth, Texas
1,020th School Sq (Sp)	AAF Combat Crew School, Ft. Worth, Texas
404th Base Hq & Air Base Sq	AAF Combat Crew School, Ft. Worth, Texas
72nd Aviation Sq (Sep)	AAF Combat Crew School, Ft. Worth, Texas
336th AAF Band	AAF Combat Crew School, Ft. Worth, Texas

320.2 (8-36)

Tele 8-6-42

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold
Rm. 2015

Unit	Station
1,044th Guard Sq	AAF Combat Crew School, Ft. Worth, Texas

DECLASSIFIED

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from the units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. The Army Air Forces Combat Crew School, Ft. Worth, Texas, will have an A-7(a)-187 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. The 1,044th Guard Squadron will be organized under Table of Organization 19-217 dated May 1, 1942, pending publication of Tables of Organization to be prepared by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit — 10 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 28, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces regulations #15-227, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Individual Training
Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr. and Capt. H. M. Bunnell
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
Program Planning Unit
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O. F. Lewis)

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Relabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
AUG 5 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center, July 28, 1942. These units are necessary for the efficient operation of the new Army Air Forces Combat Crew School at Ft. Worth, Texas, which is scheduled to start receiving troops August 10, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

AG AG 320.2 (6-26)

AFDPU
RLS/mm

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
E.O. Sec. 3.5 and Note 1974
By [illegible] NARS, Date 8-16-76

AUG 5 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Movement of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated and assigned to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station
1,006th Sch Sq (Sp)	Albuquerque, New Mexico	La Junta, Colorado
1,007th Sch Sq (Sp)	Albuquerque, New Mexico	La Junta, Colorado
1,008th Sch Sq (Sp)	Gardner Field, California	La Junta, Colorado
1,009th Sch Sq (Sp)	Gardner Field, California	La Junta, Colorado
1,010th Sch Sq (Sp)	Minter Field, California	La Junta, Colorado
1,011th Sch Sq (Sp)	Minter Field, California	La Junta, Colorado
1,012th Sch Sq (Sp)	Chico, California	La Junta, Colorado
402nd Base Hq & Air Base Sq	Stockton, California	La Junta, Colorado
397th AAF Band	Stockton, California	La Junta, Colorado
7th AAF Glider Training Det	Ft. Sumner, New Mexico	Ft. Sumner, New Mexico
403rd Base Hq & Air Base Sq	Luke Field, Arizona	Yuma, Arizona

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from the units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center.

3. These following schools will have priority ratings for controlled items of equipment as indicated:

AAF Advanced Flying School, La Junta, Colorado	A-7(a)-161
AAF Glider School, Ft. Sumner, New Mexico	A-7(a)-164
AAF Advanced Flying School, Yuma, Arizona	A-7(a)-165

4. Movement of the units listed above to permanent stations designated will be made as directed by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center at such time as has been determined that base facilities are available at stations of destination to accommodate these units.

5. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Director of War Organization and Movement) and the Commanding Officer (permanent station) of the departure of the above units from the present stations and the schedule date and hour of arrival at the permanent stations.

6. In addition to distribution required in Paragraphs 2 and 3, War Department Circular 193 c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows: 30 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG); 1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, Adjutant General's Office; 1 - Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio, (Via Air Mail); 1 - Commanding Officer of the appropriate Air Service Area Command.

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit -- 10 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

9. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Individual Training
Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr. and Capt. H. M. Busmall)
Director of Statistical Control (Maj. C. B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
Program Planning Unit
The Air Surgeon (Brig Gen. D. N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Relabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
AUG 5 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center, July 22, 1942. The AAF Advanced Flying School, La Junta, Colorado is to replace the school originally set up for Winslow, Arizona. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED
Air AU 320.2 (35

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

Routing Slip Date 8/17/42

TO: Air Adjutant General (Office or Symbol) Bldg.

Attn: Room

Coord.		Invest.		Nec.Action	
Infor		Recomd.		Sig.	
File		Confer.			

Remarks:

320.2 (632)

Request this paper be signed and expedited. This entire matter has been cleared with Program Planning, Colonel Moore, and Captain Sanders. General Weaver is extremely anxious to receive this band. This office has been in close telephonic communication with Colonel Burwell in G-3 and telephonic information has been furnished that office explaining the reason for this "horse trade." The reason: This band has a library of more than 20,000 pieces of music, special equipment such as white leggings, and is eminently more suited for duty at a large replacement training center such as Atlantic City than duty with a combat engineer regiment. General Weaver, CG Technical Training Command, initiated this entire project.

From: f/w Kissner Col. A.C.
Name: A. W. Kissner Phone 72455

Office AFDOP Bldg. AAF Annex # 1 Rm. 2060
(Name or Symbol)

3-218, AF

FROM	SUBJ. NAME		
HD, GEN. STAFF Wash., D. C.	DECLASSIFIED DECLASSIFIED [redacted]/13/42 8 Jan & 13 June 1974 TYPE Disp. By ACL/PK Date 8-18-78		886561 FILE DESIGNATION:

SUBJECT:

Transfer of 20th Engrs. B[illegible]d to AAF.

1 Incl. w/incls. 50

TO:	TO:	TO:	TO:	TO:
DCS	E.L. Sharp	C.H. Kissner		
DATE: 8/15/42	DATE:	DATE: 8/15	DATE:	DATE:

ACTION: Rec'd here

DO NOT REMOVE THIS COPY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 200.9 and 29 June 1974
By NSAM, Date 8/16/76

August 17, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3

Subject: Transfer of 20th Engineer Band to the Army Air Forces and release of the Scott Field Reception Center Band now under Army Air Force control to the Commanding General, Services of Supply.

1. Transmitted.

2. The concurrences of the Army Ground Forces and Army Air Forces are indicated in the upper right hand portion of the attached G-3 cover sheet stamped 886561.

For the Commanding General:

WM. W. DICE
Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

320.2 (12-2-42)

Dispatched
AUG 18 1942
AAG

D

DECLASSIFIED

AEDH

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan & 20 June 1972
By AGAPR DC, Date 8-16-76

August 17, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3

Subject: Transfer of 20th Engineer Band to the Army Air Forces and release of the Scott Field Reception Center Band now under Army Air Force control to the Commanding General, Services of Supply.

1. Transmitted.

2. The concurrences of the Army Ground Forces and Army Air Forces are indicated in the upper right hand portion of the attached G-3 cover sheet stamped 866561.

For the Commanding General:

Disp[illegible]
AUG [illegible]
AAG

WM. W. DICK
Col., A.G.D.
Air [illegible]

AFPRS

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
~~CLASSIFIED~~

WAR DEPARTMENT
Headquarters, Services of Supply
Washington, D.C.

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
8 Jan & 25 June 1974
By ALNJR NC Date 8-16-76

Plans Division
August 13, 1942

SPOP 322.16

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3.

Subject: Transfer of the 20th Engineers Band to The Army Air Forces.

1. Concur.

2. It is requested that the Scott Field Reception Center Band, now under control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces be released to the Commanding General, Services of Supply for reassignment to a unit under Services of Supply control. This has the informal concurrence of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces. (Major Otto)

For the Commanding General:

LeR. LUTES,
Brigadier General, G.S.C.,
Assistant Chief of ~~Staff for~~
Operations, S.O.S.

Incl.
DF WDGS G-3
7-8-42 w 2 Incls.

/S/ A. W. WINTON
Colonel, General Staff Corps
Executive For Operations

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
By AC/AS, G.C. Date 5/16/72

WAR DEPARTMENT

AFDPU

Headquarters of the Army Air Forces
Washington

Aug. 4, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Transfer of the 20th Engineers Band to the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command transfer the 20th Engineers Band from its present station at Camp Blanding, Florida to the Army Air Forces Basic Training Center at Atlantic City, New Jersey.

1. This transfer will be made at present warrant officer and enlisted strength and with existing equipment and band instruments.

2. Upon completion of transfer this band will be inactivated as the 20th Engineers Band; all personnel and equipment will be absorbed in the 28th Army Air Forces Band at the Army Air Forces Basic Training Center, Atlantic City, New Jersey.

3. Trahsfers of personnel will be made in grade.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C.A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
Director of Individual Training
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Chief, Program Planning Unit
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
By AG/RK Date 8-16-76

All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Concurrences:

Commanding General, Army Ground Forces (WED)

A. C. of S., G-3 ( )

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. DICK
Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, July 31, 1942. The transfers, troop movements, and inactivation referred to above have the approval of the Commanding General, Army Ground Forces, given verbally by Colonel W. E. Dunkleberg.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9 Sept. 27, 1974
By AGWRC Date 8-16-76

DECLASSIFIED

AUG 4 1942

Transfer of the 20th Engineers Band to the Army Air Forces.

For comment and concurrence.

CG, Army Ground Forces
G-3

320.2 (8-32)

AFDPU: RLS/lal

Memo for TAG,
above subject.

For the Commanding General

Dispatched
AUG 4 1942
AAG

[illegible]
[illegible] A.G.D.
[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

AG AG 320.2 (6 32)

DECLASSIFIED

AFDU:RLS/lal

AUG 4 1942

By ALM/NR 8-6-76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Transfer of the 20th Engineers Band to the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command transfer the 20th Engineers Band from its present station at Camp Blanding, Florida to the Army Air Forces Basic Training Center at Atlantic City, New Jersey.

1. This transfer will be made at present warrant officer and enlisted strength and with existing equipment and band instruments.

2. Upon completion of transfer this band will be inactivated as the 20th Engineers Band; all personnel and equipment will be absorbed in the 28th Army Air Forces Band at the Army Air Forces Basic Training Center, Atlantic City, New Jersey.

3. Transfers of personnel will be made in grade.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces
- Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C.A. Clark, Jr.)
- Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
- Director of Base Services
- Director of War Organization and Movement
- Director of Individual Training
- The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
- Materiel Command (Budget Office)
- Chief, Program Planning Unit

Commanding General, Air Service Command

Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command

Commanding General, Services of Supply
- Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
- Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
- Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland

DECLASSIFIED

Copy for Lt. Gen. Arnold, Room 2018

DECLASSIFIED

All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Concurrences:

Commanding General, Army Ground Forces ( )

A. G. of S., G-3 ( )

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. DICK
.. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, July 31, 1942. The transfers, troop movements, and inactivation referred to above have the approval of the Commanding General, Army Ground Forces, given verbally by Colonel W. E. Dunkleberg.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELT/ewl
10-23-42

DECLASSIFIED
By AGO/RC Dec 8-76

27 1942

320.2 (8-31-42)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Quartermaster Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That so much of paragraph #8, as pertains to the 922nd Quartermaster Platoon, Transportation Air Base, letter AG 320.2 (8-3-42) MR-M-AF, subject as above, dated August 5, 1942 be amended to read as follows:

Unit	Permanent Station	To be activated by CG or CO and assigned to:	Priority Rating
922nd QM Plat T AB	March Field, Calif.	Fourth Air Force	C-1-448

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Same as original letter.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
[illegible] Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: The above action is in accordance with a request by R&R from AFRBS to AFDPU, comment #2, dated October 13, 1942, subject: "Quartermaster Platoons, Transportation, Air Base", and letter H.Q. Third Air Force, dated October 8, 1942, subject: "Quartermaster Platoons, Transportation, Air Base". The above action does not constitute a change in authorized strength and grades of personnel.

DECLASSIFIED

Leo Ewald

[redacted] CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED [redacted] LBP/mlm 8-12-42

AG/AR 8-14-70

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

AUG 18 1942

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Quartermaster Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That Detachment #3, 903rd Quartermaster Company Aviation Service, Bowman Field, Kentucky be redesignated as a Detachment of the 915th Quartermaster Company Aviation Service.

2. That Detachment #11, 903rd Quartermaster Company Aviation Service, Jackson Army Air Base, Mississippi be redesignated as a Detachment of the 907th Quartermaster Company Aviation Service.

3. That Detachment #18, 903rd Quartermaster Company Aviation Service, Selfridge Field, Michigan be redesignated as a Detachment of the 910th Quartermaster Company Aviation Service.

4. That Detachment #1 of the 903rd Quartermaster Company Aviation Service, Baer Field, Indiana be redesignated as a Detachment of the 910th Quartermaster Company Aviation Service.

5. Personnel and equipment of these Detachments will be transferred without loss of grade to Quartermaster Companies Aviation Service, indicated above, without change in authorized strength of the units to which transferred.

6. The Detachment, 1st Quartermaster Company Supply Aviation, Dow Field, Bangor, Maine will be disbanded and the personnel and equipment thereof transferred to the 901st Quartermaster Company Aviation Service. This action will effect no increase in authorized strength of the 901st Quartermaster Company Aviation, Service as indicated in Paragraph 6 of letter AG 320.2 (8-3-42)MR-M-AF, dated August 5, 1942, subject above. This transfer of personnel will effect no reduction in grades of any individuals concerned.

II. That letter AG 320.2 (8-3-42) MR-M-AF, dated August 5, 1942, subject as above, be amended as follows:

1. The one (1) officer assigned to Quartermaster Companies Aviation Service is to be obtained from Station Complement Officers

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED [redacted]

cc AG 320.2 (8-3-42) B

DECLASSIFIED

Allotment to the stations to be published in accordance with Paragraph 7. Officers for Quartermaster Platoons Transportation Air Base will be obtained from allotments to stations to be published in accordance with Paragraph 7.

2. Paragraph 8 is amended to show all Quartermaster Platoons Transportation Air Base to have colored enlisted personnel.

3. Change the activating agency for the 913th Quartermaster Platoon Transportation Air Base, Lake Charles, Louisiana from "Third Air Force" to "Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center".

4. Change the activating agency of the 921st Quartermaster Platoon Transportation Air Base, New Orleans, Louisiana from the "Third Air Force" to "Air Service Command".

III. Redesignations, Disbandments, and transfers directed in Paragraph I will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention Air Adjutant General - 15 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay.

IV. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Quartermaster General
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Divisions of the War Department General Staff
Commanding Officers all stations involved.

For The Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: The redesignations were requested by the Commanding General, Third Air Force in Third Indorsement to a letter from the Commanding Officer, Third Air Base Platoon, 903rd Quartermaster Company Aviation Service, dated July 7, 1942, subject: "Morale of Colored Troops". This action is also in accordance with recommendations of the Director of Base Services in Serial #2 R&R AFPMP to AFDPU through AFRBS, dated August 3, 1942, subject: "Morale of Colored Troops". This action will involve no change in personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces. Change of activating agency of 913th and 921st Quartermaster Platoons Transportation Air Base requested by G-3, Third Air Force (Captain Butziger) on account of change of jurisdiction of these stations to the agencies indicated. Disbandment of the Detachment, 1st Quartermaster Co Supply Avn requested by Commanding General, Air Forces, E.D.C. and First Air Force in letter to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Subject: "Inactivation of Det. 1st QM Co Supply Avn, Dow Field, Bangor, Maine", dated August 1, 1942 and concurred in by AFRBS (Major Porter). Amendments concerning officers requested by Major Gould (SOS) and Major Foye (AFPMP) as there is no additional allotment in present plans.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Cur 283202 (63) B

CONFIDENTIAL (AGPPU)

DECLASSIFIED

LBP/mlm 6
7-27-42

By AGAPR 8 4-6 AUG 3 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Quartermaster Units with the Army Air Forces

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the following units be constituted and activated by the commander concerned on August 1, 1942, or as soon thereafter as practicable:

Unit	To Furnish Station Complement for	Assigned to	To Be Activated by	Authorized Strength O	WO	EM
911th QM Co Avn (Serv) C-1-423	St. Louis, Mo., and all other Stations under control of 2d District, Technical Training Comd	2nd District, AAF Technical Training Comd	Commanding General, AAF Technical Training Comd	1	1	400
912th QM Co Avn (Serv) C-1-424	Tulsa, Oklahoma, and all other stations under control of 3rd District, Technical Training Com and	3rd District AAF, Technical Training Comd	Commanding General, AAF Technical Training Comd	1	1	320
913th QM Co Avn (Serv) C-1-425	Denver, Colorado, and all other stations under control of 4th District, Technical Training Com and	4th District AAF Technical Training Comd	Commanding General, AAF Technical Training Comd	1	1	460
914th QM Co Avn (Serv) C-1-426	West Palm Beach, Fla. and all other stations under control of Air Transport Command	Air Transport Command	Air Transport Comd	1	1	490
915th QM Co Avn (Serv) C-1-551	Stout Fld, Indiana and all other stations under control of Troop Carrier Command.	Troop Carrier Comd	Troop Carrier Comd	1	1	340

(189)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Unit	To Furnish Station Complement for	Assigned to	To be Activated b	Authorized Strength O	WO	EM
910th QM Co Avn (Serv) C-1-422	Baer Fld, Ft. Wayne, Ind. and all other stations under control of AAF Foreign Service Concentration Command	Air Service Command	Air Service Command	1	1	300

2. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command will activate the units assigned to him with cadre personnel from the 906th Quartermaster Company, Aviation (Service). Concurrently with the above actions the 906th Quartermaster Company Aviation (Service) is relieved from its present assignment and reassigned to the Headquarters, First District, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command. The 906th Quartermaster Company, Aviation (Service) is to furnish Quartermaster Station Complement personnel for Greensboro, North Carolina and all other stations under control of the First District, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

3. The personnel and equipment for the activation of the 914th Quartermaster Company Aviation (Service) will be secured by transfer of personnel and equipment of the 905th Quartermaster Company Aviation (Service), now assigned to duty with Air Transport Command stations. Concurrently therewith the Commanding General, Air Service Command is relieved from responsibility for furnishing Quartermaster station complement personnel from the 905th Quartermaster Company Aviation (Service) for Air Transport Command stations.

4. Any Quartermaster personnel now on detached Service or assigned to duty in stations under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command and Commanding General Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command from Quartermaster Companies Aviation Service will be transferred to the 915th and 910th Quartermaster Companies Aviation (Service) to provide cadre personnel for the activation of these two units.

5. All previous directives authorizing colored quotas for Quartermaster Companies Aviation (Service) are hereby rescinded. Colored Quartermaster personnel now assigned to Quartermaster Companies Aviation (Service) will be relieved from this assignment and transferred to Quartermaster Platoons Transportation, Air Base, constituted in subsequent paragraphs of this directive.

6. Previous authorized strengths of Quartermaster Companies Aviation (Service) are hereby rescinded and the following substituted therefor:

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Unit	To Furnish Station Complement for	Assigned to	Authorized Strength O	WO	EM
901st QM Co Avn (Serv)	Mitchel Fld, N.Y. Bolling Fld, D.C. West Point, N.Y. and all other stations under control of the First Air Force	First Air Force	1	4	855
902nd QM Co Avn (Serv)	Geiger Fld, Wash Colorado Springs, Colorado and all other stations under control of the Second Air Force.	Second Air Force	1	4	880
903rd QM Co Avn (Serv)	MacDill Fld, Fla Orland, Fla and all other stations under control of Third Air Force	Third Air Force	1	6	1500
904th QM Co Avn (Serv)	Hamilton Fld, Calif and all other stations under control of Fourth Air Force	Fourth Air Force	1	2	760
905th QM Co Avn (Serv)	Patterson Fld, Ohio and all other stations under control of Air Service Comd (except AAF Foreign Service Concentration Command)	Air Service Command	1	2	480
906th QM Co Avn (Serv)	Greensboro, N.C. and all other stations under control of First District AAF Technical Training Command.	First District, AAF Technical Training Comd	1	1	400
907th QM Co Avn (Serv)	Maxwell Fld, Ala Eglin Fld, Fla, and all other stations under control of AAF Southeast Training Center	AAF Southeast Training Center	1	6	1240
908th QM Co Avn (Serv)	Randolph Fld, Texas, and all other stations under control of AAF Gulf Coast Training Center	AAF Gulf Coast Training Center	1	6	1180
909th QM Co Avn (Serv)	Santa Ana, Calif and all other stations under control of AAF West Coast Training Center	AAF West Coast Training Center	1	6	1680

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

7. Allotments of Quartermaster Officers for Station Complements for the stations served by all Quartermaster Companies Aviation (Service) will be published in a separate directive.

8. The following units are constituted and will be activated by the Commander concerned, from colored Quartermaster Corps personnel sources under his control in Quartermaster Companies Aviation (Service) (see Paragraph 5 above) on August 1, 1942, or as soon thereafter as practicable:

Unit	Permanent Station	To be Activated by and Assigned to	Priority Ratings
901st QM Plat T Air Base	Bolling Fld, D. C.	First Air Force	C-1-427
902nd QM Plat T Air Base	Jacksonville, Fla	First Air Force	C-1-428
903rd QM Plat T Air Base	Langley Fld, Va	First Air Force	C-1-429
904th QM Plat T Air Base	Mitchel Fld, N.Y.	First Air Force	C-1-430
905th QM Plat T Air Base	Richmond, Va	First Air Force	C-1-431
906th QM Plat T Air Base	Tucson, Ariz	Second Air Force	C-1-432
907th QM Plat T Air Base	Salt Lake City, Army Air Base, Utah	Second Air Force	C-1-433
908th QM Plat T Air Base	Barksdale Fld, La	Third Air Force	C-1-434
909th QM Plat T Air Base	Dale Mabry Fld, Fla	Third Air Force	C-1-435
910th QM Plat T Air Base	Daniel Fld, Ga	Third Air Force	C-1-436
911th QM Plat T Air Base	Drew Fld, Fla	Third Air Force	C-1-437
912th QM Plat T Air Base	Greenville, S.C	Third Air Force	C-1-438
913th QM Plat T Air Base	Lake Charles, La	Third Air Force	C-1-439
914th QM Plat T Air Base	Baton Rouge, La	Third Air Force	C-1-440
915th QM Plat T Air Base	Savannah, Ga	Third Air Force	C-1-441
916th QM Plat T Air Base	Savannah, Ga	Third Air Force	C-1-442
917th QM Plat T Air Base	Meridian, Miss	Third Air Force	C-1-443
918th QM Plat T Air Base	MacDill Fld, Fla	Third Air Force	C-1-444
919th QM Plat T Air Base	MacDill Fld, Fla	Third Air Force	C-1-445
920th QM Plat T Air Base	Charlotte, N. C.	Third Air Force	C-1-446
921st QM Plat T Air Base	New Orleans, La.	Third Air Force	C-1-447
922nd QM Plat T Air Base	De Ridder, La	Third Air Force	C-1-448
923rd QM Plat T Air Base	Orlando, Fla	Commanding Officer Fighter Comd School	C-1-449
924th QM Plat T Air Base	Fresno, Calif	Fourth Air Force	C-1-450
925th QM Plat T Air Base	Portland, Oregon	Fourth Air Force	C-1-451
926th QM Plat T Air Base	Bowman Fld, Ky	Troop Carrier Comd	C-1-452
927th QM Plat T Air Base	Goldsboro, N. C	First District Technical Tr. Comd	C-1-453
928th QM Plat T Air Base	Boca Raton, Fla	First District Technical Tr Comd	C-1-454

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL SECRET

Page 5 - Memorandum for The Adjutant General - Subject: Constitution and Activation of Quartermaster Units with the Army Air Forces

Unit	Permanent Station	To be Activated by and Assigned to	Priority Ratings
929th QM Plat T Air Base	Sioux Falls, S. D.	Second District Technical Tr Comd	C-1-455
930th QM Plat T Air Base	Madison, Wisconsin	Second District, AAF Technical Trng Comd	C-1-456
932nd QM Plat T Air Base	Jefferson Barrakks, Mo.	Second District Technical Trng Comd	C-1-458
933rd QM Plat T Air Base	Chanute Fld, Ill	Second District AAF TTC	C-1-459
934th QM Plat T Air Base	Scott Fld, Ill	Second District AAF TTC	C-1-460
935th QM Plat T Air Base	Gulfport, Miss	Third District AAF TTC	C-1-461
936th QM Plat T Air Base	Keesler Fld, Miss	Third District AAF TTC	C-1-462
937th QM Plat T Air Base	Sheppard Fld, Tex	Third District AAF TTC	C-1-463
1005th QM Plat T Air Base	Amarillo, Texas	Third District AAF TTC	C-1-531
938th QM Plat T Air Base	Ft. Logan, Colo	Fourth District AAF TTC	C-1-464
939th QM Plat T Air Base	Salt Lake City, Utah RTC	Fourth District AAF TTC	C-1-465
940th QM Plat T Air Base	Buckley Fld, Colo	Fourth District AAF TTC	C-1-466
941st QM Plat T Air Base	Lowry Fld, Colo	Fourth District AAF TTC	C-1-467
931st QM Plat T Air Base	Lincoln, Nebraska	Fourth District AAF TTC	C-1-457
942nd QM Plat T Air Base	Maxwell Fld, Ala	AAF Southeast Training Center	C-1-468
943rd QM Plat T Air Base	Maxwell Fld, Ala	AAF SETC	C-1-469
944th QM Plat T Air Base	Bainbridge, Ga	AAF SETC	C-1-470
945th QM Plat T Air Base	Blytheville, Ark	AAF SETC	C-1-471
946th QM Plat T Air Base	Clarksdale, Miss	AAF SETC	C-1-472
947th QM Plat T Air Base	Selma, Ala	AAF SETC	C-1-473
948th QM Plat T Air Base	Greenville, Miss	AAF SETC	C-1-474
949th QM Plat T Air Base	Gunter Fld, Ala	AAF SETC	C-1-475
950th QM Plat T Air Base	Hendricks Fld, Sebring, Fla	AAF SETC	C-1-476

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Permanent Station	To be Assigned to and Activated by	Priority Rating
951st QM Flat T Air Base	Jackson, Miss	AAF SETC	C-1-477
952nd QM Flat T Air Base	Columbus, Miss	AAF SETC	C-1-478
953rd QM Flat T Air Base	Cochran Fld, Ga	AAF SETC	C-1-479
954th QM Flat T Air Base	Mariana, Fla	AAF SETC	C-1-480
955th QM Flat T Air Base	Valdosta, Ga	AAF SETC	C-1-481
956th QM Flat T Air Base	Valdosta, Ga	AAF SETC	C-1-482
957th QM Flat T Air Base	Dothan, Ala	AAF SETC	C-1-483
958th QM Flat T Air Base	Nashville, Tenn	AAF SETC	C-1-484
959th QM Flat T Air Base	Smyrna, Tenn	AAF SETC	C-1-485
960th QM Flat T Air Base	Sumter, S. C.	AAF SETC	C-1-486
961st QM Flat T Air Base	Moultrie, Ga.	AAF SETC	C-1-487
962nd QM Flat T Air Base	Albany, Ga	AAF SETC	C-1-488
963rd QM Flat T Air Base	Albany, Ga	AAF SETC	C-1-489
964th QM Flat T Air Base	Tuskegee, Ala	AAF SETC	C-1-490
965th QM Flat T Air Base	Panama City, Fla	AAF SETC	C-1-491
966th QM Flat T Air Base	Victorville, Calif	AAF WCTC	C-1-492
967th QM Flat T Air Base	Victorville, Calif	AAF WCTC	C-1-493
968th QM Flat T Air Base	Roswell, N. Mex.	AAF WCTC	C-1-494
969th QM Flat T Air Base	Roswell, N. Mex	AAF WCTC	C-1-495
970th QM Flat T Air Base	Lemoore, Calif	AAF WCTC	C-1-496
971st QM Flat T Air Base	Merced, Calif	AAF WCTC	C-1-497
972nd QM Flat T Air Base	Las Vegas, Nev	AAF WCTC	C-1-498
973rd QM Flat T Air Base	Luke Fld, Ariz	AAF WCTC	C-1-499
974th QM Flat T Air Base	Bakersfield, Calif	AAF WCTC	C-1-500
975th QM Flat T Air Base	Gardner Fld, Calif	AAF WCTC	C-1-501
976th QM Flat T Air Base	Mather Fld, Calif	AAF WCTC	C-1-502
977th QM Flat T Air Base	Mather Fld, Calif	AAF WCTC	C-1-503
978th QM Flat T Air Base	Waco, Texas	AAF GCTC	C-1-504
979th QM Flat T Air Base	Sherman, Texas	AAF GCTC	C-1-505
980th QM Flat T Air Base	Enid, Okla	AAF GCTC	C-1-506
981st QM Flat T Air Base	Mission, Texas	AAF GCTC	C-1-507
982nd QM Flat T Air Base	Midland, Texas	AAF GCTC	C-1-508
983rd QM Flat T Air Base	Big Springs, Texas	AAF GCTC	C-1-509
984th QM Flat T Air Base	Brooks Fld, Texas	AAF GCTC	C-1-510
985th QM Flat T Air Base	Ellington Fld, Texas	AAF GCTC	C-1-511
986th QM Flat T Air Base	Ellington Fld, Texas	AAF GCTC	C-1-512

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Permanent Station	To be Activated by and Assigned to	Priority Ratings
987th QM Plat T Air Base	Victoria, Texas	AAF GCTC	C-1-513
988th QM Plat T Air Base	Goodfellow Fld, Texas	AAF GCTC	C-1-514
989th QM Plat T Air Base	Greenville, Texas	AAF GCTC	C-1-515
990th QM Plat T Air Base	Harlingen, Texas	AAF GCTC	C-1-516
991st QM Plat T Air Base	Hondo, Texas	AAF GCTC	C-1-517
992nd QM Plat T Air Base	Kelly Fld, Texas	AAF GCTC	C-1-518
993rd QM Plat T Air Base	Kelly Fld, Texas	AAF GCTC	C-1-519
994th QM Plat T Air Base	Lubbock, Texas	AAF GCTC	C-1-520
995th QM Plat T Air Base	Lubbock, Texas	AAF GCTC	C-1-521
996th QM Plat T Air Base	Randolph Fld, Tex	AAF GCTC	C-1-522
997th QM Plat T Air Base	Randolph Fld, Tex	AAF GCTC	C-1-523
998th QM Plat T Air Base	~~Turner Fld, Texas~~ Lake Charles La	AAF GCTC	C-1-524
999th QM Plat T Air Base	West Palm Beach, Fla	Air Transport Comd	C-1-525
1000th QM Plat T Air Base	Olmsted Fld, Pa	Air Service Comd	C-1-526
1001st QM Plat T Air Base	Duncan Fld, Texas	Air Service Comd	C-1-527
1002nd QM Plat T Air Base	Brookley Fld, Ala	Air Service Comd	C-1-528
1003rd QM Plat T Air Base	Wellston, Ca	Air Service Comd	C-1-529
1004th QM Plat T Air Base	Eglin Fld, Fla	AAF Proving Ground Command	C-1-530

9. These activations, reorganizations and transfers will effect no reduction in grade of any individual. Transfers will be made in grade.

10. Quartermaster Platoons Transportation Air Base will be organized in accordance with tentative Table of Organization, copy attached.

11. Authorized grades for all these units will be published in a separate communication.

12. Dates of these activations and transfers will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Chief, Program Planning, 10 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated
b. Source of cadre
c. Size of cadre
d. Date of activation

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

13. Priority Ratings for controlled items of equipment will be as indicated.

14. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

15. Army Air Forces regulation #15-127, April 28, and 15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces
- Director of War Organization and Movement
- Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt. Col. S. A. Clark, Jr. and Captain H. M. Buenzli)
- Director of Statistical Planning (Major C. B. Thornton)
- Director of Base Services
- Director of Air Defense
- The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
- Materiel Command (Budget Office)
- Program Planning

Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training center
Commandi g General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces, West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Foreign Service Concentration Command
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
- Quartermaster General
- Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
- Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
- Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland

Divisions of the War Department General Staff

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

[redacted] W. RICK
[redacted] Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

[redacted] 3 1942
AAG

Incl
T/O for QM Plat
T, Air Base

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with approved plan for expansion of Army Air Forces and will remove colored quotas from Quartermaster Companies Aviation Service as now established in Adjutant General Directives, and will serve to organize separate colored organizations from this personnel in stations as needed for operation of station complement transportation facilities. Personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. This action is in accordance with plan submitted by Director of Base Services (Colonel Herwig) and informally by Director of Base Services (Major Porter) on July 22, 1942. See R&R to AFDPU from AFRBS, dated July 23, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AIR BASE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER
HAMILTON FIELD, CALIFORNIA

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By AGO/PR Date 8-16-76

IN REPLY REFER TO:

(C-1)
July 24, 1942

SUBJECT: Redesignation of Arms and Service Units.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. In compliance with General Orders No. 69, AAF, Headquarters Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, dated July 16, 1942, and pursuant to instructions contained in letter, The Adjutant General's Office, subject: "Redesignation and Disbandment of certain Arms and Service Units of the Army Air Forces", AG 320.2 (6-25-42) MR-M-AF, the 677th QM Plat LM (Avn) has been redesignated as the 677th QM Co MM (Avn), and the 200th QM Plat Serv Com (Avn) has been redesignated as the 200th QM Co Serv Cp (Avn) as of July 24, 1942.

For the Commanding Officer:

C. W. BATES
Captain, Air Corps
Asst. Adjutant

320.2 (629)

Hq. Army Air Forces
JUL 31 1942
AAG Received

1-le
8/1/42

DECLASSIFIED

AG AS 320.2 (629)

AGFC
AG 8/mm

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AUG 1 1942

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR.
By AKJ/RR Date 8-16-76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated and assigned to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station
Hq & Hq Sq, Aviation Cadet Center	San Antonio Aviation Cadet Center, San Antonio, Texas	San Antonio Aviation Cadet Center, San Antonio, Texas
*71st Aviation Sq (Sep)	San Antonio Aviation Cadet Center, San Antonio, Texas	San Antonio Aviation Cadet Center, San Antonio, Texas
1,043rd Guard Sq	Kelly Field, Texas	San Antonio Aviation Cadet Center, San Antonio, Texas
318th AAF Flying Training Detachment	Plosser-Prince Air Academy, Avenger Field, Sweetwater, Texas	Plosser-Prince Air Academy, Avenger Field, Sweetwater, Texas

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. The San Antonio Aviation Cadet Center will have an A-7(a)-162 priority rating for controlled items of equipment and the 318th AAF Flying Training Detachment will have an A-7(a)-159 priority rating.

3. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from the units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

* This is a colored unit

Ai AG 320.2 (6-27)

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

5. The Hq. & Hq. Sq., Aviation Cadet Center will be organized initially with the strength of 31 officers and 208 enlisted men.

6. The 1,046rd Guard Squadron will be organized under Table of Organization 19-217, dated May 1, 1942, pending publication of Tables of Organization to be prepared by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit — 10 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 26, 1942.

9. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Individual Training
Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt. Col. G. A. Clark, Jr. and Capt. E. M. Bucsli)
Director of Statistical Control (Maj. C. B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Program Planning Unit
Director of War Organization and Movement
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Bolabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. DICK
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

File ci 8,1,2

(Memorandum for Record on next page)

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Air AG 320.2 (6-27)

DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center, July 22, 1942. The units for the San Antonio Aviation Cadet Center are necessary for the efficient operation of this station since it has been made a separate post from Kelly Field. The AAF Flying Training Detachment is for a new Civil Elementary Flying School which is to begin operations August 6, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
AUG 1 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

AFHPU
EL6/mm

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

AUG 1 1942

By Act/Lt 8-14-76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Third Air Force:

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to	T/O
Hq, 339th Bomb Gp (Dive)	Hunter Field,	Third Air Force	1-112, July 1, 1942
482nd Bomb Sq (Dive)	Savannah, Ga.		1-147, July 1, 1942
483rd Bomb Sq (Dive)			" " " "
484th Bomb Sq (Dive)			" " " "
485th Bomb Sq (Dive)			" " " "

320.2 (6-26-42)

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades for these units will be in accordance with Tables of Organization indicated above.

2. The 339th Bomb Group (Dive) will have a C-1-A52 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

3. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Third Air Force.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit -- 10 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Copy for General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Ground Air Support
Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr., and Capt. R. M. Bunnell)
Director of Statistical Control (Maj. C. B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Program Planning Unit
Director of War Organization & Movement
The Air Surgeon (Brig.Gen. D. N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BICE
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
AUG 1 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Ground Air Support and Commanding General, Third Air Force, July 16, 1942, and approved by A-3 Division, Air Staff, July 18, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

File
A 8/1/42

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AG 320.2 626

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:BLS/lel
10-16-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR
E.O. 12958 Sec. 3.6
By ACSIS Date 8-10-76

OCT 20 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That letter AG 320.2 (8-1-42) MC-M-AF, Subject "Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units", dated August 4, 1942 be amended to show the permanent station of the 10004th Technical School Squadron (Sp) as the Army Air Forces Technical School (Control Set System), Neenah, Wisconsin instead of Army Air Forces Technical School, Chicago, Illinois.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
OCT 20 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a directive from Director of Individual Training, October 13, 1942 and is necessary since this Squadron is no longer needed at AAFTC, Chicago due to the substitution of civilian instructors and other personnel for enlisted men, and it is needed at Neenah, Wisconsin.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (8-1-42) MC-M-AF

320.2 (625) B

AFDPU
BLS/mm

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 11652
8 Jan. & 28 Nov. 1978
By AGNPR NC. Date 8-16-76

AUG 7 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated and assigned to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	Priority Ratings for Controlled Items of Equipment
992nd Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	Scott Field, Ill.	AAFTS Chicago, Ill.	A-7(a)-135
993rd Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	Scott Field, Ill.	AAFTS Chicago, Ill.	A-7(a)-136
994th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	Scott Field, Ill.	AAFTS Chicago, Ill.	A-7(a)-137
995th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	Scott Field, Ill.	AAFTS Chicago, Ill.	A-7(a)-138
996th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	Scott Field, Ill.	AAFTS Chicago, Ill.	A-7(a)-139
997th Tech Sch	Scott Field, Ill.	AAFTS Chicago, Ill.	A-7(a)-140
998th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	Scott Field, Ill.	AAFTS Chicago, Ill.	A-7(a)-141
999th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	Scott Field, Ill.	AAFTS Chicago, Ill.	A-7(a)-142
1,000th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	Scott Field, Ill.	AAFTS Chicago, Ill.	A-7(a)-143
1,001st Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	Scott Field, Ill.	AAFTS Chicago, Ill.	A-7(a)-144

320.2 (6-25-42)

DECLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	Priority Ratings for Controlled Items of Equipment
1,000nd Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	Scott Field, Ill.	AAFTS Chicago, Ill.	A-7(a)-145
1,000rd Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	Scott Field, Ill.	AAFTS Chicago, Ill.	A-7(a)-146
1,000th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	Scott Field, Ill.	AAFTS Chicago, Ill.	A-7(a)-147
1,000th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	Scott Field, Ill.	AAFTS Chicago, Ill.	A-7(a)-148

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization 1-787, dated May 25, 1942.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from the units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. These units will be moved to their permanent station by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command without further orders from this Headquarters when facilities become available.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit -- 10 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 20 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-5A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following units constituted by letter AG 320.2 (7-21-42) MR-M-AF, Subject: "Constitution, Activation and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units", July 23, 1942, will have the following priority ratings:

Unit	Priority Ratings for Controlled Items of Equipment
988th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	A-7(a)-154
989th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	A-7(a)-155

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Items of Equipment
990th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	A97(a)-186
991st Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	A-7(a)-187
AAF Training Detachment	A-7(a)-186

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C. B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
Chief, Program Planning
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. B. M. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Director of Individual Training
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Edgebird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Commanding General, Technical Training Command
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
AUG 1 1942
AAG

WM. W. DICK
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, July 22, 1942. These units are necessary for the new Army Air Forces Communications School established at Chicago, Illinois. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

File 381.14

AG AS 320.2 (7-25-

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
By [illegible] NARS, Date 12-16-76

AFDPU:HLS/lal

JUL 3 1 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activated by and assigned to the Second Air Force immediately:

Unit	Station of Activation	Priority Ratings for Controlled Items of Equipment
Air Force Band	Army Air Base, Alamogordo, New Mexico	C-1-407
Air Force Band	Army Air Base, Biggs Field, Texas	C-1-408
Air Force Band	Army Air Base, Casper, Wyoming	C-1-409
Air Force Band	Army Air Base, Ephrata, Washington	C-1-410
Air Force Band	Fort George Wright, Wash.	C-1-411
Air Force Band	Army Air Base, Great Falls, Montana	C-1-412
Air Force Band	Army Air Base, Pocatello, Idaho	C-1-413
Air Force Band	Army Air Base, Pueblo, Colorado	C-1-414
Air Force Band	Army Air Base, Rapid City, South Dakota	C-1-415
Air Force Band	Army Air Base, Reno, Nevada	C-1-416
Air Force Band	Army Air Base, Salina, Kansas	C-1-417

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

File a 8/1/42

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2018

AG 320.2 (623)

320.2 (623)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station of Activation	Priority Ratings for Controlled Items of Equipment
Air Force Band	Army Air Base, Sioux City, Iowa	C-1-418
Air Force Band	Army Air Base, Topeka, Kansas	C-1-419
Air Force Band	Army Air Base, Walla Walla, Washington	C-1-420
Air Force Band	Yakima, Washington	C-1-421.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Second Air Force.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit (10 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #306, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt.Col. C.A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Director of Base Services
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Director of War Organization and Movement
Chief, Program Planning Unit
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BICK
[illegible], Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
JUL 31 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Second Air Force, July 22, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:BLS/lal

DECLASSIFIED

JUL 29 1944

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

By AGWR 8-16-76

Subject: Redesignation of Army Air Forces Establishments.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following establishments be redesignated by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command:

Old Designation	New Designation
AAF Replacement Training Center (#1), Jefferson Barracks, Missouri	AAF Basic Training Center (#1) Jefferson Barracks, Missouri
AAF Replacement Training Center (#2), Keesler Field, Mississippi	AAF Basic Training Center (#2) Keesler Field, Mississippi
AAF Replacement Training Center (#3), Wichita Falls, Texas	AAF Basic Training Center (#3) Wichita Falls, Texas
AAF Replacement Training Center (#4), Miami Beach, Florida	AAF Basic Training Center (#4) Miami Beach, Florida
AAF Replacement Training Center (#5) Salt Lake City, Utah	AAF Basic Training Center (#5) Salt Lake City, Utah
AAF Replacement Training Center (#6), St. Petersburg, Florida	AAF Basic Training Center (#6) St. Petersburg, Florida
AAF Replacement Training Center (#7), Atlantic City, New Jersey	AAF Basic Training Center (#7) Atlantic City, New Jersey.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Individual Training

DECLASSIFIED

Copy for General Arnold,
Room 2018

DECLASSIFIED

Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner)(Lt.Col.C.A.Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of War Organization and Movement
Director of Base Services
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
Material Command (Budget Office)
Chief, Program Planning Unit
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. DICK
[illegible] Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
JUL 29 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command and the Director of Individual Training, July 13, 1942 and is necessary due to the confusion with other replacement center activities and reception center installations of Corps Areas. Basic training is the main function of the new designated Replacement Training Center and the change will clarify the type of training involved.

File
ci 7/29/42

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

AGO 320.2 (622)

AFDPU

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED DOD Dir. 5 Jan. & 30 June 1979 By A. Miller NSC Date 8-16-76

AUG 21 1942

Activation and Reassignment of Ordnance Service Companies Aviation.

1. CG, SOS, (Military Personnel Division)
2. TAG

1. Comment or concurrence

2. Request necessary action

LBP/mm

1. In accordance with Paragraph 7a(2) Army Regulation 310-60, the allotments of strengths and grades to the 850th, 856th, 857th and 858th Ordnance Companies Aviation (Service) have been made as indicated in basic communication. These strengths were arrived at on the basis of the type and number of schools to be served by each Service Company. These bases are three enlisted men per Company Headquarters, five enlisted men per Mechanic School, five enlisted men per Radio School, 21 enlisted men per Replacement Training Center, 20 enlisted men per Officer Candidate School and 50 enlisted men per Armament School. These bases were arrived at from a study by the Ordnance Officer of the Headquarters, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command. The difference in strengths required in each type of school are explainable by the different types of training given. In the Mechanic and Radio Schools, very little, if any, training is given in the use of small arms; whereas, in the Replacement Training Centers and Officer Candidate Schools, an appropriate part of the training program involves the firing of small arms and results in considerable ordnance maintenance, supply and issue of equipment. A correspondingly larger amount of ordnance maintenance, supply and issue of equipment is necessary in an Armament School in which Aircraft Armorers are trained.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

This bases of allotment has been examined and approved by the Ordnance Officers of the Headquarters, Army Air Forces. From the use of these bases, the strength of the 850th Ordnance Company Aviation (Service) was arrived at as follows:

Company Hq at Greensboro, N. C.	3 Enlisted Men
Mechanic School Greensboro, N. C.	5 Enlisted Men
Radio School Morrison Field West Palm Beach, Fla.	5 Enlisted Men
Replacement Training Center Miami, Fla.	21 Enlisted Men
Officer Candidate School Miami, Fla.	20 Enlisted Men
TOTAL	54 Enlisted Men

From the same basis the strength of the 856th Ordnance Company Aviation (Service) was arrived at as follows:

Company Hq at St. Louis, Mo.	3 Enlisted Men
Mechanic School Chanute Field, Ill.	5 Enlisted Men
Radio School Scott Field, Ill.	5 Enlisted Men
Radio School Madison, Wisconsin	5 Enlisted Men
Radio School Sioux Falls, S. D.	5 Enlisted Men
Replacement Training Center Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	21 Enlisted Men
TOTAL	44 Enlisted Men

From the same basis the strength of the 857th Ordnance Co Aviation (Service) was arrived at as follows:

Company Hq at Tulsa, Okla.	3 Enlisted Men

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Mechanic School Keesler Field, Miss.	5 Enlisted Men
Mechanic School Sheppard Field, Tex.	5 Enlisted Men
Mechanic School Amarillo, Tex.	5 Enlisted Men
Mechanic School Gulfport, Miss.	5 Enlisted Men
Replacement Training Center Keesler Field, Miss.	21 Enlisted Men
Replacement Training Center Sheppard Field, Tex.	21 Enlisted Men
TOTAL	65 Enlisted Men

From the same basis the strength of the 858th Ordnance Company Aviation (Service) was arrived at as follows:

Company Hq at Denver, Colo.	3 Enlisted Men
Mechanic School Lincoln, Neb.	5 Enlisted Men
Armament School Lowry Field, Colo.	50 Enlisted Men
Armament School Buckley Field, Colo.	50 Enlisted Men
Replacement Training Center Salt Lake City, Utah	21 Enlisted Men
TOTAL	129 Enlisted Men

It is evident from the above bases of allotment that these organizations are not Table of Organization units which may be used in Task Forces or for combat purposes.

2. In consideration of Paragraph 2 of your non-concurrence, the original allotment of officers to these units has been withdrawn and 1 officer assigned per company. From the total allotment of officers by grade to the Army Air Forces for the purposes indicated in Paragraph 7a(2), Army Regulations

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

310-60, a proper allotment of officers will be made to this Command to include the necessary officer personnel to operate detachments of these Ordnance Companies Aviation (Service) at the various stations outlined above. This allotment of station complement officers will be coordinated with the Military Personnel Division, SOS, and the appropriate ratio of officers to enlisted men will be considered in this allotment. These allotments to the various Commands are prepared by the Director of Military Personnel of the Army Air Forces (Major Foye) and will be published in a directive from this Headquarters.

3. In view of these changes, it is requested that your non-concurrence be withdrawn and that this paper be forwarded to the Adjutant General for publication.

Incl.-Memo to TAG;
DF to CG, ASF dtd
July 31, 1942.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
AUG 21 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

This paper rewr[redacted] without substantial change. [redacted]DPU)

LBP/mlm 7-25-42
8-6-42
8-13-42

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR
By AGO/PR Date 8-16-76

AUG 21 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Activation and Reassignment of Ordnance Service Companies Aviation.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the following units are constituted and will be activated by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command on September 1, 1942 or as soon thereafter as practicable.

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to	Authorized Strength Off	WO	EM
856th Ord Co Avn (Serv)	St. Louis, Mo.	2nd District AAF Technical Training Comd	1	-	44
857th Ord Co Avn (Serv)	Tulsa, Oklahoma	3rd District AAF Technical Training Comd	1	-	65
858th Ord Co Avn (Serv)	Denver, Colo.	4th District AAF Technical Training Comd	1	-	129

2. Personnel for the activation of these units will be furnished from the 850th Ordnance Company Aviation (Service).

3. These activations will cause no reduction in grade of individuals. Transfers will be made in grade.

4. Authorized grades for these units will be as shown in Inclosure #1. These units will be used for the purpose of furnishing Ordnance Department personnel for the operation of stations under the control of each District Headquarters concerned.

5. Distribution of personnel can be made by the District Commanders to meet the needs within his command.

II. The 850th Ordnance Company Aviation (Service) is relieved from its present assignment and is assigned to the 1st District, Army

RETAINED

General Order

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AG 353.2 (8-21-42) B

Air Forces Technical Training Command at Greensboro, North Carolina for the purpose of providing Ordnance Service for stations under the control of that District Headquarters.

1. Authorized grades for this unit will be as shown in Inclosure #1.

2. The authorized strength of the 850th Ordnance Company Aviation (Service) will be one (1) officer and fifty-four (54) enlisted men.

III. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

IV. Priority ratings for controlled items of equipment will be as follows:

Unit	Priority Rating
856th Ord Co Avn(Serv)	A-7 (b) - 10
857th Ord Co Avn(Serv)	A-7 (b) - 11
858th Ord Co Avn (Serv)	A-7 (b) - 12

V. Allotments of station complement officers being prepared by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Military Personnel) will be announced in a separate communication. The one officer assigned to each company will be charged against the Table of Allotment of Station Complement officers for this command. Filler officer personnel will be secured by requisition in the usual manner as required.

VI. Dates of these activations and reassignments will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, (AFMAG - Publications Section) 15 copies, and The Adjutant General, without delay.

VII. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

VIII. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

IX. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Ordnance
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Incl:
Auth. Grades

Concurrence:
Military Personnel Division, SOS ( )

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with present plans for providing Ordnance Service for the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command. This action is also in accordance with letter from Commanding General, AAF TTC in letter AG 320.2 x 221 SHL (8-5-23-42), dated May 9, 1942, subject: "Organization of Service Companies (Aviation) assigned to the AAFTTC". This action is also in accordance with recommendations of Director of Base Services as contained in R&R to AFDPU, dated July 20, 1942, subject: "Plan for allotments to Chemical, Ordnance, Quartermaster, and Signal Companies, Aviation, Service". Personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. Allotments of grades within totals were furnished by AFPMP (Captain Buenali). The Allotment of grades submitted by AFRBS were not within the present allotments authorized by law. Allotment of officers as indicated in this directive informally concurred in by Major Foye (AFPMP) on August 12, 1942.

Dispatched
AUG 21 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
9 Sep. & 20 June 1974
By ACMPR, OC, Date 8-16-76

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AUTHORIZED GRADES - ENLISTED MEN
CERTAIN ORDNANCE COMPANIES AVIATION (SERVICE)

UNIT	GRADES												TOTAL EM
	1st	2nd		3rd			4th		5th		6th	7th	
	Master Sergeant	First Sergeants	Technical Sergeants	Staff Sergeants	Technicians Grade 3		Sergeants	Technicians Grade 4	Corporals	Technicians Grade 5	Privates First Class	Privates	
850th Ord Serv Co Avn	1	1	1	2	-		4	4	5	5	15	16	54
856th Ord Serv Co Avn	1	1	-	2	-		2	4	4	4	13	13	44
857th Ord Serv Co Avn	1	1	1	3	-		4	5	4	8	19	19	65
858th Ord Co Avn Serv	1	1	3	3	2		8	10	11	14	37	39	129

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Inclosure #1

DECLASSIFIED (AFDR

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 Nov. & 20 June 1972
By AGAFR Date 8-14-76

JUL 29 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Activation and Reassignment of Ordnance Service Companies Aviation.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the following units are constituted and will be activated by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command on August 1, 1942 or as soon thereafter as practicable.

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to	Authorized Strength Off	WO	EM
856th Ord Co Serv Avn	St. Louis, Mo	2nd District AAF Technical Training Comd	4	-	44
857th Ord Co Serv Avn	Tulsa, Oklahoma	3rd District AAF Technical Training Comd	6	-	65
858th Ord Co Serv Avn	Denver, Colo	4th District AAF Technical Training Comd	12	-	129

2. Cadre personnel for the activation of these units will be furnished from the 850th Ordnance Company Service Aviation.

3. These activations will cause no reduction in grade of individuals. Transfers will be made in grade.

4. Authorized grades for these units will be announced in a separate communication. These units will be used for the purpose of furnishing Ordnance Department personnel for the operation of stations under the control of each District headquarters concerned.

5. Distribution of personnel can be made by the District Commanders to meet the needs within his command.

II. The 850th Ordnance Company Service Aviation is relieved from its present assignment and is assigned to the 1st District, Army

320.2 (6-21-42)

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Air Forces Technical Training Command at Greensboro, North Carolina for the purpose of providing Ordnance Service for stations under the control of that District Headquarters.

1. Authorized grades of these units will be announced in a separate communication.

2. The authorized strength of the 850th Ordnance Company Service Aviation will be six (6) officers and fifty-four (54) enlisted men.

III. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

IV. Priority ratings for controlled items of equipment will be as follows:

Unit	Priority Rating
856th Ord Co Serv Avn	A-7 (b) - 10
857th Ord Co Serv Avn	A-7 (b) - 11
858th Ord Co Serv Avn	A-7 (b) - 12

V. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces as required.

VI. Dates of these activations and reassignments will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, (Chief, Program Planning (10 copies) and The Adjutant General, without delay, giving the following information:

a. Size of cadre
b. Date of activation of unit

VII. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

VIII. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

IX. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of War Organization and Movement
Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr. and Captain H. M. Buenzli)

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

Director of Statistical Planning (Major C. B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of Individual Training
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Program Planning
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Ordnance
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BICE
Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
JUL 29 1942
AAG

Concurrence
Military Personnel (Services of Supply ( )

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with present plans for providing Ordnance Service for the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command. This action is also in accordance with letter from Commanding General, AAF TTC in letter AG 320.2 x 221 SM1 (8-5-23-42), dated May 9, 1942, subject: "Organization of Service Companies (Aviation) assigned to the AAFTTC". This action is also in accordance with recommendation of Director of Base Services as contained in R&R to AFDPU, dated July 20, 1942, subject: "Plan for allotments to Chemical, Ordnance, Quartermaster, and Signal Companies, Aviation, Service". Personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces.

file 7/29/42

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

AG AS 320.2 (621)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AFDPU/LBP/mlm

7-20-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 Jan & 20 Jun 6, 1974
By ACJ/AC NC. Date 8-16-76

JUL 2 8 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Activation and Redesignation of Army Air Forces Guard Squadrons

The Secretary of War directs:

I. In accordance with letter AG 320.2 (7-13-42) MR-M-WDGCT, dated July 17, 1942, subject: "Military Police with the Army Air Forces", the following Military Police Companies Aviation are redesignated without change of station or assignment as Army Air Forces Squadrons (Guard):

Old Designation	New Designation
825th Military Police Co Avn	825th Guard Squadron
826th Military Police Co Avn	826th Guard Squadron
827th Military Police Co Avn	827th Guard Squadron
828th Military Police Co Avn	828th Guard Squadron
829th Military Police Co Avn	829th Guard Squadron
830th Military Police Co Avn	830th Guard Squadron
831st Military Police Co Avn	831st Guard Squadron
832nd Military Police Co Avn	832nd Guard Squadron
833rd Military Police Co Avn	833rd Guard Squadron
834th Military Police Co Avn	834th Guard Squadron
835th Military Police Co Avn	835th Guard Squadron
836th Military Police Co Avn	836th Guard Squadron
837th Military Police Co Avn	837th Guard Squadron
838th Military Police Co Avn	838th Guard Squadron

Dispatched
JUL 29 1942
AAG

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

General Arnold

Old Designation	New Designation
839th Military Police Co Avn	839th Guard Squadron
840th Military Police Co Avn	840th Guard Squadron
841st Military Police Co Avn	841st Guard Squadron
842nd Military Police Co Avn	842nd Guard Squadron
843rd Military Police Co Avn	843rd Guard Squadron
844th Military Police Co Avn	844th Guard Squadron
845th Military Police Co Avn	845th Guard Squadron
846th Military Police Co Avn	846th Guard Squadron
847th Military Police Co Avn	847th Guard Squadron
848th Military Police Co Avn	848th Guard Squadron
849th Military Police Co Avn	849th Guard Squadron
850th Military Police Co Avn	850th Guard Squadron
851st Military Police Co Avn	851st Guard Squadron
852nd Military Police Co Avn	852nd Guard Squadron
853rd Military Police Co Avn	853rd Guard Squadron
854th Military Police Co Avn	854th Guard Squadron
855th Military Police Co Avn	855th Guard Squadron
856th Military Police Co Avn	856th Guard Squadron
857th Military Police Co Avn	857th Guard Squadron
858th Military Police Co Avn	858th Guard Squadron
859th Military Police Co Avn	859th Guard Squadron
860th Military Police Co Avn	860th Guard Squadron

Old Designation	New Designation
861st Military Police Co Avn	861st Guard Squadron
862nd Military Police Co Avn	862nd Guard Squadron
863rd Military Police Co Avn	863rd Guard Squadron
864th Military Police Co Avn	864th Guard Squadron
865th Military Police Co Avn	865th Guard Squadron
866th Military Police Co Avn	866th Guard Squadron
867th Military Police Co Avn	867th Guard Squadron
868th Military Police Co Avn	868th Guard Squadron
869th Military Police Co Avn	869th Guard Squadron
870th Military Police Co Avn	870th Guard Squadron
871st Military Police Co Avn	871st Guard Squadron
872nd Military Police Co Avn	872nd Guard Squadron
873rd Military Police Co Avn	873rd Guard Squadron
874th Military Police Co Avn	874th Guard Squadron
875th Military Police Co Avn	875th Guard Squadron
876th Military Police Co Avn	876th Guard Squadron
877th Military Police Co Avn	877th Guard Squadron
878th Military Police Co Avn	878th Guard Squadron
879th Military Police Co Avn	879th Guard Squadron
880th Military Police Co Avn	880th Guard Squadron
881st Military Police Co Avn	881st Guard Squadron
882nd Military Police Co Avn	882nd Guard Squadron
883rd Military Police Co Avn	883rd Guard Squadron
884th Military Police Co Avn	884th Guard Squadron
885th Military Police Co Avn	885th Guard Squadron

Old Designation	New Designation
886th Military Police Co Avn	886th Guard Squadron
889th Military Police Co Avn	889th Guard Squadron
891st Military Police Co Avn	891st Guard Squadron
894th Military Police Co Avn	894th Guard Squadron
902nd Military Police Co Avn	902nd Guard Squadron

1. These units will remain organized under Table of Organization 19-217 pending publication of Table of Organization to be prepared by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, is responsible for the organization, training, and equipping of these units and for providing the personnel for same from the Air Corps.

2. Cadre personnel for such units as have not been activated with Corps of Military Police cadres will be activated from Air Corps personnel from sources under control of the commander concerned. Personnel now allotted to Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadrons as over strength for the purpose of providing guard details should be used for the activation and organization of these units. Corps of Military Police personnel now on duty with these units will be transferred in grade to the Air Corps.

3. Dates of these redesignations will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Chief, Program Planning Unit and Director of Statistical Planning) and The Adjutant General, without delay.

4. The Commander concerned will report the activation of all units listed above whether or not such a report has been previously submitted, giving the following information:

a. Unit activated
b. Source of cadre
c. Size of cadre
d. Date of activation

II. The following units are constituted and will be activated by the Commander concerned on August 1 or as soon thereafter as practicable:

Unit	Priority Rating	Permanent Station	To be Activated by and Assigned to
898th Guard Squadron	C-1-257	Orlando Army Air Base, Florida	Commandant, Fighter Command School
899th Guard Squadron	C-1-258	Wendover Fld, Utah	Commanding General, Second Air Force
900th Guard Squadron	C-1-259	Columbia Army Air Base, S. C.	Commanding General, Third Air Force
903rd Guard Squadron	C-1-260	Buckley Fld, Colorado	AAF Technical Training Comd
904th Guard Squadron	C-1-261	Atlantic City, N.J.	AAF Technical Training Comd
905th Guard Squadron	C-1-262	Carlsbad, N Mex	AAF West Coast Training Center
906th Guard Squadron	C-1-263	Casper, Wyoming	Second Air Force
907th Guard Squadron	C-1-264	Chanute Fld, Ill	AAF Technical Training Comd
908th Guard Squadron	C-1-265	Charleston, S.C.	First Air Force
909th Guard Squadron	C-1-266	Deming, N Mex	AAF West Coast Training Center
910th Guard Squadron	C-1-267	Birmingham, Ala	Third Air Force
911th Guard Squadron	C-1-268	Fort Logan, Colo	AAF Technical Training Command
912th Guard Squadron	C-1-269	Ft Myers, Fla	AAF Southeast Training Center
913th Guard Squadron	C-1-270	Goldsboro, N C	AAF Technical Training Command
914th Guard Squadron	C-1-271	St. Petersburg Florida	AAF Technical Training Command
915th Guard Squadron	C-1-272	Gulfport, Miss.	AAF Technical Training Command
916th Guard Squadron	C-1-273	Hobbs, N Mex	AAF West Coast Technical Training Center Command
917th Guard Squadron	C-1-274	Hondo, Texas	AAF Gulf Coast Training Center

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Priority Rating	Permanent Station	To be Activated by and Assigned to
918th Guard Squadron	C-1-275	Boca Raton, Fla	AAF Technical Training Command
919th Guard Squadron	C-1-276	Lincoln, Nebraska	AAF Technical Training Command
920th Guard Squadron	C-1-277	Madison, Wisconsin	AAF Technical Training Command
921st Guard Squadron	C-1-278	Amarillo, Texas	AAF Technical Training Command
922nd Guard Squadron	C-1-279	Monroe, La	AAF Southeast Training Center
923rd Guard Squadron	C-1-280	Patterson Fld, O	Air Service Command
924th Guard Squadron	C-1-281	Pocatello Field Idaho	Second Air Force
925th Guard Squadron	C-1-282	Roswell, N Mex	AAF West Coast Training Center
926th Guard Squadron	C-1-283	Salina, Kansas	Second Air Force
927th Guard Squadron	C-1-284	Sheppard Fld, Tex	AAF Technical Training Command
928th Guard Squadron	C-1-285	Salt Lake City, Utah	AAF Technical Training Command
929th Guard Squadron	C-1-286	Sioux Falls, S.D	AAF Technical Training Command
930th Guard Squadron	C-1-287	Stout Fld, Ind	Commanding General, Troop Carrier Command
931st Guard Squadron	C-1-288	Stockton Fld, Calif	AAF West Coast Training Center
932nd Guard Squadron	C-1-289	Tyndall Fld, Fla	AAF Southeast Training Center
933rd Guard Squadron	C-1-290	Valdosta, Ga	AAF Southeast Training Center
934th Guard Squadron	C-1-291	Victoria, Texas	AAF Gulf Coast Training Center
935th Guard Squadron	C-1-292	Victorville, Calif	AAF West Coast Training Center
936th Guard Squadron	C-1-293	Waco, Texas #2	AAF Gulf Coast Training Center
937th Guard Squadron	C-1-294	Walnut Ridge, Arkansas	AAF Southeast Training Center

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Priority Rating	Permanent Station	To be Activated by and Assigned to
938th Guard Squadron	C-1-295	Colorado Springs Colorado	Commanding Officer, Colorado Springs Airdrome, Colorado
939th Guard Squadron	C-1-296	Waycross, Ga	Third Air Force
940th Guard Squadron	C-1-297	Walla Walla, Wash	Second Air Force
* 941st Guard Squadron	C-1-298	Tuskegee, Ala	AAF Southeast Training Center
942nd Guard Squadron	C-1-299	Turner Fld, Ga	AAF Southeast Training Center
943rd Guard Squadron	C-1-300	Sherman, Texas	AAF Gulf Coast Training Center
944th Guard Squadron	C-1-301	San Angelo, Tex	AAF Gulf Coast Training Center
945th Guard Squadron	C-1-302	Richmond, Va	First Air Force
946th Guard Squadron	C-1-303	Rome, New York	Air Service Command
947th Guard Squadron	C-1-304	Reno, Nevada	Second Air Force
948th Guard Squadron	C-1-305	Pueblo, Colorado	Second Air Force
949th Guard Squadron	C-1-306	Pecos, Texas	AAF West Coast Training Center
950th Guard Squadron	C-1-307	Muroc Lake, Calif	Fourth Air Force
951st Guard Squadron	C-1-308	Midland, Texas	AAF Gulf Coast Training Center
952nd Guard Squadron	C-1-309	Bowman Fld, Ky	I Troop Carrier Command
953rd Guard Squadron	C-1-310	Chico, Calif	AAF West Coast Training Center
954th Guard Squadron	C-1-311	Cochran Fld, Ga	AAF Southeast Training Center
955th Guard Squadron	C-1-312	Selma, Ala	AAF Southeast Training Center
956th Guard Squadron	C-1-313	Dyersburg, Tenn	Third Air Force
957th Guard Squadron	C-1-314	Enid, Oklahoma	AAF Gulf Coast Training Center
958th Guard Squadron	C-1-315	Florence, S. C.	I Troop Carrier Comd ~~Third Air Force~~
959th Guard Squadron	C-1-316	Gardner Fld, Calif	AAF West Coast Training Center

* A Colored Unit

Unit	Priority Rating	Permanent Station	To be Activated by and Assigned to
960th Guard Squadron	C-1-317	Harlingen, Tex	AAF Gulf Coast Training Center
961st Guard Squadron	C-1-318	Lake Charles, La	Third Air Force
962nd Guard Squadron	C-1-319	Jackson, Miss	AAF Southeast Training Center
963rd Guard Squadron	C-1-320	Salinas, Calif	Fourth Air Force
964th Guard Squadron	C-1-321	Wellston, Ga	Air Service Command
965th Guard Squadron	C-1-322	Wilmington, N. C	First Air Force
966th Guard Squadron	C-1-323	Sioux City, Iowa	Second Air Force
967th Guard Squadron	C-1-324	Rapid City, S. D.	Second Air Force
968th Guard Squadron	C-1-325	Greenville, S. C.	Third Air Force
969th Guard Squadron	C-1-326	Presque Isle, Me	Commanding General, Air Transport Command
970th Guard Squadron	C-1-327	Houlton, Maine	Commanding General, Air Transport Command
971st Guard Squadron	C-1-328	Ft. Geo Wright, Wash	Second Air Force
972nd Guard Squadron	C-1-329	Ephrata, Wash	Second Air Force
973rd Guard Squadron	C-1-330	Topeka, Kansas	Second Air Force
974th Guard Squadron	C-1-331	Boca Chica, Fla	First Air Force
991st Guard Squadron	C-1-332	Merced, Calif	AAF West Coast Training Center
992nd Guard Squadron (Station of Activation -Selfridge Fld, Mich)	C-1-333	Syracuse, N.Y	Commanding General, AAF Foreign Service Concentration Command
994th Guard Squadron	C-1-334	Great Falls Army Air Base, Montana	Second Air Force
995th Guard Squadron	C-1-335	Alamorgordo, N.M	Second Air Force
996th Guard Squadron	C-1-336	Pyote, Texas	Second Air Force
997th Guard Squadron	C-1-337	Clovis, N.M	Second Air Force
998th Guard Squadron	C-1-338	La Junto, Colo	Commanding general, AAF West Coast Training Center

1. Priority ratings for controlled items of equipment will be as indicated above.

2. All units activated at other than permanent stations will be moved to permanent stations without further orders when facilities permit.

3. All units for the Second Air Force will be activated at Salt Lake City Army Air Base, Utah, and moved to permanent stations, as shown above, when facilities permit.

4. These units will be organized under Table of Organization 19-217 pending publication of Table of Organization to be prepared by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

5. Cadre personnel and such other personnel as may be determined by the Commander concerned for the activation of these units will be furnished from sources under the control of the commander activating the units.

6. Personnel in Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadrons now being used for guard duty should be used in the activation of these units insofar as practicable.

7. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces is responsible for the organization, training and equipping of these units and for providing personnel for same from the Air Corps.

8. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

9. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization 19-217 dated May 1, 1942.

10. Dates of these activations will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Chief, Program Planning Unit and Director of Statistical Planning) and The Adjutant General, without delay, giving the following information:

a. Unit activated
b. Source of Cadre
c. Size of Cadre
d. Date of activation

DECLASSIFIED

III. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

IV. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

V. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces
- Director of War Organization and Movement
- Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr. and Captain H. H. Buenali)
- Director of Base Services
- Director of Statistical Planning (Major C. B. Thornton)
- The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
- Materiel Command (Budget Office)
- Program Planning Unit

Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, [redacted] Air Force
Commanding General, [redacted] Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D. C.
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding Officer, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command
Commanding General, Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
- Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
- Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
- Provost Marshal General

Divisions of the War Department General Staff

DECLASSIFIED

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. DICK
[illegible] Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Concurrences:
Commanding General, Services of Supply ( )

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with approved plan for providing Military Police for the Army Air Forces. Personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. This action is in accordance with letter AG 320.2 (7-13-42) MR-M-WDGCT, dated July 17, 1942, subject: "Military Police Units with the Army Air Forces". This action is also in accordance with requests for Military Police companies from the Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, Second Air Force, Third Air Force, Air Transport Command, Troop Carrier Command, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center, Southeast Training Center, and West Coast Training Center. This directive is being submitted to the Commanding General, Services of Supply on account of involving transfer of Corps of Military Police personnel to the Air Corps.

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9 Jan. A 20 June 1974
By AC/S/R NCC Date 8-16-76

Preparation of Signal Corps Units with the Army Air Forces for shipment overseas.

WEH:ml

1.	AFCAS	AFAEP thru AFRON	1942 7-30	For preparation of reply.

W.E.H.
S/AS

Incls. Memo to CG,AAF frm Gen.Code 7-25-42
Cable frm London 7-15-42

Dispatched
JUL 30 1942
AAF

A-1/AS
A-2/AS
Intel. S.
A-3/AS
A-4/AS
Plans/AS
Insp/AS
Mil. Req.
A. Def.
Bomb.
Gr. Sup.
Base S.
War O&M
Ind. Tr.
Tech. S.
Comm.
Weather
Traffic
Photo. M&C
Tech. Insp.
Pub. Rel.
Dir. Pers.
Mil. Pers.
Civ. Pers.
Surg.
J. Advoc.
Budget
Fiscal
Mgmt. Con.
Adj. Gen.
Org. Pl.
Stat. Pl.
Leg. Pl.
Mat. C.
A. S. C.
F. C.

320.2 (6-19)

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

AiAd 320.2 (6-19)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9
By AC/AS-IC Date 5-16-76

Organization Strenght Report, AAF 127

RCWB/hk

1.	CAS	MSP	7/27	1. Note the red line section of paragraph 2 of the attached letter. General Kuter also desires that both the letter and disposition form show specifically the forms which are being superseded or will be no longer required.

Incl: Ltr to CG, all Theatres, base and Defense Commands with 2 Incls: Sample #1, #2

R.C.W.B.
S/AS

320.2 (8-19-42)

Dispatched
JUL 28 1942
AAG

File ci 7/28/42

DECLASSIFIED

AAF 30

Air AG 320.2 (8-19-42)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

1753

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

Note. -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

DECLASSIFIED DOC ID: 6 Jan 83 By AGAIR 77676

File No. X 320.

Tally No. AAF

SUBJECT: Activation of Photographic Reconnaissance Groups.

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
9.	AFCAS	AFTSP	1942 8-7	WJF:JT 1. Copy of 1st Ind. to Commanding General, 1st Air Force is attached for you to note before sending to files. WJF W. J. F. S/AS Incls
10.	AFTSP Hq. Army Air Forces AUG 16 '42 AAG Received	AFCAS	1942 8-14	TSP EX 1 Noted and returned for files. R. G. A. Exec. Incls. #1 Cpy of bsc.ltr frm Hq AFEDC and 1st AF to CG/AAF, w/1st Ind. #2 Cpy of ~~R&R frm AFTSP~~ to AFROM (thru AFDPU) dated 7/3/42
11	CAS	Files	8/11	noted - file. WJF

320.2 (617)

DECLASSIFIED

(Do not use reverse side) W-4071, AF, Rev. 8/14/41

Page No. ____

619

Air AG 320.2 (617)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
By [illegible], Date 8-16-76

Activation of Photographic Reconnaissance Groups.

9.	AFCAS	AFTSP	1942 8-7	1. Copy of 1st Ind. to Commanding General, 1st Air Force is attached for you to note before sending to files.	WJF:JT

Incls

W. J. F.
S/AS

1942

TSP HX 1

10.	AFTSP	AFCAS	8-14	Noted and returned for files.

R. G. A.
Exec.

Incls.
#1 Cpy of bac.ltr frm Hq AFHDC and 1st AF to CG/AAF w/1st Ind.
#2 Cpy of R&R frm AFTSP to AFROM (thru AFDPU) dated 7/3/42

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Ar AG 320.2 (6-12)

DECLASSIFIED

First Air Force
Mitchel Field

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9
8 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By ACJ/PR NC. Date 8-16-76

SUBJECT: Activation of Army Air Forces Photographic Squadron.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. It is recommended that a Photographic Squadron (Reconnaissance) be activated in accordance with T/O 1-757 from personnel of the I Ground Air Support Command. This squadron to be considered as a nucleus for the Photographic Group to be activated at a later date in accordance with instructions contained in paragraph 3, AG 320.2 (2-28-42) MR-M-AAF, April 9, 1942, Subject: "Reconnaissance Aviation".

2. Pending Action on above recommendation, request authority to call upon the photographic unit at Bradley Field, Connecticut for performance of Photographic and mapping work for EDC and First Air Force, which is beyond the capability of units now assigned to these headquarters.

For the Commanding General:

H. B. SEULVEDA
Colonel AGD
Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD
By ACS/R Date 8-16-76

1st Ind.

SUBJECT: Activation of Army Air Forces Photographic Squadron.

War Department, Headquarters of the Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. August 5, 1942. To: The Commanding General, First Air Force Mitchel Field, N. Y.

1. Authority is granted to the First Air Force for the activation of one Photographic Reconnaissance Squadron, provided that personnel and equipment be supplied by the First Air Force. This Photographic Reconnaissance Squadron is to become part of the Photographic Reconnaissance Group which is to be activated and assigned to the Commanding General, First Air Force late in 1943.

2. The request contained in paragraph 2 of the Basic Communication is not favorably considered except for laboratory work, in view of the fact that the 1st Mapping Squadron at Bradley Field is engaged in high priority mapping which will require all of its aerial facilities.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

R. W. HARPER,
Colonel, Air Corps,
Acting Assistant Chief of Air Staff, A-3

CLASSIFIED

AAF 320.2 (617)

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Note: A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

DECLASSIFIED File No. . . .

COPY By NCJ/AR Date 8-16-76 Tally No. AAF. TSP

SUBJECT: Activation of Photographic Reconnaissance Groups.

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS AFTSP PD 3
1.	AFTSP	AFROM thru AFDPU	1942 7-3	1. It is requested that the following Photographic Reconnaissance Groups be activated. These units should be brought up to strength on the date indicated and training of these units will start approximately one week later at the Photographic Reconnaissance Operational Training Unit, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

To be activated	Date to be brought up to full strength
4th Hqs. Group	At once
16th Photo Recon. Sq.	July 22, 1942
17th Photo Mapping Sq.	"
18th Photo Mapping Sq.	"
19th Photo Mapping Sq.	"
5th Hqs. Group	At once
20th Photo Recon. Sq.	Sept. 2, 1942
21st Photo Recon. Sq.	"
22nd Photo Recon. Sq.	"
23rd Photo Mapping Sq.	"
6th Hqs. Group	August 8, 1942
24th Photo Recon. Sq.	Oct. 14, 1942
25th Photo Recon. Sq.	"
26th Photo Recon. Sq.	"
27th Photo Mapping Sq.	"
7th Hqs. Group	October 14, 1942
28th Photo Recon. Sq.	Nov. 25, 1942
29th Photo Recon. Sq.	"
30th Photo Recon. Sq.	"
31st Photo Mapping Sq.	"

2. It is requested that this matter be expedited in order to provide training units for commitments under present schedule.

M.W.K.
D/P

(Do not use reverse side) W 4071.AC.Rev 8/14/43

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ File No.

RECLASSIFIED

AAG 320.2 (617)

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES
ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

Note -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

File No. _____

Tally No. AAF _____

SUBJECT: Activation of Army Air Forces Photographic Squadron. AG/AA 8-6-76

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS BLS/lal
1.	AFDPU	AFTSP	1942 6-24	1. For remarks and recommendations. 2. It is requested that this office be furnished the station of activation. Incl. Ltr fr Hq AFEDC and 1st AF to CG,AAF 6-16-42. /s/ EM for A.L.M. Col., AAF Program Planning and Control
2.	AFTSP	AFDPU	1942 7-7	AFTSP DDP 1 1. Paragraph 1 of basic communication is hereby concurred in. It is also recommended that the Ground-Air Support Command of the 4th Air Force take the same action. 2. It is further recommended that the balance of these groups be organized as soon as possible to supply the ever increasing demand for mapping and reconnaissance photography within these Air Forces. The demands are so heavy for mapping and charting over the entire hemisphere and in other active theaters that it is impossible for this Directorate to furnish enough key personnel for the activation of any additional photographic units to operate on this hemisphere in defense theaters and for the training of ground personnel. 3. Reference is made to communication submitted to the Director of Ground-Air Support under date of May 15, 1942, subject, "Key Personnel for New Photographic Units". 1 Incl. n/c ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ M.W.K. D/P

(Do not use reverse side) F-4071, AF. Rev. 8/14/41

Page No. 1

Air AG 320.2 (6-17)

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

Note:—A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

File No. . .

Tally No. AAF.

SUBJECT: Activation of Photographic Reconnaissance Groups.

5060

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS BLS/lal
3.	AFDPU	AFTSP	1942 7-11	1. There appears to be some conflict between your recommendations contained in Comment 2 and R & R #1 your office, July 3rd, 1942 (copy attached) which requested the activation of four Photographic Groups. 2. Necessary action is being taken to activate these four Photographic Groups at Colorado Springs and this will complete the schedule of photographic units for 1942. 3. It is recommended that the basic communication be answered. Incl. R&R #1 fr AFTSP to AFROM thru AFDPU, 7-3-42, and Ltr fr Hq AFEDC and 1st AF to CG,AAF, 6-16-42. ALM C/AFDPU
4.	AFTSP	AFDPU	1942 7-14	TSP DDP 1 1. The intention was to have the 1st Air Force and the 4th Air Force activate, man, train and supply a separate Photographic Reconnaissance Squadron for their respective Air Forces. 2. These squadrons are not included in R & R from this office dated July 3d, and should be assigned squadron numbers over and above those assigned to the four groups requested in that R and R. 3. At such future time as commitments to active theaters will allow, full groups for each Air Force will be activated in accordance with instructions contained in paragraph 3, A.G. 320.2 (2-28-42) MR-M-AAF, April 9, 1942, subject:"Reconnaissance Aviation", and the individual squadrons [illegible] into the complete groups. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Do not use reverse side) W 4071, AC, Rev 8/44/41

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES
ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

File No. _____

Note -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

Tally No. AAF _____

SUBJECT: Activation of Photographic Reconnaissance Groups.

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS TSP DDP 1
4.	AFTSP	AFDPU	1942 7-14	4. It is recommended that the 1st Air Force be authorized to activate, man, train and supply a Photographic Reconnaissance Squadron in accordance with basic communication. 5. It is further recommended that the 4th Air Force be given similar authority. 6. The personnel and equipment will have to be supplied by the respective Air Forces as this Directorate cannot supply either trained personnel or the F-4 type airplanes as called for under approved Table of Organization. It will be necessary for them to substitute another type plane for the F-4's. H.R.W. DD/P Incls.n/c
5.	AFDPU	AFACT	1942 7-16	NLS/lal 1. For a decision. 2. The activation of four Photographic groups complete with squadrons has been authorized and this completes the schedule of Photographic units to be activated during 1942. Incls. n/c ALM C/AFDPU
6.	AFACT	AFDPU	1942 7-17	1. A-3 concurs in the recommendations contained in paragraphs 4 and 5, comment #4, with the understanding that paragraphs 1, 2, 3, and 6 of comment #4 will be complied with. Incl n/c

(Do not use reverse side) W-4071, AF. Rev.8/14/41

Page No. 4

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

Note:--A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

File No. . .

Tally No. AAF

SUBJECT: Activation of Photographic Reconnaissance Groups.

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS	BLS/lal
7.	AFDPU	AFTSP	1942 7-18	1. There appears to be some conflict between your recommendations of Paragraph 1, Comment 4 and Adjutant General letter referred to Paragraph 1, basic communication which stated that the Commanding General, Army Air Forces would take necessary action to activate six photographic groups between July 1, 1942 and December 1, 1942. All six of these photographic groups, complete with squadrons, have been authorized and this completes the photographic units authorized for 1942. It is recommended that the Commanding General, First Air Force be so advised. 2. Provided that the units referred to in Paragraph 1, Comment 4 are necessary over and above the six photographic groups authorized, it is recommended that a paper be prepared and submitted to the Chief of Air Staff for approval setting forth these needs. Incl. n/c ALM AFDPU
8	AFTSP	AFCAS	1942 7-24	PD 3 1. Under the program for activation, training, and allotment of airplanes, it is contemplated that Photographic Reconnaissance Groups will be furnished the Air Forces within the continental United States late in 1943. 2. Basic communication from the First Air Force contemplates that personnel for one Photographic Reconnaissance Squadron will be furnished by that Air Force. 3. It is recommended that the Commanding General of the First Air Force be given the necessary authority and be directed to activate one Photographic Reconnaissance Squadron and that this squadron be manned and

(Do not use reverse side) W 4071-AC, Rev 8/14/41

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

File No. _____

Note. -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

Tally No. AAF _____

DECLASSIFIED

SUBJECT: Activation of Photographic Reconnaissance Groups CONFIDENTIAL

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS AFTSP PD 3
8. Cont.	AFTSP	AFCAS	1942 7/24	equipped from the personnel and equipment of his command. 4. It is further recommended that the Commanding General of the 4th Air Force be given similar authority. 5. It is recommended that the Photographic Reconnaissance Squadron for the 1st Air Force be designated the 33rd Photographic Reconnaissance Squadron. This squadron will be incorporated into the Photographic Reconnaissance Group to be assigned to the 1st Air Force at such time as priorities permit. 6. It is recommended that the Photographic Reconnaissance Squadron for the 4th Air Force be designated the 37th Photographic Reconnaissance Squadron. This squadron will be incorporated into the Photographic Reconnaissance Group to be assigned to the 4th Air Force at such time as priorities permit. 7. The two Photographic Reconnaissance Squadrons requested to be activated by the 1st Air Force and the 4th Air Force are over and above the six (6) Photographic Groups authorized for activation by December 31, 1942. 8. Request of paragraph 2, basic letter, is not favorably considered except for laboratory work. The 1st Mapping Squadron, Bradley Field, is engaged in high priority mapping which will require all its aerial facilities. H.K. LP

U.S. Army Air Forces
JUL 27 1942
A&G Received

(Do not use reverse side) W-4071,AF, Rev.8/14/41

90 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page No. ~~6~~ 6

AG AF 320.2 (17)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 Jan. & 27 June 1955
By ACSIPR Dt. Date 5-16-72

1st Ind.

SUBJECT: Activation of Army Air Forces Photographic Squadron.

War Department, Headquarters of the Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. August 7, 1942. To: The Commanding General, First Air Force Mitchel Field, N. Y.

1. Authority is granted to the First Air Force for the activation of one Photographic Reconnaissance Squadron, provided that personnel and equipment be supplied by the First Air Force. This Photographic Reconnaissance Squadron is to become part of the Photographic Reconnaissance Group which is to be activated and assigned to the Commanding General, First Air Force late in 1942.

2. The request contained in paragraph 2 of the Basic Communication is not favorably considered except for laboratory work, in view of the fact that the 1st Mapping Squadron at Bradley Field is engaged in high priority mapping which will require all of its aerial facilities.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

R. W. HARPER,
Colonel, Air Corps,
Acting Assistant Chief of Air Staff,

Dispatched
AUG 7 1942
AAG

A-1/AS
A-2/AS
Lnd. S.
A-4/AS
Plns. AS
Bomb.
War O&M
Ind. Sv
Tech. S.
Comm.
Weather
Photo. M&C
Tech. Insp.
Pub. Rel.
Dir. Pers.
Mil. Pers.
Civ. Pers.
Judge Adv.
Budget
Fiscal
Contract Con.
Flt.
Flt.
Flt.
C.
S. C.
F. C.

DECLASSIFIED

AG AB 320.2 (617)

Subject: Activation of Photographic Reconnaissance Groups

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

			1942	
8	AFTSP	AFCAS	7-24	

1. Under the program for activation, training, and allotment of airplanes, it is contemplated that Photographic Reconnaissance Groups will be furnished the Air Forces within the continental United States late in 1943.

2. Basic communication from the First Air Force contemplates that personnel for one Photographic Reconnaissance Squadron will be furnished by that Air Force.

3. It is recommended that the Commanding General of the First Air Force be given the necessary authority and be directed to activate one Photographic Reconnaissance Squadron and that this squadron be manned and

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AG 320.2 (7-7)

A-1 AS
A-2 AS
Intel. S.
A-3 AS
A-4 AS
Plans AS
Insp AS
Mil. Pers.
A. Del.
Bomb.
Gr. Sup.
Base S.
War D&M
Ind. Tr
Tech. S.
Comm.
Weather
Traffic
Photo. M&C
Tech. Insp.
Pers. Rel.
Dir. Pers.
Asst. Pers.
Civ. Pers.
Surg. PD 3
J. Advoc.
Budget
Fiscal
Asst. Sec.
Adj. Gen.
Files
Records

Activation of Photographic Reconnaissance Groups

AFTSP PD 3

8. Cont. AFTSP AFCAS 1942 7/24 equipped from the personnel and equipment of his command.

4. It is further recommended that the Commanding General of the 4th Air Force be given similar authority.

5. It is recommended that the Photographic Reconnaissance Squadron for the 1st Air Force be designated the 33rd Photographic Reconnaissance Squadron. This squadron will be incorporated into the Photographic Reconnaissance Group to be assigned to the 1st Air Force at such time as priorities permit.

6. It is recommended that the Photographic Reconnaissance Squadron for the 4th Air Force be designated the 37th Photographic Reconnaissance Squadron. This squadron will be incorporated into the Photographic Reconnaissance Group to be assigned to the 4th Air Force at such time as priorities permit.

7. The two Photographic Reconnaissance Squadrons requested to be activated by the 1st Air Force and the 4th Air Force are over and above the six (6) Photographic Groups authorized for activation by December 31, 1942.

8. Request of paragraph 2, basic letter, is not favorably considered except for laboratory work. The 1st Mapping Squadron, Bradley Field, is engaged in high priority mapping which will require all its aerial facilities.

M.W.K.
D/P

DECLASSIFIED

RECEIPT FOR DOCUMENT

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

978

TO: Director, Photography

SUBJECT: Activation of Photographic Reconnaissance Groups

DATE: August 7, 1942

BASIC DATED: August 7, 1942

INCLS: one

FILE: 320.2 (617)

RET: Air Adjutant General
Room 2013, Munitions Bldg

name rank

OFFICE OF:

SUBJECT: Activation of Photographic Reconnaissance Groups.

			1942		
9.	AFCAS	AFTSP	8-7	1. Copy of 1st Ind. to Commanding General, 1st Air Force is attached for you to note before sending to files.	
				Incls.	W. J. F. S/AS
			1942		
10.	AFTSP	AFCAS	8-14	Noted and returned for files.	
				Incls. #1 Cpy of bse.ltr frm Hq AFHDC and 1st AF to CG/AAF #2 Cpy of R&R frm AFTSP to AFROM (thru AFDPU) dated 7/3/42	R, G. A. Exec.

A 1/AS
A 2/AS
Intel S
A 3/AS
A 4/AS
Plans/AS
Insp/AS
Mil Req
A Def
Bomb
Gr Sup
Base S
Ser SAW
TSP Ex 1
Ind Pr
Tech S
Comm
Weather
Traffic
Photo M&C
Tech Insp
Pub Rel
Dir Pers
Mil Pers
Civ Pers
Surg
J Advoc
Budget
Fiscal
Mgt. Con
Adj Gen
Org Pl
Stat Pl
Leg Pl
Mat C
A S C
P C

AG 68 320.2 (6-17)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9 June 1972
By ACJ/R NLC Date 8-16-76

Activation of Photographic Reconnaissance Groups.

9. APCAS APTSP 1942 8-7

1. Copy of 1st Ind. to Commanding General, 1st Air Force is attached for you to note before sending to files.

Incls

W. J. F.
S/AS

A-1/AS
A-2/AS
Intel. S.
A-3/AS
A-4/AS
Plans/AS
Insp/AS
Bomb.
Gr. Sup.
Base S.
War O&M
Ind. Tr.
Tech. S.
Comm.
Weather
Traffic
Photo. M&C
Tech. Insp.
Pub. Rel.
Dir. Pers.
Mil. Pers.
Civ. Pers.
Surg.
J. Advoc.
Budget
Fiscal
Mgmt. Con.
Adj. Gen.
Org. Pl.
Stat. Pl.
Leg. Pl.
Mat. C.
A. S. C.
F. C.

Dispatched
AUG 7 1942
AAF

DECLASSIFIED

Air AD 320.2 (617)

August 11, 1942

UNCLASSIFIED

Constitution and Activation of the 1st Provisional Engineer Battalion (Avn) (Airborne)

1

For publication.

320.2 (6-15)

ALM/s

1. Changes in the Table of Organization have been made in accordance with the recommendations contained in the Headquarters, Services of Supply disposition form # SPGA E/320.2 (7-27-42) dated August 10, 1942.

For the Commanding General:

JOHN E. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
AUG 12 1942
AAG

UNCLASSIFIED

Central File
AG 320.2 (6-15)

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES
DISPOSITION FORM

Date July 24, 1942

AG

AAF

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
DCD Ltr. & 20 Form 1676
By AGWPE Date 8-16-76

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of the 1st Provisional Engineer Battalion (Avn) (Airborne).

	USW	ASW	ASWA	B-LP	BOWD	BPR
	C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	WPD
	Sec. G/S	NGB	JAG	IG	QMG	SG
TO:	OCAC	CSO	Fin.	Ord.	Ex.R.A.	ENGR
	AFCC	Inf	FA	Cav	CAC	CWS
	TAG (3)					

(1) Operations Division, WD GS ( )
(2) CG, SOS (Personnel Division) ( )

FOR: SW directs
Draft of reply attached
Approved
Disapproved
File

(1+2) Comment or concurrence
Direct reply made
Inviting attention to
See notation of
Information
(3) For necessary action

Information for reply
Ind. approved
Primary interest
Notation and return
Noted

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

W. A. N. Dick

WM. W. DICK
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Incl:
Memo for TAG dated
w/1 incl
Subj. as above

AM 27 4 PM
7/27/1867

IN
OPD WDGS

48 AGO
JUL 31 1942
Received

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1942
C.M.U. - HQ., AAF

W-4689, A.C.

AUG 1 42 AM

MIL PERS DIV SOS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

July 24, 1942

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
By ACN/RUC Date 8-16-76

Constitution and Activation of the 1st Provisional Engineer Battalion (Avn) (Airborne).

(3)

(1) Operations Division, WD GS ( )
(2) CG, SOS (Personnel Division) ( )

TAG

(1+2)

(3) For necessary action

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. DICK
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

HQ. Army Air Forces
JUL 27 942
AAG Received

Incl:
Memo for TAG dated
w/1 incl
Subj. as above

A-1/AS
Intel. S.
A-2/AS
A-3/AS
Ind./A.
Ind. Br.
A. C/S
W.P.D.
Plans S.
Gen. Order
Ind. Tr.
Tech. S.
Comm.
Proc.
Tactics
Psych.
Tech. Insp.
Pub. Rel.
Dir. Pers.
Mil. Pers.
Civ. Pers.
Surg.
J. Actions
Budget
Fiscal
Night Off.
Adj. Gen.
Org. Pl.
Stat. Pl.
Leg. Pl.
Met. C.
A. S. C.
F. C.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Au 453282 (615)

AUG 1 '42 AM

MIL PERS DIV SGS

5334

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED By AGO/PE 8-16-74

JUL 27 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 1st Provisional Engineer Battalion (Avn) (Airborne).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the 1st Provisional Engineer Battalion (Avn) (Airborne), be constituted and activated on August 1, 1942, or as soon thereafter as practicable, by the Commanding General, First Air Force, with station at Westover Field, Massachusetts.

2. This unit will consist of the following:

	Off.	EM	Per T/O see Pages
Bn Hq & Hq Co.	11	101	10,11,12,13 Incl. 1
Three Construction Companies @ 5 Off. & 120 EM	15	360	7,8,9 Incl. 1
Medical Detachment	5	22	6 Incl. 1
	31	480	

3. Priority rating for controlled items of equipment is A-7 (c)-4.

4. The attached proposed Table of Organization and Table of Basic Allowances, Inclosure 1, will be used as a Manning Table for personnel and Table of Basic Allowances for equipment.

5. Necessary transfers to effect this activation will be made without loss of grade. No reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units will be made as a result of this action.

6. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with proposed Table of Organization, Inclosure 1.

DECLASSIFIED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COPY FOR GEN. ARNOLD

-1-

320.2 (6-15-42) Sec 1

File

320.2 (6-15-42)

RESTRICTED
CONFIDENTIAL

7. Cadre personnel will be obtained from Engineer Aviation Units under control of the Commanding General, First Air Force. Including cadre personnel, a total of One Hundred (100) Enlisted Men are authorized to be obtained from other Engineer Aviation Units in the Army Air Forces. Direct correspondence is authorized in this connection. Remaining filler personnel should be obtained by requisition in the usual manner.

8. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by the Commanding General, First Air Force, from sources under his control insofar as practicable. Remaining commissioned personnel should be requisitioned from the Commanding General, Services of Supply, through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, as required.

9. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

10. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 22 and 155-107, June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Individual Training
Director of Military Personnel (Lt.Col. C.A. Clark, Jr., Col. A.W. Kissner, Capt. H.M. Buenzli)
Director of Base Services
Director of Statistical Control (Maj. C.B. Thornton)
The Air Surgeon (Brig.Gen. D.N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Director of Program Planning & Control
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Engineers
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Divisions of the War Department General Staff
and all other interested agencies.

RESTRICTED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BICK
..., Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Incl. #1 (Special T/O & T/BA)

Concurrences:

Operations Division, War Department General Staff ( )
Commanding General, Services of Supply (Personnel Division)

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: The above action was requested by the Director of Base Services in BAR to AFDPU, dated July 14, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of Airborne (Avn) Engineer Battalion". Director of Base Services stated that this had the concurrence of A-3, A-4, AFDRR, AFRGS, AFRBS, Engineer Board, and Airborne Command. The Table of Organization, Inclosure #1, is proposed and is a basis for starting work. It is expected that extensive changes will be made as equipment and techniques are perfected. Personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
JUL 27 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL (AFDPU) LBP/mlm 7-25-42

DECLASSIFIED

JUL 27 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation and Ordering into Active Service of Certain Signal Battalions, Construction, Aviation.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the following units be constituted and activated by the commander concerned on the date shown or as soon thereafter as practicable:

Unit	Station of Activation	Date of Activation	To Be Activated by and Assigned to
*428th Sig Bn Constr (Avn) C-1-394	Hammer Fld, Calif	10-1-42	Fourth Air Force
*429th Sig Bn Constr (Avn) C-1-395	Langley Fld, Va	8-1-42	First Air Force
*445th Sig Bn Constr (Avn) C-1-396	Hammer Fld, Calif	9-1-42	Fourth Air Force
*446th Sig Bn Constr (Avn) C-1-397	Langley Fld, Va.	10-1-42	First Air Force
*447th Sig Bn Constr (Avn) C-1-398	Dale Mabry Fld, Fla	8-1-42	Third Air Force
*448th Sig Bn Constr (Avn) C-1-399	Dale Mabry Fld, Fla	9-1-42	Third Air Force
*449th Sig Bn Constr (Avn) C-1-400	Wendover Fld, Utah	10-1-42	Second Air Force

* A Colored Unit

CONFIDENTIAL

Unit	Station of Activation	Date of Activation	To be Activated by and Assigned to
*430th Sig Bn Constr (Avn) C-1-401	Barksdale Fld, La	9-1-42	Third Air Force
*459th Sig Bn Constr (Avn) C-1-402	Charlotte, N. C.	8-1-42	Third Air Force
*460th Sig Bn Constr (Avn) C-1-403	Langley Fld, Va	9-1-42	First Air Force

2. That the following units now constituted, be ordered into the active military service of the United States on the dates shown or as soon thereafter as practicable;

Unit	Station	Date to Service	Assigned to
433rd Sig Bn Constr (Avn) C-1-404	Wendover Fld, Utah	10-1-42	Second Air Force
435th Sig Bn Constr (Avn) C-1-405	Will Rogers Fld, Oklahoma	8-1-42	Third Air Force
438th Sig Bn Constr (Avn) C-1-406	Hammer Fld, Calif	9-1-42	Fourth Air Force

3. These units will be organized in accordance with new Table of Organization 11-225, dated July 1, 1942.

4. These units will have a priority rating for controlled items of equipment as indicated above.

5. Cadre personnel for these units will be furnished from sources under the control of the activating agency. Administrative cadres for organization of units ordered into active military service will be furnished from sources under the control of the commander concerned. Additional cadre personnel will be furnished from the affiliated companies. These units should be activated at cadre strength in the months shown and should reach twenty-five per cent strength at the end of the month in which activated; fifty per cent strength at the end of the second month; one hundred per cent strength at the end of the third month following month of activation or as soon thereafter as practicable.

*A Colored Unit

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Page 3 - Memorandum for The Adjutant General - Subject: Constitution and Activation and Ordering into Active Service of Certain Signal Battalions Construction, Aviation.

6. Filler personnel will be furnished by requisition in the usual manner.

7. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

8. This action will effect no reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.

9. Authorized enlisted strength and grades of these units will be in accordance with Table of Organization 11-225, dated July 1,1942.

10. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Chief, Program Planning (10 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay, giving the following information:

a. Units activated
b. Unit furnishing cadre
c. Size of cadre
d. Date of activation

11. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

12. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of War Organization and Movement
Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr. and Captain H. M. Buenzli)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C. B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of Air Defense
Director of Communications
The Air Surgeon (Brig. General D. N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Program Planning

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Corps of Engineers
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BIGE
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
JUL 27 1942
AAG

Concurrences:
Operations Division, War Department General Staff ( )
Personnel Division, Services of Supply ( )

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with approved plan for expansion of the Army Air Forces and will provide sufficient Signal Corps organizations to absorb the colored quota for the Signal Corps with the AAF for the Calendar Year 1942, under present plans. Table of Organization 11-225 for the organization of these units was furnished by the Director of Communications (Captain Althouse) on July 4, 1942. Details concerning activations of these units were furnished b Captain Bittner of Director of Communications on July 23, 1942. Priority ratings furnished by Major Brumdage of Director of War Organization and Movement. Personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. Shipment of the 429th Signal Battalion Construction is now contemplated in January, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

AG 320.2 (6-14)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~RELEASED~~ (RPU) LBP/mlm 7-23-42

JUL 27 1942

DECLASSIFIED
DOD 5200
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By ALAFRC JC Date 8-16-76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Activation and Reassignment of Signal Service Companies Aviation.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the following units are constituted and will be activated by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command on August 1, or as soon thereafter as practicable:

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to	Authorized Strength Off	WO	EM
862nd Signal Serv Co Avn	St Louis, Missouri	2nd District AAF Technical Training Comd	12	6	126
863rd Signal Serv Co Avn	Tulsa, Oklahoma	3rd District AAF Technical Training Comd	8	4	81
864th Signal Serv Co Avn	Denver, Colorado	4th District AAF Technical Training Comd	11	5	110

2. Cadre personnel for the activation of these units will be furnished from the 855th Signal Service Company Aviation.

3. These activations will cause no reduction in grade of individuals. Transfers will be made in grade.

4. Authorized grades for these units will be announced in a separate communication. These units will be used for the purpose of furnishing Signal Corps personnel for the operation of stations under the control of each District Headquarters concerned.

5. Distribution of personnel can be made by the District Commanders to meet the needs within his command.

Gen. 2613

General Arnold ✓

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Return to file 7/28/42

II. The 855th Signal Service Company Aviation is relieved from its present assignment and is assigned to the First District of the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command with Headquarters at Greensboro, North Carolina, for the purpose of providing Signal Service for stations under the control of that District Headquarters.

1. Revised authorized grades of this unit will be announced in a separate communication.

2. The authorized strength of the 855th Signal Service Company Aviation will be thirteen (13) officers, six (6) Warrant Officers, and one hundred thirty-six (136) Enlisted Men.

III. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

IV. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on Commanding General, Services of Supply, through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

V. Dates of these activations and reassignments will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Chief, Program Planning Unit (10 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Size of cadre
b. Date of activation of unit

VI. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

VII. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

VIII. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of War Organization and Movement
Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr. and Captain H. M. Busmali)
Director of Statistical Planning (Major C. B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of Communications
Director of Individual Training

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Program Planning
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BIOE
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
JUL 27 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with present plans for providing Signal Service for the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command. This action is also in accordance with letter from Commanding General, AAF TTC in letter AG 320.2 x 221 5/M1 (2-5-23-42), dated May 9, 1942, subject: "Organization of Service Companies (Aviation) Assigned to the AAFTTC". This action is also in accordance with recommendation of Director of Communications contained in R&R to AFDMU, dated July 20, 1942 subject: "Proposed Allotment of Grades to Signal Service Detachments at Army Air Force Stations". Personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces".

CONFIDENTIAL

AG 320.2 (8-13)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ AFDPU:ELI/owl

DECLASSIFIED

JUL 27 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Aviation Engineer Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 831st Engineer Battalion Aviation (Cadre Source) listed under September 1, 1942 War Department Letter AG 320.2 MR-M-AF (7-6-42) subject, same as above, dated July 15, 1942 be amended to read 21st Engineer Regiment Aviation.

II. That the 818th Engineer Battalion Aviation (Cadre Source) listed under Paragraph I War Department Letter AG 320.2 (6-9-42) subject, same as above, dated July 2, 1942 be amended to read 831st Engineer Battalion Aviation.

III. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces
- Director of War Organization and Movement (Col. L.L. Foster)
- Director of Personnel (Lt. Col. C.A. Clark, Jr., Col. A.W. Kissner, and Capt. H.M. Busnali)
- Director of Statistical Planning (Maj. C.B. Thornton)
- Director of Base Services
- The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
- Material Command (Budget Office)
- Program Planning

Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
- Chief of Engineers
- Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
- Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)

Commanding General, Army Ground Forces
Commanding General, Desert Training Center
Commanding Officer, Air Force Proving Ground Command
Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 1 -

Copy for Gen. ARNOLD
Room Number 2018

320.2 (6-12)

file ei 7/28/42

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BIGK
[illegible] Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
JUL 27 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: Above action requested by AFRSS in R & R to AFDPU, dated July 19, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of Certain Aviation Engineer Units".

UNCLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (612)

CONFIDENTIAL RELEASED

AFPPU:M.S/lal

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs. 5200.9 & 5200.10 June 1974
By ALN/AR NLC, Date 8-16-76

JUL 27 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Establishment of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letters AG 320.2 (2-24-42) MR-M-AF, Subject "Air Force Training Establishments", April 30, 1942 and AG 320.2 (5-21-42) MR-M-AF, Subject "Air Forces Training Establishments", June 3, 1942 be revoked.

II. That effective April 30, 1942 the following Air Corps Replacement Training Centers (Aircrew) be redesignated as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation	Station	Immediate Jurisdiction
Air Corps Replacement Training Center (Aircrew), Maxwell Field, Alabama	AAF Pre-Flight School (Pilot)	Maxwell Field, Alabama	CG, AAFSEPC
Air Corps Replacement Training Center (Aircrew), Kelly Field, Texas	AAF Pre-Flight School (Pilot)	San Antonio Aviation Cadet Center, San Antonio, Texas	CG, AAFSCTC
Air Corps Replacement Training Center (Aircrew), Santa Ana, California	AAF Pre-Flight School (Pilot)	Santa Ana, California	CG, AAFWCTC
Air Corps Replacement Training Center (Aircrew), Ellington Field, Texas	AAF Pre-Flight School (Bombardier-Navigator)	Ellington Field, Texas	CG, AAFWCTC.

1. The stations listed above will be continued in an exempted status under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and under the immediate jurisdiction and supervision of the commanders indicated.

RELEASED
CONFIDENTIAL

Copy for General Arnold,
Room 2018

320.2 (6-11)

file
7/28/42

CONFIDENTIAL RELEASED

III. That effective April 30th, the Army Air Forces Classification Centers and Schools designated below be established in the places indicated. These stations will be given an exempted status within the meaning of AR 170-10 and placed under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and under the immediate jurisdiction and supervision of the commanders indicated.

Designation	Station	Immediate Jurisdiction
AAF Classification Center	Maxwell Field, Ala.	CG, AAFSMTC
AAF Pre-Flight School (Bombardier-Navigator)	Maxwell Field, Ala.	CG, AAFSMTC
AAF Classification Center	San Antonio Aviation Cadet Center, San Antonio, Texas	CG, AAFSCTC
AAF Classification Center	Santa Ana, California	CG, AAFWCTC
AAF Pre-Flight School (Bombardier-Navigator)	Santa Ana, California	CG, AAFWCTC

1. Effective as of June 4, 1942 the location of the Army Air Forces Classification Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama is changed to Nashville, Tennessee. This station is continued in an exempted status under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and under the immediate jurisdiction and supervision of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.

IV. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt.Col. C.A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Chief, Program Planning Unit
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)

CONFIDENTIAL RELEASED

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BICK
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
JUL 27 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and the revoking of letters referred to in Paragraph I is necessary due to the incorrect designations applied by the Headquarters Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AiAG 320.2 (11)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jan & 25 June 1971
By A&A/AR LC. Date 8-16-76

AFDPU:BLS/ewl
10-18-42

OCT 21 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Amendment.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That paragraph #3 of letter AG 320.2 (7-27-42) MR-M-AF, subject: "Redesignation and Establishment of Army Air Forces Units", dated July 29, 1942 be amended to show Monroe, Louisiana as the station of the Army Air Forces Pre-Flight School (Bombardier-Navigator) instead of Maxwell Field, Alabama.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Distribution Division SOS (Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

320.2 (6-10)

dispatched
OCT 21 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, October 12, 1942, and is necessary, due to the fact that this school has moved from Maxwell Field, Alabama to Monroe, Louisiana.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

General Arnold

Ltr AG 320.2 (6-10) Room 2011

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir 5 Jan & 30 June 1972
By AGO/R Ltr. Dated 8-16-76

JUL 25 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated and assigned to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station
395th Base Hq and Air Base Sq	Scott Field, Illinois	AAF Technical School, Chicago, Illinois
Hq & Hq Sq, AAF Technical School	Scott Field, Illinois	AAF Technical School, Chicago, Illinois
Air Force Band	Scott Field, Illinois	AAF Technical School, Chicago, Illinois

220.2 (6-9-42)

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. These units will be moved to their permanent station by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command when facilities become available without further orders from this headquarters.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit -- 10 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

DECLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy for General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Maj. C. B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Program Planning Unit
War Organization & Movement
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces

WM. W. DICK
Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, July 20, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

AAF 322.2 (609)

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan & 30 June 1974
By ACJ/AR DOD Date 8-16-76

JUL 25 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation, Redesignation and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the commander concerned:

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to
53rd Troop Carrier Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	Camp Williams, Wisc.	I Troop Carrier Command
394th Base Hq & Air Base Sq (Red)	Army Air Base Municipal Airport, Baltimore, Md.	First Air Force

320.2 (6-8-42)

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the commander concerned.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit -- 10 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy for General Arnold
Room 2018

CONFIDENTIAL

II. That the following [redacted] designated [redacted] indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation
Hq, 64th Bomb Gp (L)	Hq, 64th Bomb Gp (Dive)
301st Bomb Sq (L)	301st Bomb Sq (Dive)
302nd Bomb Sq (L)	302nd Bomb Sq (Dive)
303rd Bomb Sq (L)	303rd Bomb Sq (Dive)
304th Bomb Sq (L)	304th Bomb Sq (Dive)
Hq, 65th Bomb Gp (L)	Hq, 65th Bomb Gp (Dive)
305th Bomb Sq (L)	305th Bomb Sq (Dive)
306th Bomb Sq (L)	306th Bomb Sq (Dive)
307th Bomb Sq (L)	307th Bomb Sq (Dive)
308th Bomb Sq (L)	308th Bomb Sq (Dive)
Hq, 311th Bomb Gp (L)	Hq, 311th Bomb Gp (Dive)
382nd Bomb Sq (L)	382nd Bomb Sq (Dive)
383rd Bomb Sq (L)	383rd Bomb Sq (Dive)
384th Bomb Sq (L)	384th Bomb Sq (Dive)
385th Bomb Sq (L)	385th Bomb Sq (Dive)
Hq, 312th Bomb Sq (L)	Hq, 312th Bomb Gp (Dive)
386th Bomb Sq (L)	386th Bomb Sq (Dive)
387th Bomb Sq (L)	387th Bomb Sq (Dive)
388th Bomb Sq (L)	388th Bomb Sq (Dive)
389th Bomb Sq (L)	389th Bomb Sq (Dive)

III. That the following units be relieved from their present assignments and reassigned as indicated:

Unit	New Assignment
3rd Staff Squadron	Hq, Army Air Forces
1st Motion Picture Unit	Hq, Army Air Forces
5th Tow Target Squadron	III Ground Air Support Command

IV. That the Army Air Forces Band, Birmingham, Alabama, be transferred by the Commanding General, Third Air Force, to the Greenville Army Air Base, Greenville, South Carolina.

V. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Photography
Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Maj. C. B. Thornton)

CONFIDENTIAL

Director of Base Services
Program Planning Unit
War Organization & Movement
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. B. E. Grant)
Material Command (Budget Office)
Commanding Officer, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. E. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. DICK
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
JUL 25 1942
AAG

Title ci 7/26/42

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding Officer, I Troop Carrier Command, July 16, 1942 and the Commanding General, First Air Force, July 18, 1942. The redesignation of the Bomb Groups (L) is necessary due to the fact that previously no Bomb Groups have been carried as Bomb Groups (Hvy). The reassignment of units referred to in Paragraph III is in accordance with stationassignments to which these units are now located. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

AAF AG 320.2 (608)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AFDPU:KLT/ewl

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.10 & 200.1 (June 1974)
By ALAFIR NSC Date 8-16-76

JUL 25 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Force Guard Squadrons.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. The following units are constituted and will be activated by the Commander concerned on August 1, 1942 or as soon thereafter as practicable:

Unit	Priority Rating	Permanent Station	To be Activated by and Assigned to
999th Guard Squadron	C-1-340	Albany, Ga.	Southeast Flying Training Center
1000th Guard Squadron	C-1-341	Brooks Fld, Tex.	Gulf Coast Flying Training Center
1001st Guard Squadron	C-1-342	Columbus, Miss.	Southeast Flying Training Center
1002nd Guard Squadron	C-1-343	Camp Davis, N.C.	Third Air Force
1003rd Guard Squadron	C-1-344	De Ridder, Louisiana	Third Air Force
1004th Guard Squadron	C-1-345	Detrick Fld, Frederick, Md.	First Air Force
1005th Guard Squadron	C-1-346	Esler Fld, La.	Third Air Force
1006th Guard Squadron	C-1-347	Gray Fld, Wash.	Fourth Air Force
1007th Guard Squadron	C-1-348	Greenville, Miss.	Southeast Flying Training Center
1008th Guard Squadron	C-1-349	Godman Fld, Ky.	Third Air Force
1009th Guard Squadron	C-1-350	Gunter Fld, Ala.	Southeast Flying Training Center

AG 320.2 (6-9)

General ARNOLD
Room No. 2016

Unit	Priority Rating	Permanent Station	To be Activated by and Assigned to
1010th Guard Squadron	C-1-351	Harrisburgh, Pa.	First Air Force
1011th Guard Squadron	C-1-352	Jacksonville, Fla.	First Air Force
1012th Guard Squadron	C-1-353	Kellogg Fld, Mich.	Foreign Service Concentration Command
1013th Guard Squadron	C-1-354	Lawson Fld, Ga.	Commanding General, Ft. Benning, Ga.
1014th Guard Squadron	C-1-355	Lemoore, Calif.	West Coast Flying Training Center
1015th Guard Squadron	C-1-356	Las Vegas, Nevada	West Coast Flying Training Center
1016th Guard Squadron	C-1-357	Las Vegas, New Mexico	Air Transport Command
1017th Guard Squadron	C-1-358	Lubbock, Texas	Gulf Coast Flying Training Center
1018th Guard Squadron	C-1-359	Marshall Fld, Kansas	Second Air Force
1019th Guard Squadron	C-1-360	Mission, Texas	Gulf Coast Flying Training Center
1020th Guard Squadron	C-1-361	Moultrie, Ga.	Southeast Flying Training Center
1021st Guard Squadron	C-1-362	Macon, Ga.	Southeast Flying Training Center
1022nd Guard Squadron	C-1-363	Fort Dix, New Jersey	First Air Force
1023rd Guard Squadron	C-1-364	Napier Fld, Ala.	Southeast Flying Training Center
1024th Guard Squadron	C-1-365	Ontario, Calif.	Fourth Air Force
1025th Guard Squadron	C-1-366	Panama City, Fla.	Southeast Flying Training Center

Unit	Priority Rating	Permanent Station	To be Activated by and Assigned to
1026th Guard Squadron	C-1-367	Pope Fld, N.C.	First Air Force
1027th Guard Squadron	C-1-368	Post Fld, Okla.	Third Air Force
1028th Guard Squadron (Station of Activation, Scott Field, Ill.)	C-1-369	Chicago, Ill.	Technical Training Command
1029th Guard Squadron	C-1-370	Shaw Fld, S.C.	Southeast Flying Training Center
1030th Guard Squadron	C-1-371	Smyrna, Tenn.	Southeast Flying Training Center
1031st Guard Squadron	C-1-372	Spokane Air Depot	Air Service Command
1032nd Guard Squadron	C-1-373	Stewart Fld, N.Y.	Commanding General, Army Air Force
1033rd Guard Squadron	C-1-374	Tullahoma, Tenn.	Third Air Force
1034th Guard Squadron	C-1-375	Williams Fld, Ariz.	West Coast Flying Training Center
1035th Guard Squadron	C-1-376	Wheeler-Sack Fld, N. Y.	Third Air Force
1036th Guard Squadron	C-1-377	Ft. Devens Army Air Fld, Mass.	First Air Force
1037th Guard Squadron	C-1-378	Otis Fld, Mass.	First Air Force
1038th Guard Squadron	C-1-379	Perrin Fld, Tex.	Gulf Coast Flying Training Center
1039th Guard Squadron	C-1-380	Hendricks Fld, Florida	Southeast Flying Training Center
1040th Guard Squadron	C-1-381	Yakima, Wash.	Second Air Force
1041st Guard Squadron	C-1-382	Lockbourne Fld, Ohio	I Troop Carrier Command
1042nd Guard Squadron (Station of Activation, Hensley Fld, Texas)	C-1-383	Love Fld, Texas	Air Transport Command

1. All units activated at other than permanent stations will be moved to permanent stations without further orders when facilities permit.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2. These units will be organized under Tables of Organization, 19-217, pending publication of Tables of Organization to be prepared by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

3. Cadre personnel and such other personnel as may be determined by the commander concerned for the activation of these units will be furnished from sources under the control of the Commander activating the units.

4. Personnel in Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadrons now being used for guard duty should be used in the activation of these units insofar as practicable.

5. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces is responsible for the organization, training, and equipping of these units and for providing personnel for same from the Air Corps.

6. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

7. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Tables of Organization, 19-217, dated May 1, 1942.

8. Dates of activations will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Chief, Program Planning Unit and Director of Statistical Planning) and The Adjutant General, without delay, giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Source of Cadre.
c. Size of Cadre.
d. Date of Activation.
e. Station of Activation

II. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

III. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

IV. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of War Organization and Movement
Director of Personnel (Col. A.E. Kissner, Lt. Col. C.A. Clark, Jr. and Captain R.M. Busmali)
Director of Base Services
Director of Statistical Planning (Major C.B. Thornton)
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
Material Command (Budget Office)

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Program Planning Unit
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D. C.
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command
Commanding General, Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Provost Marshal General
Divisions of the Air Department General Staff
For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BICE
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
JUL 25 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with approved plan for providing Military Police for the Army Air Forces. Personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. This action is in accordance with letter AG 320.2 (7-13-42) MR-M-WDGCT, dated July 17, 1942, subject: "Military Police Units with the Army Air Forces". This action is provided in general wherever there is a Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron within the continental limits of the United States.

RELASSIFIED

AF/AG
RLA/mm

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
Sec. 3, 20 June 1974
By [illegible] NLC, Date 5-14-76

JUL 24 1942

320.2 (6-2-42)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Second Air Force:

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to
396th Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Red)	Pendleton, Oregon	Eleventh Air Force
397th Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Red)	Pendleton, Oregon	Eleventh Air Force
398th Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Red)	Pendleton, Oregon	Eleventh Air Force
399th Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Red)	Geiger Field, Washington	Eleventh Air Force
400th Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Red)	Geiger Field, Washington	Eleventh Air Force
401st Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Red)	Geiger Field, Washington	Eleventh Air Force

2. These units will be organized, and authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with tentative table of organization. (Copy attached).

3. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from the units under the control of the Commanding General, Second Air Force.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner without delay.

Copy for General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

4. These units will be equipped, trained, and attached to the Second Air Force until moved to Camp Murray, Washington, where they will pass to the control of the Commanding General, Western Defense Command for movement to permanent station overseas.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control and Director, Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadre.
c. Size of cadre.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A.N. Kissner and Lt. Col. G.A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
Chief, Program Planning
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Alaska Defense Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
[illegible] Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Incl.
cc Tentative T/O

(Memorandum for Record on next page)

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

*Copy not available

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BICE
.. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
JUL 24 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with Letter AG 320.2 (6-25-42) MR-E Subject: "Air Base and Station Complement Personnel in Alaska", dated July 14, 1942, which directed the Commanding General, Army Air Forces to activate 6 Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadrons (Red) with necessary auxiliary service personnel within the control limits of the United States where they will be moved to Camp Murray, Washington, at which time they will pass to the control of the Commanding General, Western Defense Command. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

AAG 320.2 (402)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AFHPU:BLS/lal

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By AGAFR (AC) Date 8/16/76

JUL 24 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated and organized in accordance with tables of organization as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation	T/O
332nd Air Base Group, Hq & Hq Sq	332nd Service Group, Hq & Hq Sq	1-412, July 1, 1942
346th Material Sq	346th Service Sq	1-413, July 1, 1942
*Hq, 96th Maintenance Gp	*96th Service Group Hq & Hq Sq	1-412, July 1, 1942
*366th Material Sq	* 366th Service Sq	1-413, July 1, 1942.

320.2 (6-1-01)

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt.Col. C.A.Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
Director of War Organization and Movement
Chief, Program Planning Unit,
Material Command (Budget Office).
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding Officer, Tuskegee Army Air Base, Tuskegee, Alabama
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. DICK
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
JUL 24 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: The redesignation of these units is in accordance with the plan to redesignate all Air Base Groups as Service Groups.

*Colored

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

An AJ 320.2 (6-1-01)

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2D 8

IMMEDIATE ACTION

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs
8 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By ALNAC, Date 8-16-76

SECRET

AFDPU

JUL 24 1942

320.2 (7-20-42)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Arms and Service Units for the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That letter AG 320.2 (7-18-42) MR-M-AF, subject as above, dated July 20, 1942 be amended as follows:

In paragraph 2 delete so much of this paragraph as pertains to assignment of these units to the Copper Air Force.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces
- Director of War Organization & Movement
- Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr. and Capt. H. M. Buenali)
- Director of Statistical Planning (Major C. B. Thornton)
- Director of Base Services
- Director of Air Defense
- Director of Communications
- The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
- Materiel Command (Budget Office)
- Program Planning

Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding Officer, Ostler, C/O OPD, WDGS
Commanding Officer, Lineout, C/O OPD, WDGS
Commanding General, Seventh Air Force
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
- Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
- Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
- Chief Signal Officer
- Chief of Engineers

Divisions of the War Department General Staff
Commanding Officer, AAF Proving Ground Command.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. G. BICK
Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

SECRET

General ARNOLD

(See Page 2 for Memorandum for Record)

IMMEDIATE ACTION

IMMEDIATE ACTION

SECRET UNCLASSIFIED

Page 2 Continued - Memorandum for The Adjutant General - Subject Constitution and Activation of Certain Arms and Service Units for the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
JUL 24 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested by Colonel Rodieck, Operations Division, War Department General Staff, as these units are assigned to Task Forces Ostler and Linscut and not to the Copper Air Force.

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET

IMMEDIATE ACTION

AG 320.2 (6-10)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
9 Jan & 20 June 1974
By A C/S G-2 NARS, Date 8-16-76

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-21-42)MS-E-M VED/evh-1705.

July 22, 1942.

SUBJECT: Establishment of United States Army Services of Supply - Southwest Pacific Area.

TO: The Commanding Generals,
Army Ground Forces;
Army Air Forces;
Services of Supply.

1. Effective July 20, 1942, the United States Army Services of Supply, Southwest Pacific Area is established, and organizations and personnel comprising USAFIA are transferred thereto. USAFIA is discontinued as an element of command in the Southwest Pacific Area. Hereafter the United States Army Services of Supply in the Southwest Pacific Area will be known as USASOS, SWPA.

2. All radio and cable communications to all elements of the United States Army Forces in Australia will be addressed to CINC SWPA, Brisbane. Specific address may be used within the body of the message, such as 'for USASOS'.

By order of the Secretary of War:

J. A. Ulio

Major General,
The Adjutant General.

U. S. Army Air Forces
JUL 28 1942
AAG Received

Copies Furnished:
Munitions Assignment Board;
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

filed 8/23 (Too late to circulate)
J
Noted in Cable Section

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

Received JUL 2 2 1942 A
879437
MAG

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ FR. OCAC

air AG 320.2 (7-21-42) MS-E-M

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES
DISPOSITION FORM

[redacted] CLASSIFIED

Date .....

AG

AAF

DECLASSIFIED
DOD 5200
By ALN/NARS, Date 8-16-76

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of the XI Air Force Service Command.

	USW	ASW	ASWA	B-LP	BOWD	BPR
	C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	WPD
	Sec.G/S	NGB	JAG	1G	QMG	SG
TO:	OCAC	CSO	Fin.	Ord.	Ex.R.A.	ENGR
	AFCC	Inf	FA	Cav	CAC	CWS
	TAG					
X A.C. of S., OPD.						

320.2

FOR:	SW directs	X Comment or concurrence	Information for reply
	Draft of reply attached	Direct reply made	_____ Ind. approved
	Approved	Inviting attention to	Primary interest
	Disapproved	See notation of _____	Notation and return
	File	Information	Noted _____

AFDPU:BLS/lal

598

Memo for TAG,
above subject.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

[redacted]

WM. W. DICK
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

AIR RECEIVED
JUL 23 42 PM
7-23-1942

DPU

[redacted] CLASSIFIED
IN [redacted] SECRET
OPD WDGS

7/27/42 880642

W-4689, A.C.

Mail 320.2 (598)

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir 5
8 June 1974
By ALM/PR Date 8 16 76

AFHPU:EL3/lal

JUL 23 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the XI Air Force Service Command.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the XI Air Force Service Command, Hq & Hq Sq be constituted and activated immediately at Elmendorf Field, Alaska by the Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force.

1. This unit will be organized initially with a strength of 28 officers and 150 enlisted men and within the present allotment of grades to the Eleventh Air Force.

2. The enlisted grades for this unit will be held in abeyance until a table of organization is received from your headquarters and approved by the War Department.

3. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit -- ten copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

320.2 (8-28-42) (598)

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2018

SECRET

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. G.A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Chief, Program Planning Unit
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Alaska Defense Command
Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Concurrences:

A. C. of S., OPD ( )

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched to OPD for c/c
JUL 23 1942
AAG

WM. W. DICK
Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force, June 27, 1942 and approved by the Deputy Chief of Air Staff. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

AAG 322.2 (598)

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

7-22-42

DECLASSIFIED
000 Mrs.
By AGO/AR Date 8-4-76

Constitution and Activation of the XI Air Force Service Command.

For concurrence.

A.C. of S., OPD

Memo for TAG,
above subject.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BIGE
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
JUL 23 1942
AAG

7/28

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

A-1/AS	
A-2/AS	
Intel. S.	
A-3/AS	
A-4/AS	
Plans/AS	
Insp. AS	
Mil. Req.	
A. Del.	
Bomb.	
Cr. Sup.	
Base S.	
War O&M	
Ind. Tr.	
Tech. S.	
Comm.	
Weather	
Traffic	
Photo. M&C	
Tech. Insp.	
Pub. Rel.	
Dir. Pers.	
Mil. Pers.	
Civ. Pers.	
S.	
J. Advoc.	
Budget	
Fiscal	
Mgmt. Con.	
Adj. Gen.	
Cfg. Pl.	
Stat. Pl.	
Log. Pl.	
Asst. C.	
A. S. C.	
F. C.	

AFDPU:BLS/lal

320.2 (7-22-42)

AGO 320.2 (7-22-42)

HENRY HARLEY ARNOLD
Box 84 Folder 3

MILITARY

Decimal

SAS 320.2
(651-691)

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

ELT:mls

AFDPU

By AGPR Date 8-16-76 AUG 21 1942

SECRET
AUTHORITY OF THE
ARMY AIR FORCES
DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Disbandment, Constitution and Activation of Certain Quartermaster and Ordnance Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 114th Quartermaster Co. Serv. Gp (Avn) be constituted and assigned to the 51st Service Group and that the Commanding General, Tenth Air Force will be advised to activate this unit at the earliest practicable date under T/O 10-437 dated July 1, 1942 with an authorized strength of five (5) officers and seventy-six (76) enlisted men, and Table of Basic Allowances #10 dated June 20, 1942. The following units will be disbanded: Detachment, 3rd QM Co. Sup (Avn) now attached to 54th Service Squadron and Detachment, 4th QM Co. Sup (Avn) now attached to 59th Service Squadron, personnel and equipment thereof transferred to the activated unit.

1. That the 735th Ord Co. Avn Air Base (less AH and Adm. Sec.) was redesignated the 735th Ord Co Avn (Air Depot) per letter AG 320.2 (6-25-42) MR-M-AAF subject: "Redesignation and Disbandment of Certain Arms and Service Units with the Army Air Forces", dated July 2, 1942, be disbanded and personnel and equipment thereof, transferred to a section of Hq & Hq Sq, 3rd Air Depot Group. This section will be organized in accordance with Column thirteen of T/O 1-852 dated July 1, 1942 with a strength of two (2) officers and nineteen (19) enlisted men, and Tables of Basic Allowances #1 dated July 1, 1942.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. Dates of disbandment, activation, and reorganization will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG Publication Section) 20 copies and The Adjutant General, without delay.

320.2 (6-25-42)

File 12/1/41

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular No. 206, dated June 26, 1942.

5. Army Air Forces Regulations Nos. 15-127, dated April 28, 1942, and No. 15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order No. 00-25-3A, will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Tenth Air Force
Commanding Officer, 51st Serv Group
Commanding Officer, Hq & Hq Sq, 3rd Air Depot Gp.
Commanding General, Services of Supply
  Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
  Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
  Technical Service Division, Holabird QM Depot, Md.
  Chief of Ordnance
  Quartermaster General
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
AUG 21 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: The above action was requested by Major Bayne, Operations Division, War Department General Staff on August 13, 1942. Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces. This action is in accordance with the Army Air Forces present expansion program. Tables of Basic Allowances information furnished by Mr. Malone, AFRBS.

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

Ca 05 320.2 (8-21)

DECLASSIFIED

FROM: [illegible], Wash. D. C.

8/19/42 WDBOSO

320.2 (8-19-42)

[illegible] AG/PR 8-21-42.

SUBJECT

Preparation of the Signal Corps Units with the AEF for Shipment Overseas.

Incls. 2

45

TO: CAM | AREP | AFCAS

DATE: 8/20/42 | 8/21 | 9/4/42

ACTION: Asst. | AFAEP Memo to [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5 200.10 Date 5-16-76

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

DECLASSIFIED

TALLY NO.	
FILE NO.	

SUBJECT: Preparation of the Signal Corps Units with the AAF for shipment Overseas

ITEM NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
				WJF/hk 5265
1.	CAS	AEP	8/21	1. For preparation of reply in conjunction with your reply to letter of July 25, attached, which was sent to your Division thru ROM by R&R from this office dated July 30. W. J. FLEMING Major, A. C. Incl: Ltr to CG,AAF from Gen. Olmstead 8/19 Ltr to CG,AAF 7/25 w/incl
2.	AFAEP	CAS	9/2	JH-mlf 71189 1. Copy reply attached. 2. Action has been concurred in by ACT, DPU, TSC, ROM and RBS, RGS, RAD, RDR. Incl: n/c added cy ltr toC SigO 9/1/42 frm. CAS,Plans. O.A. ANDERSON, Colonel, G.S.C.
3	AFCAS	File	1942 9-5	WEH:JT 5265 Noted. Incls. n/c WILLIAM E. HALL Colonel, A. C.

DECLASSIFIED

AUG 22 12 AM
RECEIVED
PLANS DIV.

+ Preparation of the Signal Corps Units with the AAF for Shipment Overseas

WEH:JT 5265

3 AFCAS File 1942 9-5 Noted.

Incls. n/c

WILLIAM E. HALL
Colonel, A. C.

DECLASSIFIED

SUBJECT: Preparation [redacted] the Signal Corps Units with th[redacted]AF for Shipment Overseas.

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jan & 29 June 1974
By [illegible] NC, Date 5-16-75

2. AFAEP CAS 9/2 JH-mlf 71189

1. Copy reply attached.

2. Action has been concurred in by ACT, DPU, TSC, ROM and RBS, RGS, RAD, RDB.

Incl: n/c
added cy ltr toC SigO
9/1/42 frm. CAS.Plans.

O.A. ANDERSON,
Colonel, G.S.C.

---

3 APCAS File 1942 9-5 Noted. WEH:JT 5265

Incls.
n/c

WILLIAM E. HALL
Colonel, A. C.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

1616

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER

SPSEO-2

IN REPLY REFER TO
SPSEO 370.5 Gen.

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS, SERVICES OF SUPPLY
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER
WASHINGTON, D. C.

INITIALS: ees
DATE: 8/19/42

August 19, 1942.

Subject: Preparation of the Signal Corps Units with the Army Air Forces for Shipment Overseas.

To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

1. Reference is made to letter to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, dated July 25, 1942, File SPSEO 320.2 - Signal Platoon, subject as above, copy of which is attached hereto as enclosure 1.

2. Inspection of the units listed in enclosure 1 disclosed that, although they had their full complement of men, they were not qualified to fill the specialist classifications called for by the Tables of Organization. Since the Army Air Forces were not able to furnish the required specialists, the Signal Corps took immediate action to transfer personnel from sources under its control. Such action provided the units with individually trained personnel but was not able to provide for unit training.

3. In an effort to ascertain probable demands that may be placed on the Chief Signal Officer for trained personnel and equipment for Signal Corps Units, the Chief Signal Officer has maintained close liaison with the Task Force Section of the Program Planning Unit, the Directorate of War Organizations and Movements, the Directorate of Communications, and with the Operations Division, War Department, General Staff. This liaison has clearly shown that units have been scheduled for overseas shipment a few weeks after the date of their activation, and prior to a date at which any program of training could be completed. Units were selected for shipment overseas which were seriously deficient in both personnel and equipment. The condition in the latter case is frequently due to the failure of the Commanding Officer of the unit to requisition properly the shortages in personnel and equipment. Examples set forth in enclosure 2 are typical of the selection of Signal Corps Units with the Army Air Forces for overseas shipment when such units are totally unprepared for each [redacted]

[redacted] Chief Signal Officer recommends that the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, activate Signal Corps units sufficiently

FOR VICTORY
BUY
UNITED STATES
WAR
BONDS
AND
STAMPS

[redacted]

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

893050

745

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

File 370.5 To CG,AAF

August 19, 1942.

in advance to allow for the assignment of the required personnel, and to permit the completion of the unit training program prior to movement overseas.

5. The Chief Signal Officer further recommends that the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, initiate action to raise progressively the priority of Signal Units of the Army Air Forces as they approach the time of departure for overseas stations. Such action will permit progressive improvement in the status of personnel and equipment.

6. The Chief Signal Officer also recommends that the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, consider the advisability of initiating a system of progressive inspections for the Signal Corps Units with the AAF. The Chief Signal Officer stands ready to assist in these inspections by checking on the status of individual training of the officers and enlisted personnel, as well as on the status of the equipment.

Dawson Olmstead

Hq. Army Air Forces
AUG 1942
AAG Received

Dawson Olmstead,
Major General,
Chief Signal Officer of the Army.

Encl. 1 - Ltr. to CG,AAF, from James A. Code, Brig.Gen., USA, Dep. Chf. Sig. Of., with paraphrase attached.
Encl. 2 - Examples of Sig.Corps Units with AAF for shipment overseas when such units are unprepared for assignment.

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

AG AD 320.2 (690)

~~SECRET~~

SPSEO 320.2 - Signal Platoons

DECLASSIFIED DOD Ltr. E Jan & 20 June 1974 By [illegible] Date 8/16/74

DECLASSIFIED

SPSEO-2

July 25, 1942.

Preparation of Signal Corps Units with the Army Air Forces for Shipment Overseas.

Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

1. Attention is invited to the attached copy of Radiogram No. 365 signed Eisenhower, setting forth the lack of trained officers and enlisted men in the 751st and 753d Signal Platoons Air Depot, and requesting that the 756th, 758th, 759th and 760th Signal Platoons Air Depot be provided with only trained personnel when shipped.

2. Arrangements have been made with General Kuter and Colonel Anderson of the Army Air Staff and with General Hull of Operations Division, War Department General Staff, to hold the 756th, 758th, and 759th Signal Platoons Air Depot at the staging area until such time as an inspection of the personnel can be completed and the necessary assignment of trained personnel effected. Report will be made to General Hull when the units are brought to the status requested by General Eisenhower, at which time he will release them again to the port commander.

3. Information received from the War Organization and Movement Records Section of the Army Air Forces indicates that the 775th Signal Platoon Air Depot Group will be substituted for the 760th. When the 775th is shipped in September it will be provided with trained personnel.

4. The 756th, 758th, and 759th Signal Platoons Air Depot Groups have been in Priority 6 until movement orders were issued. The time which elapsed between the issue of the movement orders and the movement to the port of embarkation has not been sufficient to permit correction in the state of personnel, nor has it been possible to obtain from any agency of the Army Air Staff a statement of the units' exact requirements in personnel.

5. It is recommended that the Commanding General Army Air Forces consider the advisability of initiating a system of progressive inspections for Signal Corps units with the Army Air Forces now scheduled for overseas movement. The Chief Signal Officer stands ready to assist in these inspections by providing officers to check

COPY

COPY

Incl 1.

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

SPSBO 320.2 - Signal Platoons

To; CG, AAF

July 25, 1942

on the specialist training of enlisted personnel, the qualifications of the officers, and the completeness of equipment.

6. It is recommended that action be initiated to raise progressively the priority of Signal Corps units with the Army Air Forces as they approach the time of departure for overseas station. Such an arrangement will permit the assignment of personnel in small increments to such units instead of the present system of a major overhaul just prior to sailing.

James A. Code, Jr.,
Brigadier General, U.S. Army
Deputy Chief Signal Officer.

1 Incl.
Copy of Radio No. 365

COPY

COPY

AAF 320.2 (690)

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

PARAPHRASE July 15, 1942

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9 June 1974
By AGAR NARA Date 5/16/96

From: London

To: AGWAR Washington

No. 365, July 14, 1942

When the seven fifty first and seven fifty third Signal Platoons Air Depot Groups arrived in England their complement included no trained officers or men. These units have now been redesignated as the nine hundred eighth and nine hundred fifteenth Signal Companies Aviation. It was found that a great proportion of the personnel was not suited for duties performed by Signal Companies Aviation and insufficient time was available for them to be trained to do such work. Eight AF Y seven naught J one, signed SPAATZ. We have information available here that the seven fifty sixth, seven fifty eighth, seven fifty ninth and seven sixtieth Signal Platoons Air Depot Groups are scheduled for shipment to this theatre in August. We therefore make an urgent request that these units be filled with trained personnel suited for the technical work they are to do and that no basics be sent. We also request that all trained officers allotted for the nine hundred eighth and nine hundred fifteenth Signal Companies Aviation also be forwarded in August. At the present time only one officer has been provided for the Ground Air Support Command and no signal officers are now here for duty with the Air Service Command. It is evident that the present Tables of Organization do not provide for sufficient signal cryptographic, message center, and administrative officers to serve all of the Air Force headquarters. We also urgently request that provisions be made at once to order to the Eighth Air Force by air thirty Signal officers of company grade to be allotted to duties called for in the Tables of Organization but at the present time vacant.

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

From: London

To: AGWAR Washington

No. 365, July 14, 1942

It will also be necessary for these officers to perform duties other than those specified in the Tables of Organization. It is requested that we be informed of the receipt of this radiogram and also that we be advised as to what action was taken on the three requests made as well as information regarding the date we may expect the personnel.

EISENHOWER.

ACTION: OPD

INFO COPIES: G-2, A-2, CG AAF, SOS, TAG, FILE

CM-IN-4993 (7/15/42) 0425Z

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure 2

DECLASSIFIED
DOD
By NARS Date 8-16-76

The units listed below were all obtained from the Task Forces Section, Program Planning Unit, Army Air Forces, to be used to complete "Tentative Plan for Unit Shipments" charts for the United Kingdom and the Middle East, published July 1, 1942, by the above office.

1. The following examples refer to units recently activated:

a. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, recommended to the Operations Division, General Staff, that the following units be included in the August shipment plan:

314th Sig. Co., Wing was activated on August 1, 1942. At the time it was referred to O.P.D. the status report showed only 11% of the required strength assigned.

303rd Sig. Co., Wing, activated July 6, 1942. At the time it was referred to O.P.D. the status report showed only 11% of the required strength assigned.

401st Sig. Co., Aviation, activated August 1, 1942. At the time it was reported to O.P.D. the status report showed eight men assigned to the unit.

When the Operations Division, General Staff, received status reports on these units from War Organizations and Movements, AAF, they learned of the existing facts and were forced to delay the shipment of these units until their status report became satisfactory.

b. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, recommended to the Operations Division that the following units be included in the September shipment plan:

318th Sig. Co., Wing, activated August 1, 1942
304th Signal Co., Wing, activated August 1, 1942
302nd Sig. Co., Wing, activated August 1, 1942.

Due to the short period of time that has transpired since the date of activation, little personnel has been assigned to these units. When the O.P.D. and War Organizations and Movements, AAF, learned about this condition from the status reports, these units were withdrawn from the plan for September shipment and delayed until proper personnel and equipment could be transferred into them.

2. The following examples refer to units activated sometime ago:

a. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, recommended to the Operations Division, General Staff, that the following

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure 2 (Continued)

units be included in the July shipment plan:

309th Sig. Co., Wing, activated September 20, 1940
331st Sig. Co., Wing, activated September 20, 1940
317th Sig. Co., Wing, activated September 20, 1940

The status reports, however, showed the units to have completed but 50% of their training and that they possessed only 50% ability to perform the primary mission. This lack of training and ability was due to the shortage of trained personnel and equipment. These units had already been placed on the published movement order 5164, dated July 16, 1942, and when O.P.D. received the status reports they were forced to order the units delayed until their status improved sufficiently to warrant their release.

b. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, recommended to the Operations Division, General Staff, that the following units be included in the August shipment plan:

416th Sig. Co., Aviation, activated September 20, 1940

The status report on this unit showed only 40% of the required personnel assigned.

Co. A, 930th Sig. Battalion, Air Support Command, activated June 4, 1942. The status report for this unit showed only 38% of the required personnel assigned.

61st Sig. Co., Service Group, activated March 14, 1942. The status report showed only 50% of the required strength assigned.

When the Operations Division, General Staff, reviewed these status reports, it was forced to withhold these units from the published movement order until such time as these units become ready for movement.

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (690)

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD 5...
By AK/NR ... 8/16/76

September 1, 1942

SUBJECT: Preparation of the Signal Corps Units Within the Army Air Forces for Shipments Overseas.

TO : Chief Signal Officer.

1. Reference your letter above subject dated August 19, 1942, and letter from the Deputy Chief Signal Officer dated July 25, 1942, you are advised that the following procedure has been initiated to prevent shipment of untrained Signal units.

a. The Task Force Section of the Program Planning Unit will activate units not less than 6 months prior to planned date of departure.

b. Directors responsible for placing Signal Units under their control on priority lists will be responsible that these units are placed progressively in each AGO 60-day revision of lists of units for Distribution of Controlled Items of Equipment.

c. On the advice of the Task Force Section of the Program and Planning Unit, the Director of War Organization and Movement will issue warning orders not less than 30 days prior to date of departure.

d. The Director of Communications, maintaining close liaison with the Task Force Section of the Program Planning Unit, will initiate a system of progressive inspections to check on the status of individual training of officers and enlisted men as well as on the status of equipment for Signal Corps Units other than Aircraft Warning Service Units and Signal and Communication Units of Ground-Air Support Commands. The Director of Air Defense is similarly responsible for Aircraft Warning Service Units, and the Director of Ground-Air Support for Signal and Communication Units of Ground-Air Support Commands.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

O. A. ANDERSON,
Colonel, G. S. C.
Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Plans.

DECLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By AGNIOR NC, Date 8 JUL 76

DECLASSIFIED

Preparation of the Signal Corps Units with the AAF for shipment Overseas

WJF/hk 5265

1. CAS AEP 8/21 1. For preparation of reply in conjunction with your reply to letter of July 25, attached, which was sent to your Division thru ROM by RMR from this office dated July 30.

W. J. FLEMING
Major, A. C.

Incl: Ltr to CG,AAF
from Gen. Olmstead 8/19
Ltr to CG,AAF 7/25 w/incl

320.2 (6-10)

Dispatched
AUG 22 1942
AAG

file 8/25/42

DECLASSIFIED

SPSBO 370.5 Gen

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

SPSBO-2

WAR DEPARTMENT

HEADQUARTERS, SERVICES OF SUPPLY

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
8 Jan & 10 June 1974
By NNJM NARS Date 8-16-76

August 19, 1942.

Preparation of the Signal Corps Units with the Army Air Forces for Shipment Overseas.

Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

1. Reference is made to letter to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, dated July 25, 1942, File SPSBO 320.2 - Signal Platoon, subject as above, copy of which is attached hereto as enclosure 1.

2. Inspection of the units listed in enclosure 1 disclosed, that although they had their full complement of men, they were not qualified to fill the specialist classifications called for by the Tables of Organization. Since the Army Air Forces were not able to furnish the required specialists, the Signal Corps took immediate action to transfer personnel from sources under its control. Such action provided the units with individually trained personnel but was not able to provide for unit training.

3. In an effort to ascertain probable demands that may be placed on the Chief Signal Officer for trained personnel and equipment for Signal Corps Units, the Chief Signal Officer has maintained close liaison with the Task Force Section of the Program Planning Unit, the Directorate of War Organizations and Movements, the Directorate of Communications, and with the Operations Division, War Department, General Staff. This liaison has clearly shown that units have been scheduled for overseas shipment a few weeks after the date of their activation, and prior to a date at which any program of training could be completed. Units were selected for shipment overseas which were seriously deficient in both personnel and equipment. The condition in the latter case is frequently due to the failure of the Commanding Officer of the unit to requisition properly the shortages in personnel and equipment. Examples set forth in enclosure 2 are typical of the selection of Signal Corps Units with the Army Air Forces for overseas shipment when such units are totally unprepared for each assignment.

4. The Chief Signal Officer recommends that the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, activate Signal Corps units sufficiently

FOR VICTORY BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

DECLASSIFIED
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

August 19, 1942.

in advance to allow for the assignment of the required personnel, and to permit the completion of the unit training program prior to movement overseas.

5. The Chief Signal Officer further recommends that the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, initiate action to raise progressively the priority of Signal Units of the Army Air Forces as they approach the time of departure for overseas stations. Such action will permit progressive improvement in the status of personnel and equipment.

6. The Chief Signal Officer also recommends that the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, consider the advisability of initiating a system of progressive inspections for the Signal Corps Units with the AAF. The Chief Signal Officer stands ready to assist in these inspections by checking on the status of individual training of the officers and enlisted personnel, as well as on the status of the equipment.

Dawson Olmstead,
Major General,
Chief Signal Officer of the Army.

Encl. 1 - Ltr. to CG,AAF, from James A. Code,Brig.Gen.,USA, Dep. Chf. Sig. Of., with paraphrase attached.
Encl. 2 - Examples of Sig. Corps Units with AAF for shipment overseas when such units are unprepared for assignment.

DECLASSIFIED
~~SECRET~~

Ai AG 320.2 (690)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By ACSAFOR Date 8/16/74

DECLASSIFIED
AUG 20 1941

SLS/lal
AFDPU

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be reassigned as indicated and all previous assignments in conflict herewith be rescinded:

a. First Air Force

Hq, 89th Observation Group
9th Observation Squadron
104th Observation Squadron
119th Observation Squadron
126th Observation Squadron

Hq, 85th Observation Group
18th Observation Squadron
105th Observation Squadron
112th Observation Squadron
121st Observation Squadron

2nd Tow Target Squadron
13th Tow Target Squadron

b. Second Air Force

3rd Observation Squadron
Hq, 89th Observation Group
10th Observation Squadron
31st Observation Squadron
102nd Observation Squadron
115th Observation Squadron

Hq, 70th Observation Group
28th Observation Squadron
116th Observation Squadron
122nd Observation Squadron

Hq, 71st Observation Group
17th Observation Squadron
25th Observation Squadron
82nd Observation Squadron
110th Observation Squadron

DECLASSIFIED

Ch. Off 320.2 (6-8-41)

Copy for Lt. General Arnold.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Hq, 74th Observation Group
11th Observation Squadron
13th Observation Squadron
82nd Observation Squadron
8th Observation Squadron

Hq, 77th Observation Group
27th Observation Squadron
113th Observation Squadron
120th Observation Squadron
125th Observation Squadron
128th Observation Squadron
(Attached I Bomber Command)

Hq, 46th Bombardment Group
80th Bombardment Squadron
81st Bombardment Squadron
83rd Bombardment Squadron
87th Bombardment Squadron

7th Communications Squadron, Air Support
4th Communications Squadron, Air Support
929th Signal Battalion GASC
5th Tow Target Squadron
6th Tow Target Squadron
7th Tow Target Squadron

c. Third Air Force
Hq, 26th Observation Group
14th Observation Squadron
101st Observation Squadron
103rd Observation Squadron
152nd Observation Squadron

Hq, 66th Observation Group
19th Observation Squadron
97th Observation Squadron
105th Observation Squadron
118th Observation Squadron

Hq, 67th Observation Group
12th Observation Squadron
107th Observation Squadron
109th Observation Squadron
153rd Observation Squadron

Hq, 68th Observation Group
16th Observation Squadron
111th Observation Squadron
122nd Observation Squadron
154th Observation Squadron

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hq, 73rd Observation Group
15th Observation Squadron
28th Observation Squadron
91st Observation Squadron

Hq, 75th Observation Group
21st Observation Squadron
30th Observation Squadron
127th Observation Squadron
134th Observation Squadron
(Attached to I Bomber Command)

Hq, 76th Observation Group
20th Observation Squadron
23rd Observation Squadron
24th Observation Squadron

2nd Communications Squadron, Air Support
3rd Communications Squadron, Air Support
54th Communications Squadron, Air Support
926th Signal Battalion GASC
927th Signal Battalion GASC
928th Signal Battalion GASC
1st Tow Target Squadron
3rd Tow Target Squadron
4th Tow Target Squadron
9th Tow Target Squadron
10th Tow Target Squadron

d. Fourth Air Force
8th Tow Target Squadron
11th Tow Target Squadron
12th Tow Target Squadron.

1. These units will be reassigned to the appropriate Ground Air Support Commands by the Air Force commanders concerned.

2. The reassignment of these units does not authorize any change of station.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Chief, [illegible] Lewis)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot,
Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other
interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Ground Air Support, August 13, 1942 and is necessary due to the fact that these units will be involved in maneuvers during the remaining part of 1942 and will be attached to the responsible Ground Air Support Command in accordance with existing maneuver plans and directives. On completion of maneuvers, these units will pass to the control of Ground Air Support Commands to which assigned by appropriate Air Force orders.

DISPATCHED
AUG 20 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

BLS/lal

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU

AUG 20 1942

By AGWAR 10 Dec

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the commanders indicated:

Unit	Station	Activated by and Assigned to	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
418th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Ardmore, Chisholm	I Troop Carrier Command	C-1-689
419th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Dyersburg, Tennessee	Air Service Command	C-1-690
420th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Des Moines, Iowa	Air Service Command	C-1-691

320.2 (6-8-42)

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with table of organization #1-4228, dated May 22, 1942.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the commander concerned.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Base Services) will furnish a table of basic allowances upon call from the appropriate supply agencies.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 20 copies)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

File 8-21-42

Copy for Lt. Gen. Arnold, Room 2D, 8

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #306, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding Officer, I Troop Carrier Command
Chief, Field Services, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Relabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Air Service Command and the Commanding Officer, I Troop Carrier Command, August 13, 1942. These units are necessary for the operation of new stations recently established under the control of the I Troop Carrier Command and Air Service Command. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Dispatched
AUG 20 1942
AAG -2-

D

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By AG NARS Date 5-14-76

SLS/lal

AFDPU

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

AUG 20 1942

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Commanding General, Air Service Command

Unit	Station	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
Intransit Depot #10	Edmonton, Canada	C-1-669
Intransit Depot #11	Commonwealth Motor Park, Natick, Massachusetts	C-1-670
Intransit Depot #12	Sewells Point Terminal, Pier H, Norfolk, Virginia	C-1-671

1. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Base Services) will furnish tables of basic allowances upon call from the appropriate supply agencies.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section — 15 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadre
c. Size of cadre
d. Date of activation.

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2018

Ref: 320.2 (6-7)

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the 92nd Base Hq and Air Base Squadron at Pope Field, North Carolina be relieved from its present assignment and reassigned to the I Troop Carrier Command.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding Officer, I Troop Carrier Command
Chief, Field Services, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested Agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

JUSTIFICATION FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Air Service Command, August 9, 1942. The reassignment of the Base Hq and Air Base Squadron is necessary due to the fact that Pope Field, N. C. has been reassigned to the I Troop Carrier Command. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
AUG 20 1942
AAG

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By AG 4/18 NC. Date 8-16-76

AFDPU:M.S/lal
10-1-42

OCT 5 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 372nd Sub Depot.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 372nd Sub Depot be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Air Service Command at Army Air Base, Great Falls, Montana.

1. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. This unit will have a C-1-1010 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

330.2 (6-6-42)

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Belabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
OCT 5 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Air Service Command as indicated in radiogram ASC-475, AS, Sept. 29, 1942. The present Sub Depot at Great Falls, Montana is located at Gore Hill, Municipal Airport and is required for the Air Transport Command. This Sub Depot is needed by the Second Air Force at the Army Air Base, Great Falls; two Sub Depots are needed in this area because of the widely separated locations and activities of the Air Transport Command and the Second Air Force. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

Ltr. AG 320.2 (6-6)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Rts
By ACSIR to Date 5-16-72

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES 8-18-42
.....DECLASSIFIED.....
DATE INITIALS

RLS/lal

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

AUG 18 1942

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the commanders indicated:

Unit	Station of Activation	Activated by	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
Twelfth Air Force, Hq & Hq Sq	Bolling Field, D.C.	Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D.C.	A-2
XII Air Force Service Command, Hq & Hq Sq	MacDill Field, Florida	Commanding General, Air Service Command	A-3

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades for the Twelfth Air Force, Hq & Hq Sq will be in accordance with Table of Organization #1-800-1, dated July 1, 1941 and the XII Air Force Service Command, Hq & Hq Sq in accordance with Table of Organization #1-400-28, dated July 13, 1942.

2. All personnel and equipment for the Ninth Air Force, Hq & Hq Sq will be transferred to the Twelfth Air Force, Hq & Hq Sq, and all personnel and equipment of the IX Air Force Service Command, Hq & Hq Sq will be transferred to the XII Air Force Service Command, Hq & Hq Sq.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner, without delay.

4. The XII Air Force Service Command, Hq & Hq Sq will be assigned to the Twelfth Air Force.

5. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section -- 20 copies)

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

File
a 81-9 10 2

Copy for
Gen. Arnold

Air AG 320.2 (686)

DECLASSIFIED

and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the XII Fighter Command, Hq & Hq Sq be re-formed immediately at Drew Field, Tampa, Florida in accordance with Table of Organization #1-200-1, dated July 1, 1941; all personnel and equipment of the IX Fighter Command, Hq & Hq Sq, will be transferred to this unit immediately upon activation.

III. That the XII Bomber Command, Hq & Hq Sq, be transferred, less personnel, to the control of the Eighth Air Force and re-formed in accordance with Table of Organization #1-100-1S, dated May 8, 1942, from personnel available to the Commanding General, Eighth Air Force.

1. Equipment for this unit will be shipped without delay by the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

IV. That the XII Bomber Command, Hq & Hq Sq and the XII Fighter Command, Hq & Hq Sq, be relieved from their present assignments and reassigned to the Twelfth Air Force.

V. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D. C.
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Eighth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Nolabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Concurrences:

A.C. of S., OPD ( )

Dispatched
AUG 1 1942
AAG

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. DICK
Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a directive approved by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and a verbal directive from the Assistant Chief of Staff, OPD (Colonel Webster). Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
By ALAFPC NC Date 8/16/76

AFDPU:ELT/el

AUG 19 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation
384th School Squadron (Sp)	384th Single Engine Gunnery Training Squadron
385th School Squadron (Sp)	385th Single Engine Gunnery Training Squadron
386th School Squadron (Sp)	386th Single Engine Gunnery Training Squadron
387th School Squadron (Sp)	387th Single Engine Gunnery Training Squadron
607th School Squadron (Sp)	607th Single Engine Gunnery Training Squadron
608th School Squadron (Sp)	608th Single Engine Gunnery Training Squadron
609th School Squadron (Sp)	609th Single Engine Gunnery Training Squadron

1. The above units will be organized in accordance with T/O 1-937, dated July 1, 1942 and assigned to the 1st Single Engine Gunnery Training Group.

2. The redesignation of the units listed above does not involve any change of station.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
AUG 19 1942
AAG

- 1 -

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

320.2 685

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM ON RECORD: The above action was requested by letter 320.2 from Headquarters, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command, Eglin Field, Florida, subject, "Redesignation of Units", dated August 7, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (680)

(AFSPU) LBP/mln 8-10-42

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9 Sept. 27, 1972
By AUS/CR NARS Date 8-16-76

AUG 18 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Activation of Certain Ordnance Companies Service Aviation.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 859th Ordnance Company Service Aviation be constituted. The Commanding General, Air Transport Command will activate this unit on September 1, 1942 or as soon thereafter as practicable with an authorized strength of thirteen (13) officers, and two hundred thirty (230) enlisted men. Priority ratings for controlled items of equipment will be B-1-406. This unit will be activated at Morrison Field, West Palm Beach, Florida, and is to provide Ordnance Station Complement Service for all stations under control of the Air Transport Command.

1. This unit will be activated by transfer of personnel and equipment of Detachments of the 854th Ordnance Company Service Aviation now assigned to duty in Air Transport Command stations. Concurrently with this action, the Air Service Command is relieved from responsibility for furnishing Ordnance Service for Air Transport Command Stations from the 854th Ordnance Company Service Aviation.

II. That the 860th Ordnance Company Service Aviation be constituted. The Commanding Officer, Fighter Command School will activate this unit at Orlando, Florida with cadre from Ordnance Department personnel sources under his control. This unit is to furnish Ordnance Service for the Fighter Command School. Priority rating for controlled items of equipment will be A-7(a)-171. The authorized strength will be four (4) officers, one (1) warrant officer, sixty (60) enlisted men.

III. This action will effect no reduction in authorized strength of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.

IV. Filler personnel for source units and activated units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

V. Officer personnel will be furnished from source units insofar as practicable. Replacement and filler Officer personnel will be requisitioned from the Commanding General, Services of Supply, through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces as required.

File 8-18-42

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (684)

DECLASSIFIED

VI. Authorized grades for these units will be in accordance with Inclosure #1.

VII. Table of Basic Allowances #9 dated March 1, 1942, will be used for supplying equipment for these units.

VIII. That the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (The Air Adjutant General - 15 copies) and The Adjutant General be notified of the dates of activation of these units without delay.

IX. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

X. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical Order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

XI. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Ordnance
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Commanding Officer, Fighter Command School
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
AUG 1 1942
AAG

Incl: Auth.
Grades

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Concurrences:
Military Personnel Div. SOS ( )

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with recommendation of AFRBS as contained in Serial #5 of R&R dated July 20, 1942, subject: "Plan for Allotments for Chemical, Ordnance, Quartermaster and Signal Companies Aviation Service". Personnel for this action is with allotments to the Army Air Forces. This action is in accordance with approved plan for furnishing Ordnance Service for the Army Air Forces. Priority ratings furnished by AFROM (Major Brundage). Allowances furnished by AFRBS (Major Coate). Grades of officers within totals furnished by Major Foye (AFPMP). Grades of Enlisted men furnished by (AFPMP) Capt. Buenali. This matter has been discussed with Ord. Section Base Services (Maj. Robbins).

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (6-8-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By ALN/PRC Date 8-16-76
CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AUTHORIZED GRADES - OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN FOR CERTAIN ORDNANCE SERVICE COMPANIES AVN

	Officers					GRADES														TOTAL EM
						1st	2nd			3rd			4th			5th		6th	7th	
	Major	Captain	1st Lt.	2nd Lt.	Total Officers	Master Sergeant	First Sergeant	Technical Sergeants	Staff Sergeants	Technicians 3rd Grade		Sergeants	Technicians 4th Grade		Corporals	Technicians 5th Grade		Privates First Class	Privates	
868th Ordnance Co Service Avn		1	2	1	4	1		1	1	2	1	4	4		4	8		17	17	60
890th Ordnance Co Service Avn	1	3	6	3	13	2		1	5	4	6	14	17		15	30		68	68	230

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DCD 19a
8 Sep & 20 June 1944
By: AG 370.5 (6-16-42) Date: 8-16-44

SECRET

BY AUTHORITY OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
CHIEF

DECLASSIFIED

DATE INITIALS

AUG 13 1942

AUG 18 1942

HLR/als

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

SUBJECT: Redesignation and Reorganization of the 714th Quartermaster Company Truck.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 714th Quartermaster Company Truck be redesignated as 714th Quartermaster Company Truck, Aviation.

1. That the Commanding General, Southwest Pacific Area be informed that he is authorized to reorganize the 714th Company Truck Aviation under T/O 10-517, dated July 1, 1942, and Table of Basic Allowances #10, dated June 20, 1942.

2. The authorized strength will be three (3) officers and ninety-nine (99) enlisted men.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Date of reorganization will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMSS, Publications Section) 15 copies and The Adjutant General, without delay.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206 dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Fifth Air Force
Commanding General, GHQ-SWPA
Commanding Officer, 714th Quartermaster Company Truck, Avn.
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Quartermaster General

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

A.G. 370.2 (683)

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
AUG 1 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: The above action is in accordance with radiogram A-217, August 6, 1942, from Australia, and was requested by Major Lothrop, Operations Division, War Department General Staff. The information was furnished by Colonel Burgess, AFRES. Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces. This action is in accordance with the Army Air Forces present expansion program.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

~~SECRET~~
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Rts
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By ALN/PR LC, Date 5-16-74

RLS/lal
AFDPU

AUG 18 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 16th Communications Squadron (Regional Control).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 16th Communications Squadron (Regional Control) be constituted and activated immediately at Great Falls, Montana for foreign service with the squadron headquarters to be located at Great Falls, Montana.

1. This unit will be organized in accordance with the attached tentative table of organization and will consist of the following:

Communications:
- Class AXXX 1
- Class AXX 2
- Class B 2
- Class BXB 4

Cryptographic Sections
- Class 1 1
- Class 2 8

2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades for this unit will consist of:

Communications:
- Master Sergeants 3
- Technical Sergeants 33
- Staff Sergeants 60
- Sergeants 46
- Corporals 33
- Privates, 1st Class 28
- Privates 1..... 4
- Total 207

Cryptographic Sections:
- Master Sergeants 1
- Technical Sergeants 16
- Staff Sergeants 49
- Sergeants 1
- Corporals 1
- Total 68

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2018

AG AD 320.2 (682)

DECLASSIFIED

5. The western area of Canada, including Alberta, Saskatchewan, District of Mackenzie, Yukon, British Columbia, and Victoria Island will be designated as the 18th Communications Region.

4. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Communications Squadrons (Regional Control).

5. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

6. This unit will have a A-1-409 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

7. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Communications) will furnish tables of basic allowances upon call from the appropriate supply agency.

8. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section — 1b copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres
c. Size of cadres
d. Date of activation.

9. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 26, 1942.

10. Army Air Forces regulations 615-127, April 28 and 615-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

11. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force
Commanding General, Alaskan Defense Command

Incl. Tentative T/O

(Memorandum for Record on next page)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

Memorandum for The Adjutant General

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 16th Communications Squadron (Regional Control).

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN E. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Communications, August 1, 1942. This unit is necessary in order to provide communications service for ferrying routes through the western area of Canada. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
AUG 1 1942
AAG

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
By A.C.S./A.R. to Date 8-16-76

BLS/lal
AFDPU

AUG 17 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Establishment of an Army Air Forces Basic Flying School.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That an Army Air Forces Basic Flying School be established effective this date at Malden, Missouri and placed in an exempted status under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and under the immediate supervision and jurisdiction of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, July 30, 1942 and approved by A-3 Division, Air Staff. August 10, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Dispatched
AUG 17 1942
AAG

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2018

IED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. Sec. 3 (E) June 1954
By AGAFR, Date 8-7-76

AFDPU:EL 9/lal

AUG 17 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 1st Proving Ground Torpedo Squadron (Composite).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 1st Proving Ground Torpedo Squadron (Composite) be constituted and activated immediately at Eglin Field, Florida by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a seperate communication.

2. This unit will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-137, dated July 1, 1942 until such time as a table of organization for this purpose is prepared by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

3. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command.

4. This unit will be assigned to the Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command and will have A-7(c)-S priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Base Services) will furnish a special table of basic allowances upon call from the appropriate supply agency.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General (AFRAG, Publications Section -- 15 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #306, dated June 26, 1942.

GROUP 3 DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED

Copy for General ARNOLD, Room 2018

Cable No. 2 (679

DECLASSIFIED

8. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant Gen

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with letter Headquarters, Army Air Forces to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command, Subject "Torpedo Experimentation, Research and Practice", August 1, 1942. Necessary equipment will be furnished for this purpose from the sources already provided in connection with the previous plan for the establishment of a torpedo training school by the Commanding General, Third Air Force, which was abandoned. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
AUG 17 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
E.O. 12356, Sec. 3.3 & 3.4
By AFJAG, NARS, Date 5-16-96

AFDPU

AUG 17 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center:

Unit	Station	T/O
1028th Two-Engine Flying Training Sqdn	Kelly Field, Texas	1-847, July 1, 1942
1029th Basic Flying Training Sqdn	Kelly Field, Texas	1-817, July 1, 1942
1030th Basic Flying Training Sqdn.	Kelly Field,	1-817, July 1, 1942

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Tables of Organization indicated above.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Base Services) will furnish tables of basic allowances upon call from the appropriate supply agency.

5. A report will be submitted by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AGMAG, Publications Section -- 15 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the

DECLASSIFIED

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2018

AG AD 320.2 (678)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, July 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
AUG 17 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, July 23, 1942. These units are necessary for the operation of the Instructor School at Kelly Field which is to start training August 20, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AG 320.2 (8-28)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By NARS, Date 8-16-76

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF ARMY AIR FORCES
DECLASSIFIED
DATE INITIALS

AFDPU:RLS/lal

AUG 15 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the Army Air Forces Weather Reconnaissance Squadron (Test) Number 1.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the Army Air Forces Weather Reconnaissance Squadron (Test) Number 1 be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding Officer, Patterson Field, Ohio for foreign service.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. This unit will be organized in accordance with the attached manning table.

3. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from personnel available to the Commanding Officer, 2nd Weather Squadron (Regional Control).

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. This unit will have an A-5(a)-1B9 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

6. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Weather) will furnish a special table of basic allowances upon call from the appropriate supply agency.

7. This unit will be assigned to the Headquarters, Army Air Forces and attached to the 2nd Weather Squadron (Regional Control) for administration and training until further orders from this Headquarters.

8. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Air Adjutant General - 15 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~ General Arnold, Room 2018

(In d) 320.2 (6-76)

DECLASSIFIED

9. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

10. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

11. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding Officer, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding Officer, 2nd Weather Squadron (Regional Control)
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Incl. Manning Table.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a directive from the Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Plans to the Director of Military Requirements, Subject "Organization of West Weather Reconnaissance Squadron", May 27, 1942. The mission of this squadron is to furnish detailed information from areas where weather reports are not available, which is generally over water or enemy controlled areas. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
AUG 15 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

AAF SQUADRON, WEATHER RECONNAISSANCE (TEST)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD IIIs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] NC, Date 8-16-76

MANNING TABLE

	Administrative				Technical				Tactical			Service		
	Headquarters	Mess	Transportation	Supply	Engineering	Communications	Armament	Weather	Operations	Flight A	Flight B	Chemical	Medical	TOTAL
AIR ECHELON														
Major	1													1
Captain					1			1	1	1	1		1	6
First Lieut.									2	5	5			12
Second Lieut.										6	6			12
Total Commissioned	1				1			1	3	12	12		1	11
Master Sgt.					1					4	4			9
Tech. Sgt.						1	1			9	9			20
Staff Sgt.	1					2	1		1	6	6			17
Sgt.					1			1	2					4
Corp.									2					2
Total Enlisted	1				2	3	2	1	5	19	19			52
Aggregate	2				3	3	2	2	8	31	31		1	83
GROUND ECHELON														
Captain	1													1
First Lieut.		1	(1)	1	1	1	1	1						6
Total Commissioned	1	1		1	1	1	1	1						7
Master Sgt.					1	1	1	1						4
1st Sgt.	1													1
Tech Sgt.					2			1						3
Staff Sgt.		1	1	1	2			1						6
Sgt.	1	3	1		22	5	1	1				1	1	36
Corp.		3	1		15	6	3	3					2	33
Pvt. and Pvt. 1st Cl.	1	4	4	1	5	6	4						3	28
Total Enlisted	3	11	7	2	47	18	9	7				1	6	111
Aggregate	4	12	7	3	48	19	10	8				1	6	118
Total Com. Air & Grnd.	2	1		1	2	1	1	2	3	12	12		1	34
Total Enl. Air & Grnd.	4	11	7	2	49	21	11	8	5	19	19	1	6	163
Aggregate	6	12	7	3	51	22	12	10	8	31	31	1	7	201

~~SECRET~~
DECLASSIFIED

See Page 2.

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AAF SQUADRON, WEATHER RECONNAISSANCE (TEST)

MANNING TABLE (CONTINUED)

ATTACHED MEDICAL

Captain	1	Flight Surgeon
Sergeant	1	Section Leader
Corporal	2	(1 Medical Technician, 5th Grade (1 Surgical " 5th Grade
Pvt. 1st Cl. & Pvt.	3	(1 Clerk (1 Chauffeur (1 Medical Technician

ATTACHED CHEMICAL

Sergeant	1	Decontaminating Equipment Operator

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By AFMPR ltr. Dtd. 8-26-76

Request for Chart Showing Requirements for Replacement Personnel.

WKH:JT 5265

4 AFDAS AFMSC 1942 8-22

1. General Kuter desires that the two (2) attached charts be consolidated showing requirements and shipments on one chart.

2. He further desires that non-essentials now listed under "requirements" be eliminated; i.e., there is nothing gained by carrying a requirement of such items as "1 glider pilot" or "190 replacement pilots to U.K." in July.

Incls.
n/c

WILLIAM E. HALL
Colonel, A. C.

320.2 (8-15-42)

File
8/23/42

DECLASSIFIED

WAR DEPARTMENT
Headquarters Army Air Forces
Washington

Date 8-12-47

MEMORANDUM for:

① Major Hohman
to note

② Room 2013
for file

X-353-1, A.F.

FROM: AFDPU

DECLASSIFIED

NAME: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE: 8-8

NO: DPU 357X

TYPE: c. r.

FILE DESIGNATION: 320.2 (674)

SUBJECT:

Report of Activation of Engineer Aviation Unit

~~Report of Activation of Unit.~~

~~Report of Activation of Unit.~~

TO:	TO:	TO:	TO:	TO:
AAG				
DATE:	DATE:	DATE:	DATE:	DATE:
8-8				

ACTION:

HQ AAF

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED (C)

HEADQUARTERS HAMMER FIELD
Office of the Commanding Officer
Fresno, California

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By HQ/AF UC Date 8-14-74

320.3 (No.31-42) July 31, 1942

SUBJECT: Report of Activation of Engineer Aviation Unit.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

In compliance with paragraph 6, Confidential General Order No. 78, Headquarters Fourth Air Force, San Francisco, California, dated July 9, 1942, the following information is furnished in connection with activation of the 836th Engineer Battalion Avn:

Date of Activation:	July 15, 1942 G.O. No. 8, Army Air Base, Hammer Field, Fresno, Calif.
Source of Cadre :	831st Engr. Bn. Avn. Hammer Fld, Fresno, Calif.
Size of Cadre :	1 officer; 25 enlisted men
Permanent Station :	AAB, Hammer Fld, Fresno, Calif.

For the Commanding Officer:

J. C. CLARK,
Captain, Air Corps,
Adjutant.

8 1942
AAG Received

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED DECLASSIFIED

AG AG 320.2 (674)

AG AG 320.2 (674)

SECRET DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED DOD Dir. 5 200.10 By Alan G. Lee NARS, Date 8-16-76
SECRET AUG 12 1942 DECLASSIFIED DATE IN TIME

HLS/lal

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 16th Weather Squadron (Regional Control).

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the 16th Weather Squadron (Regional Control) be constituted and activated immediately at Great Falls, Montana for foreign service with the Squadron Headquarters to be located at Great Falls, Montana.

1. This unit will be assigned to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and will consist of the following:

Squadron Headquarters	1
Type A Stations	2
Type B Stations	7
Type C Stations	13
Type D Stations	9
Type E Stations	33

2. Oregon, Washington, Idaho, North Dakota, Montana, and Minnesota in the United States and Manitoba, Saskatchawan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon Territory, District of Mackenzie, and District of Keewatin will be designated as the 16th Weather region.

3. Concurrent with the designation of the 16th Weather Region, the 1st Weather Region will be reduced by the states of Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Montana and the 3rd Weather Region by the states of North Dakota and Montana.

4. Cadre strength for this unit will consist of approximately 21 technically trained weather officers and 233 technically trained weather enlisted men with the following grades now stationed at this region and transferred to this squadron immediately upon activation:

Master Sergeants	4
Tech Sergeants	4
Staff Sergeants	17

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2018

DECLASSIFIED

Sergeants	86
Corporals	41
Privates, 1st Class	17
Privates	64

5. Present authorized enlisted strength and grades will consist of 12 Master Sergeants, 1 First Sergeant, 27 Technical Sergeants, 53 Staff Sergeants, 82 Sergeants, 66 Corporals, 37 Privates, 1st Class, and 48 Privates.

6. Eventual strength of this unit will be as follows:

a. Officers:

Colonels	1
Majors	3
Captains	28
1st Lts.	18
2nd Lts.	62
Total	107

b. Warrant Officers ... 11

c. Enlisted Men:

Master Sergeants	23
1st Sergeant	1
Technical Sergeants	54
Staff Sergeants	106
Sergeants	164
Corporals	131
Privates, 1st Cl.	74
Privates	96
Total	649

7. Filler personnel for this unit will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

8. This unit will have a A-1-407 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

9. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Base Services) will furnish a special table of Basic Allowances upon call from the appropriate supply agency.

10. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit - 10 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the date of activation.

11. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

12. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-35-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN S. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
AUG 12 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Weather, August 5, 1942. This unit will furnish weather service to units of the Air Transport Command operating through the Northwestern United States and Canada to Alaska and on the western branch of the North Atlantic Ferrying route lying within this area. It will also provide the necessary weather service for the Second Air Force and any other Air Force operations within its area. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(Cancelled 320.2 (6-7-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
8 Jan. & 29 June 1974
By AGO/NRE NC. Date 8-16-74

AFDPU:ELY/ewl

AUG 12 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Quartermaster Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the following listed units be constituted and activated by the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

2. The following units have a priority rating for Controlled Items of Equipment as indicated.

Unit	Date of Activation	Station	Assigned to
441st QM Plat Air Depot Group C-1-624	Oct 1, 1942	Albuquerque, New Mexico	41st Air Depot Group
442nd QM Plat Air Depot Group C-1-625	Oct 1, 1942	Albuquerque, New Mexico	42nd Air Depot Group
443rd QM Plat Air Depot Group C-1-626	Nov 1, 1942	Albuquerque, New Mexico	43rd Air Depot Group

The above units will be organized under T/O 10-427, July 1, 1942.

762nd QM Co [redacted] (Avn) C-1-627	Oct 1, 1942	Albuquerque, New Mexico	41st Air Depot Group
763rd QM Co [redacted] (Avn) C-1-628	Oct 1, 1942	Albuquerque, New Mexico	42nd Air Depot Group
764th QM Co C-1-629	Oct 1, 1942	Albuquerque, New Mexico	43rd Air Depot Group

The above units will be organized under T/O 10-427, July 1, 1942.

Bennett

General Arnold

Room 2018

320.2 (6-9-41)

Do Connected Copy

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Date of Activation	Station	Assigned to
855th QM Plat Trk Avn (Sep) C-1-630	Oct 1, 1942	Albuquerque, New Mexico	41st Air Depot Group
856th QM Plat Trk Avn (Sep) C-1-631	Nov 1, 1942	Albuquerque, New Mexico	42nd Air Depot Group
857th QM Plat Trk Avn (Sep) C-1-632	Nov 1, 1942	Albuquerque, New Mexico	43rd Air Depot Group

The above units will be organized under T/O [illegible]-[illegible], July 1, 1942.

3. All units activated on months shown will be activated at Cadre strength and brought to 25% by the end of first month; 50% by the end of the second month; 100% by the end of the third month.

4. These units will be equipped in accordance with Tables of Basic Allowance to be published in the near future.

5. Cadre personnel and such other personnel as may be determined by the commander concerned for the activation of these units will be furnished from sources under control of the activating agency.

6. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces as required.

7. This action will effect no reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.

8. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief Program Planning Unit, ten copies) and The Adjutant General, without delay giving the following information:

a. Units activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of Cadres.
d. Date of Activation.

II. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular [illegible], dated June 26, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

III. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

IV. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C.A. Clark, Jr., Capt. N.M. Buenali, and Maj. R.D. Foye)
Director of Statistical Planning (Maj. C.H. Thornton)
Director of War Organization & Movement
Director of Base Services
Program Planning Unit
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
Material Command (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Quartermaster General
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
AUG 12 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Concurrences:
Military Personnel S.O.S. ( )

MEMORANDUM FOR ARMAIR: The above action is in accordance with a request from AFRES to AFPMR by R & R, subject, "Constitution and Activation of Arms and Services for Assignment to Air Depot Groups", dated July 31, 1942 and letter from the Commanding General, Air Service Command, subject, same as R & R, dated July 21, 1942. Priority ratings were furnished by Major Brundage in AFROM August 5, 1942. Information about Tables of Basic Allowance was furnished by Major Coates in AFMR. This action is in accordance with the approved plan for expansion of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

AG 000 320.2 (669)

DECLASSIFIED

BLS/lal

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr. 8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By ALNAR NC. Date 8-16-74

AUG 1 1942

AFHQ

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Disbandment, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately:

Unit	Station of Activation	Activated by and Assigned to	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
408th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Sedalia, Missouri	I Troop Carrier Command	C-1-861
409th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Geiger Field, Wash.	Second Air Force	C-1-644
410th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Gowen Field, Boise, Idaho	Second Air Force	C-1-645
411th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Alliance, Nebraska	I Troop Carrier Command	C-1-648
412th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Laurinburg-Maxton, North Carolina	I Troop Carrier Command	C-1-649
413th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Tonopah, Nevada	Fourth Air Force	C-1-650
414th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Santa Ana, California	Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center	C-1-651
United Nations Depot #5	Adair Street, Detroit, Michigan	Air Service Command	C-1-647

320.2 (6-8-42)

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Copy for Lt. Gen. ARNOLD, Room 2018

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. The Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-4288, dated May 22, 1942.

3. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the commander concerned.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. The 409th and 410th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadrons will be moved to their permanent stations, Clovis, New Mexico and Pyote, Texas, respectively, by the Commanding General, Second Air Force when facilities become available without further orders from this Headquarters.

6. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Base Services) will furnish special tables of basic allowances upon call from the appropriate supply agencies.

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit - 10 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

9. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following units will have priority ratings for controlled items of equipment as indicated:

Unit	Priority Rating
50th Ferrying Sq (Sp)	A-7(a)-131
51st Ferrying Sq (Sp)	A-7(a)-132
993rd Guard Squadron	A-7(a)-133
53rd Troop Carrier Wing	A-7(a)-152
394th Base Hq and AB Sq	A-7(a)-153
393rd Base Hq and AB Sq	A-7(a)-160
Intransit Depot #7	C-1-832
Intransit Depot #8	C-1-833
United Nations Depot #2	C-1-834
United Nations Depot #4	C-1-835
United Nations Depot #6	C-1-836

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Priority Rating
United Nations Depot #9	C-1-537
United Nations Depot #11	C-1-538
United Nations Depot #13	C-1-539

III. That the Army Air Forces Detachment at Municipal Airport, Port Columbus, Ohio be disbanded immediately; all personnel and equipment to be absorbed by other units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

IV. That the Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command, Hq & Hq Sq be redesignated as the Army Air Forces I Concentration Command, Hq & Hq Sq.

V. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces
- Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C.A. Clark, Jr.)
- Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
- Director of Base Services
- The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
- Materiel Command (Budget Office)
- Chief, Program Planning Unit
- Director, War Organization and Movement

Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding Officer, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces I Concentration Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
- Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
- Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
- Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland

All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
AUG 12 ...
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding Generals, Second Air Force, August 7, Army Air Forces, West Coast Training Center, August 4, Air Service Command, August 5, 1942 and the Commanding Officer, I Troop Carrier Command, August 4, 1942. The disbandment of the Army Air Forces Detachment at Port Columbus, Ohio is necessary due to the fact that this station has been turned over to the Navy and the Air Service Command has been directed to vacate immediately. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (8-8)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 Nov. & 30 June 1972
By AGAM NC Date 8/16/76

AFDPU:RLS/lal

AUG 15 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	T/O
2nd Flexible Gunnery Training Group, Hq & Hq Sq	Harlingen, Texas	Laredo, Texas	1-882, July 1, 1942
1021st Flexible Gunnery Training Squadron			1-887, July 1, 1942
1022nd Flexible Gunnery Training Squadron			1-887, July 1, 1942
1023rd Flexible Gunnery Training Squadron			1-887, July 1, 1942
1024th Flexible Gunnery Training Squadron			1-887, July 1, 1942
1025th Flexible Gunnery Training Squadron			1-887, July 1, 1942
1026th Flexible Gunnery Training Squadron			1-887, July 1, 1942
1027th Flexible Gunnery Training Squadron			1-887, July 1, 1942
1050th Guard Squadron	Laredo, Texas	Laredo, Texas	19-217, May 1, 1942
73rd Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Laredo, Texas	Laredo, Texas	1-1217, Jan. 1, 1942 Plus 1 Officer and 48 Enlisted Men (Basics)
342nd Army Air Forces Band	Harlingen, Texas	Laredo, Texas	17-11, March 1, 1942 Column 2, less commissioned officers
415th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Harlingen, Texas	Laredo, Texas	1-4228, May 22, 1942

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with tables of organization as shown above.

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy for Lt. Gen. Arnold, Room 2018

Index 320.2(6-7-42)

DECLASSIFIED

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. The Army Air Forces Flexible Gunnery School, Laredo, Texas will have A-7(a)172 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Base Services) will furnish special tables of basic allowances upon call from the appropriate supply agency.

6. Movement of the units listed above to permanent stations designated, will be made as directed by the Commanding General Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center at such time as has been determined that base facilities are available at stations of destination to accommodate these units.

7. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Director of War Organization and Movement) and the Commanding Officer (permanent station) of the departure of the above units from the present stations and the schedule date and hour of arrival at the permanent stations.

8. In addition to distribution required in Paragraphs 2 and 3, War Department Circular 193 c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows: 30 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AAFAG); 1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, Adjutant General's Office; 1 - Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio, (Via Air Mail); 1- Commanding Officer of the appropriate Air Service Area Command.

9. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Air Adjutant General -- 15 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

10. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #216, dated June 26, 1942.

11. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center, August 22, 1942. Present estimates indicate that facilities will become available at this school on or about November 1, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
AUG 15 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL ~~DECLASSIFIED~~

AFDPO
RLS/mm

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By AC/AF/AR UC, Date 8/16/76

AUG 11 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation, Reassignment, and Disbandment of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately:

Unit	Station of Activation	Activated by and Assigned to	Priority rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
9th Intransit Depot	Presque Isle, Maine	Air Service Command	C-1-B33
340th AAF Band	Long Beach, California	Air Transport Command	C-1-B34
341st AAF Band	Morrison Field, West Palm Beach, Florida	Air Transport Command	C-1-B35
52nd Ferrying Sq	Long Beach, California	Air Transport Command (6th Ferrying Gp.)	C-1-B36

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the commander concerned.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit - 10 copies) and the Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

320.2 (6-6-42) (99)

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-2A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following units be relieved from their present assignments and reassigned as indicated:

Unit	New Assignment
10th Avn Sq (Sep)	I Troop Carrier Command
Hq, 46th Bomb Op (L) 50th Bomb Sq (L) 81st Bomb Sq (L) 82nd Bomb Sq (L) 97th Bomb Sq (L)	Second Air Force
3rd Observation Sq	Second Air Force
838th Engineer Bn (Avn)	II Ground Air Support Command

1. The 46th Bomb Op (L) and the 3rd Observation Sq will be attached to the II Ground Air Support Command.

III. That the VIII Troop Carrier Command, Hq & Hq Sq be disbanded immediately; all personnel and equipment will be absorbed by the I Troop Carrier Command.

IV. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Ground-Air Support
Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr., and Capt. H. M. Buenzli)
Director of Statistical Control (Maj. C. B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization & Movement
Program Planning Unit
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Commanding Officer, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

(See next page for Memorandum for Record)

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation, Reassignment, and Disbandment of Army Air Forces Units.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
AUG - 1 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Air Transport Command, July 29 and August 1, 1942. The reassignment of units listed under Paragraph II are necessary due to changes in assignment of stations of these units. The disbandment of the VIII Troop Carrier Command is in accordance with a directive from the Deputy Chief of Air Staff stating that the Army Air Forces would have only one Troop Carrier Command. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:HLS/lal

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
E.O. 11652 & 20 June 1974
By ACS/PC NC, Date 8-16-76

AUG 11 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Reassignment of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be relieved from their present assignments and reassigned as indicated:

Unit	New Assignment
IV Ground Air Support Command	Second Air Force
I Ground Air Support Command	Third Air Force

1. The reassignment of these commands includes all units now assigned to them with the exception of the 58th and 65th Observation Groups which will be reassigned at a later date when and as they are replaced by other Army Air Forces Units properly equipped for anti-submarine missions.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of War Organization and Movement
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Base Services
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of Ground Air Support
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Program Planning Unit
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)

320.2 (6-5-42)

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Copy for Lt. Gen. ARNOLD, Room 2018

Air AG 320.2 (6-5-42)

DECLASSIFIED

Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster
Depot, Maryland
Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other
interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
AUG 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a Memorandum for the Assistant Chief of Staff, Operations Division, War Department General Staff, Subject "Reassignment of Support Commands" and approved by G-3 Division, WDGS, July 16, 1942 and Assistant Chief of Staff, OPD, July 23, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED

(DPU)

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
8 Jan & 30 June 1972
By AGAPS NC Date 8 JUL 76

LBP/mlm - 5324

SEP 21 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation, Reorganization, Constitution, and Activation of Army Air Forces Medical Supply Platoons Aviation.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2(8-11-42)MR-M-AF, dated August 26, 1942 subject as above, be amended as follows:

1. The 1st to the 7th Medical Supply Platoons Aviation inclusive are relieved from their present assignment and reassigned to the Air Service Command. This action will effect no change in station of these units.

2. The 1st to the 42nd Medical Supply Platoon Aviation inclusive will be assigned to Air Depot Groups by the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG, Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of reassignment of the 1st to the 7th Medical Supply Platoons Aviation inclusive to the Air Service Command.
b. The Air Depot Groups to which the 1st through 42nd Medical Supply Platoons Aviation are assigned.

II. The following be notified of this action:

Same as original letter.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action to place all of this type unit under the Air Service Command and to assign all such units to Air Depot Groups. Informal coordination of Col. Burgess (AFMRS) and Major Coate. No change in personnel allotments to the AAF is involved in this action.

DECLASSIFIED

320.2 (664)

Ltr AG 320.2 (664)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

AUG 11 1942

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
8 Jun. & 29 June 1971
By AG 4/PB DC. Dir. 5-76-2a

AFDPU:ELT/el

MEMORANDUM TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Medical Supply Platoons, Aviation.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the following units be constituted and activated by the Commanding General, Air Service Command at Robins Field, Wellston, Georgia:

Units	Priority Ratings for Controlled Items of Equipment
8th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-589
9th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-590
10th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-591
11th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-592
12th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-593
13th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-594
14th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-595
15th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-596
16th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-597
17th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-598
18th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-599
19th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-600
20th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-601
21st Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-602
22nd Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-603

DECLASSIFIED

(AG 320.2 6-27)

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Units	Priority Ratings for Controlled Items of Equipment
23rd Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-604
24th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-605
25th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-606
26th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-607
27th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-608
28th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-609
29th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-610
30th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-611
31st Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-612
32nd Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-613
33rd Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-614
34th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-615
35th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-616
36th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-617
37th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-618
38th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-619
39th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-620
40th Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-621
41st Medical Supply Plat Avn	C-1-622
42nd Medical [illegible]	C-1-623

2. These units [illegible] activated not later than September 1, 1942. All these units will be brought to 25% strength by September 30, 1942, 50% strength by October 31, 1942, 100% strength by November 30, 1942, or as near as practicable to these dates.

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

3. Authorized strength and grades will be in accordance with T/O 8-497 dated June 3, 1942, and equipment in accordance with Tables of Basic Allowances #8, dated July 15, 1942.

4. Cadre personnel and such other personnel as may be determined by the commander concerned for the activation of these units will be furnished from sources under the control of the activating agency.

5. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, as required.

6. This action will effect no reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, (Attention: Chief Program Planning Unit, ten copies) and The Adjutant General, without delay giving the following information:

a. Units activated and Air Depot Group to which assigned.
b. Units furnishing Cadres.
c. Size of Cadres.
d. Date of Activation.

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular No. 206, dated June 26, 1942.

9. Army Air Forces Regulations No. 15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and No. 15-107, dated June 8, 1942 and Technical Order No. 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A.T. Kissner, Lt. Col. C.A. Clark, Jr., and Capt. H.M. Buenzli)
Director of Statistical Planning (Maj. C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Program Planning Unit
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
The Surgeon General
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
AUG 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Communications:
Military Personnel Division S.O.S. ( )

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: Above action is in accordance with a request by R & R from AFTAS to AFDPU, subject, "Activation of Air Force Medical Supply Platoons, Aviation", dated July 15, 1942 with a letter attached from Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio, same subject, dated July 9, 1942. This action is in accordance with the Army Air Forces present expansion program. Priority ratings furnished by Major Brundage, War Organization & Movement.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Basis: since ... letter AG 320.2 (6-17-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir 5200.9
Sec. 4 of June 1974
By AGO/HS to Date 8-10-76

SUBJECT: Report on Activation of New Unit.

3rd Ind.

WD HQ ARMY AIR FORCES, Washington, D.C. August 10, 1942
TO: The Adjutant General

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
AUG 10 1942
AAG

File

-2-

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

A-1/AS
A-2/AS
Intel. S.
A-3/AS
A-4/AS
Plans/AS
Insp/AS
Mil. Req.
A. Def.
Bomb.
Gr. Sup.
Base S.
War O&M
Ind. Tr.
Tech. S.
Comm.
Weather
Traffic
Photo. M&C
Tech. Insp.
Pub. Rel.
Dir. Pers.
Mil. Pers.
Civ. Pers.
Surg.
J. Advoc.
Budget
Fiscal
Mgmt. Con.
Adj. Gen.
Org. Pl.
Stat. Pl.
Leg. Pl.
Mat. C.
A. S. C.
F. C.

A: AG 320.2 (659)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9
By AGO/AR Ltr. 5 Nov 70

SUBJECT: Report on Activation of New Unit.

AG 320.2 (6-17-42
Mr-M miscc. ltr.

3d Ind.

WD HQ ARMY AIR FORCES, Washington, D.C. August 10, 1942
TO: The Adjutant General.

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Adjutant General

Dispatched
AUG 10 1942
AAG

A-1/AS
A-2/AS
Intel. S.
A-3/AS
A-4/AS
Plans/AS
Insp/AS
Mil. Req.
A. Def.
Bomb.
Gr. Sup.
Base S.
War O&M
Ind. Tr.
Tech. S.
Comm.
Weather
Traffic
Photo. M&C
Tech. Insp.
Pub. Rel.
Dir. Pers.
Mil. Pers.
Civ. Pers.
Surg.
J. Advoc.
Budget
Fiscal
Mgmt. Con.
Adj. Gen.
Org. Pl.
Stat. Pl.
Leg. Pl.
Mat. C.
A. S. C.
F. C.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED (AFSPO)
DECLASSIFIED
DOD IIFS
E.O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
By AGW/NR NARS, Date 8-16-76

LRP/mln
8-5-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Assignment of Ordnance Companies Aviation Air Base for the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted:

Unit to be Activated	Station of Activation	Source of Cadre	Service Group Attached to
318th Ord Co Avn AB C-1-566	Barksdale Fld, La.	702nd Ord Co Avn AB	60th
319th Ord Co Avn AB C-1-567	Army Air Base Blythe, Calif	706th Ord Co Avn AB	74th
320th Ord Co Avn AB C-1-568	Paine Fld Washington	708th Ord Co Avn AB	78th
321st Ord Co Avn AB C-1-569	Hammer Field California	710th Ord Co Avn AB	68th
322nd Ord Co Avn AB C-1-570	Bradley Field Conn.	712th Ord Co Avn AB	7th
323rd Ord Co Avn AB C-1-571	Bradley Field, Conn.	712th Ord Co Avn AB	10th
324th Ord Co Avn AB C-1-572	Muroc Lake Bombing Range, Muroc, Calif.	715th Ord Co Avn AB	79th
325th Ord Co Avn AB C-1-573	McChord Field, Wash.	716th Ord Co Avn AB	64th
326th Ord Co Avn AB C-1-574	McChord Field Wash.	716th Ord Co Avn AB	63rd
327th Ord Co Avn AB C-1-575	Barksdale Field La.	722nd Ord Co Avn AB	70th

Dispatched
AUG 9 1942
AGO

/s/ George C. Marshall
General Arnold

- 1 - CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (656)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Unit to be Activated	Station of Activation	Source of Cadre	Service Group Attached to
818th Ord Co Avn AB C-1-576	March Field, Calif.	718th Ord Co Avn AB	82nd
819th Ord Co Avn AB C-1-577	Dale Mabry Fld Florida	733rd Ord Co Avn AB	80th
820th Ord Co Avn AB C-1-578	Morris Field, N. C.	736th Ord Co Avn AB	13th
821st Ord Co Avn AB C-1-579	Alamogordo, New Mexico	705th Ord Co Avn AB	83rd
822nd Ord Co Avn AB C-1-580	Ft. Myers, Florida	751st Ord Co Avn AB	58th
823rd Ord Co Avn AB C-1-581	Army Air Base Columbia, S. C.	757th Ord Co Avn AB	57th
824th Ord Co Avn AB C-1-582	Key Field, Miss	761st Ord Co Avn AB	67th
825th Ord Co Avn AB C-1-583	Will Rogers Field, Oklahoma	752nd Ord Co Avn AB	53rd

1. The Commanding General, Air Service Command will activate these units at cadre strength on August 15, 1942 or as soon thereafter as practicable. These companies will be organized under Table of Organization 9-167, dated December 16, 1940, changes 1, 2, and 3, with an authorized strength of four (4) officers, one (1) warrant officer and sixty (60) enlisted men. Table of Basic Allowances #9 will be used for furnishing equipment for these units.

2. Priority ratings for controlled items of equipment will be as indicated above.

3. The 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, and 827th Ordnance Companies Aviation Air Base will be brought up to Table of Organization strength by October 31, 1942 or as soon thereafter as practicable.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

4. The 828th and 829th Ordnance Companies Aviation Air Base will be brought up to Table of Organization strength by November 30, 1942 or as soon thereafter as practicable.

5. The 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, and 835th Ordnance Companies Aviation Air Base will be brought up to Table of Organization strength by December 31, 1942 or as soon thereafter as practicable.

6. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

7. Officer personnel will be furnished by the Commanding General, Air Service Command, for these units insofar as practicable. Subject to availability and existing priorities, the remainder of the Officer personnel will be furnished by requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

8. Reports of these activations will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention, Chief, Program Planning Unit - 10 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay.

9. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #205, dated June 26, 1942.

10. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, and 15-107 June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of War Organization and Movement
Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt. Col. G. A. Clark, Jr. and Captain H. M. Bucnali and Major E.D. Foye)
Director of Statistical Control (Major S. B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Material Command (Budget Office)
Program Planning Unit
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Ordnance
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Malabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. DICK
Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

Concurrences:
Military Personnel Division, Services of Supply( )

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is to partially fulfill request of Commanding General, Air Service Command, Chief of the Field Services, as contained in letter dated July 14, 1942, subject: "Activation of Ordnance Companies Air Base", addressed to AFRON through AFRBS. AFRBS in Serial 2 of R&R, dated July 31, 1942, subject: "Activation of Ordnance Companies Aviation" recommended these activations. Activation of 36 companies was recommended but under the present activation schedule only 18 can be activated. This matter was discussed with Colonel Burgess (AFRBS) on August 1, 1942 who informally concurred in this action. Stations of activations, sources of cadre, and service group assignments were furnished by the Air Service Command through the Director of Base Services. See Attachment to reference R&R. This action is in accordance with approved plan for expansion of the Army Air Forces and personnel is within allotments for this purpose. This action should provide sufficient Ordnance Companies Avn Air Base for all Service Groups called for in the 1942 Plan as of this date. Priorities furnished by AFRON(Major Brundage) TBA furnished by Mr. Malone of AFRBS. Informal concurrence on priority ratings AFRBS (Col. Burgess). This activation order has been discussed with Major Gould of the Military Personnel Division, Services of Supply.

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:LSP/ewl

DOD ltr
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By ASA/NR NC. Date 7-16-76

AUG 9 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation, Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (6-13-42) MR-M-AF, dated June 17, 1942, subject as above, be amended as follows:

Change the date of activation of the 329th Signal Company Wing from "October 1, 1942" to "August 3, 1942".

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C.A. Clark, Jr., and Capt. H.M. Busmuli)
Director of Statistical Control (Maj. C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of Bombardment
Director of Communications
Program Planning Unit
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
Material Command (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.J. Lewis)
Technical Service Division, Halabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
AUG 9 1942
AAG - 1 -

WM. W. DICK
Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold
Room 2016

AG AS 320.2 (655)

320.2 (6-13-42) (655)

DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested by Commanding General, Second Air Force in Radiogram to CG, AAF No. 2AF A 2218 Period Fourth X FTGBOWRIGHT WH 040342Z on account of alerting for movement overseas of the 17th Bomb Wing, to which the 329th Signal Company Wing is assigned. This action concurred in by Director of Communications (Captain Bittner). This action involved no change in personnel allotments. Reference radiogram answered August 5, 1942 in accordance with above amendment. Amendment directive to be confidential, as this memorandum is stamped secret because of memorandum for record.

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

File

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

File No. _____

Note. -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

Tally No. AAF _____

SUBJECT: Strength of Overseas Combat Crews

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS OSP:vme
4	AFACT	Sec A/S (Colonel Blessley) Copies to: AFDMR AFRAD AFCMS AFAIS AFRDB AFRGS AFROM AFDPU AFAEP	1942 8/7	Note in R&R 1 above the underlined words "Dive and" before "Light Bombardment Groups" which were this day added by General Stratemeyer. RWH R. W. H. C/AFACT

Hq. Army Air Forces
AUG 8 1942
AAG Received

1

(Do not use reverse side) W-4071, AF, Rev. 8/14/41

DECLASSIFIED Page No. 3

AG AD 320.2 (65)

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
E.O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
By [illegible] NARS, Date 8-16-76

Strength of Overseas Combat Groups

4 AFACT Sec A/S (Colonel Blessley) 1942 6/7

Note in Ref 1 above the words "Five and" before "Light Bombardment Groups" which were this day added by General Stratemeyer.

Copies to:
AFDMR
AFRAD
AFCAS
AFADS
AFRDB
AFROE
AFROM
AFDPU
AFAEF

R. H. B.
C/AFACT

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

Air AG 320.2 (6513)

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

Date 8/16/76

File No. _____

Note. -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

Tally No. AAF _____

COPY

SUBJECT: Strength of Overseas Combat Crews

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS GES/hd
1	AFCAS	Director of Military Requirements	1942 7-31	1. General Arnold recently made a decision that our combat units would go overseas with combat crews at First Aviation Table of Organization strength. The intent of General Arnold was that our combat groups at present be organized and go overseas with the number of combat crews as provided in the First Aviation Objective Table of Organization strength if that strength were less than latest Table of Organization. He made an exception reference transport groups. 2. Therefore for equipping and organizing units within the O. T. U.'s, the following will govern: Heavy Bombardment Groups - 35 airplanes and 35 combat crews. Medium Bombardment Groups - 57 airplanes and 57 combat crews. Fighter Groups - 80 airplanes and 75 combat crews. (87 officers as provided by new T/O's) Dive and Light Bombardment Groups - 57 airplanes and 57 combat crews. Observation Groups - No change. Transport Groups - 52 airplanes and 52 crews. Copy for the Chief of the Program Planning Unit. /s/ GES G.E.S. AFCAS
2	AFDMR	AFCAS	8-1	AFDMR HWB:el 1. Confirmation is requested on the following interpretation of item 1 above: Except as indicated in item 1 above, all organizations will be equipped, organized, and sent overseas under the new Tables of Organization.

(Do not use reverse side) W-4071, AF, Rev. 8/14/41

Section No. 1

DECLASSIFIED

COPY

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

File No. _____

Note. -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

Tally No. AAF _____

SUBJECT: Strength of Overseas Combat Crews.

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS AFDMR HWB:el
2 contd	AFDMR	AFCAS	8-1	2. The necessity for a decision on this interpretation is based on the question as to whether supplies, equipment, and personnel, other than that indicated above, will be provided on the basis of the new T/O, on the assumption that as airplanes and combat crews become available, the groups will be filled to new T/O strength. /s/ HWB for M. S. F. Dir. Mil. Req.
3	CAS	DMR	8-3	1. Paragraph 1, Item No. 2 above is approved. /s/ RCWB R.C.W.B. S/AS Copy: Chief of the Program Planning Unit
				C O P Y TO COLONEL MARTIN

(Do not use reverse side) W-4071, AF, Rev. 8/14/41

DECLASSIFIED

FROM:

DECLASSIFIED

8/7/43

By

SUBJECT:

Strength of Overseas Bomb & Recon.

TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
AFDAS				
DATE 8/8/43	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE

ACTION:

DO NOT REMOVE THIS COPY

~~SECRET~~
DECLASSIFIED

Strength of Overseas Combat Crews

DECLASSIFIED
8 Jan 46
By AGWAR WD Date 5-28-76

4 AFACT Sec A/S (Colonel Blessley) 1942 8/7

Note in R&R 1 above the underlined words "Dive and" before "Light Bombardment Groups" which were this day added by General Stratemeyer.

Copies to:
AFDMR
AFRAD
AFCAS
AFADS
AFRDB
AFRGS
AFROM
AFDPU
AFAEP

Hq. Army Air For
AUG 8 1942
AAG Received

R. W. H.
C/AFACT

320.2 (6-53)

DECLASSIFIED
~~SECRET~~

AG AD 320.2 (6-53)

~~SECRET~~
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By AJ/PR NC, Date 8-16-76

COPY

Strength of Overseas Combat Crews

1 AFCAS Director of Military Requirements 1942 7/31

GES/hd

1. General Arnold recently made a decision that our combat units would go overseas with combat crews at First Aviation Table of Organization strength. The intent of General Arnold was that our combat groups at present be organized and go overseas with the number of combat crews as provided in the First Aviation Objective Table of Organization strength if that strength were less than lates Table of Organization. He made an exception reference transport groups.

2. Therefore for equipping and organizing units within the O. T. U's, the following will govern:

Heavy Bombardment Groups - 35 airplanes and 35 combat crews.
Medium Bombardment Groups - 57 airplanes and 57 combat crews.
Fighter Groups - 80 airplanes and 75 combat crews. (87 officers as provided by new T/O's)
Dive and Light Bombardment Groups - 57 airplanes and 57 combat crews.
Observation Groups - No change.
Transport Groups - 52 airplanes and 52 crews.

Copy for the Chief of the Program Planning Unit.

/s/ GES
G. E. S.
AFCAS

HWB:el

2 AFDMR AFCAS 8/1

1. Confirmation is requested on the following interpretation of item 1 above:

Except as indicated in item 1 above, all organizations will be equipped, organized, and sent overseas under the new Tables of Organization.

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

Strength of Overseas Combat Crews.

2 CONTINUED 8/1

2. The necessity for a decision on this interpretation is based on the question as to whether supplies, equipment, and personnel, other than that indicated above, will be provided on the basis of the new T/O, on the assumption that as airplanes and combat crews become available, the groups will be filled to new T/O strength.

/s/ HWB for
M. S. F.
Dir. Mil. Req.

---

3 AFCAS AFHR 8/3 Paragraph 1, Item No. 2 above is approved.

/s/ RCWB
R.C.W.B.
S/AS

Copy: Chief of the
Program Planning Unit

COPY TO COLONEL MARTIN

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
Auth AG 320.2 (6-53)

August 10,1942

For Circulation

Col. Blessley
Col. Hall
Major Fleming
Major Streeter
Capt. Harper
Capt. Brewer

DECLASSIFIED ET

DECLASSIFIED ET

WAR DEPARTMENT
Headquarters Army Air F[redacted]ces
Office Chief of the Air [redacted]aff
Washington, D. C.

Date _____

TO:

___ Office, Sec. of War.
___ Office, Under Sec. of War.
___ Office, Asst. Sec. of War for Air.
___ Secretary, General Staff.
___ Deputy Chief of Staff (Air).
___ Asst. Chief of Staff, G___.
___ Chief of the Army Air Forces.
___ C.G., Air Force Combat Command.
___ Chief of the Air Corps.

E. P. CURTIS,
Major, Air Corps,
Secretary of the Air Staff.

X-218-A, A.C.

320.2 (651)

~~SECRET~~

AGO, Machine Records Branch

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
4 Jan & 30 June 1972
by AGO/AR letter 1 Feb 73

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

CONSOLIDATED STRENGTH OF THE NAVY OF THE UNITED STATES IN FOREIGN DEPARTMENTS AND POSTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

Hq. Army Air Forces
AUG 8 1942
AAG Received

G 3.0.2 (6-30-42) HR-M

Auth: T. A. G.
Initials HMH
Date: 6-30-42

SECRET

Copy for C/S

AAG 320.2 (651)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

A.G.O., Machine Records Branch.

CONSOLIDATED STRENGTH REPORT
REGULAR ARMY OFFICERS IN FOREIGN SERVICE
AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

FOREIGN BASES AND DEPARTMENTS

ARM OR SERVICE	ALASKA	ANTIGUA	ARUBA	ASCENSION ISL	AUSTRALIA	BERMUDA	BORA BORA	BRITISH GUIANA	BRITISH ISLES	CANADA	CANTON ISLE	CHILE	CHRISTMAS ISL	CRYSTAL POLOPS	CURACAO	EGYPT	FIJI	GREENLAND	HAWAII	ICELAND	INDIA & CHINA	JAMAICA	NEW CALEDONIA	NEWFOUNDLAND	NEW ZEALAND	NORTH AFRICA	PANAMA	PERU	PUERTO RICO	ST. CROIX	ST. LUCIA	ST. THOMAS	SURINAM	TONGATABU	TRINIDAD	VENEZUELA	ENROUTE	TOTAL
General Officers	4				5	1			20							1	1		19	3				1			13		3				1	1			73
Air Corps	41				107			1	45				1				1		82	5	9		2	3			104		47	1	2				10		6	467
Cavalry					4				24							3				4	1				1		5								1		5	48
Coast Artillery Corps	19			2	19	6	2	1	6		1	8	1						67	13		1	11	7			98	2	18				1	6	6		36	351
Corps of Engineers	33			5	29				24	24									39	15	1		5	3			24		11						6		30	249
Field Artillery	18				35	1	4		19							5	1		62	40	1	1	18				13		10								33	261
Infantry	77	2	1		24	5		3	53	1	1		1	2		17	3	2	147	69	1		7	15	1		61		23		2	1	2	5	22		79	632
Signal Corps	7	1			9	3			19									1	13	5	2	1		1			14		8				1		3		11	99
TOTAL ARMS	195	3	1	7	227	15	6	5	190	25	2	8	3	2		25	5	3	430	151	15	3	43	29	2		319	2	122	1	4	1	4	11	48		200	2107
Adj. General's Dept.					2				4										4	2			1				3		2								29	47
Chaplains	1				1				3										8	3							4		2						1		2	25
Chemical Warfare Service					1				3										4								3		1									15
Finance Department	1				1	1			6										5	1							3		2						1		2	22
Judge Adv. Gen. Dept.					1				5										2								1		1						1		2	14
Medical Dept.	18				79	2	1		35	3	1		1			1	2	2	65	18	2		2	3	1		78		27					2	9		19	371
Ordnance Dept.	3				5				13										9	5	4			1			7		5						1		5	59
Quartermaster Corps	12			1	17	2	1	1	36	2							2	2	25	5	2	1		2			22		10		1		1		3		15	166
Inspector General's Dept.	3				5				3							1			4	1			2				4		2						1		5	22
General Staff Corps	7				4				33										34	6			1				24		11						6		6	31
Detached List																																						132
Military Intelligence																			1	4							5		2						1			15
Military Police					1				1																													6
Specialists Reserve																																						
Branch Immaterial					6																																38	903
TOTAL SERVICES	45			1	124	5	2	1	145	5	1		1			2	4	4	161	45	3	1	6	6	1		154		65		1		1	2	24			
TOTAL FOREIGN DEPTS. AND BASES	244	3	1	8	356	21	8	6	355	30	3	8	4	2	2	28	10	7	610	199	23	4	49	36	3		486	2	190	1	5	1	5	14	73		238	3033

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

A. G. O., Machine Records Branch

CONSOLIDATED STRENGTH REPORT
NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS IN FOREIGN SERVICE
AS OF JUNE 30, 1942.

FOREIGN BASES AND DEPARTMENTS

ARM OR SERVICE	ALASKA	ANTIGUA	ARUBA	ASCENSION ISL	AUSTRALIA	BERMUDA	BORA BORA	BRITISH GUIANA	BRITISH ISLES	CANADA	CANTON ISLD	CEYLE	CHRISTMAS ISL	CRYSTAL FORCES	CURACAO	EGYPT	FIJI	GREENLAND	HAWAII	ICELAND	INDIA & CHINA	JAMAICA	NEW CALEDONIA	NEWFOUNDLAND	NEW ZEALAND	NORTH AFRICA	PANAMA	PERU	PUERTO RICO	ST. CROIX	ST. LUCIA	ST. THOMAS	SURINAM	TONGATABU	TRINIDAD	VENEZUELA	ENROUTE	TOTAL
General Officers					2				1								1		1				1														6
Air Corps	9				108				6								1		3		17						16		2						2	5	169
Cavalry					8				6																		18									26	58
Coast Artillery Corps	180	2	5	2	123	1	10		68	1	1				5	2	21	2	58	9		1	8	17			33		17		1	5		3	23	57	655
Corps of Engineers	23				25				30	4					2	1	2		23	1			13	1			3		8					1	13	11	161
Field Artillery	35		1		198				94						1	2	19		106	3			53		50		14		19		1			20		5	619
Infantry	193	1	8		304	4	6		205	1	1				10		74		438	1		1	161		61		119		121	1		6		43		12	1771
Signal Corps					16	2	4		2								3		10				2		3		14		5					1	1	8	71
TOTAL ARMS	440	3	14	2	780	7	20		411	6	2				18	5	120	2	638	14	17	2	237	18	114		217		172	1	2	11		68	39	124	3504
Adj. General's Dept.					3				8								2		5															2		10	30
Chaplains	2		1		7				10								1		9				7				6		1							5	49
Chemical Warfare Service									2								1		1																		4
Finance Department					2				2						1		1		3																		9
Judge Adv. Gen. Dept.									3										2																		6
Medical Dept.	23		2		123	1	7		76						2	2	4		51			2	35		15		13		14					7	6	23	406
Ordnance Dept.	2		1		6				3								1		6						1				1					1		4	26
Quartermaster Corps	6				27				32								4		16	1			25		8		3		1					3	1	11	138
Inspector General's Dept.					4				2								1		1																		8
General Staff Corps					5				17								2		5										1							3	33
Detached List																																					
Military Intelligence																																					17
Military Police					5				3										2			1					5		1								
Specialists Reserve																																					
Branch Immaterial																																					
TOTAL SERVICES	33		4		183	1	7		158						3	2	17		101	1		3	67		24		27		19					13	7	56	726
TOTAL FOREIGN DEPTS. (WO) and BASES	8 / 473	3	18	2	7 / 965	8	27		4 / 570	6	2				21	7	2 / 138	2	12 / 740	15	17	5	1 / 305	18	2 / 138		244		2 / 191	1	2	11		1 / 81	2 / 46	3 / 180	44 / 4276

(WO not included in total)

AG 320.2 (6-30-42) HR-M

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONSOLIDATED STRENGTH REPORT
ORGANIZED RESERVE OFFICERS IN FOREIGN SERVICE
AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

FOREIGN BASES AND DEPARTMENTS

A.G.O., Machine Records Branch

ARM OR SERVICE	ALASKA	ANTIGUA	ARUBA	ASCENSION ISL	AUSTRALIA	BERMUDA	BORA BORA	BRITISH GUIANA	BRITISH ISLES	CANADA	CANTON ISLE	CHILE	CHRISTMAS ISL	CRYSTAL FORCES	CURACAO	EFATE	FIJI	GREENLAND	HAWAII	ICELAND	INDIA & CHINA	JAMAICA	NEW CALEDONIA	NEWFOUNDLAND	NEW ZEALAND	NORTH AFRICA	PANAMA	PERU	PUERTO RICO	ST. CROIX	ST. LUCIA	ST. THOMAS	SURINAM	TONGATABU	TRINIDAD	VENEZUELA	EUROUTE	TOTAL
General Officers					1													1		2							1										1	
Air Corps	256		4	2	844	1		21	627	2		34	1				46	7	878	51	209		76	35			827		251	4	20	22		105		264	4587
Cavalry					17	2			104						1	5			22	7	3		1		8		15		1			1		2		39	228
Coast Artillery Corps	137	4	8	1	237	54	67	1	52		11	3	1	7		4	45	14	624	39		8	71	26			367	10	101	5	64	65		136	8	151	2327
Corps of Engineers	201		1	4	203				138	241	1	1				3	7	5	228	53	3		38	29	8		131		66		1		7	40		354	1793
Field Artillery	127	2	1		245	1	2		165							22	19		345	80	4		77		33		70		34			13	1		181	1422
Infantry	395	9	9		483	18	52	6	498	9	11	3		8		102	58	11	823	268	29	6	96	53	44		311		189	5	6	14	41	54		580	4221
Signal Corps	36		1	1	140	6	3	1	94	3	2					1	9	4	120	42	19	1	11	8	2		97		52	1			2	17		157	849
TOTAL ARMS	1152	15	24	36	2178	82	124	29	1678	255	25	71	2	16	137	184	41	3040	600	267	15	370	151	95		1818	10	694	10	32	16	41	128	355	8	1736	15427
Adj. General's Dept.	6				31				34	4						1	1		38	5	6		3	1			21		10					1		208	370
Chaplains	24	1		1	59	3		1	13	5	2	1				1	1	1	60	9	5	1	5	1	4		31		16	1	1			4		32	289
Chemical Warfare Service	4				38	1			15							1			33	2	8		1	1	3		20		7					1		26	161
Finance Department	12	1		1	3		1		13	5	1	1				1	1	1	19	5	8	1	1				27		15			1		2		10	135
Judge Adv. Gen. Dept.					3	1	1		5	2					1	1	1	1	14	3	3			2	1		4		2			1		1		9	56
Medical Dept.	186	3	3	15	793	17	15	3	244	47	11	15	3	7	25	39	11	672	156	67	2	125	20	79		332	2	149	1	4	3	6	55	64	2	378	3554
Ordnance Dept.	23			1	122	2	3		61			1		1	2	1			101	17	15		13	3	6	8	45		36		1			4	10		76	557
Quartermaster Corps	78	1	3		243	3	3	1	145	19	1	2		2	6	2	6		219	62	33	4	21	4	5		92		123	1	1	1	3	2	25	1	278	139
Inspector General's Dept.					11				1										6	1				1										1		6	27
General Staff Corps					1				10										4	1							3		5							12	36
Detached List																																					
Military Intelligence	1	1			3				2	1									7								16		24							8	63
Military Police	4				1	2			23										12	15		2		2			21		21			1		3		9	116
Specialists Reserve					9											1			1								5										16
Branch Immaterial	1				67																		1													3	72
TOTAL SERVICES	339	7	6	18	1389	29	23	5	572	83	15	20	3	11	39	46	20	1186	276	145	10	175	35	93	8	617	2	408	2	7	5	12	62	111	3	1055	6842
FOREIGN DEPTS, AND TOTAL BASES	1491	22	39	66	3568	111	147	34	2250	338	40	91	5	27	176	231	61	4228	876	412	25	545	186	193	8	2436	12	1102	12	39	115	3	190	466	11	2792	22275

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

A.G.O., Machine Records Branch.

CONSOLIDATED STRENGTH REPORT
A. U. S. OFFICERS IN FOREIGN SERVICE
AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

FOREIGN BASES AND DEPARTMENTS

	ALASKA	ANTIGUA	ARUBA	ASCENSION IS	AUSTRALIA	BERMUDA	BORA BORA	BRITISH GUIANA	BRITISH ISLES	CANADA	CANTON IS	CHILE	CHRISTMAS IS	CRYSTAL FORCE	CURACAO	EFATE	FIJI	GREENLAND	HAWAII	ICELAND	INDIA & CHINA	JAMAICA	NEW CALEDONIA	NEWFOUNDLAND	NEW ZEALAND	NORTH AFRICA	PANAMA	PERU	PUERTO RICO	ST CROIX	ST LUCIA	ST THOMAS	SURINAM	TONGATABU	TRINIDAD	VENEZUELA	EMBOUTE	TOTAL
General Officers	4				3				124										8					6			37		11								26	219
Air Corps									7																												11	18
Cavalry	8			1	17	2	2		27						3				34	3		1	2	2			12		10			3		7	2	1	11	152
Coast Artillery Corps	5				7				37	16									2					1				1						2		210	273
Corps of Engineers	1								22										11								2		6								16	58
Field Artillery	2				13				84						2		15		6	3		1		2	2		48		32	1		7		4			72	341
Infantry	6				3				19	1							2		1	16	2		3		1		4		6								59	135
Signal Corps	28			1	43	2	2		320	19					5		17		66	22	2	2	5	11	3		103		116	1		10		11	4	1	405	1199
TOTAL ARMS					3				10																		4		1								64	82
Adj. General's Dept.									3							1																				5	9
Chaplains									3																				2								5	8
Chemical Warfare Service									4																												3	9
Finance Department									1																		1											2
Judge Adv. Gen. Dept.	4			1	57				66										1				1	1	45		2		3	1							87	269
Medical Dept.	1				1				13																		3										14	32
Ordnance Dept.	1	1			10				49	4															3		5		8						2		92	175
Quartermaster Corps																			1																			1
Inspector General's Dept.									4																												1	5
General Staff Corps																																						
Detached List																																						
Military Intelligence									6																		1		1								1	9
Military Police																																						
Specialists Reserve	1								4																		1											6
Branch Immaterial	7	1		1	71				163	4						1			2				1	1	48		17		15	1					2		272	607
TOTAL SERVICES																																						
TOTAL FOREIGN DEPTS. AND BASES	35	1		2	114	2	2		483	23					5	1	17		68	22	2	2	6	12	51		120		111	2		10		11	6	1	677	1306

AG 320.2 (6-30-42)HR-M

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

A.G.O., Machine Records Branch

CONSOLIDATED STRENGTH REPORT
ALL OFFICERS IN FOREIGN SERVICE
AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

FOREIGN BASES AND DEPARTMENTS

ARM OR SERVICE	ALASKA	AZORES	BAHAMA ISL	BERMUDA	BORA BORA	BRITISH GUIANA	BRITISH ISLANDS	CANADA	CANTON ISL	CHRISTMAS ISL	CURACAO	DUTCH GUIANA	ENGLAND	FIJI	FRANCE	HAWAII	ICELAND	INDIA & CHINA	JAMAICA	NEWFOUNDLAND	NEW ZEALAND	NORTH AFRICA	PANAMA	PERU	PUERTO RICO	ST. CROIX	ST. LUCIA	ST. THOMAS	SURINAM	TONGATABU	TRINIDAD	VENEZUELA	AIRCOURTS	TOTAL
General Officers	4			6	1			21					1	3		22	3			1	1		14		3					1	1		1	85
Air Corps	310		4	2	1062	1		22	892	2			351		46	7	271	56	235		78	44		964		311	5	22		22		117		301	5442
Cavalry					29	2			141								22	11	4		1		9	38		1			1			3		81	352
Coast Artillery Corps	344	6	13	6	396	63	81	2	153	1	13	8	41	15	6	66	10	807	124		11	92	52		510	12	146	6	14	5	81	167	9	255	3485
Corps of Engineers	252		1	39	264				229	267	1	1	2	4	9	5	292	69	4		56	34	8	158		66	1			8	61		605	2486
Field Artillery	181	2	2		476	2	6		300				1	29	39		524	123	5	1	148		83	99		69	1			33	1		235	2360
Infantry	667	12	18		824	27	58	9	840	11	13		34		22	119	150	13	1414	341	30	8	264	70	108	539		420	7	8	14	16	93	76		743	6908
Signal Corps	51	1	1	1	177	11	7	1	134	4	2				1	14	5	144	63	23	2	16	9	6	129		71	1		4	3	21		245	1144
TOTAL ARMS	1815	21	39	48	3228	106	152	34	2599	305	29	8	74	2	41	167	326	46	4174	757	301	22	655	209	214	2457	12	1104	13	38	28	45	218	446	9	2465	22237
Adj. General's Dept.	6				39				56	4				1	3		47	7	6		4	1		28		13				2	1		311	529
Chaplains	27	1	1	1	67	3		1	35	5	2		1		2	2	1	77	12	5	1	12	1	4	41		19	1		1		5		41	372
Chemical Warfare Service	4				39	1			25						1	1		38	2	6		1	1	3	23		6					1		31	168
Finance Department	13	1		1	11	1	1		24	5	1		1	1	1	2	1	27	6	8	1	1			30		19			1		3		15	175
Judge Adv. Gen. Dept.					5	1	1		15	2				1	1	1	1	18	3	3			2	1	6		3			1		2		11	78
Medical Dept.	231	3	5	16	1052	20	23	3	421	50	12		16	3	9	28	45	13	783	174	69	4	163	24	140	425	2	193	2	4	3	6	64	79	2	507	4600
Ordnance Dept.	29		1	1	135	2	3		90				1		1	2	2		116	22	19		18	4	7	8	55		42	1		5		11		99	674
Quartermaster Corps	97	2	3	1	297	5	4	2	262	25	1		2		2	6	8	8	260	68	35	5	48	6	16		122		142	1	2	1	4	5	31	1	399	1869
Inspector General's Dept.	3				20				6						1	1		12	2			2	1			4		2			1		1		11	67
General Staff Corps	7				10				64							2		43	7			1				27		17					6		22	206
Detached List																																				
Military Intelligence	1	1			3				2	1								7								16		24							8	63
Military Police	4				7	2			33									15	19		3		2			32		25		1			4		10	157
Specialists Reserve					9											1		1								5										16
Branch Immaterial	2				73				4													1				1									3	84
TOTAL SERVICES	424	8	10	20	1767	35	32	6	1038	92	16		21	3	14	44	67	24	1450	322	153	14	249	42	171	8	815	2	507	3	8	5	13	77	144	3	1471	9078
FOREIGN DEPTS. and TOTAL BASES	2243	29	49	68	5003	142	184	40	3658	397	45	8	95	5	55	212	396	70	5646	1112	454	36	905	252	385	8	3286	14	1614	16	46	33	58	296	591	12	3937	31400

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

A.G.O., Machine Records Branch

DISTRIBUTION OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL IN FOREIGN SERVICE
BY ARMS AND SERVICES
AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

	ARMS									SERVICES									
REGULAR ARMY	AVN CADETS	AC	Cav.	CAC	C of E	Inf.	FA	SC	TOTAL ARMS	MP	C'ML	FD	MD	ORD	SIG	DENL	TOTAL SERVICES	UNASGD & MISC DETS	AGGREGATE
Alaska		3141		1688	1092	3436	711	435	10503	36	21	45	772	333	1552	53	2812	1	13316
Antigua		15		6		108	22	19	170				9	1	17		27		197
Aruba		28		6					34				1				1		35
Ascension		9		2	67			1	79			6	56	7	17		86		165
Australia		9183	13	487	698	550	271	569	11771		150	51	1106	880	1867	81	4135	50	15956
Bermuda		4		203		420		28	660	14	6	13	79	45	98		255		915
Bora Bora				197		1	268	47	513			3	66	10	8		87		600
British Guiana		178		15		140			342			1	19	1	20		41		383
British Isles		4049	282	233	338	2967	849	326	9043	65	45	21	320	322	729	8	1510	4	10563
Canada					969			27	996			20	43	1	47	17	128		1124
Canton Island		21		15	5	11		6	58			3	22	1	23		49		107
Chile				100					100										100
Christmas		102		35	7	7		11	162			4	28	24	17		73		235
Crystal Forces		22							22						1		1		23
Curacao				1					1				1		1		2		3
Efate				44	1	588	274	12	919			3	25	13	43		84	6	1009
Fiji		327		458	4	74	1	37	901		2	2	38	28	9		79		980
Greenland		41		200	17	17		44	319			4	26	4	69		103		422
Hawaii		6676		5881	1818	8570	3378	1874	28687	304	309	82	1632	1219	2470	255	6271	30	34988
Iceland		522	61	1595	1797	4715	1311	1020	11041	169	31	33	389	148	1377		2647		13688
India & China		3794			4	6	3	166	3973		22	15	91	126	120		374		4347
Jamaica		25		59		76		14	174	1		4	12	19	38		74		248
New Caledonia		242		551	61	178	677	81	1790			5	130	115	73		323		2113
Newfoundland		686		436	57	651		114	1944		1	12	95	68	181		357		2301
New Zealand			12		1	145	30	16	204		16		41	26	120		203		407
North Africa														67			67		67
Panama		8939	79	9693	1264	4094	1067	1063	26199	438	205	84	933	599	1738	365	4362		30561
Peru				34					34										34
Puerto Rico	1	3047		1038	399	2772	405	440	8101	55	68	37	543	417	882	325	2327		10428
St. Croix		74							74										74
St. Lucia		169		34		176			379			1	17	1	11		30		409
St. Thomas				1					1				3		1		4		5
Surinam		186		133	2	381			702		2	2	22	2	27		55		757

AG 320.2 (6-30-42)HR-M

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

(Continued) DECLASSIFIED
S E C R E T

DISTRIBUTION OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL IN FOREIGN SERVICE
BY ARMS AND SERVICES.
AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

	ARMS									SERVICES									
REGULAR ARMY	AVN CADETS	AC	Cav.	CAC	C of E	Inf.	FA	SC	TOTAL ARMS	MP	CWS	FD	MD	ORD	QMC	DEML	TOTAL SERVICES	UNASGD & MISC DETS	AGGREGATE
Tongatabu				400	3	18	1	1	423			7	61	14	3		85		508
Trinidad	1	1201		473	13	1360	1	172	3220	109	3	12	216	150	193		683		3903
Venezuela				34					34						4		4		38
Faroute		1645	131	376	1412	7088	2257	804	13713	111	71	38	867	306	1523	192	3108	169	16990
TOTAL	2	44226	598	24438	10029	38648	12028	7327	137292	1302	952	508	8163	4047	13279	1296	30447	260	167999

AG 320.2 (6-30-42)MR-M

~~S E C R E T~~
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

S E C R E T

A.G.O., Machine Records Branch

DISTRIBUTION OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL IN FOREIGN SERVICE
BY ARMS AND SERVICES
AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

	ARMS								SERVICES								
NATIONAL GUARD	AC	Cav.	CAC	C of B	Inf	FA	SC	TOTAL ARMS	MP	CWS	FD	MD	ORD	QMC	DEML	TOTAL SERVICES	UNASGD & MISC DETS	AGGREGATE
Alaska	26		3267	702	3359	638	28	8020	8		12	258	29	99	19	425		8445
Antigua			65					65										65
Aruba			194	1	157	5		357			1	24	3	12		40		397
Ascension			82	2			2	86										86
Australia	118	119	2660	556	5413	3640	204	12710		3	9	1206	66	270	8	1562	96	14368
Bermuda			37				1	38						1		1		39
Bora Bora			364		605			969				22				22		991
British Guiana	2							2										2
British Isles	65	66	664	862	3916	1076	194	6843	127	6	15	621	46	352		1167	9	8019
Canada				84			2	86				28		93	2	123		209
Canton Island			58		179			237				15				15		252
Chile																		
Christmas	1		40		365	4		410				16				16		426
Crystal Forces																		
Curacao			198		191	4		393			2	33	1	13		49		442
Efate			48	84		3	5	140				64	3	3		70	9	219
Fiji	11		534	82	820	160	17	1624		1	1	91	3	21		117		1741
Greenland	1		63	1				65				1				1		66
Hawaii	49		1156	542	6166	2595	340	10848	6	1		659	41	407	21	1135	1	11984
Iceland	1		89	18	31	26	49	214				21	1	13		35		249
India & China	80	5			16	3	4	108			2	1		2	4	9		117
Jamaica			25					25										25
New Caledonia			158	130	3894	685	97	4964			7	436	5	316		764		5728
Newfoundland	7		478		1		2	488				6	2	1		9		497
New Zealand		26		100	689	487	36	1338		4	1	180	10	109		304		1642
North Africa													2			2		2
Panama	122	231	105	22	1677	170	38	2365	27		1	121		61	14	224		2589
Peru																		
Puerto Rico	1		297	129	1749	198	3	2377	2	1	2	82		22	3	112		2489
St. Croix					3			3										3
St. Lucia			46					46										
St. Thomas			64		59			123										

(Cont'd) DECLASSIFIED
S E C R E T

DISTRIBUTION OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL IN FOREIGN SERVICE
BY ARMS AND SERVICES
AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

A.G.O., Machine Records Branch

	ARMS								SERVICES									
NATIONAL GUARD	AC	Cav.	CAC	C of E	Inf	FA	SC	TOTAL ARMS	MP	CWS	FD	MD	ORD	QMC	DEML	TOTAL SERVICES	UNASGD & MISC DETS	AGGREGATE
Suriname																		
Tongatabu			102	96	445	229	14	886				25		24		49		935
Trinidad	14		431	69	1		16	531			2	15		1		18		549
Venezuela											2	2				4		4
Enroute	27	586	1479	476	326	119	43	3016	48	1	2	252	39	395	54	791	16	3823
Total	525	1033	12704	3816	30062	10042	1095	59377	218	17	59	4179	251	2215	125	7064	131	66572

AG 320.2 (6-30-42)HR-M

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

S E C R E T

A.G.O., Machine Records Branch.

DISTRIBUTION OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL IN FOREIGN SERVICE
BY ARMS AND SERVICES
AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

	ARMS								SERVICES									
ENLISTED RESERVE CORPS	AC	Cav.	CAC	C of E	Inf	FA	SC	TOTAL ARMS	MP	CWS	FD	MD	ORD	QMC	DEML	TOTAL SERVICES	UNASGD & MISC DETS	AGGREGATE
Alaska	6		135	83	145	295	1	665	1		8	22	72	12		115		780
Antigua			7					7										7
Aruba					1			1										1
Ascension			1	5				6										6
Australia	36	5	207	98	593	229	64	1232		4		279	57	176	2	518	4	1754
Bermuda					1			1				1				1		2
Bora Bora																		
British Guiana					1			1										1
British Isles	5	1	247	29	95	5	9	391	48	1		78	6	44		177		568
Canada				255				255				12		9	1	22		277
Canton Island				1				1						1		1		2
Chile																		
Christmas																		
Crystal Forces																		
Curacao																		
Efate			3	3			2	8				4	2	3		9		17
Fiji				9	141	24	5	179			1	2	2	5		10		189
Greenland			4		3			7										7
Hawaii	2		140	23	195	16	4	380				73	13	107	1	194		574
Iceland		12	44	68	602	75	2	803		4	1	93	7	28		133		936
India & China	3						16	19			1	17		31		49		68
Jamaica			28					28										28
New Caledonia					39			39										39
Newfoundland			21		1			22										22
New Zealand		7		15	170	89	5	286		5	1	97	15	27		145		431
North Africa																		
Panama			1	8			12	21				1	3	10		14		35
Peru			6					6										6
Puerto Rico	59		234	48	13	109	4	467	2	2	1	13	2	53		73		540
St. Croix																		

AG 320.2 (6-30-42) HR-M

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(Continued)
S E C R E T

A.G.O., Machine Records Branch

DISTRIBUTION OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL IN FOREIGN SERVICE
BY ARMS AND SERVICES
AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

	ARMS								SERVICES								
ENLISTED RESERVE CORPS	AC	Cav.	CAC	C of E	Inf	FA	SC	TOTAL ARMS	CWS	FD	MD	ORD	QMC	DEML	TOTAL SERVICES	UNASGD & MISC DETS	AGGREGATE
St. Lucia																	
St. Thomas			70					70									70
Surinam																	
Tongatabu			14		172	58	2	246			11	5	19		35		276
Trinidad	6		128	3				137			3		1		4		141
Venezeuela			5					5									5
Enroute	7	81	70	170	183	17	100	628	11	4	4	34	34	204	18	309	11	948
Total	124	106	1365	818	2355	911	226	5905	62	20	17	740	219	730	22	1810	15	7730

AG 320.2 (6-30-42)HR-M

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

A. G. O. Machine Records Branch

DISTRIBUTION OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL IN FOREIGN SERVICE
BY ARMS AND SERVICES AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

	ARMS								SERVICES									
ARMY OF THE U. S.	AC	Cav.	CAC	C of E	Inf	FA	SC	TOTAL ARMS	MP	CWS	FD	MD	ORD	QMC	DEML	TOTAL SERVICES	UASGD & MISC DEPTS	AGGREGATE
Alaska	240		160	93	201	30	12	736			1	25	5	67	3	101	3	840
Antigua					1		1	2						4		4		6
Aruba	5				2			7										7
Ascension												1					1	1
Australia	3008		86	91	967	186	138	4476		46		223	247	125		641	1	5118
Bermuda			11		3			14										14
Bora Bora			2		2			4				1						5
British Guiana	76							76						19		19	1	95
British Isles	1566	51	367	55	171	39	25	2274	19	27	13	104	99	238		500	2	2776
Canada				494			21	515			2	5		50		57		572
Canton Island			2					2										2
Chile								-								-		-
Christmas												2				2		2
Crystal Forces																		
Curacao			2					2										2
Efate			4		32			36				11				11		47
Fiji			12	1	327	52	4	396				22				22		418
Greenland			2		1			3										3
Hawaii	117		744	40	1936	609	234	3680	25	57	2	219	120	258	16	697	3	4380
Iceland			11	18	160	3	4	196	1	3	8	36	1	163		212		408
India & China	156							156				5				5		161
Jamaica	5		1		4			10	1			2		1		4		14
New Caledonia			7	1	17	1		26				1	5	1		7		33
Newfoundland	5		11					16				1	1	1		3		19
New Zealand		12		2	34	144	13	205				65		18		83		288
North Africa																		
Panama	1673		134	28	41	15	336	2227	1	28	1	76	190	86	5	387		2614
Peru																		
Puerto Rico	951		827	568	176	52	69	2643	22	4	5	122	25	207	12	397	565	3605
St. Croix	2				1			3										3
St. Lucia	50		2					52						17		17		69
St. Thomas			8		6			14										14
Surinam	28							28										28
Tongatabu			10		7	9		26				1				1		27

AG 320.2 (6-30-42)HR-M

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Continued
SECRET
A.G.O. Machine Records Branch

DISTRIBUTION OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL IN FOREIGN SERVICE
BY ARMS AND SERVICES AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

Army of the U. S.	AC	Cav	CAC	C of E	Inf	FA	SC	TOTAL ARMS	MP	CWS	FD	MD	ORD	QMC	DEML	TOTAL SERVICES	UNASGD & MISC DETS	AGGREGATE
Trinidad	1152		50	112	2		7	1323	1	1		36	36	161		235		1558
Venezuela																		
Enroute	1065	39	713	1895	1136	276	338	5464	7	61	7	326	104	520	172	1197	28	6689
Total	10099	102	3166	3396	5229	1416	1202	24612	77	227	39	1284	833	1936	208	4604	602	29818

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

AGO, Machine Records Branch

DISTRIBUTION OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL IN FOREIGN SERVICE
BY ARMS AND SERVICES
AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

Selectees	AC	Cav	CAC	C of E	Inf	FA	SC	TOTAL ARMS	MP	CWS	FD	MD	ORD	QMC	DEML	TOTAL SERVICES	UNASGD & MISC DETS	AGGREGATE
Alaska	807		5039	4499	9667	1843	488	22343	147	31	30	855	116	1200	61	2740	36	25,119
Antigua			116		87	6	10	219			1	2	1	8		12		231
Aruba	16		223	1	324	11		575				28	3	17		48		623
Ascension			177	1030			4	1211			1	44	6	23	2	76		1,287
Australia	2,140	171	5276	6021	13316	4383	2477	33784	1	412	34	5271	1662	4765	78	12223	107	46,114
Bermuda	1		1357		318		155	1831	36	1	1	69	52	42		201		2,032
Bora Bora			1066		751	17	86	1920			3	87	36	64		190		2,110
British Guiana	1		14	1	50			66					1	12		13		79
British Isles	1,709	564	1818	3022	11923	2447	1251	22734	450	128	51	2133	1035	2483	6	6286	6	29,026
Canada				8494			42	8536			18	281	2	283	16	600		9,136
Canton Island	13		234	40	279	2	36	604			2	61	9	17		89		693
Chile																		
Christmas	28		366	38	560	3	51	1046			2	79	11	22		114		1,160
Crystal Forces																		
Curacao			207	2	365	7	1	582			3	52	4	21		80		662
Efate			81	86	2574	228	30	2999			4	194	43	93		334	20	3,353
Fiji	28		261	157	2761	313	197	3717			10	270	15	61		356		4,073
Greenland			181	173	39		111	504			1	8	3	27		39		543
Hawaii	3,722		13960	3064	19033	3402	2193	45374	159	358	50	3567	822	3341	168	8465	26	53,865
Iceland	5	48	699	629	3120	818	339	5658	13	43	29	492	229	913		1719		7,377
India and China	852			6	9	4	347	1218		15	5	346	95	636	12	1109		2,327
Jamaica	2		174		103		14	293	3		2	20	22	32		79		372
New Caledonia	79		1506	1383	5952	1903	305	11128			15	1197	250	801	5	2268		13,396
Newfoundland	27		1029	165	931		113	2265			4	149	29	119		301		2,566
New Zealand		77		250	2322	1182	114	3945		92	9	755	107	280		1243		5,188
North Africa													140			140		140
Panama	388	154	4073	639	4556	380	1932	12122	231	141	33	1553	408	1034	113	3513		15,635
Peru			231					231				10				10		241
Puerto Rico	334		1802	612	3258	466	495	6967	422	36	17	551	124	2248	21	3419	903	11,289
St. Croix	3				3			6										6
St. Lucia	6		147		12			165				6	1	16		23		188

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(Continued)

~~SECRET~~

A.G.O., Machine Records Branch.

DISTRIBUTION OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL IN FOREIGN SERVICE
BY ARMS AND SERVICES
AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

	ARMS								SERVICES									
STATIONS	AC	Cav.	CAC	C of E	Inf	FA	SC	TOTAL ARMS	MP	CWS	FD	MD	ORD	QMC	DEML	TOTAL SERVICES	UNASGD & MISC DETS	AGGREGATE
St. Thomas			120		112			232										232
Surinam			9		32			41						2		2		43
Tongatabu			1594	98	1672	281	19	3664			4	346	65	106		521		4185
Trinidad	146		2601	538	43		267	3595	28	38	23	153	119	146		507		4102
Venezuela			219					219				8	2	1		11		230
Enroute	1214	887	2983	11939	8880	2477	3657	32037	283	387	57	2335	1124	7646	1018	12850	432	45319
Total	11521	1901	47563	42887	93052	20173	14734	231831	1773	1682	409	20922	5836	26459	1500	59581	1530	292942

AG 320.2 (6-30-42)HR-M

DECLASSIFIED

S E C R E T DECLASSIFIED

A.G.O., Machine Records Branch

DISTRIBUTION OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL IN FOREIGN SERVICE
BY ARMS AND SERVICES
AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

	ARMS										SERVICES						
CONSOLIDATED	AC	Cav.	CAC	C of E	Inf	FA	SC	TOTAL ARMS	MP	CWS	FD	MD	ORD	QMC	DEML	TOTAL SERVICES	WAASGD & MISC DETS	AGGREGATE
Alaska	4,220		10,289	6,469	16,808	3,517	964	42,267	192	52	96	1,932	855	2,930	136	6,193	40	48,500
Antigua	15		194		196	28	30	463			1	11	2	29		43		506
Aruba	46		423	2	484	16		974			1	53	6	29		89		1,363
Ascension	2		262	1,104			7	1,382			7	101	13	40	2	163		1,545
Australia	14,485	308	8,716	7,464	20,839	8,709	3,452	63,973	1	615	94	8,385	3,312	7,203	189	19,079	258	83,310
Bermuda	5		1,613		742		184	2,544	50	7	14	149	97	141		458		3,002
Bora Bora			1,629		1,359	283	133	3,406			6	176	46	72		300		3,706
British Guiana	257		29	1	200			487			1	19	2	51		73		560
British Isles	7,394	964	3,334	4,306	19,072	4,416	1,805	41,291	709	207	100	3,256	1508	3,846	14	9,640	21	50,952
Canada				10,296			92	10,388			40	369	3	482	36	930		11,318
Canton Island	34		309	46	469	2	42	902			5	98	10	41		154		1,056
Chile			100					100										100
Christmas	131		441	45	932	7	62	1,618			6	125	35	39		205		1,823
Crystal Forces	22							22						1		1		23
Curacao			408	2	556	11	1	978			5	86	6	35		131		1,109
Efate			180	174	3,194	503	49	4,102			7	298	61	142		508	35	4,645
Fiji	366		1,265	253	4,123	550	260	6,817		3	14	423	48	96		584		7,401
Greenland	42		450	191	60		155	898			5	35	7	96		143		1,041
Hawaii	10,466		21,861	5,487	35,990	10,500	4,645	88,969	494	725	134	6,150	2235	6,583	461	16,762	60	105,791
Iceland	528	141	2,438	2,530	8,628	2,233	1,414	17,912	183	81	71	1,531	386	2,494		4,746		22,658
India & China	4,885	5		10	31	10	533	5,474		37	23	460	221	789	16	1,546		7,020
Jamaica	32		287		183		28	530	5		6	34	41	72		157		687
New Caledonia	321		2,222	1,575	10,080	3,266	483	17,947			27	1,764	375	1,191	5	3,362		21,309
Newfoundland	725		1,975	222	1,584		229	4,735		1	16	251	100	302		670		5,405
New Zealand		134		368	3,360	1,932	184	5,978		117	11	1,138	158	554		1,978		7,956
North Africa													209			209		209
Panama	11,122	464	14,006	1,961	10,368	1,632	3,381	42,934	697	374	119	2,684	1,200	2,929	497	8,500		51,434
Peru			271					271				10				10		281
Puerto Rico	4,392		4,198	1,756	7,968	1,230	1,011	20,555	503	111	62	1,311	568	3,412	361	6,328	1,468	28,351
St. Croix	79				7			86										86
St. Lucia	225		229		188			642			1	23	2	44		70		712

AG 320.2 (6-30-42) HR-M

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

(Continued) DECLASSIFIED
S E C R E T

A.G.O., Machine Records Branch

DISTRIBUTION OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL IN FOREIGN SERVICE
BY ARMS AND SERVICES
AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

	ARMS												SERVICES					
CONSOLIDATED	AC	Cav.	CAC	C of E	Inf	FA	SC	TOTAL ARMS	MP	CWS	FD	MD	ORD	QMC	DEML	TOTAL SERVICES	UNASGD & MISC.DETS	AGGREGATE
St. Thomas			283		177			440				3		1		4		444
Surinam	214		140	2	413			771		2	2	22	2	29		57		828
Tongatabu			2,120	197	2,314	572	36	5,239			11	444	85	152		692		5,931
Trinidad	2,519		3,883	735	1,406	1	462	8,306	130	42	37	434	305	562		1,447		10,253
Venezuela			253					253			2	10	2	5		19		272
Enroute	3,958	1,724	5,621	15,852	17,615	5,146	4,842	54,853	440	524	107	3814	1,607	10,282	1,454	18,255	656	73,764
Total	66,495	3,740	89,236	61,048	169,346	44,563	24,534	459,017	3,432	2,198	1032	352 10	13066	44,619	3,151	103506	2,538	565,061

* Does not include 331 Aviation Cadets - 261 RA; 19 NG; 9 AUS; 42 SS.
AG 320.2 (6-30-42) MR-M

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

FOREIGN STRENGTH OF COLORED PERSONNEL OF THE ARMY
AS OF JUNE 30, 1942

A.G.O. MacMine Records Branch,

Depts., Bases, etc.	OFFICERS					WO	ANC	ENLISTED MEN							
	RA	RES	NG	AUS	TOTAL	RA	NG	AC	RA	RAR	ERC	NG	AUS	SS	TOTAL
Alaska									37		16		11	1095	1159
Australia		1			1				1164		199	3	18	5560	6944
British Isles		2			2				87		1		100	566	754
Canada		1			1				159		47		152	3327	3685
Efate	1				1				605				42	2665	3312
Hawaii									27				4	649	680
India									7		31	1		400	439
New Caledonia									53					1165	1218
Panama Canal									31					223	254
Puerto Rico		14			14				7				100	890	997
Tongatabu									365		1	3	1	1423	1793
Trinidad		3			8				355		66		31	1928	2380
Troops Enroute		20			20				721		147	17	299	9070	10254
Totals	1	46			47				3618		503	24	758	28961	33869

BY DEPTS. BASES, ETC AND BY ARMS AND SERVICES

ARMS

Depts., Bases, Etc.	AC	CAV	CAC	C of E	Inf	FA	SC	Total Arm
Alaska				1122				1122
Australia				2592				2592
British Isles	1							1
Canada				3608				3608
Efate					3193			3193
Hawaii								
India								
New Caledonia				1197				1197
Panama Canal							254	254
Puerto Rico								
Tongatabu			1753					1753
Trinidad			2325					2325
Troops Enroute	36		260	5180				5476
Totals	37		4338	13699	3193		254	21521

SERVICES

Depts., Bases, Etc.	CWS	FD	MD	Ord	QMC	DEML	Total Serv.	Unasgd & Mis. Dets.	Aggregate
Alaska			37				37		1159
Australia	214		78	176	3882		4352		6944
British Isles				175	578		753		754
Canada			77				77		3685
Efate			96		23		119		3312
Hawaii	200			55	425		680		680
India					439		439		439
New Caledonia			21				21		1218
Panama Canal									254
Puerto Rico					997		997		997
Tongatabu			40				40		1793
Trinidad			55				55		2380
Troops Enroute			201	170	4407		4778		10254
Totals	414		605	576	10751		12348		33869

AG 320 (6-30-42)HR-M

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

A.G.O. Machine Records Branch, Returns Section

Foreign Strength of Colored Personnel of The Army, as of June 30, 1942, continued.

DEPTS AND BASES BY COMPONENT AND BY ARMS AND SERVICES
As of June 30, 1942

	ARMS								SERVICES							
COMPONENT	AC	CAV	CAC	C of E	Inf	FA	SC	Total Arms	CWS	FD	MD	Ord	QMC	DEML	Total Serv.	Aggregate
RA and RA Reserves	30		756	752	536		31	2157	48		65	48	1300		1461	3618
National Guard			6					6					18		18	24
ERC			73	245				318			13	18	159		190	508
AUS			36	359	32			427	10		25	9	260		331	758
Selectees	7		3467	12343	2573		223	18613	356		502	506	8984		10348	28961
TOTAL	37		4338	13699	3193		254	21521	414		605	579	10751		12346	33869

AG 320.2 (6-30-42) HR-M

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

HENRY HARLEY ARNOLD

Box 84 Folder 4

MILITARY

DECIMAL

SAS 320.2 (6/12-756)

UNCLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
5200.9 20 June 1972
By: OSD/WHS; Date: 8/16/76

RM WB

SAS 3202
Case ~~654~~ to 765
692

DOD Ltr
144 & 20 June 197
By atomic; Date: 8/16/74

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By A.W.P.R. NCI Date 8-16-76

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

AFPU-M.S/lal
9-7-42

SEP 10 1942

320.2 (7-6-42)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 383rd Sub Depot.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the 383rd Sub Depot be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Air Service Command at San Antonio de los Banos, Cuba.

a. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

b. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

c. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMSO, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

(1) Unit activated.
(2) Units furnishing cadres.
(3) Size of cadres.
(4) Date of activation.

d. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular 6206, dated June 24, 1942.

e. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 5, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. S.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Relaibird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland

DECLASSIFIED
SEC
Lt. Gen. Arnold, A.R. 20-8

SEC
DECLASSIFIED

Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
SEP 10 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces program and a request from the Commanding General, Air Service Command, September 5, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

Ann 320.2 (85)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DCD ltr.
By AGO/RR ltr. dtd 8-14-76

9-7-42

AFDPU:BAB/lal

SEP 10 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately as indicated:

Unit	Station	Activated by and Assigned to
United Nations Depot #1	Weehawken, New Jersey	Commanding General, Air Service Command
United Nations Depot #7	San Francisco, Calif.	Commanding General, Air Service Command

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFDAB, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of Cadres.
d. Date of activation.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-109, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Lt. Gen. Arnold R 20.8

320.2 (7-6-42)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

11. That the following be notified of this action:
Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Prepared
SEP 10 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Air Service Command, September 3, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

AG 07 320.2 (Ret)

BLS/lal
9-5-42

AFDPU

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By AGO/AFS NC Date 8-16-76

SEP 10 1942

320.2 (7-3)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center:

Unit	Station	T/O
351st Army Air Forces Band	AAF Advanced Flying School, Blytheville, Arkansas	17-11, Column 2, less commissioned officers, March 1, 1942
352nd Army Air Forces Band	AAF Advanced Flying School, Lawrenceville, Illinois	17-11, Column 2, less commissioned officers, March 1, 1942
353rd Army Air Forces Band	AAF Classification Center, Nashville, Tennessee	17-11, Column 2, less commissioned officers, March 1, 1942

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with table of organization indicated above.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Southeast Training Center.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, July 1, 1942.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

DECLASSIFIED

Lt. Gen. Arnold, CR. 20.8

DECLASSIFIED

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #296, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #35-17, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Melchird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
Mar 10 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces activation schedule. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

AAG 320.2 (963)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

SEP 9 1942

Redesignation of the 329th Fighter Group.

For concurrence.

320.2 (9-2)

OPD

AFDPU:ELS/lal

Incl.
Memo for TAG,
above subject.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
SEP 9 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (9-2)

AFDPU:EL8/lal
9-5-42

DECLASSIFIED DECLASSIFIED SEP 9 1942

8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By A.G.O. [illegible] Date 8/16/74

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of the 329th Fighter Group.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation
Hq. 329th Fighter Group	Hq. 329th Fighter Group (Twin Engine)
330th Fighter Squadron	330th Fighter Squadron (Twin Engine)
331st Fighter Squadron	331st Fighter Squadron (Twin Engine)
332nd Fighter Squadron	332nd Fighter Squadron (Twin Engine)

1. The redesignation of these units does not authorize any change of station or assignment.

2. The Fighter Squadrons will be re-organized in accordance with Table of Organization 1-57, July 1, 1942 and additional personnel required will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 2D copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the date of redesignation of this unit.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

DECLASSIFIED

(Memorandum for Record on next page)

Lt. Gen. Arnold
Chief 2018

DECLASSIFIED

Memorandum for The Adjutant General

Subject: Redesignation of the [redacted] Fighter Group.

[redacted]

A.C. of S., G-3 ( )

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a telephone request from the Fourth Air Force, September 4, 1942 and is necessary due to the fact that this Group will be equipped with twin engine airplanes (P-38). The additional personnel will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
SEP 9 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

AAG 320.2 (9-2)

FROM:

Col. Ky[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

SUBJ. NAME

DATE: 9-20

NO:

TYPE: Memo

FILE DESIGNATION:

Reply to be returned to Col. [illegible], Tel. 7[illegible], Ext. 4216

DECLASSIFIED

By [illegible] Date 8-16-76

Constitution and Activation of an Engineer Section, Headquarter, [illegible]th Air Support Command

TO:	TO:	TO:	TO:	TO:
AFDPU	[illegible]			
DATE: 9-25	DATE: 10-2	DATE:	DATE:	DATE:

ACTION:

DO NOT REMOVE THIS COPY

DECLASSIFIED
DOD IRS
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By AG NARS DC, Date 7/26/76

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

Constitution and Activation of an Engineer Section, Headquarters, 12th Air Support Command.

1. OPD, WDGS

AFDPU

1. Necessary action to comply with basic communication attached was taken by letter AG 320.2 (9-30-42) OB-I-AF-M dated September 30, 1942, subject, "Constitution and Activation of Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, XII Air Support Command".

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN S. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Incl:
OPD 320.2 EDC (9-21-42)
dtd 9/23/42 w/2 incls.

Hq. Army Air Forces
OCT 8 1942
AAG Received

Dispatched By Col Cooley
OCT 8 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

AFDPU

Ans of 320.2 (9-30-42)

A-1 AS
A-2 AS
Intel. S.
A-3 AS
A-4 AS
Plans AS
Insp AS
Mil. Req.
A. Def.
Bomb.
Gr. Sup.
War O&M
Ind. Tr
Tech. S.
Comm.
Weather
Traffic
Photo. M&C
Tech. Insp.
Pub. Rel.
Civ. Pers.
Mil. Pers.
Civ. Pers.
Surg.
J. Advoc.
Budget
Fiscal
Mgmt. Con.
Adj. Gen.
Org. Pl.
Stat. Pl.
Leg. Pl.
Mat. C.
A. S. C.
F. C.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By A&I/MR NC, Date 8-16-76

September 23, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL, ARMY AIR FORCE:

Subject: Constitution and Activation of an Engineer Section, Headquarter, 12th Air Support Command.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That an Engineer Section, Headquarter, 12th Air Support Command be constituted and activated immediately and attached to Headquarter and Headquarter Squadron, 12th Air Support Command, Bolling Field, D. C.

2. That this section be activated in accordance with the Special Table of Organization and Table of Basic Allowances attached hereto.

3. That personnel and equipment be furnished by you from units and equipment under your control.

4. That the action taken herein will not operate to exceed the allotment of personnel to the Army Air Forces.

5. That this detachment will be prepared for overseas service immediately upon its activation.

THOS. T. HANDY,
Major General,
Assistant Chief of Staff.

2 Incls.
Incl 1 - Tentative Tables of Organization
Incl 2 - Tentative Table of Basic Allowances
one copy of Incl. #1 & #2.
W/d/and sent forward to TAG for publication.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

TENTATIVE TABLE OF ORGANIZATION (Special)

ENGINEER SECTION, HEADQUARTERS, XII AIR SUPPORT COMMAND

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By AGAFE Ltr. Date 8/16/76

			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1.	Unit										
2.	Colonel	(1[a])							(1[a])		(a)--Normally Sr. Off. of Engr. troops not included in totals for HQ. section.
3.	Lt. Colonel				1				1		
4.	Major						1	1	2		
5.	Captain				1	1					
6.	1st Lieutenant				1						
7.	Total Commissioned				3	1	1	1	6		Engineer section G.A.S.C. to be attached to HQ & HQ. Sqdrn G.A.S.C.
8.	Master Sgt. Including				1	1		1	3		
9.	Camouflage Tech. (804)							(1)	(1)		
10.	Chief Clerk (502)				(1)				(1)		
11.	Intelligence (631)					(1)			(1)		
12.	Tech. Sergeant Including						1		1		
13.	Supply (821)						(1)		(1)		
14.	Staff Sgt. Including				2	1		1	4		
15.	Clerk (405)				(1)	(1)			(2)		
16.	Operations (814)				(1)				(1)		
17.	Aerial Photo. Interpreter (783)							(1)	(1)		
18.	Sergeant Including				1			1	2		
	Draftsman Gen. (070)				(1)				(1)		
	Operations (814)							(1)	(1)		
19.	Corporal Including						1		1		
20.	Clerk General (405)						(1)		(1)		
21.	Tech. Grade 3, Including				2	2	1		5		
	Tech. Grade 4										
	Tech. Grade 5										
22.	Private,										
	Draftsman (070)	4			(1)	(1)					
	Stenographer (213)	3			(1)	(1)					
	Typist (247)	5					(1)				
	Total Enlisted				6	4	3	3	16		
	Aggregate				9	5	4	4	22		
	0 Gun Sub-Machine Cal. 45				6	3	2	3	14		
	0 Rifle Cal. 30 M1903 A1				3			1	8		

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

Incl. 1

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

TENTATIVE TABLE OF BASIC ALLOWANCES

ENGINEER SECTION, HEADQUARTERS, 12th. AIR SUPPORT COMMAND

TBA	ENGINEER EQUIPMENT	
ITEM		
Compass, lensatic, with leather case, luminous dial.	Ea. 4	
Compass, Watch	Ea. 1	Per W O, NCO
Drafting equipment, regimental	Set 1	
Knife, pocket, engineer 4-blade, with clevis	Ea. 1	Per E M
Library, reference regimental	Set 1	
Pen, lettering, with guides	Set 1	
Rule, tape, stainless steel 6 foot	Ea. 1	Per NCO, first 4 grades except administrative and clerical personnel.
Stereoscope, magnifying mirror with binoculars and case	Ea. 2	
Stereoscope, magnifying, pocket	2	
Glass, magnifying, 4½-inch	2	
	ORDNANCE EQUIPMENT	
Gun Sub-Machine, cal. 45	Ea. 1	Per Off. and EM first 3 grades
Rifle Cal. 30 M 1903 A 1	Ea. 1	Per EM except first 3 grades
Fire Control: Binocular, M3	Ea. 2	
Watch, wrist, 7 jewel complete	Ea. 6	
	QUARTERMASTER EQUIPMENT	
Desk, fiber, field, Headquarters	Ea. 3	
Headnet, mosquito	Ea. 1	Per individual when directed by co.
Kit, sewing	Ea. 1	Per 12 EM
Lantern, gasoline, with mantles and pump	Ea.	

Incl. 2

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET (1)

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

QUARTERMASTER EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

ITEM		
Machine, paper-fastening	Ea. 1	
Perforator, 3-hole	Ea. 1	
Perforator, 2-hole	Ea. 1	
Safe, field, key lock	Ea. 1	
Typewriter, non-portable	Ea. 2	
Typewriter, portable	Ea. 1	Per desk, fiber, field headquarters.
Whistle, theuderer	Ea. 1	Per O, WO, NCO, 1st. 4 Grades except technicians.

SIGNAL EQUIPMENT

Flashlight, TL-122-A-or (TL-122)	Ea. 10	

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

AFDPU

LHP:ih

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

SEP 30 1942

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
By [illegible] NCD Date 8-16-76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, XII Ground Air Support Command.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (9-9-42)MR-M-AF, dated September 10, 1942, subject same as above, be amended as follows:

1. Classification of this letter should be changed to SECRET.

2. This unit will be organized in accordance with T/O 1-500-1, July 1, 1942, plus an Engineer Section of six officers and sixteen enlisted men.

3. The Engineer Section, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, XII Air Support Command, will be organized in accordance with Special Table of Organization, Inclosure #1. Authorized grades for this section will be in accordance with this Special Table of Organization. Cadre and filler personnel will be furnished from the 21st Engineer Regiment, Aviation, by the First Air Force, on call of the Commanding General, Third Air Force.

4. The Engineer Section of the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, XII Air Support Command, will be equipped in accordance with Special Table of Basic Allowances, Inclosure #2.

5. This section will be prepared for overseas service at once.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Same as original letter.

GENERAL ARNOLD

320.2 (9-9-42)

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU

DECLASSIFIED
DOD
8 Jan. & 10 June 1971
By ALA/RAC Date 8-14-76

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

2 Incls.
#1 Spec. Table of Org.
#2 Spec. Table of Basic Allowances
(Additional cc's not available)

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action was directed by Asst. Chief of Staff, OPD, in memorandum to The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, dated September 23, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of an Engineer Section, Headquarters, XII Air Support Command", File OPD 320.2 ECG (9-21-42); Special T/O and Special TBA submitted with the directive. Personnel for this action is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. Colonel Lee, OPD, concurs informally in amending activation of Headquarters Squadron, XII Air Support Command, to include Engineer Section, rather than to activate a separate detachment and attach to this squadron. He also requests that original letter be classified "SECRET", instead of "CONFIDENTIAL", since directive for activation of Engineer Section is classified "SECRET". Details of activation have been coordinated with Lt. Col. Lane of AFRBS.

File
ci

DECLASSIFIED

dir OD 320.2 (7-61) B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 Jan. & 28 June 1972
By AGO/AFC Date 5 Jul 76

AFDPU 9-9-42 lal

SEP 9 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, XII Ground Air Support Command.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, XII Ground Air Support Command be constituted and assigned to the Twelfth Air Force. The Commanding General, Third Air Force will activate this unit at Birmingham, Alabama at once by transfer of the necessary experienced personnel from the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadrons of the I and III Ground Air Support Commands. The activated unit will be brought to full table of organization strength immediately by the Commanding General, Third Air Force, filler personnel to be secured from sources under his control.

2. This unit will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-500-1, dated July 1, 1942.

3. Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942 will be used for furnishing equipment for this unit. This unit will be equipped by transfer of necessary equipment from the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, I and III Ground Air Support Command.

4. This unit will have an A-2 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. This action will effect no reduction in authorized strength of source units. Transfers will be made in grade. Source units are authorized to re-fill immediately by requisition in the usual manner.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of activation.
b. Source units.
c. Size of cadres.

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #[illegible], dated June 26, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107,

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Lt. Gen. Arnold Q. 20.18

DECLASSIFIED

June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-35-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, I Ground Air Support Command
Commanding General, III Ground Air Support Command
Commanding Officer, Hq & Hq Sq, I Ground Air Support Command
Commanding Officer, Hq & Hq Sq, III Ground Air Support Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Edgebird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is taken to prepare the XII Ground Air Support Command for early movement to overseas service. Personnel is within allotments to Army Air Forces. TAG information furnished by AFPRS (Mr. Malone). This action is in accordance with conversation Col. Moore, Col. Beam, and Col. Bayler on September 8, 1942. Informal concurrence OPD, W.P.D.D. (Col. Webster).

Dispatched
SEP 9 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

Decl'd 3 2 0.2 (Hq)

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELS/lal
9-5-42

SEP 9 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 15th Communications Squadron (Regional Control).

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the 15th Communications Squadron (Regional Control) be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Great Falls, Montana for foreign service.

2. In addition to the squadron headquarters, this unit will consist of the following types stations:

Communications:

Class AAY	4
Class B	1
Weather Reporting Stations	11

Cryptographic Sections:

Class 1	4
Class 2	1

3. The following grades previously authorized for the 8th Communications Squadron (Regional Control) will be transferred to this squadron immediately upon activation:

Master Sergeants	1
Technical Sergeants	11
Staff Sergeants	28
Sergeants	13
Corporals	7
Privates, 1st Class	9
Privates	3
Total	72

4. Authorized enlisted strength and grades for this unit will consist of:

Communications:

Master Sergeants	6
First Sergeant	1
Technical Sergeants	34
Staff Sergeants	72
Sergeants	44
Corporals	38
Privates, 1st Class	34
Privates	13
Total	277

320.2 (9-10-42)

DECLASSIFIED Lt. Gen. Arnold, AR 20-8

DECLASSIFIED

Service Group Headquarters

Master Sergeants	1
Technical Sergeants	18
Staff Sergeants	58
Sergeants	1
Corporals	1
Total	99

4. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Communications Squadrons (Regional Control).

5. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

6. This unit will have a AA-1A3 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAD, Publications Section - 2 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #205, dated June 26, 1942.

9. Army Air Forces regulations #15-107, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #05-PR-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Great Falls, Montana
Commanding Officer, 1st Communications Squadron (RC)
Commanding Officer, 2nd Communications Squadron (RC)
Commanding Officer, 3rd Communications Squadron (RC)
Commanding Officer, 4th Communications Squadron (RC)
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. S.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Zolabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.
Commanding Officer 8th Communications Squadron (RC)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

(Memorandum for Record on next page)

DECLASSIFIED

Memorandum for The Adjutant General

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of the 18th Communications Squadron (Regional Control).

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

RECOMMENDATION FOR ACTION: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Communications, September 2, 1942 and is necessary in order to provide communications service for the ferrying route across Canada. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
SEP 9 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir 5
8 June & 20 June 1974
By ACSAR to Date 5/16/76

EAS/lal
9-8-42

SEP 9 1942

AFDPU

DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Re-Assignment of the 54th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 54th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron at Lawson Field, Georgia be relieved from assignment to the Third Air Force and re-assigned to the I Troop Carrier Command.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Fort Benning, Georgia
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding Officer, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Baltimore Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a letter from Adjutant General's Office, Memorandum Number AGO-S-42, Subject "Assignment of Airdromes and Installations", August 28, 1942, which re-assigns Lawson Field, Georgia to the I Troop Carrier Command.

Dispatched
SEP 9 1942
AM

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (7-8-42)

AFDPU LBP/mlm 9-8-42

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

By AGO/RR Date 5-16-75 DECLASSIFIED

SEP 9 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Signal Operational Training Companies Avn.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the units listed below be constituted and activated by the commander concerned at the earliest practicable date in September, 1942:

Unit	Station	To be Activated by or of and Assigned to:
1301st Signal Operational Training Company Avn	Mitchel Fld, Garden City, New York	First Air Force
1302nd Signal Operational Training Company Avn	Salt Lake City Air Base, Utah	Second Air Force
1303rd Signal Operational Training Company Avn	Drew Field, Tampa, Florida	Third Air Force
1304th Signal Operational Training Company Avn	Hammer Field, Fresno, California	Fourth Air Force

2. Authorized grades and strengths for these units will be in accordance with attached Manning Table, Inclosure #1.

3. Cadre personnel for the activation of these units will be taken from sources under the control of the activating agency. No reduction in authorized strength of source units will be made as a result of this action. Transfers will be made in grade.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. No additional equipment is authorized for these units. These units will be equipped from sources now available to the activating agency.

6. Personnel for this action was obtained by diversion of the necessary amounts from approved allotments for Signal Service Companies Aviation. Officer personnel will be obtained from allotments

DECLASSIFIED

H. H. Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

of Signal Corps station complement officers to be published by the Air Adjutant General.

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section) 20 copies and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of activation of these units
b. Source and size of cadre.

8. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, and 15-107 June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

9. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

10. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding Officers of Stations of activations
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Incl:
Manning Table

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
SEP 9 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with request from Director of Communications, R&R AFTSC to AFROM, dated September 5, 1942, subject: Activation of Signal Operational Training Companies Aviation. Tentative Table of Organization (Manning Table) submitted by AFTSC with this R&R. This Manning Table has been concurred in by the Commanding General, Services of Supply and A-3. Paragraph referring to equipment concurred in by Colonel Moore, AFDPU and Col. Davasher, AFRIT. Personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. These units are to provide Operational training for both Air Corps and Signal Corps Communications personnel with the Army Air Forces .

DECLASSIFIED

MANNING TABLE
for

To be numbered
T/O 11 -

SIGNAL OPERATIONAL TRAINING COMPANY (Aviation)

	Administrative Section	Radio Section	Teletype Section	Telephone Section	Athletic Section	Supply Section	TOTAL	Remarks
Major	1						1	
Captain	1						1	Basis for issue for arms and equipment; See latest T/BA 11.
First Lieutenant		1					1	
Second Lieutenant			1	1			2	
TOTAL COMMISSIONED	2	1	1	1			5	
Master Sergeant	1	1	1	1			4	
Sergeant-Major	(1)						(1)	
Chief Instructor, Sig Comm(947)		(1)	(1)	(1)			(3)	
Technical Sergeants	1	2	1		1	1	6	
Instructor, SigCom		(2)	(1)				(3)	
Athletic Director(283)					(1)		(1)	
Personnel SgtMaj(502)	(1)						(1)	
Supply (821)						(1)	(1)	
Staff Sergeant		1					1	
Instructor,SigCom		(1)					(1)	
Sergeant		4	4	2		2	12	
Instructor,SigCom		(4)	(4)	(2)			(10)	
Duty (566)					(1)		(1)	
Corporal		(1)					(1	
Instructor,SigCom		(1)					(1)	
TechnicianGr 4)							(2	
TechnicianGr 5)							(2	
Private, 1st Cl)							(2	
Private)							(3	
Clerk, file(355)	(1)						(1)	
Clerk, fiscal(374)	(1)						(1)	Tech Gr 4
Clerk, Personnel(368)	(1)						(1)	
Clerk,Statistical(212)	(1)						(1)	Tech Gr 5
Asst Athletic Direc(283)					(1)		(1)	Tech Gr 5
" " "					(1)		(1)	
Steno-Typist (213)	(1)						(1)	Tech Gr 4
" " "	(1)				(1)		(2)	
TOTAL ENLISTED	8	9	6	3	4	3	33	

Approved: AFDPU - Colonel Moore
A-3 - Major Sisco
OP - Major R W Hale

AFDPU-Sen
09082
30

(AGPO)

DECLASSIFIED

LBP/mlm - 9-5-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By AGSPR Ltr. Date 5-14-74

SEP 9 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Authorized Strength of Certain Signal Services Companies Aviation.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That previous authorized strengths of Signal Service Companies Aviation listed below be rescinded and the following substituted therefor:

Unit	To Furnish Station Complement for	Assigned to:	Authorized Strength Off	WO	EM
851st Signal Serv Co Avn	Mitchel Fld, N.Y. Belling Fld, D.C. Stewart Fld, N.Y. and all other stations under control of the First Air Force	First Air Force	1	22	529
852nd Signal Serv Co Avn	Geiger Fld, Wash. Colorado Springs, Colo and all other stations under control of the Second Air Force	Second Air Force	1	27	658
853rd Signal Serv Co Avn	MacDill Fld, Fla. Orlando, Florida and all other stations under control of the Third Air Force.	Third Air Force	1	21	589
854th Signal Serv Co Avn	Hamilton Fld, Calif and all other stations under control of the Fourth Air Force	Fourth Air Force	1	14	444
855th Signal Serv Co Avn	Greensboro, N.C. and all other stations under control of 1st District AAFTTC	First District AAFTTC	1	6	186

320.2 (7-5-42)

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

Ord. 320.2 (7-5-42)

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	To Furnish Station Complement for	Assigned to	Authorized Strength Off	EM	
856th Signal Serv Co Avn	Maxwell Fld, Ala. Eglin Fld, Florida and all other stations under control of the AAFSETC	AAFSETC	1	31	514
857th Signal Serv Co Avn	Randolph Fld, Texas and all other stations under control of the AAFGCTC	AAFGCTC	1	27	571
858th Signal Serv Co Avn	Santa Ana, Calif and all other stations under the control of the AAFWCTC	AAFWCTC	1	22	459
859th Signal Serv Co Avn	Patterson Fld, Ohio and all other stations under the control of the Air Service Command, Foreign Service Concentration Command Air Transport Command, Troop Carrier Command.	Air Service Command	1	25	497
862nd Signal Serv Co Avn	St. Louis, Mo. and all other stations under the control of the 2nd District, AAFTTC	2nd District AAFTTC	1	6	186
863rd Signal Serv Co Avn	Tulsa, Oklahoma and all other stations under the control of the 3rd District, AAFTTC	3rd District AAFTTC	1	4	131
864th Signal Serv Co Avn	Denver, Colo and all other stations under the 4th District AAFTTC	4th District AAFTTC	1	5	160

2. Authorized grades for these units will be published in a separate communication.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4. Allotments of Signal Corps Officers for station complement for all stations served by these Signal Service Companies Aviation will be published in a separate communication by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (The Air Adjutant General).

5. A report should be submitted without delay to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMSG - Publications Section) 20 copies and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of activation of all detachments of these Service Companies.
b. Stations to which detachments are to be assigned.
c. Strength of each detachment.

6. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command and each District thereof
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command and Each Training Center thereof.
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Foreign Service Concentration Command
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding Officer, of each company concerned
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
SEP 9 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with request from AFTSC to AFDPU as contained in R& R, dated September 4, 1942, subject: "Increasing Strength of Certain Signal Service Companies Aviation with the Army Air Forces". This action allots to Signal Service Companies Aviation all personnel available under the approved Basis of Allotments approved by G-3 in June of 1942. This personnel should provide station complement service for all stations to be activated in 1942. Action relative to officers concurred in by AFPMP, Major Foye. Action relative to grades for enlisted personnel concurred in by AFPMP, Captain Gunnell.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By AGAM, DC, Date 5-16-74

AFDPG:ELT/ewl

SPS

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Augmentation of the 858th and 936th Guard Squadrons.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 858th Guard Squadron be authorized an increase in strength of one hundred enlisted men (basics 521) immediately.

1. The new total authorized strength of this unit will be four (4) Officers and two hundred (200) Enlisted Men.

2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with T/O 19-217, plus one hundred (100) Enlisted Men (basics 521), dated May 1, 1942.

II. That the 936th Guard Squadron be authorized an increase in strength of fifty-four (54) enlisted Men immediately.

1. The new total authorized strength for this unit will be four (4) Officers and one hundred fifty-four (154) Enlisted Men.

2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with T/O 19-217, dated May 1, 1942 plus fifty-four (54) Enlisted Men (basics 521).

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

5. Army Air Forces Regulations 15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and 615-107, dated June 8, 1942 and Technical Order 500-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of War Organization and Movement)
Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Photo maps and charts)
Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D. C.
Commanding Officer, Colorado Springs, Colorado

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Room 2018

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Commanding General, Services of Supply
Provost Marshal General
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.P. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: The above action is in accordance with a request on an R & R from AFHQC to AFHQF thru [illegible], dated August 31, 1942, subject, "Filler Personnel for 358th Guard Squadron, Bolling Field, D. C." and R & R from AFHQC to AFDPU, dated September 1, 1942, subject, "Guard Force assigned Military Police Co at Army Air Base, Colorado Springs, Colorado", T/O and TBA information furnished by Mr. Malone, AFHQC. Personnel [illegible] within allotment to the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
SEP 8 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:HLS/lal
9-5-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jan & 30 June 1972
By AGAPR UC Date 5 Y 6 76

SEP 8 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 11th Communications Squadron, Air Support.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the 11th Communications Squadron, Air Support be constituted, activated immediately by the Commanding General, Third Air Force at the Army Air Base, Birmingham, Alabama and assigned to the III Ground Air Support Command.

320.2 (7-5-42)

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #1-547, dated February 18, 1942.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. This unit will have a C-1-A-A priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

4. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, July 1, 1942.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 25, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

DECLASSIFIED

Lt. Gen. Arnold, Room 20.8

DECLASSIFIED

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Edgewood Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Ground Air Support, September 4, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
SEP 8 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

AAFHS 323.2 755

KLT/mlm 9-3-42

(DPU)

DECLASSIFIED

LBP/

DECLASSIFIED DOD WV By AG 2/11/76 Date 8-16-76

SEP 8 1942

MEMORANDUM TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Engineer Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the Aviation Engineer units listed below will be constituted and activated by the Commander concerned on October 1, 1942 or as soon thereafter as is practicable.

Unit	Station	Source of Cadre	To be Activated by CG of, and Assigned to:
*847th Engr Bn Avn C-1-788	McDill Fld Florida	*838th Engr Bn Avn	Third Air Force
850th Engr Bn Avn C-1-789	Westover Fld Mass	802nd Engr Bn Avn	First Air Force

*Colored Enlisted Personnel.

2. Units designated above as parent units are authorized immediate overstrength under the provisions of Section II, Circular No. 6, War Department, January 9, 1942.

3. Cadres will be in accordance with T/O and will move on call of the agency charged with activation. Should the parent unit be ordered out of the continental United States before the process is complete, the cadre will be left at the station at which the unit is serving at the time of receipt of orders.

4. Necessary transfers to effect these activations will be made without loss of grade. No reduction in grades and ratings of source units will be made as a result of this action.

5. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization 5-415, dated April 1, 1942 and be equipped in accordance with TBA #5, dated June 1, 1942.

320.2 (754)

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

6. Officer, initial filler, and cadre equivalent personnel will be furnished by requisition on The Adjutant General, through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

7. The above units have a priority rating for controlled items of equipment as indicated.

8. Dates of activations will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section) 20 copies and The Adjutant General, without delay.

9. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

10. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War De artment Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

11. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding Officer, 802nd Engineer Battalion Avn
Commanding Officer, 838th Engineer Battalion Avn
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Engineers
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
SEP 8 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Concurrences:
Military Personnel Division, SOS ( )

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from AFRBS to AFDPU on R&R, dated August 31, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of Certain Aviation Engineer Units", and is in accordance with the approved expansion program. T/O and TBA information furnished by Mr. Malone, AFRBS. Personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. Informal concurrence on officers for these units Captain Johns, Military Personnel Division, S.O.S. on September 1, 1942

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SEP 8 1942 RLS/lal 9-4-42

DECLASSIFIED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

By AGO/AR ltr. Dec. 8-16-76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Third Air Force at Columbia S.C. for foreign service:

Unit		STRENGTH Officers	E.M.	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
1st Provisional Bomb Flight (Medium) (Air Echelon only)	Combat Crew	10	20	A-4(a)-72
	Others	3	7	
	Total	13	27	
2nd Provisional Bomb Flight (Medium) (Air Echelon only)	Combat Crew	6	12	A-4(a)-73
	Others	3	7	
	Total	9	19	

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with the strengths listed above.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Third Air Force.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner without delay.

4. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

5. These units will be attached to the Third Air Force for administration and training until further orders.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAO, Publications Section - 20 series) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

DECLASSIFIED

Lt Gen Arnold

2018

DECLASSIFIED

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #356, dated June 25, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Bolsbird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from A-3 Division, Air Staff, August 17, 1942 and Director of Bombardment, August 31, 1942 and is necessary for the operation of eight B-25 airplanes for reconnaissance missions in Greenland. These units are to arrive in Greenland by November 1, 1942 because at that time the Navy will be forced to remove the Catalinas, which are now performing reconnaissance missions, due to the cold weather. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
SEP 8 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (753)

DECLASSIFIED SEP 21 1942

DECLASSIFIED
By AGO/AF Date 8-16-76

AFDPU:BLS/lal
9-16-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Amendments.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (9-12-42) MR-M-AF, Subject "Constitution, Activation and Movement of Army Air Forces Units", September 12, 1942 be rescinded.

II. That Paragraph II of AG 320.2 (9-7-42) MR-M-AF, Subject "Organization of the 99th Bombardment Group (H)" September 8, 1942 be amended to show the 99th Bombardment Group (H) to be organized at Gowen Field, Boise, Idaho instead of Salt Lake City, Utah.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

[illegible]
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Second Air Force by telephone to Colonel Hansen, War Organization and Movement, September 15, 1942. The rescinding of letter referred to in Paragraph I is necessary due to the fact that Salina, Kansas will be the permanent station of the 346th Bombardment Group (H) instead of Gowen Field, Boise, Idaho. The amendment to letter referred to in Paragraph II is necessary since the 99th Bombardment Group (H) is now located at Boise, Idaho and the Second Air Force requested this as the station of activation in place of Salt Lake City, Utah. This action has the verbal co-ordination of Director of Bombardment (Colonel Kelly).

DECLASSIFIED

Lt. Gen. Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

AL5/lal

9-3-42

SEP 7 1942

By AGO Ltr 8-4-42

REPLY TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Activation of the 99th Bombardment Group (H).

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units constituted by letter AG 320.3 (1-11-42) MC-M-AAF/A-1, subject "Constitution and Activation of Air Corps Units", January 28, 1942 be activated at Salt Lake City, Utah by the Commanding General, Second Air Force, September 30, 1942 and organized in accordance with Tables of Organization indicated:

Unit	T/O
Hq, 99th Bomb Gp (H)	1-112, July 1, 1942
346th Bomb Sq (H)	1-117, July 1, 1942
347th Bomb Sq (H)	1-117, July 1, 1942
348th Bomb Sq (H)	1-117, July 1, 1942
416th Bomb Sq (H)	1-117, July 1, 1942

320.2 (9-3-42)

a. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with tables of organization indicated above.

b. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Second Air Force.

c. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

d. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, July 1, 1942.

e. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 30 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Lt. Gen. Arnold Room 2018

DECLASSIFIED

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular 4[illegible], dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order [illegible] will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Kolabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN E. [illegible]
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Bombardment, August 28, 1942 and is necessary due to the fact that this group was previously under the control of the Third Air Force and transferred to the control of the Second Air Force on paper and has not as yet been activated. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

[illegible]
SEP 7 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

NARA 320.2 752

DECLASSIFIED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

B-49

DECLASSIFIED
GOD ltr
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By AGO/RR Ltr, Date 8-16-74

Army Air Forces Program, 1943.

Director of Program Planning

2-20-43

Air Adjutant General

1

JBC:JB 5789

1. The attached memorandum and charts, which were prepared in your office, were returned to this office today by Colonel James H. Walker, W.D.G.S.

2. That officer has been relieved from further duty in the War Department and wished to return these papers prior to his departure.

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A.G.D.
Asst. Air Adjutant General

4 Incls.-
#1- Memo to G-1 9-12-42
#2-Chart on AAF Personnel Req.
#3-Chart on Arms & Servs. w/AAF (37 pgs)
#4-Chart on AAF Progrm. 1943 (16 pgs)

AGO 320.2 (7-7)

Dispatched
FEB 20 1943
AAG

File
a Photo

OFFICE SYMBOL	1	2	3	4	5	6
SIGNATURE OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICER						
INTERNAL OFFICE COORDINATION						

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (7-7)

16—29242-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1942

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SECRET

BY AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES

2/20/43 JSC

DATE INITIALS

TALLY NO.	B-49
FILE NO.	

SUBJECT: Army Air Forces Program, 1943.

TO: Director of Program Planning

FROM: Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED DOD ltr's 8 Jan. & 25 June 1973 By AGO ltr, Dated 8-16-76

DATE 2-20-43

COMMENT NO. 1

JMC:JB 5789

1. The attached memorandum and charts, which were prepared in your office, were returned to this office today by Colonel James H. Walker, W.D.G.S.

2. That officer has been relieved from further duty in the War Department and wished to return these papers prior to his departure.

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A.G.D.
Asst. Air Adjutant General

4 Incls.-
#1- Memo to G-1 9-12-42
#2-Chart on AAF Personnel Req.
#3-Chart on Arms & Servs. w/AAF (37 pgs)
#4-Chart on AAF Progrm. 1943 (16 pgs)

To: Air Adjutant General.

Date: FEB 22 1943.

From: Program Planning.

Comment No: 2.
JSL:mls 72814.

1. Inclosures received and withdrawn.

AUBREY L. MOORE
Colonel, G. S. C.

Incls-w/d

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET
PAGE

AU AS 320.2 (3-9)

3-1109 A.F.

FEB 22 4 48 PM
RECEIVED

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 200.10 and 200.9 June 1972
By ALC/DOS, NARS, Date 8-16-76

To: Air Adjutant General.

Date: FEB 22 1945.

From: Program Planning.

Comment No: 2.
JSL:mls 72814.

1. Inclosures received and withdrawn.

Incls-w/d

AUBRY L. MOORE
Colonel, G. S. C.

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (75)

~~SECRET~~
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU
AIM/mls
4563

~~SECRET~~
BY DECLASSIFIED OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

By [illegible]

September 5, 1942.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL, S O S:

Subject: Army Air Forces Program, 1942.

Attached herewith for your information and distribution are five photostatic copies of ARMY AIR FORCES PROGRAM, dated June 30, 1942. This program was approved by the War Department General Staff, G-3 Division, by letter WDGCT 370.01 (6-26-42), dated July 22, 1942, Subject: Army Air Forces Program 1942.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Incl-
AC Cht. 4 pgs.
(5 sets) and
AAS Cht., 9 pgs.
(5 sets).

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

SEP 5 1942
AAG

~~SECRET~~
DECLASSIFIED

A-1 AS
A-2 AS
Intel. S.
A-3 AS
A-4 AS
Plans AS
Insp. AS
Mil. Req.
A. Def.
Bomo.
Gr. Sup.
Base S.
War O&M
Bd. Tr.
Comm.
Weather
Traffic
Photo. M&C
Tech. Insp.
Pub. Rel.
Dir. Per.
Mil. Per.
Civ. Per.
Supply
J. Advoc.
Budget
Fiscal
Mgmt. Con.
Adj. Gen.
Org. Pl.
Stat. Pl.
Leg. Pl.
Mat. C.
A. S. C.
F. C.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD INS
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By AG 1/8R WC, Date 5-16-74

SEP 4 1942
AFDP-AWR/eMT

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 1000th Boat Co (Avn) Transportation Corps.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 1000th Boat Company (Avn) Transportation Corps be constituted and activated at Eglin Field, Florida by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command immediately. This unit will be organized in accordance with T/O 10-497, dated February 11, 1942 as follows:

	O	EM	TM
Company Headquarters	2	4	6
Maintenance Platoon	1	0	15
3-Sections "A" (T/O 10-497)	0	6	15
7-Sections "B" (T/O 10-497)	0	0	28
4-Sections "B" (T/O 10-497)	0	8	8
	3	6	74

2. This unit has a Infantry rating of C-1-175 for Controlled Items of Equipment.

2. This unit will be equipped in accordance with T/E 10, dated June 20, 1942 with Change 1, dated July 31, 1942.

3. Authorized grades will be in accordance with T/O 10-497, dated February 11, 1942.

4. Cadre personnel will be furnished from sources under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command.

5. This action will effect no reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.

6. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

7. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on The Adjutant General through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces as required, subject to existing priorities and availability of officers.

8. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army

General Arnold
Room 2B18

File 9/4/42

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

By AG/[illegible]

Air Forces (Attention: AFDAD, Publications Section - 40 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Source of cadre.
b. Size of cadre.
c. Date of activation.

9. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

10. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

11. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Transportation Corps
Quartermaster General
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Technical Service Division, Colabird Quartermaster Depot, Wash.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

REMARKS FOR RECORD: The above action is in accordance with a request from AFRES to AFHQA, no date, subject "Assignment of [illegible] Co, Boat (Avn.) and letter from Headquarters, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command, Eglin Field, Florida dated July 31, 1942, subject "Assignment of [illegible] Co, Boat (Avn). T/O and T/E information was furnished by Mr. Malone, AFDAD. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
SEP 4 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED
[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

HAB/lal
8-30-42

AFHPU

SEP 4 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Quartermaster Platoons, Transportation, Air Base with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activated by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center:

Unit	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment	Station	Date to be Activated
*1008th QM Plat, Transportation, Air Base	C-1-776	Nashville, Tenn.	Sept. 15, 1942
*1009th QM Plat, Transportation, Air Base	C-1-777	Monroe, La.	Sept. 15, 1942
*1010th QM Plat, Transportation, Air Base	C-1-778	Stuttgart, Ark.	Sept. 15, 1942
*1011th QM Plat, Transportation, Air Base	C-1-779	Lawrenceville, Illinois	Sept. 15, 1942

1. The above units will be organized in accordance with tentative T/O, inclosure #1 of letter AG 320.2 (8-3-42) MR-M-AF, Subject "Constitution and Activation of Certain Quartermaster Units with the Army Air Forces", dated August 5, 1942 and equipped in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #21, dated June 20, 1942 and Table of Allowances #20, dated October 1, 1941.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

DECLASSIFIED

File
9/14/42

* Colored Units.

Lt. Gen. Arnold
Chief

DECLASSIFIED

4. Filler commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on The Adjutant General through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces as required subject to existing priorities and availability of officers.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Source of cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #276, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Quartermaster General
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: The above action is in accordance with a request from AFRBS to AFDPU on R&R dated August 26, 1942, subject "Constitution and Activation of Certain Quartermaster Units with the Army Air Forces" and immediate action letter 320.2, Hq Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama dated August 10, 1942. TBA and TA information was furnished by Col. Vanderluke, AFRBS. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
SEP 4 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

AAFRS 320.2 (8-9)

LRP/mlm 9-1-42

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED (AFDPO)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Rts
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By Miller NC, Date 5-16-75

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 809th Engineer Company Aviation. SEP 4 1942

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the 809th Engineer Company Aviation be constituted. The Commanding General, Fourth Air Force will activate this unit at Hammer Field, California on September 5, 1942 by transfer of personnel and equipment of Company 'A' of the 836th Engineer Battalion Aviation.

2. This unit will be organized under Table of Organization 5-417, dated April 1, 1942. This unit is assigned to the Fourth Air Force for Administration and training and will be prepared for immediate movement to a foreign station.

3. Equipment will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #5, dated June 1, 1942 and such special lists as may be required. Special lists of equipment as needed will be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Base Services).

4. This unit will have a priority of A-2 for controlled items of equipment.

5. This action will effect no reduction in authorized strength of the 836th Engineer Battalion Aviation. This battalion is authorized to refill immediately to Table of Organization strength.

6. Filler personnel, both commissioned and enlisted, will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General, without delay giving the date of activation of this unit.

8. Authorized grades will be in accordance with Tables of Organization 5-417, dated April 1, 1942.

9. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, and 15-107, June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

By direction of the
General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
Ari 08 320.2 747

DECLASSIFIED

Page 2 - Memorandum for The Adjutant General - Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 889th Engineer Company Aviation.

10. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

11. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding Officer, 836th Engineer Battalion Aviation
Commanding Officer, Hamner Field, California
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Engineers
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Relabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
SEP 4 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Office of the Chief of Engineers in Memorandum to Headquarters, Army Air Forces, CE 370.5 (Mngr Avn Co) SPETO, dated July 30, 1942, subject; "Air Field Maintenance Force for Appellation." Disposition form, from Headquarters AAF to OPD and Directive to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces as contained in Memorandum in OPD 320.2/AG (8-26-42) dated August 26, 1942, subject: "Units for Construction at Churchill, Manitoba, Canada. This memorandum directs movement to arrive on or about September 15, 1942. This unit is for assignment to the Commanding Officer of U.S. Army Forces at Churchill, Manitoba, Canada. This unit is within the current Troop Unit Basis, and personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. This action is also in accordance with R&R AFRBS to AFRPU dated August 12, 1942, subject: Air Field Maintenance Force for "Appellation". AG directive should be "confidential" Memo to AG stamped Secret because of Memo for record. Priority rating confirmed by AFROM (Major Brundage).

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

RAS/lal

8-31-42

AFRPU

DECLASSIFIED

By A.G.O. Date 3-10-76

SEP 4 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated immediately by the I Troop Carrier Command and re-organized in accordance with Tables of Organization indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation	T/O
392nd Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	392nd Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced)	1-412S
407th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	407th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced)	1-412S.

1. The redesignation of these units does not authorize any change of station.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding Officer, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. S.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Baltimore Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched SEP 4 1942 AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with radiogram AFTTC A761, signed "CG, I Troop Carrier Command", August 28, 1942.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

AG AG 320.2 (7-6)

Lt Gen Arnold

Gen 20-8

AG AG 320.2 (9-6)

FROM:	SUBJ. NAME	
AFDPU DECLASSIFIED DOD [redacted] By Acifer [redacted]	[redacted] CLASSIFIED	
	TE: 9-3-42	NO: DPU 527x
	TYPE: Memo	FILE DESIGNATION: 320.2 (747)

SUBJECT:

Constitution and Activation of the 869th Engineer Co. Aviation.

TO: TAG thru AAG	TO:	TO:	TO:	TO:
DATE: 9-4-42	DATE:	DATE:	DATE:	DATE:

ACTION:

HQ AAF

FROM:	SUBJ. NAME	DECLASSIFIED
AFDPU DECLASSIFIED By Adj/R. G. [illegible]	CONFIDENTIAL	
	DATE: 9-3-42	NO: DPU 525x
	TYPE: Memo	FILE DESIGNATION: 320.2 (745)

SUBJECT:

Constitution and Activation of Aviation Squadrons (Separate) (309th Aviation Sq (Sep))

TO: TAG thru AAG	TO:	TO:	TO:	TO:
DATE: 9-3-42	DATE:	DATE:	DATE:	DATE:

ACTION: HQ AAF

FROM:	SUBJ. NAME: DECLASSIFIED
AFDPU	DECLASSIFIED DOD Rpt By [illegible] 8/14/74
	DATE: 8-31 / NO: DPU 524x
	TYPE: Memo / FILE DESIGNATION:

SUBJECT:

Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.
(392nd Base Hq and Air Base Sq.)

TO: AG thru AAG	TO:	TO:	TO:	TO:
DATE: 9-3-42	DATE:	DATE:	DATE:	DATE:

ACTION: HQ AAF

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
8 Jan. & 29 June 1954
By AUS, AG DOD Dir. 5-16-2

EL8/lal
8-31-42

AFSPU

SEP 4 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Aviation Squadrons (Separate).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center immediately:

Unit	Station	Source of Cadre	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
309th Aviation Sq (Sep)	AAF Advanced Flying School, Blytheville, Arkansas	26th Aviation Sq (Sep), Albany, Ga.	A-7(a)-127
310th Aviation Sq (Sep)	AAF Flexible Gunnery School, Ft. Myers, Florida	30th Aviation Sq (Sep), Panama City, Florida	A-7(a)-191
311th Aviation Sq (Sep)	AAF Advanced Flying School, Lawrenceville, Illinois	14th Aviation Sq (Sep), Selma, Ala.	A-7(a)-192
312th Aviation Sq (Sep)	AAF Advanced Flying School, Marianna, Florida	28th Aviation Sq (Sep), Sebring, Florida	A-7(a)-193
313th Aviation Sq (Sep)	AAF Navigation School, Monroe, Louisiana	21st Aviation Sq (Sep), Dothan, Alabama	A-7(a)-165
314th Aviation Sq (Sep)	AAF Basic Flying School, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas	27th Aviation Sq (Sep), Macon, Georgia	A-7(a)-166
315th Aviation Sq (Sep)	AAF Advanced Flying School, Stuttgart, Arkansas	22nd Aviation Sq (Sep), Gunter Field, Alabama	A-7(a)-186

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #1-127, January 1, 1941 plus one officer and forty eight enlisted men (two [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

X Lt. Gen. Arnold

Room 2018

AG 370.2 (7-15)

DECLASSIFIED

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, July 1, 1942.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-AA will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
SEP 4 1942
AAG

John B. [illegible]
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center, August 20, 1942 and Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, August 26, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

Cu, AG 320.2 (745)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
By AGO Ltr. Dec. 5-16-70

MLS/lal

8-27-42
AFHPU

SEP 3 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center:

Unit	Station	T/O	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
1041st Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Brooks Field, Texas	1-837, July 1, 1942	A-7(a)-81
1042nd Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Brooks Field, Texas	1-837, July 1, 1942	A-7(a)-81
1043rd Basic Flying Training Squadron	Enid, Oklahoma	1-817, July 1, 1942	A-7(a)-87
1044th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Enid, Oklahoma	1-817, July 1, 1942	A-7(a)-87
1045th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	1-817, July 1, 1942	A-7(a)-86
1046th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	1-817, July 1, 1942	A-7(a)-86
1047th Flexible Gunnery Training Squadron	Harlingen, Texas	1- 887, July 1, 1942	A-7(a)-99
1048th Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Kelly Field, Texas	1-837, July 1, 1942	A-7(a)-83
1049th Single Engine Flying Training Squadron	Mission, Texas	1-827, July 1, 1942	A-7(a)-70

320.2 (7-11-42)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Title 9/3/42

3

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station	T/O	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
1080th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Perrin Field, Sherman, Texas	1-317, July 1, 1942	A-7(a)-59
1081st Basic Flying Training Squadron	Perrin Field, Sherman, Texas	1-317, July 1, 1942	A-7(a)-59
1082nd Basic Flying Training Squadron	Randolph Field, Texas	1-317, July 1, 1942	A-7(a)-58
1083rd Basic Flying Training Squadron	Randolph Field, Texas	1-317, July 1, 1942	A-7(a)-58
1084th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Randolph Field, Texas	1-317, July 1, 1942	A-7(a)-58
1085th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Waco Fl, Texas	1-317, July 1, 1942	A-7(a)-60

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with the tables of organization listed above.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Allowances #1-2, dated November 20, 1941.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFPAS, Publications Section - 2 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation [illegible] as specified in War Department Circular [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-[illegible], April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order [illegible] will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, July 23, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
SEP 3 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

Air AG 320.2 (744)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
8 Jan. & 28 June 1954
By ACNFR Ltr. Date 8/16/76

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES

September 10, 1942

Redesignation and Reorganization of Certain Quartermaster Units with the Army Air Forces.

1. TAG

1. Request Necessary Action.

LBP/mlm - 5324

1. Changes directed by OPD, WDGS have been made in Basic communication. Request publication of this directive as amended.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Incl
Memo to TAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

SEP - 2 1942

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

AG 400.3 TAG 2 (7-23)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD, WHS
8 Jan. & 22 June 1974
By [illegible] NC, Date 8-16-76

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

September 10, 1942

Redesignation and Reorganization of Certain Quartermaster Units with the Army Air Forces.

1. Request Necessary Action.

LBP/mlm - 5324

1. Changes directed by OPD, WDGS have been made in Basic communication. Request publication of this directive as amended.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Incl
Memo to TAG

AFDPU

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

AW AS 320.2 (747)

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr. 8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By AGO/ASF Dt. Date 8/16/76

September 5, 1942

OPD 320.2 (9-3-42)

Subject: Redesignation and Reorganization of Certain Quartermaster Units with the Army Air Forces

September 5, 1942

TO: CG, AAF

FOR: Primary Interest

Operations Division concurs except as action contemplated affects the 381st QM Plat, Depot Class III (Avn) and 356th QM Plat, Depot Subs Avn. Reference above mentioned units, it is believed that redesignation is undesireable until such time as the Commanding General, Caribbean Defense Command, requests such action.

THOS. T. HANDY.
Major General
Assistant Chief of Staff.

THOMAS D. DAVIS,
Colonel, G.S.C.,
Chief, Logistics Group
Operations Division, WDGS

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

(AFDPG)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
By ACJ/A Date 5-16-72

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Reorganization of Certain Quartermaster Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be redesignated as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation
376th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1401st QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
377th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1402nd QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
378th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1403rd QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
379th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1404th QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
382nd QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1406th QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
383rd QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1407th QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
384th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1408th QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
385th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1409th QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)

1. The above units will be reorganized in accordance with Tables of Organization 10-467, dated July 1, 1942. Authorized grades will be in accordance with this Table of Organization.

Old Designation	New Designation
351st QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1351st QM Co Depot Subs Avn
352nd QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1352nd QM Co Depot Subs Avn
353rd QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1353rd QM Co Depot Subs Avn
354th QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1354th QM Co Depot Subs Avn
357th QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1356th QM Co Depot Subs Avn

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
358th QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1357th QM Co Depot Subs Avn
359th QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1358th QM Co Depot Subs Avn
360th QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1359th QM Co Depot Subs Avn

2. The above units will be reorganized in accordance with Tables of Organization 10-477, dated July 1, 1942. Authorized grades will be in accordance with this Table of Organization.

3. These units will be equipped in accordance with Tables of Basic Allowances #10, dated June 20, 1942.

4. The redesignation of these units does not authorize any change of station or assignment.

5. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAC, Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Dates of Redesignation.
b. Dates of Reorganization.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, All Air Forces
Commanding General, Alaskan Defense Command
Commanding General, Caribbean Defense Command
Commanding General, European Theatre of Operations
Commanding General, Hawaiian Department
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Quartermaster General
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

DECLASSIFIED

Rwrds

ADDRESS REPLY TO
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WAR DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

SEP 8 1942
AFDPU

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By AAG/PE NC. Date 5/16/76

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED BY AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
9/3/42 JMC
DATE INITIALS

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and reorganization of certain Quartermaster Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation
376th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1401st QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
377th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1402nd QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
378th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1403rd QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
379th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1404th QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
381st QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1405th QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
382nd QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1406th QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
383rd QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1407th QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
384th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1408th QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
385th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1409th QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)

1. The above units will be reorganized in accordance with Tables of Organization 10-467, dated July 1, 1942. Authorized grades will be in accordance with this Table of Organization.

Old Designation	New Designation
351st QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1351st QM Co Depot Subs Avn
352nd QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1352nd QM Co Depot Subs Avn
353rd QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1353rd QM Co Depot Subs Avn

FOR VICTORY BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

89434

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
354th QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1354th QM Co Depot Subs Avn
~~356th QM Plat Depot Subs Avn~~	~~1356th QM Co Depot Subs Avn~~
357th QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1356th QM Co Depot Subs Avn
358th QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1357th QM Co Depot Subs Avn
359th QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1358th QM Co Depot Subs Avn
360th QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1359th QM Co Depot Subs Avn

2. The above units will be reorganized in accordance with Tables of Organization 10-477, dated July 1, 1942. Authorized grades will be in accordance with this Table of Organization.

3. These units will be equipped in accordance with Tables of Basic Allowances [illegible] dated June 20, 1942.

4. The redesignation of these units does not authorize any change of station or assignment.

5. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFTAG-Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Dates of Redesignation.
b. Dates of Reorganization.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, All Air Forces
Commanding General, Alaskan Defense Command
Commanding General, Caribbean Defense Command
Commanding General, European Theatre of Operations
Commanding General, Hawaiian Department
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Quartermaster General
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.P. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Fiscal Quartermaster Depot, Inc.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
8 Sep. & 20 June 1974
By A.G.N.R. NC. Date 8-16-76

SEP 3 1942

DECLASSIFIED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

AFDPU:ELI/ewl

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Reorganization of Certain Quartermaster Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation
376th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1401st QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
377th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1402nd QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
378th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1403rd QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
379th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1404th QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
381st QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1405th QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
382nd QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1406th QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
383rd QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1407th QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
384th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1408th QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
385th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1409th QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)

1. The above units will be reorganized in accordance with Tables of Organization 10-467, dated July 1, 1942. Authorized grades will be in accordance with this Table of Organization.

Old Designation	New Designation
351st QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1351st QM Co Depot Subs Avn
352nd QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1352nd QM Co Depot Subs Avn
353rd QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1353rd QM Co Depot Subs Avn

DECLASSIFIED

Cosmeha-k

AG AD 320.2 (743)

DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
354th QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1354th QM Co Depot Subs Avn
356th QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1355th QM Co Depot Subs Avn
357th QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1356th QM Co Depot Subs Avn
358th QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1357th QM Co Depot Subs Avn
359th QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1358th QM Co Depot Subs Avn
360th QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1359th QM Co Depot Subs Avn

2. The above units will be reorganized in accordance with Tables of Organization 10-477, dated July 1, 1942. Authorized grades will be in accordance with this Table of Organization.

3. These units will be equipped in accordance with Tables of Basic Allowances #10, dated June 30, 1942.

4. The redesignation of these units does not authorize any change of station or assignment.

5. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (attention: AFAG-Publications Section), 30 copies, and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Dates of Redesignation.
b. Dates of Reorganization.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, All Air Forces
Commanding General, Alaskan Defense Command
Commanding General, Caribbean Defense Command
Commanding General, European Theatre of Operations
Commanding General, Hawaiian Department
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Quartermaster General
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

SEP 8 1942

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir 5
8 Jan & 29 June 1971
By AGO/RE NC, Date 8-26-72

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

AFDPU:SLT/eml

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Reorganization of Certain Quartermaster Units [illegible] Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation
376th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1401st QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
377th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1402nd QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
378th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1403rd QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
379th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1404th QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
~~380th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)~~	~~1405th QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)~~
382nd QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1406th QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
383rd QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1407th QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
384th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1408th QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
385th QM Plat Depot Class III (Avn)	1409th QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)

320.2 (743)

1. The above units will be reorganized in accordance with tables of Organization 10-467, dated July 1, 1942. Authorized grades will be in accordance with this Table of Organization.

Old Designation	New Designation
351st QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1351st QM Co Depot Subs Avn
352nd QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1352nd QM Co Depot Subs Avn
353rd QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1353rd QM Co Depot Subs Avn

File 9/3/42-1

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

Item 2018

AG AG 320.2 (743)

DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
354th QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1354th QM Co Depot Subs Avn
~~355th QM Plat Depot Subs Avn~~	~~1355th QM Co Depot Subs Avn~~
357th QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1356th QM Co Depot Subs Avn
358th QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1357th QM Co Depot Subs Avn
359th QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1358th QM Co Depot Subs Avn
360th QM Plat Depot Subs Avn	1359th QM Co Depot Subs Avn

2. The above units will be reorganized in accordance with Tables of Organization 10-477, dated July 1, 1942. Authorized grades will be in accordance with this Table of Organization.

3. These units will be equipped in accordance with Tables of Basic Allowances #10, dated June 20, 1942.

4. The redesignation of these units does not authorize any change of station or assignment.

5. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG-Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Dates of Redesignation.
b. Dates of Reorganization.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, All Air Forces
Commanding General, Alaskan Defense Command
Commanding General, Caribbean Defense Command
Commanding General, European Theatre of Operations
Commanding General, Hawaiian Department
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Quartermaster General
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.P. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Concurrences:
OPD, WDGS ( )

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action was taken to redesignate these units in accordance with the latest Tables of Organization as indicated in the above directive. T/O and TBA information was furnished by Mr. Malone, AFHRS. Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces. Major Coate AFHQ concurred in the above directive as of August 24, 1942.

Dispatched
SEP 3 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1972
By [illegible] NARS, Date 5/16/76

A-1/AS
A-2/AS
Intel. S.
A-3/AS
A-4/AS
Plans/AS
Insp/AS
Mil. Req.
A. Def.
Bomb.
Gr. Sup.
Base S.
War O&M
Ind. Tr.
Tech. S.
Comm.
Weather
Traffic
Photo. M&C
Tech. Insp.
Pub. Rel.
Dir. Pers.
Mil. Pers.
Civ. Pers.
Surg.
J. Advoc.
Budget
Fiscal
Mgmt. Con.
[illegible]
Org. Pl.
Stat. Pl.
Leg. Pl.
Mat. C.
A. S. C.
F. C.

370.2 (7-12-44)

5 AFMAC AFROM 9-11 For compliance with paragraph 2 of Item #4.

J.B.C.
Lt.Col., AGD
Asst. Air A.G.

Incls. n-c

SEP 12 1944
AAG

Title
as 9/12/44

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Sep. & 20 June 1974
By AGO/PR MD, Date 5-16-76

Personnel and Training Status of Units of the Army Ground Forces.

WEH:JT 5265

1 APCAS APAAP 1942
APACT 9-4

1. For coordination.

1 Incl.
Ltr for Asst C/S G-3
9-1-42 w/Incls.

WILLIAM E. HALL
Colonel, A. C.

Dispatched
SEP 5 1942
AAG

1 Sec
a 9/2/42

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

Air AG 320.2 (7-42)

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
By AGS/RB Date 8/6/76

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DECLASSIFIED
DATE INITIALS

SEP 2 1942
AFDPU:EL1/GH

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and reorganization of Quartermaster Companies, Truck, with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated without change of assignment or station:

Old Designation	New Designation
3rd QM Co Trk	1903rd QM Co Trk (Avn)
4th QM Co Trk	1904th QM Co Trk (Avn)
5th QM Co Trk	1905th QM Co Trk (Avn)
9th QM Co Trk	1906th QM Co Trk (Avn)
13th QM Co Trk	1907th QM Co Trk (Avn)
14th QM Co Trk	1908th QM Co Trk (Avn)
701st QM Co Trk	1909th QM Co Trk (Avn)
702nd QM Co Trk	1910th QM Co Trk (Avn)
703rd QM Co Trk	1911th QM Co Trk (Avn)
704th QM Co Trk	1912th QM Co Trk (Avn)
705th QM Co Trk	1913th QM Co Trk (Avn)
706th QM Co Trk	1914th QM Co Trk (Avn)
707th QM Co Trk	1915th QM Co Trk (Avn)
708th QM Co Trk	1916th QM Co Trk (Avn)
709th QM Co Trk	1917th QM Co Trk (Avn)
710th QM Co Trk	1918th QM Co Trk (Avn)

Dispatched
SEP 2 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
711th QM Co Trk	1919th QM Co Trk (Avn)
712th QM Co Trk	1920th QM Co Trk (Avn)
715th QM Co Trk	1921st QM Co Trk (Avn)
716th QM Co Trk	1922nd QM Co Trk (Avn)
717th QM Co Trk	1923rd QM Co Trk (Avn)
718th QM Co Trk	1924th QM Co Trk (Avn)
719th QM Co Trk	1925th QM Co Trk (Avn)
732nd QM Co Trk	1926th QM Co Trk (Avn)
733rd QM Co Trk	1927th QM Co Trk (Avn)
734th QM Co Trk	1928th QM Co Trk (Avn)
741st QM Co Trk	*1929th QM Co Trk (Avn)
742nd QM Co Trk	*1930th QM Co Trk (Avn)
743rd QM Co Trk	*1931st QM Co Trk (Avn)
744th QM Co Trk	*1932nd QM Co Trk (Avn)
745th QM Co Trk	*1933rd QM Co Trk (Avn)
746th QM Co Trk	*1934th QM Co Trk (Avn)
747th QM Co Trk	*1935th QM Co Trk (Avn)
748th QM Co Trk	*1936th QM Co Trk (Avn)
749th QM Co Trk	*1937th QM Co Trk (Avn)
750th QM Co Trk	*1938th QM Co Trk (Avn)
751st QM Co Trk	*1939th QM Co Trk (Avn)
752nd QM Co Trk	*1940th QM Co Trk (Avn)
753rd QM Co Trk	*1941st QM Co Trk (Avn)
754th QM Co Trk	*1942nd QM Co Trk (Avn)
755th QM Co Trk	*1943rd QM Co Trk (Avn)

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

Old Designation	New Designation
*756th QM Co Trk	*1944th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*757th QM Co Trk	*1945th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*758th QM Co Trk	*1946th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*759th QM Co Trk	*1947th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*760th QM Co Trk	*1948th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*761st QM Co Trk	*1949th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*762nd QM Co Trk	*1950th QM Co Trk (Avn)
763rd QM Co Trk	1951st QM Co Trk (Avn)
764th QM Co Trk	1952nd QM Co Trk (Avn)
765th QM Co Trk	1953rd QM Co Trk (Avn)
*766th QM Co Trk	*1954th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*767th QM Co Trk	*1955th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*768th QM Co Trk	*1956th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*769th QM Co Trk	*1957th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*770th QM Co Trk	*1958th QM Co Trk (Avn)
771st QM Co Trk	1959th QM Co Trk (Avn)
772nd QM Co Trk	1960th QM Co Trk (Avn)
773rd QM Co Trk	1961st QM Co Trk (Avn)
774th QM Co Trk	1962nd QM Co Trk (Avn)
*775th QM Co Trk	*1963rd QM Co Trk (Avn)
*776th QM Co Trk	*1964th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*777th QM Co Trk	*1965th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*778th QM Co Trk	*1966th QM Co Trk (Avn)

* Colored Units.

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
*779th QM Co Trk	*1967th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*780th QM Co Trk	*1968th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*781st QM Co Trk	*1969th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*782nd QM Co Trk	*1970th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*783rd QM Co Trk	1971st QM Co Trk (Avn)
784th QM Co Trk	1972nd QM Co Trk (Avn)
785th QM Co Trk	1973rd QM Co Trk (Avn)
786th QM Co Trk	1974th QM Co Trk (Avn)
787th QM Co Trk	1975th QM Co Trk (Avn)
788th QM Co Trk	1976th QM Co Trk (Avn)
789th QM Co Trk	1977th QM Co Trk (Avn)
790th QM Co Trk	1978th QM Co Trk (Avn)
791st QM Co Trk	1979th QM Co Trk (Avn)
792nd QM Co Trk	1980th QM Co Trk (Avn)
793rd QM Co Trk	1981st QM Co Trk (Avn)
794th QM Co Trk	1982nd QM Co Trk (Avn)
795th QM Co Trk	1983rd QM Co Trk (Avn)
796th QM Co Trk	1984th QM Co Trk (Avn)
797th QM Co Trk	1985th QM Co Trk (Avn)
798th QM Co Trk	1986th QM Co Trk (Avn)
801st QM Co Trk	1987th QM Co Trk (Avn)
802nd QM Co Trk	1988th QM Co Trk (Avn)
803rd QM Co Trk	1989th QM Co Trk (Avn)
804th QM Co Trk	1990th QM Co Trk (Avn)

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

* Colored Units.

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
805th QM Co Trk	1991st QM Co Trk (Avn)
806th QM Co Trk	1992nd QM Co Trk (Avn)
*821st QM Co Trk	*1993rd QM Co Trk (Avn)
*822nd QM Co Trk	*1994th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*823rd QM Co Trk	*1995th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*824th QM Co Trk	*1996th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*825th QM Co Trk	*1997th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*826th QM Co Trk	*1998th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*827th QM Co Trk	*1999th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*828th QM Co Trk	*2000th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*829th QM Co Trk	*2001st QM Co Trk (Avn)
*830th QM Co Trk	*2002nd QM Co Trk (Avn)
*831st QM Co Trk	*2003rd QM Co Trk (Avn)
*832nd QM Co Trk	*2004th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*833rd QM Co Trk	*2005th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*834th QM Co Trk	*2006th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*835th QM Co Trk	*2007th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*836th QM Co Trk	*2008th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*837th QM Co Trk	[redacted] QM Co Trk (Avn)
*838th QM Co Trk	*2010th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*839th QM Co Trk	*2011th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*840th QM Co Trk	*2012th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*841st QM Co Trk	*2013th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*842nd QM Co Trk	*2014th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*843rd QM Co Trk	*2015th QM Co Trk (Avn)

* Colored Units

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

Page 6 - Memorandum for The Adjutant General - Subject - Redesignation and Reorganization of Quartermaster Companies, Truck, with the Army Air Forces.

Old Designation	New Designation
*[illegible] QM Co Trk	*2016th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*[illegible] QM Co Trk	*2017th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*[illegible] QM Co Trk	*2018th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*[illegible] QM Co Trk	*2019th QM Co Trk (Avn)
*[illegible] QM Co Trk	*2020th QM Co Trk (Avn)
863rd QM Co Trk	2021st QM Co Trk (Avn)

1. The above units will be organized under T/O 10-517, dated July 1, 1942.

2. These units will be equipped in accordance with Tables of Basic Allowances #10, dated June 20, 1942.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG-Publications Section) 20 copies and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of Redesignation.
b. Date of Reorganization.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, All Air Forces
Commanding General, Alaskan Defense Command
Commanding General, Caribbean Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, CINC-SWPA
Commanding General, Hawaiian Department
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Ordnance
Quartermaster General
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

* Colored Units.

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Concurrences:
OPD, TAGS ( )

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action was taken to redesignate these units in accordance with the latest Table of Organization as indicated in the above directive. T/O and TBA information was furnished by Mr. Malone, AFRDS. Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

AG 320.2 (7-

(AFRE) LBP/mln 9-1-42

DECLASSIFIED

SEP 2 1942

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr's
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By AUSJAG UC Date 5 JUL 76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 1073rd Guard Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the 1073rd Guard Squadron (Rd) be constituted. This unit will be activated immediately by the Commanding General, AF, and is assigned to the First Air Force for the purpose of providing protection for government property at Boston Airport, Boston, Massachusetts.

2. This unit will be organized under Table of Organization 19-217, May 1, 1942, as follows:

1 First Lieutenant - C.O.
1 x Column 3 of T/O 19-217 (less 1st Sergeant, Item 6, and Supply Sergeant, Item 10)

Total, 1 officer and 13 enlisted men.

1 x Column 6 of T/O 19-217

Total - 17 enlisted men.

1 x Column 7 of T/O 19-217

Total - 20 enlisted men.

Total of Squadron:
1 officer and 50 enlisted men.

3. Cadre for the activation of this unit will be furnished from sources under the control of the Commanding General, First Air Force as follows:

1 First Lieutenant
1 Staff Sergeant, Mess (824)
1 Staff Sergeant, Instructor (677)
1 Sergeant, Military Police (677)
1 Technician Grade 5 Clerk (405)

320.2 (7-10-42)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4. Cadre personnel should hold grades indicated or be qualified to fill these positions. This action will effect no reduction in authorized strength of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.

5. Filler personnel will be requisitioned immediately in the usual manner for source and activated units.

6. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with TBA #19 dated May 1, 1942. Priority rating for controlled items of equipment will be C-1-787.

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFWAC - Publications Section) 20 copies and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Source of cadre
b. Date of activation

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

9. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, and 15-107, June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

10. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Provost Marshal General
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
Sep 2 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested by Col. Stimson of AFRBS to provide protection for Army planes being used for research work by National Research Committee at Boston Airport for experimental purposes. Personnel for this action is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. Priority rating furnished by AFRDM (Major Brundage). Details of activation concurred in by Col. Stimson, AFRBS.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Gen 0 320.2 (14)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

AFDPU:BLS/lal
8-30-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir 5
By ALG/R NC, Date 8-16-72

AFDPU
SEP 2 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of Sub Depots.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be redesignated as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation
Sub Depot, Alamogordo, New Mexico	1st Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Albany, Georgia	2nd Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Albuquerque, New Mexico	3rd Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Amarillo, Texas	4th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Bear Field, Indiana	5th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Bainbridge, Georgia	6th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Bakersfield, California	7th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Barksdale Field, La.	8th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Baton Rouge, La.	9th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Biloxi, Mississippi	10th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Blythe, California	11th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Blytheville, Arkansas	12th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Boca Raton, Florida	13th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Boise, Idaho	14th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Bolling Field, D.C.	15th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Bowman Field, Kentucky	16th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Brooks Field, Texas	17th Sub Depot

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Lt Gen Arnold,
Room 2018

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Old Designation	New Designation
Sub Depot, Chanute Field, Ill.	18th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Chico, California	19th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Coffeyville, Kansas	20th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Columbia, S. C.	21st Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Columbus, Mississippi	22nd Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Courtland, Alabama	23rd Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Dallas, Texas	24th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Dothan, Alabama	25th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Drew Field, Florida	26th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Eglin Field, Florida	27th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Ellington Field, Texas	28th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Enid, Oklahoma	29th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Ephrata, Washington	30th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Esler Field, Louisiana	31st Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Everett, Washington	32nd Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Fresno, California	33rd Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Great Falls, Montana	34th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Greenville, S. C.	35th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Greenville, Mississippi	36th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Goldsboro, North Carolina	37th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Gulfport, Mississippi	38th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Fort Myers, Florida	39th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Buckley Field, Colorado	40th Sub Depot

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Old Designation	New Designation
Sub Depot, Hamilton Field, Calif.	41st Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Harlingen, Texas	42nd Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Hialeah, Miami, Florida	43rd Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Higley, Arizona	44th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Hondo, Texas	45th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Houlton, Maine	46th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Jackson, Mississippi	47th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Kelly Field, Texas	48th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Greenwood, Mississippi	49th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Lake Charles, La.	50th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Langley Field, Virginia	51st Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Las Vegas, Nevada	52nd Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Lawson Field, Georgia	53rd Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Lincoln, Nebraska	54th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Lemoore, California	55th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Lockbourne Army Air Base, Columbus, Ohio	56th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Logan Field, Maryland	57th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Long Beach, California	58th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Lowry Field, Colorado	59th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Lubbock, Texas	60th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Macon, Georgia	61st Sub Depot
Sub Depot, MacDill Field, Fla.	62nd Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Madison, Wisconsin	63rd Sub Depot

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
Sub Depot, March Field, California	64th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Marianna, Florida	65th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Marshall Field, Kansas	66th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Mather Field, California	67th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Maxwell Field, Alabama	68th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, McChord Field, Washington	69th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Memphis, Tennessee	70th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Meridian, Mississippi	71st Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Merced, California	72nd Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Midland, Texas	73rd Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Mission, Texas	74th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Mitchel Field, New York	75th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Mobile Civilian Airport, Mobile, Alabama	76th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Spokane, Washington	77th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Monroe, Louisiana	78th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Montgomery Airport, Basic Flying School, Montgomery, Alabama	79th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Moultrie, Georgia	80th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Muroc Lake, California	81st Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Nashville, Tennessee	82nd Sub Depot
Sub Depot, New Orleans, Louisiana	83rd Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	84th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Orlando, Florida	85th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Panama City, Florida	86th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Phoenix, Arizona	87th Sub Depot

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
Sub Depot, Pope Field, N. C.	88th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Randolph Field, Texas	89th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Rapid City, S. D.	90th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Roswell, New Mexico	91st Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	92nd Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Savannah, Georgia	93rd Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Scott Field, Illinois	94th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Sebring, Florida	95th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Selfridge Field, Michigan	96th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Selma, Alabama	97th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Sherman, Texas	98th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Sioux Falls, S. D.	99th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Smyrna, Tennessee	100th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Stewart Field, N.Y.	301st Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Stockton, California	302nd Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Sumter, S. C.	303rd Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Syracuse, N. Y.	304th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Taft, California	305th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Tallahassee, Florida	306th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Topeka, Kansas	307th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Tucson, Arizona	308th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Tuskegee, Alabama	309th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Valdosta, Georgia	310th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Victoria, Texas	311th Sub Depot

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Old Designation	New Designation
Sub Depot, Victorville, California	312th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Lawrenceville, Illinois	313th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Waco, Texas	314th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas	315th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Wayne County Airport, Michigan	316th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Wendover Field, Utah	317th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, West Palm Beach, Florida	318th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Westover Field, Massachusetts	319th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Wichita Falls, Texas	320th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Eagle Pass, Texas	321st Sub Depot
Sub Depot, DeRidder, Louisiana	322nd Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Stuttgart, Arkansas	323rd Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Alliance, Nebraska	324th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Sedalia, Missouri	325th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Des Moines, Iowa	326th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Kellogg Field, Michigan	327th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Fort Sumner, New Mexico	328th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, St. Joseph, Missouri	329th Sub Depot
Sub Depot, Yuma, Arizona	330th Sub Depot

I. The redesignation of these units does not authorize any change of station or strength.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested Agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

EXPLANATION FOR SECRET: This action is in accordance with the present plan to number all Sub Depots. By numbering these units identification and location can easily be made at all times.

Dispatched
SEP 2 1942
AAG

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Gen AG 320.2 (9-7)

8-29-42

RLS/lal

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

SEP 2 1942 AFHPO

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
8 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By ALM/NR NC. Date 8-16-76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Movement of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Second Air Force immediately:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	T/O
Hq, 346th Bomb Group (H)	Salt Lake City, Utah	Salina, Kansas	1-112, July 1, 1942
502nd Bomb Sq (H)			1-117, July 1, 1942
503rd Bomb Sq (H)			1-117, July 1, 1942
504th Bomb Sq (H)			1-117, July 1, 1942
505th Bomb Sq (H)			1-117, July 1, 1942

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with the tables of organization indicated above.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Second Air Force.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. The 346th Bombardment Group (H) will have a A-1-413 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, July 1, 1942.

6. Movement of the units listed above to permanent stations designated will be made as directed by the Commanding General, Second Air Force at such time as has been determined that base facilities are available at stations of destination to accommodate these units.

7. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Director of War Organization and Movement) and the Commanding Officer (permanent station) of the departure of the above units from the present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at the permanent stations.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

Dispatched

SEP 2 1942

AAG

Lt Gen Arnold, 20.8

(7587) 320.2

DECLASSIFIED

8. In addition to distribution required by paragraph 2, W.D. Circular 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AAF, Adjutant General)
1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1 - Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1 - Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned
1 - Commanding General, Air Force (s) concerned.

9. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

10. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

11. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following units be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Bombardment, August 26, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

AAG 320.2 (8-28)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By AGO/R Dt. Ltr 8 10 76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:MLS/lal
10-2-42

OCT 7 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Aviation Squadrons (Separate).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That Paragraph 1 of letter AG 320.2 (9-2-42) MR-M-AF, Subject "Constitution and Activation of Certain Aviation Squadrons (Separate)", September 3, 1942 be amended to show the 52nd Aviation Squadron (Separate), Chico, California as the source of cadre for the 307th Aviation Squadron (Separate) instead of the 50th Aviation Squadron (Separate), Lowry Field, Colorado.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding Officer, Lowry Field, Colorado
Commanding Officer, Army Air Forces Basic Flying School, Chico, California
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

320.2 (737) D

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Air Service Command as indicated in teletype ASC-T-1299, A-1, September 29, 1942 and is necessary due to the fact that the 50th Aviation Squadron (Separate), Lowry Field, Colorado does not have qualified personnel to furnish a cadre since all personnel in this Squadron are basics.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

AG 320.2 (737) D

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
By AGO/RR Date 8/6/76

SEP 2 1942

AFDPU:ELI/ewl

MEMORANDUM FOR THE CHIEF OF THE AIR CORPS.

Subject:- Constitution and activation of Certain Aviation Squadrons (Sep).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following-named squadrons, [illegible], be assigned to Air Service Command [illegible]:

Unit	Station of Activation	Unit	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equip.
98th Avn Sq (Sep)	Fairfield Air Depot, Patterson Fld, [illegible]	30th Avn Gp (Sep)	3-1-730
99th Avn Sq (Sep)	Middletown Air Depot, Olmsted Fld, Pa.	58th Avn Gp (Sep) MacDill Fld, Fla.	3-1-731
100th Avn Sq (Sep)	Romulus Air Depot, Romulus, New York	10th Avn Gp (Sep) Florence, S. C.	3-1-732
301st Avn Sq (Sep)	Spokane Air Depot, 1011 West First St., Spokane, Wash.	32nd Avn Gp (Sep) Geiger Fld, Wash.	3-1-733
302nd Avn Sq (Sep)	Sacramento Air Depot, McClellan Fld, Calif.	50th Avn Gp (Sep) [illegible], Calif.	3-1-734
303rd Avn Sq (Sep)	San Bernardino Air Depot, San Bernardino, Calif.	53rd Avn Gp (Sep) [illegible], Calif.	3-1-735
304th Avn Sq (Sep)	San Antonio Air Depot, Duncan Field, Texas	54th Avn Gp (Sep) Kelly Fld, Texas	3-1-736
305th Avn Sq (Sep)	Okla. City Air Depot, Main Bldg., Main & Walker Sts., Okla. City, Okla.	33rd Avn Gp (Sep) Will Rogers Fld, Okla. City, Okla.	3-1-737
306th Avn Sq (Sep)	Hellston Air Depot, Robins Fld, Ga.	24th Avn Gp (Sep) Eglin Fld, Fla.	3-1-738

Dispatched

SEP 2 1942

RAG

- 1 -

DECLASSIFIED

320.2 (737)

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By AGS/PR UC Date 5-16-76

Unit	Station of Activation	Source of Cadre	Priority Rating For Controlled Items of Equipm.
307th Avn Sq (Sep)	Ogden Air Depot, Hill Field, Utah	506th Avn Sq (Sep) Lowry Fld, Colo.	C-1-759
308th Avn Sq (Sep)	Ogden Air Depot, Hill Field, Utah	436th Avn Sq (Sep) Salt Lake City, Utah	C-1-760

1. Authorized military strength and grades will be in accordance with T/O 1-1217, dated January 1, 1943, plus one (1) Officer and forty-eight (48) Enlisted Men (Male).

2. These units will be employed in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances 3, dated July 1, 1942.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Report will be made to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMC-Publications Section) 20 copies and the Adjutant General giving the following information in each case:

a. Date of activation.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Chief, Field Service, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Southern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. E. R. Neal)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
E.O. 11652, Sec. 3(E) and 5(D) or (E)
By AGO/NR NARS Date 8-14-78

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Air Service Command August 21, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (AG 320.2 (7-7)

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jan, & 20 June 1974
By ALJ/12 NC, Date 8-16-76

RH:lal
8-29-42

AFDPU

SEP 2 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That effective August 28, 1942 the following units be redesignated by the Commanding General, Third Air Force and reorganized in accordance with tables of organization indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation	T/O
Hq, 48th Bomb Gp (L)	Hq, 48th Bomb Gp (Dive)	1-112, July 1, 1942
55th Bomb Sq (L)	55th Bomb Sq (Dive)	1-147, July 1, 1942
56th Bomb Sq (L)	56th Bomb Sq (Dive)	1-147, July 1, 1942
57th Bomb Sq (L)	57th Bomb Sq (Dive)	1-147, July 1, 1942
58th Bomb Sq (L)	58th Bomb Sq (Dive)	1-147, July 1, 1942
Hq, 86th Bomb Gp (L)	Hq, 86th Bomb Gp (Dive)	1-112, July 1, 1942
309th Bomb Sq (L)	309th Bomb Sq (Dive)	1-147, July 1, 1942
310th Bomb Sq (L)	310th Bomb Sq (Dive)	1-147, July 1, 1942
311th Bomb Sq (L)	311th Bomb Sq (Dive)	1-147, July 1, 1942
312th Bomb Sq (L)	312th Bomb Sq (Dive)	1-147, July 1, 1942

1. The redesignation of these units does not authorize any change of station.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
SEP 2 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Ground Air Support, August 28, 1942. The redesignation of these units is necessary due to the lack of sufficient type airplanes for allocation.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Lt Gen Arnold Reno
(WDGS 320.2 (7-6) 20.8

320.2 (8-28-42)

DECLASSIFIED

EL3/lal
8-29-42

AGAUU SEP 2 1942

By NARS, Date 8-16-76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Third Air Force immediately:

Unit	Station	T/O
Hq. 345th Bomb Gp (M)	Columbia, S. C.	1-112, July 1, 1942
498th Bomb Sq (M)		1-127, July 1, 1942
499th Bomb Sq (M)		1-127, July 1, 1942
500th Bomb Sq (M)		1-127, July 1, 1942
501st Bomb Sq (M)		1-127, July 1, 1942

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with tables of organization indicated above.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Third Air Force.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. The 345th Bomb Group (M) will have a A-1-A12 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with table of basic allowances #1, July 1, 1942.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

DECLASSIFIED

Lt. Gen. Arnold, Room 2D 1040

DECLASSIFIED

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 26, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Bombardment, August 27, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
SEP 2 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

Hist Sec 320.2 (75)

Fold in col. planning Fol

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES
ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
6 Jan & 20 June 1974
By AFHRA NC, Date 8/16/76

File No. .....

Tally No. AAF .....

Note. -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

Afmsn C-16119

SUBJECT: T/O AAF Basis of Assignment of Units in an Air Force

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS — AFHRM B-1 TML:mlp 72541
1.	AFHRM	AFDAS	1942 9/1	1. Submitted herewith for your information and files is a copy of the latest revision of a CONFIDENTIAL Table showing the Basis of Activation and Assignment of Units in an Air Force, dated September 1, 1942. The Table shows all units that may be connected both directly and indirectly with an Air Force, either at home or abroad. 2. Request that all previous editions of this table be destroyed. 1 Incl. T/O listed for HUME PEABODY, Brig. Gen., U. S. A., Dir. W.C. & M.
	Hq. Army Air Forces SEP 2 1942 AAG Received			

Captain Brewer,
Our file

Rec'd 320.2 (734)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

(Do not use reverse side) W-4071, AF. Rev. 8/14/41

1169

PAGE NO. ..... Adm's 320.2 (734)

FROM:

DIR. AFRICAN COMPLETED

DECLASSIFIED

SUBJ. NAME

DATE 9/1

NO. AFR-M-C-6118

TYPE

R&R(1)

SUBJECT

T.O AAF Basis of Assignment of Uni s in an Airforce.
1 Incl.

DECLASSIFIED
DOD

AFCAS TO 2 BY AUTH 8 16 76

DATE 9/2 DATE DATE DATE DATE

ACTION: DO NOT REMOVE THIS COPY

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

File No. _____

Note -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

DECLASSIFIED
By AGO/AR WC Date 5-16-76

Tally No. AAF _____

6-mm-1618

SUBJECT: T/O AAF Basis of Assignment of Units in an Air Force

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
1.	AFROM	AFCAS	1942 8-31	AFROM B-1 TML:hlh 72541 1. Submitted herewith for your information and files is a copy of the latest revision of a CONFIDENTIAL Table showing the Basis of Activation and Assignment of Units in an Air Force, dated September 1, 1942. The Table shows all units that may be connected both directly and indirectly with an Air Force, either at home or abroad. 2. Request that all previous editions of this table be destroyed. Hq. Army Air Forces SE 2 1942 AAG Received HUGH PEABODY, Brig. Gen., USA, Dir/WO&M Incl - F/O listed
2.	AFCAS	AFMAG	1942 9/2	RHH:af 73691 1. For files. R. H. Harper Captain, A. C. Incl.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

(Do not use reverse side) F-4071, AF, Rev. 8/14/41

Page No. _____

AG 320.2 (8-31-42) B

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
8 Jun. & 20 June 1974
By AGO/AR Ltr. Date 8-16-76

T/O AAF Basis of Assignment of Units in an Air Force

AFRON B-1 TSL:hlh 72561

1.	AFRON	AFCAS	1942 8-31	1. Submitted herewith for your information and files is a copy of the latest revision of a CONFIDENTIAL Table showing the Basis of Activation and Assignment of Units in an Air Force, dated September 1, 1942. The Table shows all units that may be connected both directly and indirectly with an Air Force, either at home or abroad. 2. Request that all previous editions of this table be destroyed. HUMM PEABODY, Brig. Gen., USA, Dir/WDGS Incl - T/O listed
2.	AFCAS	AFMAG	1942 9/2	RHH:af 73691 1. For files. Incl. R. H. Harper Captain, A. C.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Air Ab 320.2 (7-34) 8

RHH:af 73691

2. AFCAS AFMAG 1942 9/2

1. For files.

Incl.

R. H. Harper
Captain, A. C.

Receipt Acknowledged: _____
Signature

Date _____

Number Pieces _____

DECLASSIFIED
DOD 5/5
E.O. 11652 & JCS June 1974
By 43/14 NARS, Date 4/4/74

ALL PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS TABLE SHOULD BE DESTROYED.

ARMY AIR FORCES

BASIS OF ACTIVATION AND ASSIGNMENT OF UNITS IN AN AIR FORCE

This table prepared by Task Force Section, Program and Control Unit, June 22, 1942, and revised by T/O Section, Dir. of O&M September 1, 1942.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
UNITS LISTED BELOW ARE NORMALLY ASSOCIATED WITH UNITS LISTED IN THIS LINE FOR SUPPORT, TRAINING AND COMBAT AS SHOWN IN THIS TABLE (SPECIAL SITUATIONS TO BE MET AS REQUIRED).	T/O NUMBER	T/O DATE	PER AIR FORCE	PER BOMBER COMMAND	PER FIGHTER COMMAND	PER GROUND-AIR SUPPORT COMMAND	PER AIR SERVICE COMMAND (TASK FORCE)	PER WING	PER BASE GP (H)	PER BASE GP (M)	PER BASE GP (L)	PER BASE GP (ATL)	PER FIGHTER GP (VH)	PER FIGHTER GP (H)	PER FIGHTER GP (M)	PER TROOP CARRIER GP	PER DEPOT GP	PER AIR FORCE COMBAT UNIT	PER AIR FERRY SQ	PER SERVICE GP	PER SERVICE GP	PER AIR BASE IN CONTINENTAL U.S.	PER 2 COMBAT GP OR SIM. TYPE AIR UNITS AT TEMPORARY STATIONS IN U.S.	PER AREA OR REGION	PER T/O RESTRICTED
AIR FORCE																									
Hq & Hq Sq, Air Force	1-800-1	7/1/41	1																						
Air Base Security Bn	7-415	4/1/42	AR																						
Airdrome Sq	Being processed		AR																						
Air Forces Band	Being processed		1																						
Engr Airborne Bn, Avn	None	(M/T)	AR																						
Engr Bn, Camouflage Avn	5-95	4/1/42	AR																						
Engr Bd Co, Air Force	5-800-1	4/1/42	1																						
Engr Regt, Avn	5-411	4/1/42	AR																						
Engr Topo Co, Avn	5-447	2/6/42	1																						
Military Police Co, Avn	19-217	5/1/42	AR																						
Qm Co, Avn Service	None	(M/T)																							
Qm Co, Boat (Avn)	10-497	2/11/42	AR				2															AR			
Replacement Bn	20-45	4/1/42	AR																						
Sig Bn, Construction, Avn	11-225	7/1/42	2																						
Sig Co, Avn (less RI Platoon)	11-217	5/5/42	1																						
Sig Co, Radio Intelligence	11-77	4/1/42	1																						
Statistical Control Unit	None	(M/T)	AR																						
Weather Sq (Regional)	1-627	8/15/42	AR																						
Airways Communication Sq	1-447	8/15/42	AR																					1 AR	
Photo Intelligence Detachment (Special)	Being processed		AR																						
BOMBER COMMAND																									
Hq & Hq Sq, Bomber Command	1-100-1	7/1/41	1																						
Sig Co, Avn	11-217	5/5/42		1																					
Bomb Wing (H)				1																					
Hq & Hq Sq, Bomb Wing (H)	1-110-1	8/10/42		AR																					
Sig Co, Wing	11-247	7/1/42						1																	
Bomb Gp (H)	1-112	7/1/42						1																	
Bomb Sq (H)	1-117	7/1/42		AR				3																	
Bomb Wing (M)									4																
Hq & Hq Sq, Bomb Wing (M)	1-110-1	8/10/42		AR																					
Sig Co, Wing	11-247	7/1/42						1																	
Bomb Gp (M)	1-112	7/1/42						1																	
Bomb Sq (M)	1-127	7/1/42		AR				3																	
									4																
FIGHTER COMMAND																									
Hq & Hq Sq, Fighter Command	1-200-1	7/1/41	1																						
Sig Co, Avn	11-217	5/5/42			*1																				
Sig Bn & Hq Co, AMB, Fighter Command	11-450-1	9/4/41			*1																				
Fighter Wing					AR																				
Hq & Hq Sq, Fighter Wing	Being processed							1																	
Sig Co, Wing	11-247	7/1/42						1																	
Fighter Gp (SE or TE)	1-12	7/1/42			AR			3 or AR																	
Fighter Sq (SE)	1-27	7/1/42											3 or 4												
Fighter Sq (TE)	1-37	7/1/42												3 or 4											
Night Fighter Sq	1-67	3/31/42			AR			AR																	
Fighter Control Sq	1-28	7/1/41			AR			AR																	
Air Defense Wing					AR																				
Hq & Hq Sq, Air Defense Wing	1-550-1	7/1/42						1																	
Sig Co, Wing	11-247	7/1/42						1																	
Sig AW Org	11-400	7/1/42																							
Sig Co AW, Regional	11-437	7/1/42																						1	
AA Artillery					KH																			1 per R	
GROUND-AIR SUPPORT COMMAND																									
Hq & Hq Sq Ground-Air Support Command	1-500-1	7/1/42	1																						
Sig Bn, Ground-Air Support Command	11-335	5/19/42				1																			
Air Support Communication Sq	1-547	8/18/42				1																			
Obsn Gp	1-252	7/1/42				2																			
Obsn Sq	1-267	7/1/42				AR																			
Bomb Wing (L)						AR																			
Hq & Hq Sq, Bomb Wing (L)	Being processed							1																	
Sig Co, Wing	11-247	7/1/42						1																	
Bomb Gp (L)	1-112	7/1/42						3																	
Bomb Sq (L)	1-137	7/1/42				AR					4														
Bomb Wing (Dive)						AR																			
Hq & Hq Sq, Bomb Wing (Dive)	Being processed							1																	
Sig Co, Wing	11-247	7/1/42						1																	
Bomb Gp (Dive)	1-112	7/1/42				AR		3																	
Bomb Sq (Dive)	1-147	7/1/42																							

| | | |

FROM:

·7·

DIR.,..FROM CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

SUBJ. NAME

TYP 9/1

NO AFDAA-C-16119

FILE DESIGNATION

R&R(1)

SUBJECT

T/O AAF Basis of Assignment of Uni s in an AirForce
1 incl.

DECLASSIFIED

TO	TO			TO
AFDAS			8-16-76	
DATE: 9/1	DATE:	DATE	DATE	DATE

ACTION: DO NOT REMOVE THIS COPY

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
By AGO/AR 8-16-76

T/O AAF Basis of Assignment of Units in an Air Force

TML/mlp 72541

1. AFROM B-1 AFDAS 9/1 1942

1. Submitted herewith for your information and files is a copy of the latest revision of a CONFIDENTIAL Table showing the Basis of Activation and Assignment of Units in an Air Force, dated September 1, 1942. The Table shows all units that may be connected both directly and indirectly with an Air Force, either at home or abroad.

2. Request that all previous editions of this table be destroyed.

1 Incl.-T/O listed

HUME PEABODY,
Brig. Gen., U.S.A.
Dir. W.O. & M.

320.2 (34)

9/4 T.O. retained in C.A. Beasley file

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AU AS 320.2 (34)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir 5200.9
By NARS, Date 8/16/76

Organization Strength Reports

RCWB/hk 5246

1. CAS DMC 9/2

1. Reference is made to the attached Memorandum for the CG,AAF, subject: Organization Strength Reports, dated August 31st from Colonel Nelson, General Staff.

2. The recommended report is approved in paragraph 4, a with certain modifications. The action called for in paragraph 4, b will be initiated by your office. In this respect Major Thornton is reminded of discussions held in the past anent this particular matter.

R.C.W. BLESSLEY
Colonel, G. S. C.

Incl: Memo as
mentioned above
Memo dtd 8/15 to
CG, all theatres,
Base & Defense Cmds.
2 sample reports

Dispatched
Sep 3 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

DOD Dir 5200.9 320.2 (9-27-45)

DECLASSIFIED

AFHPU:RLS/lal
9-23-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
8 Jan. & 20 Nov. 1972
By AGAFPR Date 5-10-76

SEP 24 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Amendment.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (8-31-42) MR-M-AF, Subject "Redesignation, Reassignment and Movement of Bands", be amended to read:

1 Present Designation	2 Permanent Station	3 New Designation	4 To be Transferred by CG and Assigned to:
Reception Center Band, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.	Aviation Cadet Center, San Antonio, Texas	348th Army Air Forces Band	Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
		instead of:	
Reception Center Band, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.	Greenville, Texas	348th Army Air Forces Band	Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center

320.2 (7-29-42) 3

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, VIII Service Command
Commanding Officer, Reception Center, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

Memorandum for The Adjutant General

Subject: Amendment.

DECLASSIFIED
DOD
By AGWPR Date 5-16-76

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
SEP 24 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, September 15, 1942, and is necessary due to the fact that the Aviation Cadet Center is to be authorized two bands and the Army Air Forces Flying School at Greenville, Texas is now authorized the 322nd Army Air Forces Band.

DECLASSIFIED

8-28-42

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr 8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By AGO ltr Dtd 8-26-76

MLS/lal

AUG 31 1942

AFPU

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation, Reassignment and Movement of Bands.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following Reception Center Bands made available to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces for reassignment in letter AG 322.94, (8-23-42), MR-C-T-M, Subject "Reassignment of Bands", June 26, 1942 be transferred to Army Air Forces stations by the commanders concerned. Upon completion of transfer, the Reception Center Bands will be redesignated as Army Air Forces Bands as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation and Permanent Station	To be Transferred to and Assigned to
Reception Center Band, Camp Beauregard, La.	344th Army Air Forces Band, Bainbridge, Ga.	Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Reception Center Band, Fort Bragg, N.C.	345th Army Air Forces Band, Marianna, Fla.	Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Reception Center Band, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	346th Army Air Forces Band, Pecos, Texas	Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Reception Center Band, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas	347th Army Air Forces Band, Mesa, Arizona	Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Reception Center Band, Fort Sam Houston, Texas	348th Army Air Forces Band, Greenville, Texas	Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Reception Center Band, Bliss, Texas	349th Army Air Forces Band, Fort Myers, Fla.	Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.

320.2 (8-28-42)

File
CG 1.16

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Copy for Lt. Gen. Arnold,
Room 2015

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9
8 Jan. & 30 June 1969
By A. Scott NARS, Date 8-16-76

1. These transfers will be made at present warrant officer and enlisted strength and with present equipment and band instruments.

2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

3. Movement of the units listed above to permanent stations designated will be made as directed by the commander concerned at such time as has been determined that base facilities are available at stations of destination to accommodate these units.

4. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Director of War Organization and Movement) and the Commanding Officer (permanent station) of the departure of the above units from the present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at the permanent stations.

5. In addition to distribution required by paragraph 3, W.D. Circular 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Army Air Forces, Adjutant General)
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned
1-Commanding General, Air Force (s) concerned.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, IV Air Force Service Command
Commanding General, V Air Force Service Command
Commanding General, VI Air Force Service Command
Commanding General, VII Air Force Service Command
Commanding General, VIII Air Force Service Command

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

DECLASSIFIED

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with letter AG 322.94 (6-23-42), MR-C-TS-M, Subject "Reassignment of Bands", June 26, 1942 and a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command,

DECLASSIFIED

Memorandum for The Adjutant General

Subject: Redesignation, Reassignment and Movement of Bands.

July 18, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

AmAS 320.2 (729)

8-27-42

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

RLS/lal

DECLASSIFIED DOD Dir. 5 200.10 & 200.9 Dec. 1972 By AWJ/ER Date 8-16-76

AFDPU

AUG 31 19

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the commanders indicated:

Unit	Station	Activated by and Assigned to	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
10th Communications Squadron, Air Support	Hamilton Field, California	Second Air Force (IV Ground Air Support)	C-1-761
13th Intransit Depot	Hamilton Field, California	Air Service Command	C-1-746
14th Intransit Depot	Municipal Wharf, Providence, R.I.	Air Service Command	C-1-747

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the commander concerned.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. The 10th Communications Squadron, Air Support will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-547, dated February 18, 1942.

5. Equipment for the Communications Squadron, Air Support will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, July 1, 1942 and the Intransit Depots in accordance with Table of Allowances #20, October 1, 1941.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

File 9-1-42

Copy for Gen Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFDAG, Publications Section - AG Copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #216, dated June 26, 1943.

8. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-2A will be complied with immediately.

11. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, IV Ground Air Support Command
Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. [illegible]
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant Gen.

NECESSARY FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Air Service Command, August 20, 1942, Director of Ground Air Support, August 24, 1942 and Director of War Organization and Movement, August 22, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

Dispatched
AUG 31 1942
AAG

AwAS320.2(728

8-26-42

BLS/lal

DECLASSIFIED

By AGO/AR ... 8-16-74

AFDPU

AUG 31 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 350th Army Air Forces Band.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the 350th Army Air Forces Band be constituted and activated immediately at Presque Isle, Maine and assigned to the Air Transport Command.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #17-11, Column 2, March 1, 1942, less commissioned officers.

2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Transport Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. This unit will have a C-1-762 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, July 1, 1942.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFDAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged [illegible] in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED

Copy for Lt. Gen. Arnold, Room 2018

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

5. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 6, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Presque Isle, Maine
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. S.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Relabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Air Transport Command, August 24, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
AUG 31 1942
AAG

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

-2-

Air AG 320.2 (727)

CONFIDENTIAL (AFDI) DECLASSIFIED

LRP/als 8-29-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ...
By ALW/RR ... AUG 30 1942

320.2 (8-25-42)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation, and Reassignment of Certain Chemical Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That letter AG 320.2 (8-25-42) MR-M-AF, dated August 25, 1942 subject: "Constitution and Activation of Certain Chemical Units with the Army Air Forces", be rescinded and the following substituted therefor.

1. The following units are relieved from their present assignment and are reassigned to the Air Service Command:

*701st Chemical Maintenance Company Aviation
752nd Chemical Depot Co Aviation
753rd Chemical Depot Co Aviation
754th Chemical Depot Co Aviation
758th Chemical Depot Co Aviation
760th Chemical Depot Co Aviation

2. The following Chemical Maintenance Companies Aviation are constituted, will be activated by, Commanding General of, and are assigned to the Air Service Command in accordance with T/O 3-47, dated April 1, 1942, with an authorized strength of four (4) officers and one hundred nineteen (119) enlisted men. Table of Basic Allowances #3, dated July 1, 1942, will be used for supplying equipment to these units.

Unit	Station of Activation	Priority Rating
*702nd Cml Maint Co Avn	MacDill Fld, Florida	B-1-398
*703rd Cml Maint Co Avn	MacDill Fld, Florida	C-1-239
*704th Cml Maint Co Avn	MacDill Fld, Florida	C-1-240
*705th Cml Maint Co Avn	Hunter Fld, Savannah, Ga.	C-1-241
*706th Cml Maint Co Avn	Hunter Fld, Savannah, Ga.	C-1-242
*707th Cml Maint Co Avn	Muroc Lake, Calif	C-1-243

320.2 (8-25-42) (226)

Dispatched
AUG 30 1942
AAG

General Arnold

* A Colored Unit

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station of Activation	Priority Rating
*708th Cml Maint Co Avn	Muroc Lake, Calif	C-1-244
*709th Cml Maint Co Avn	McChord Fld, Wash.	C-1-245
*710th Cml Maint Co Avn	McChord Fld, Wash.	C-1-246
711th Cml Maint Co Avn	Langley Fld, Va.	C-1-247
712th Cml Maint Co Avn	Ft. Geo Wright, Wash.	C-1-248

3. The following Chemical Depot Companies Aviation are constituted and will be activated by the Commanding General of, and assigned to the Air Service Command. These units will be organized in accordance with T/O 3-418, dated February 28, 1942 with an authorized strength of four (4) officers and seventy-eight (78) enlisted men. Table of Basic Allowances #3, dated July 1, 1942 and supplement #1, dated July 5, 1942, will be used for supplying equipment for these units.

Unit	Station of Activation	Priority Rating
*755th Cml Depot Co Avn	MacDill Fld, Florida	C-1-249
*759th Cml Depot Co Avn	Hunter Fld, Savannah, Ga.	C-1-250
*761st Cml Depot Co Avn	Muroc Lake, Calif.	C-1-251
*762nd Cml Depot Co Avn	McChord Fld, Wash.	C-1-252

4. The following Chemical Companies Storage Aviation are constituted and will be activated by the agency indicated. These units will be organized in accordance with T/O 3-417, dated February 28, 1942, with an authorized strength of two (2) officers, ten (10) warrant officers and fifty (50) enlisted men. Table of Basic Allowances #3, dated July 1, 1942 and supplement #1, dated July 5, 1942, will be used for supplying equipment for these units.

* A Colored Unit

 CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station of Activation	To be Activated by CG and assigned to	Priority Rating
501st Cml Co Storage Avn	Mitchel Fld, N.Y.	First Air Force	C-1-253
502nd Cml Co, Storage Avn	Ft. Geo. Wright, Wash.	Second Air Force	C-1-254
503rd Cml Co, Storage Avn	MacDill Fld, Fla.	Third Air Force	C-1-255
504th Cml Co, Storage Avn	March Field, Calif.	Fourth Air Force	C-1-256

5. All units listed above will be activated on September 1, 1942, at cadre strength or as soon as practicable after that date. These units will be brought to 25% of Table of Organization strength by September 30, 1942; 50% by October 31, 1942; and 100% by November 30, 1942, or as near thereto as practicable on these dates. All units will have a priority for controlled items of equipment as indicated.

6. Cadre personnel for all these units will be furnished by the Commanding General, Air Service Command from sources under his control. For Chemical Companies Storage Aviation, the Commanding General, Air Service Command will furnish cadres from sources under his control on call of the activating agency. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

7. One officer per unit will be furnished by the Commanding General, Air Service Command from sources under his control as cadre personnel. Remaining officer personnel will be furnished by requisition on The Adjutant General, through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, subject to existing priority and availability of officers.

8. This action will effect no reduction of authorized strength or grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.

9. Source units are authorized to refill by requisition in the usual manner.

10. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG- Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General, without delay, giving the following information:

a. Date of activation
b. Units furnishing cadre
c. Size of cadre

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

11. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #205, dated June 26, 1942.

12. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, and 15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

13. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding Officer, 753rd Chemical Depot Co Avn
Commanding Officer, 753rd Chemical Depot Co Avn
Commanding Officer, 754th Chemical Depot Co Avn
Commanding Officer, 759th Chemical Depot Co Avn
Commanding Officer, 760th Chemical Depot Co Avn
Commanding Officer, *701st Chemical Maintenance Co Avn
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Chemical Warfare Service
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

(Signed)

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

* A Colored Unit

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with present expansion plans for the Army Air Forces. No change in personnel allotments for the Army Air Forces is made by rescinding subject letter and substituting therefor this letter. Informal concurrence in this action of Col. Burgess, AFRBS. This action is also in accordance with telephone request from Col. Glenn, Chief of Staff of the First Air Force who states that the First Air Force no longer has Chemical units under their control. Chemical Co Storage Aviation are to remain assigned to Air Forces as its duty is servicing of toxic gas storage yards and incendiary storage which are a function of Air Force Commanders under present plans. In case this function is transferred to another command at a future date, these storage companies should likewise be transferred. Col. Glenn of the First Air Force has been informed by telephone to this effect on August 28, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
Aug 28 320.2 1786

RLS/lal

DECLASSIFIED AUG 2 8 1944

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 200.9 & 200.10 Nov. 1954
By Archivist Date 5/19/76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units now on the inactive list be redesignated as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation
10th Pursuit Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	10th Fighter Wing, Hq & Hq Sq
11th Pursuit Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	11th Fighter Wing, Hq & Hq Sq
12th Pursuit Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	12th Bombardment Wing, Hq & Hq Sq
13th Composite Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	13th Bombardment Wing, Hq & Hq Sq
14th Pursuit Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	14th Bombardment Wing, Hq & Hq Sq.

II. That the following units be activated by the commander indicated:

Unit	Station of Activation	Date of Activation	Activated by	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
10th Fighter Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	Drew Field, Florida	Oct. 1, 1942	Third Air Force	C-1-696
11th Fighter Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	Drew Field, Florida	Nov. 1, 1942	Third Air Force	C-1-697
12th Bombardment Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	MacDill Field, Fla.	Immediately	ThirdAir Force	B-1-411
13th Bombardment Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	MacDill Field, Fla.	Oct. 1, 1942	Third Air Force	C-1-698
14th Bombardment Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	MacDill Field, Fla.	Oct. 1, 1942	Third Air Force	C-1-699

DECLASSIFIED

File a/a

340.2 (7-23-42)

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station of Activation	Date of Activation	Activated by	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
20th Bombardment Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	MacDill Field, Fla.	Nov. 1, 1942	Third Air Force	C-1-700

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the commander concerned.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned immediately after the date of activation.

4. The Fighter Wings, Hq & Hq Sq will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-310-1S, May 8, 1942 and the Bombardment Wing, Hq & Hq Sq in accordance with Table of Organization #1-110-1, August 10, 1942.

5. These units will be assigned to the Eighth Air Force and attached to the commanders indicated for administration and training until further orders.

6. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFDAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

9. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-177, April 28 and #15-187, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

III. That the following units be relieved from their present assignments and reassigned as indicated:

Unit	New Assignment
319th Signal Company Wing (at MacDill Field, Fla.)	10th Fighter Wing
312th Signal Company Wing (at Barksdale Field, La.)	11th Fighter Wing

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	New Assignment
3806th Signal Company Wing (at Barksdale Field, La.)	17th Bombardment Wing
3810th Signal Company Wing (at Woodover Field, Utah)	13th Bombardment Wing
3807th Signal Company Wing (at Barksdale Field, La.)	14th Bombardment Wing
3808th Signal Company Wing (at MacDill Field, Fla.)	20th Bombardment Wing.

1. These units will remain attached to the Second and Third Air Forces for administration and training until further orders.

AV. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Eighth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BIGK
Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and the July 1, 1942 plan for Eighth Air Force. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces. This letter supersedes letter AG 320.2 (8-21-42) MR-M-AF, Subject "Redesignation and Activation of Army Air Forces Units", August 25, 1942 due to the fact that changes have been made to activate these units at Third Air Force stations instead of First Air Force stations.

Dispatched
AUG 28 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

-2-

AG 320.2 (723)

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

RLS/lal

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By ACS/IR UC Date 8-16-76

AFDPU

AUG 28 194

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the commanders indicated:

Unit	Station	Source of Cadre	Activated by and Assigned to	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
74th Aviation Sq (Sep)	Lincoln, Neb.	18th Aviation Sq (Sep), Chanute Field, Illinois	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command	A-7(a)-107
75th Aviation Sq (Sep)	Lake Charles, Louisiana	17th Aviation Sq (Sep), Brooks Field, Texas	Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center	A-7(a)-71
76th Aviation Sq (Sep)	Enid, Oklahoma	32nd Aviation Sq (Sep), Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center	A-7(a)-87
77th Aviation Sq (Sep)	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	42nd Aviation Sq (Sep), Roswell, New Mexico	Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center	A-7(a)-86
78th Aviation Sq (Sep)	Randolph Fld., Texas	13th Aviation Sq (Sep), Meridian, Mississippi	Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center	A-7(a)-88
79th Aviation Sq (Sep)	Ellington Field, Texas	9th Aviation Sq (Sep), New Orleans, Louisiana	Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center	A-7(a)-44
80th Aviation Sq (Sep)	Stewart Fld., West Point, New York	26th Aviation Sq (Sep), Turner Field, Georgia	Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center	A-7(a)-183
81st Aviation Sq (Sep)	Bainbridge, Georgia	16th Aviation Sq (Sep), Moultrie, Georgia	Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center	A-7(a)-104

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2018

AG AW 320.2 (7-22)

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station	Source of Cadre	Assigned to ___ of Equipment	Priority Rating for Controlled Items
82nd Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Gulfport, Mississippi	21st Aviation Sq (Sep), Dothan, Alabama	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command	A-7(a)110
83rd Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Boca Raton, Florida	20th Aviation Sq (Sep), Keesler Field, Mississippi	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command	A-7(a)-112
84th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Jefferson Barracks, Missouri	19th Aviation Sq (Sep), Sheppard Field, Texas	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command	A-7(d)-45
85th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Sioux Falls, South Dakota	2nd Aviation Sq (Sep), Barksdale Field, Louisiana	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command	A-7(a)-106
86th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Buckley Field, Colorado	30th Aviation Sq (Sep), Lowry Field, Colorado	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command	A-7(a)-113
87th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Midland, Texas	43rd Aviation Sq (Sep), Bowman Field, Kentucky	Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center	A-7(a)-184
88th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Valdosta, Georgia	18th Aviation Sq (Sep), Shaw Field, Sumter, S. C.	Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center	A-7(a)-185
89th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Smyrna, Tenn.	7th Aviation Sq (Sep), Augusta, Ga.	Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center	A-7(a)-126
90th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Topeka, Kansas	22nd Aviation Sq (Sep), Gunter Field, Alabama	Second Air Force	C-1-683
91st Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Biggs Field, Texas	45th Aviation Sq (Sep), Baton Rouge, Louisiana	Second Air Force	C-1-684
92nd Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Greenville AAB, Greenville, S.C.	3rd Aviation Sq (Sep), Savannah, Georgia	Third Air Force	C-1-685
93rd Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Sioux City, Iowa	11th Aviation Sq (Sep), Charlotte, North Carolina	Second Air Force	C-1-686
94th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Reno, Nevada	47th Aviation Sq (Sep), Tucson, Arizona	Second Air Force	C-1-687

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station	Source of Cadre	Assigned to	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
96th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Walla Walla, Washington	32nd Aviation Sq (Sep), Geiger Field, Wash.	Second Air Force	C-1-669
96th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	AAF Classification Center, Nashville, Tennessee	66th Aviation Sq (Sep), Maxwell Field, Alabama	Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center	A-7(a)-46
97th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	MacDill Field, Florida	8th Aviation Sq (Sep), MacDill Field, Florida	Third Air Force	C-1-722

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #1-1217, plus 1 Officer and 48 Enlisted Men (basics) dated January 1, 1941.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-35-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Relabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BIGH
Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and the plan to activate an Aviation Squadron (Separate) at each station authorized a Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
AUG 28 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU
LBP/mm

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By NARS, Date 8-16-76

AUG 28 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Disbandment and Reassignment of Certain Arms and Service Units and Detachments with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the Detachment Quartermaster Corps, seven (7) officers, eighty-five (85) enlisted men constituted in letter AG 320.2 (1-2-42) MR-M-AAF, January 7, 1942, at Dale Mabry Field, Tallahassee, Florida, now assigned to the Caribbean Defense Command, be relieved from this assignment and reassigned to the Third Air Force. Concurrently with this reassignment, this Detachment will be disbanded and the personnel and equipment thereof transferred to other Quartermaster Corps Units under the control of the Commanding General, ~~Third~~ Army Air Forces as desired by him.

II. 1. That the 710th Quartermaster Company Truck, the 715th Quartermaster Company Truck and the 733rd Ordnance Company Aviation Air Base be relieved from assignment to the Caribbean Defense Command and reassigned to the Air Service Command. These units will be assigned to Service Groups as desired by the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

III. 1. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, (AFDAG - Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of disbandment of Detachment, Quartermaster Corps and units to which personnel and equipment are transferred.

b. Date of reassignment of other units, and Service Groups to which units are assigned.

2. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

3. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942, and #15-187, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-34, will be complied with immediately.

IV. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Caribbean Defense Command
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Sixth Air Force
Commanding General, Air Service Command

320.2 (7-21)

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

Copy for Gen. Arnold
Room 2018

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

Commanding Officer, Dale Mabry Field, Tallahassee, Florida
Commanding Officers, all units and detachments involved
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Quartermaster General
Chief of Ordnance
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BICE
Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested by Third Air Force in telephone conversation, Colonel Stillman, AFRCM, with Capt. Buteiger, A-3 Section, on July 13, 1942. These units and Detachment were activated in accordance with letter from Caribbean Air Force dated January 5, 1942, subject, "Additional Unit Requirements, Caribbean Air Force". Informal concurrence, OPD, WDGS, Lt. Wetsel. This action is also in accordance with request from Commanding General of the Third Air Force as contained in 3rd indorsement letter from the Commanding Officer of the Quartermaster Detachment (Avn) CAF, Dale Mabry Field, Tallahassee, Florida, dated July 20, 1942, in which the Third Air Force requests ultimate disposition of the Detachment, Quartermaster Corps for the Caribbean Air Force. This action is also in accordance with request from AFRBS as contained in Serial #2 of R&R, AFTMP to AFDPU through AFRBS, subject "Disposition of Quartermaster Detachment (Avn) CAF". This action is also in accordance with informal memorandum of the Task Force Section, AFDPU, dated July 13, 1942, which indicated informal concurrence in disposition as indicated above by Lt. J. J. Wetsel, OPD - Caribbean Defense Command Section. The 2nd Signal Platoon Air Base (2nd Signal Company Service Group) is not being reassigned as this unit remains set up for the Caribbean Defense Command. Informal concurrence OPD, WDGS (Lt. Wetsel). Personnel for this action is within allotments to the Army Air Forces.

AUG 28 1942
AAG

-2- DECLASSIFIED SECRET

AG 320.2 771

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Rpt.
5 Jan. & 20 June 1972
By AC/AFR UC, Date 8-16-72

ELT:ih

OCT 2 1942

320.2 (8-28-42) MR-M-AF

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 1072d Guard Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That par. 1 of letter AG 320.2 (8-28-42) MR-M-AF, subject same as above, dated August 31, 1942, be amended to read as follows:

"The 1072d Guard Squadron is constituted and will be activated at Wright Field, Ohio, September 15, 1942. Enlisted cadre in accordance with T/O 19-217, dated May 1, 1942, will be furnished from sources under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Technical Training Command, Knollwood Field, North Carolina, upon call of the Commanding General, Materiel Command. Direct correspondence is authorized in this connection."

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Material Command
Commanding General, Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding Officer, Wright Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Provost Marshal General
Commanding General, V Service Command
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

GENERAL ARNOLD

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: The above action is in accordance with an R&R, Serial #4, from AFPUP to AFRIT, subject: "G. F. C. A. A. O. T. 1072d G. S.", dated September 22, 1942, and the concurrence of AFRIT-3, Serial #5, from AFRIT-3 to AFLPU, same subject, same R&R, dated September 25, 1942. No change in personnel allotments to the AAF is involved in this action.

Dispatched
OCT 2 1942
AAG

AG AG 320.2 (720) C

(AFDPE)
Ltr/mln - 9-21-42

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By ACNPR NC, Date 8-16-76

SEP 24 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 1072nd Guard Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2(8-28-42)MR-M-AF, dated August 31, 1942, subject as above, be amended as follows:

In Paragraph 1, change line "1 x Column 3 - 4 officers, 12 Enlisted men" to read "1 x Column 3 - 4 officers, 15 Enlisted men".

Change the Total Squadron from "4 officers, 199 Enlisted Men" to read " 4 officers, 202 Enlisted Men".

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Same as Original Letter.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

320.2 (720)

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED
SEP 24 1942
AAG

File

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action necessary to correct error in original directive. Personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. The Director of Personnel (Captain Gunnell) has been notified of this action.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Gen AG 320.2 (720) P.
General Arnold

AFDPU
LRP/mm

AUG 28 1942

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
By ALW/AX NARA, Date 8-16-72

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Activation of the 1072nd Guard Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the 1072nd Guard Squadron be constituted. The Commanding General, Materiel Command, will activate this unit at Wright Field, Ohio, from personnel sources under his control on September 15, 1942.

2. This unit will be organized under Table of Organization 19-217 dated May 1, 1942, as follows:

For controlled items of equipment, Priority Rating will be C-1-749	1 X Column 3 -	4 Officers	12 EM	For supplying equipment, use TBA #19, dated March 1, 1942
	2 X Column 4 -		24 EM	
	2 X Column 5 -		14 EM	
	3 X Column 6 -		51 EM	
	2 X Column 7 -		40 EM	
	2 X Column 8 -		58 EM	
	Total Sq	4 Officers	199 EM	

3. Authorized grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization 19-217. Source units will not be reduced by this action. Transfers will be made in grade.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. Date of this activation will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section) 20 copies and The Adjutant General without delay, showing source of cadre personnel.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942, and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-34, will be complied with immediately.

320.2 (10-10-42)

Tile 8/28/42

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Materiel Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding Officer, Wright Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Provost Marshal General
Commanding General, 5th Service Command
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BICE
Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested by Commanding General, Services of Supply and memorandum to Commanding General, Army Air Forces undated, subject, "Military Police at Wright Field", received by the Air Adjutant General, August 18, 1942. Colonel Pritch of the Materiel Command stated that the Materiel Command desired activation of a Guard Squadron of the same strength of Company "C" and "D" of the 737th Military Police Battalion (ZI) now on duty at Wright Field. In telephone conversation between Captain Schwartz and Colonel Eager, Chief of Staff of the 5th Service Command, Colonel Eager stated that approximately 200 men were now on duty with Companies "C" and "D" of the 737th Military Police Battalion (ZI) at Wright Field. Further, that approximately 300 civilians are used to supplement these two companies in guarding Wright Field. Personnel for this action is within allotment to the Army Air Forces. The Commanding General, 5th Service Command is being notified of the activation this Guard Squadron. Source of cadre as AFAMC concurred in by Colonel Ordway of that command, August 22, 1942.

Dispatched
AAF

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
By AGNC Date 5/6/74

AUG 28 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

Subject: Augmentation and Redesignation of the 826th Guard Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the 826th Guard Squadron be reorganized under T/O 19-217, dated May 1, 1942, as follows:

	Off.	E.M.
1 x Col. 3	4	15
2 x Col. 4	0	24
1 x Col. 5	0	7
6 x Col. 6	0	102
1 x Col. 7	0	20
1 x Col. 8	0	29
Total Strength	4	197

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. Authorized enlisted strength and grades are in accordance with T/O 19-217 above.

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

5. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of War Organization and Movement
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner,
Lt.Col. C.A. Clark, Jr.
and Capt. H.M. Buenali)

COP FOR GEN. ARNOLD

320.2 (7-19)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Director of Base Services
Director of Statistical Planning (Maj. C.B. Thornton)
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
Material Command, (Budget Office)
Program Planning Unit
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Provost Marshal General
Chief of Engineers
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: The above action requested by AFRMS in M&R to AFDPU, dated July 21, 1942, subject: "Increase in Personnel of the 826th Guard Squadron". Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces. This action is also in answer to a request from Mitchel Field, New York, "Immediate Action Letter", 320.2, Subject: "Increase in Personnel of the 826th M. P. Co.", dated July 10, 1942, with a 1st Indorsement from HQ, E.D.C. and First Air Force, dated July 13, 1942.

Dispatched
AUG 25 1942
AAF

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (719)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr. 5 Jan. & 28 Nov. 1972
By ACN/AR of 18 Dec

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELT/ewl

9-30-42

OCT 5 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of Chemical Companies, Air Operations.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (8-28-42) MR-M-AF, subject same as above, dated August 31, 1942 be amended to include the following units:

Old Designation	New Designation
884th Cml Co, Air Operations	884th Cml Co, Air Operations (M&H)
859th Cml Co, Air Operations	859th Cml Co, Air Operations (M&H)
891st Cml Co, Air Operations	891st Cml Co, Air Operations (M&H)
865th Cml Co, Air Operations	865th Cml Co, Air Operations (M&H)
851st Cml Co, Air Operations	851st Cml Co, Air Operations (L)

320.2 (8-28-42)

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief, Chemical Warfare Service
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division SOS (Attn: Colonel Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold
Room 3D1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request on an R&R from AFRBS-13 to AFDPU, dated September 26, 1942, subject: "Redesignation of Chemical Companies, Air Operations". No change in personnel allotment or organization of these companies is involved in this action.

Dispatched
OCT 5 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:LBF/eml

AUG 28 1944

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
By NARA Date 8-2-76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of Chemical Companies, Air Operations.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated without change of authorized strength, assignment, or station:

Old Designation	New Designation
862nd Cml Co Air Operations	862nd Cml Co Air Operations (M&H)
863rd Cml Co Air Operations	863rd Cml Co Air Operations (M&H)
869th Cml Co Air Operations	869th Cml Co Air Operations (M&H)
874th Cml Co Air Operations	874th Cml Co Air Operations (M&H)
854th Cml Co Air Operations	854th Cml Co Air Operations (M&H)
860th Cml Co Air Operations	860th Cml Co Air Operations (M&H)
872nd Cml Co Air Operations	872nd Cml Co Air Operations (M&H)
871st Cml Co Air Operations	871st Cml Co Air Operations (M&H)
870th Cml Co Air Operations	870th Cml Co Air Operations (M&H)
877th Cml Co Air Operations	877th Cml Co Air Operations (M&H)
876th Cml Co Air Operations	876th Cml Co Air Operations (M&H)
875th Cml Co Air Operations	875th Cml Co Air Operations (M&H)
881st Cml Co Air Operations	881st Cml Co Air Operations (M&H)
879th Cml Co Air Operations	879th Cml Co Air Operations (M&H)
867th Cml Co Air Operations	867th Cml Co Air Operations (M&H)

320.2 (718)

1 ltr 8/28/44

DECLASSIFIED
Copy for Gen. ARNOLD
Room Number 2016

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

866th Cml Co Air Operations	866th Cml Co Air Operations (MxH)
873rd Cml Co Air Operations	873rd Cml Co Air Operations (MxH)
882nd Cml Co Air Operations	882nd Cml Co Air Operations (MxH)
857th Cml Co Air Operations	857th Cml Co Air Operations (MxH)
858th Cml Co Air Operations	858th Cml Co Air Operations (MxH)
880th Cml Co Air Operations	880th Cml Co Air Operations (MxH)
878th Cml Co Air Operations	878th Cml Co Air Operations (MxH)
861st Cml Co Air Operations	861st Cml Co Air Operations (MxH)
864th Cml Co Air Operations	864th Cml Co Air Operations (MxH)
883rd Cml Co Air Operations	883rd Cml Co Air Operations (MxH)
856th Cml Co Air Operations	856th Cml Co Air Operations (MxH)
855th Cml Co Air Operations	855th Cml Co Air Operations (MxH)
885th Cml Co Air Operations	885th Cml Co Air Operations (MxH)
853rd Cml Co Air Operations	853rd Cml Co Air Operations (MxH)
852nd Cml Co Air Operations	852nd Cml Co Air Operations (MxH)
810th Cml Co Air Operations	810th Cml Co Air Operations (MxH)
811th Cml Co Air Operations	811th Cml Co Air Operations (MxH)
812th Cml Co Air Operations	812th Cml Co Air Operations (MxH)
813th Cml Co Air Operations	813th Cml Co Air Operations (MxH)
814th Cml Co Air Operations	814th Cml Co Air Operations (MxH)
815th Cml Co Air Operations	815th Cml Co Air Operations (MxH)
816th Cml Co Air Operations	816th Cml Co Air Operations (MxH)
817th Cml Co Air Operations	817th Cml Co Air Operations (MxH)

DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
818th Cml Co Air Operations	818th Cml Co Air Operations (M&H)
819th Cml Co Air Operations	819th Cml Co Air Operations (M&H)
820th Cml Co Air Operations	820th Cml Co Air Operations (M&H)
808th Cml Co Air Operations	808th Cml Co Air Operations (L)
805th Cml Co Air Operations	805th Cml Co Air Operations (L)
802nd Cml Co Air Operations	802nd Cml Co Air Operations (L)
807th Cml Co Air Operations	807th Cml Co Air Operations (L)
806th Cml Co Air Operations	806th Cml Co Air Operations (L)
803rd Cml Co Air Operations	803rd Cml Co Air Operations (L)
804th Cml Co Air Operations	804th Cml Co Air Operations (L)
801st Cml Co Air Operations	801st Cml Co Air Operations (L)

II. The units listed above are all organized under the same Table of Organization 3-457, dated July 1, 1942. Redesignation is for the purpose of indicating the type of toxic gas handling equipment which varies with the type of Bombardment Aviation served by the company.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C.A. Clark, Jr., Capt. H.M. Busmali, and Maj. E.D. Foye)
Director of Statistical Control (Maj. C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Program Planning Unit
Director of War Organization & Movement
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
Material Command (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division (Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.)
Chief of Chemical Warfare Service

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested by Director of Base Services in draft of memorandum for The Adjutant General submitted by that Director under date of July 17, 1942. This action approved by Program Planning Unit in order to identify units of this type for the type of toxic gas handling equipment to to furnished these companies which varies with the type of Bombardment Aviation served by the company. Table of Organization under which organized furnished by T/O Division, Director of War Organization and Movement on July 31, 1942. No change in personnel allotment or organization of these companies is involved in this action. Request was made on Director of Base Services for the designation of Chemical Companies, Air Operations now in overseas service in accordance with the above plan. Reply was that units listed above are the only ones known to that office to have definite bomb group association. See Serials #1 and #2 in M&R AFDPU to AFMMS, dated 7-22-42, subject: Designation of Chemical Companies, Air Operations.

Dispatched
AUG 28 1942
AAG

 DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
AAF AG 320.2 (718)

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
By NLS/DR, Date 8-16-76

RLS/lal
AFDPU

AUG 28 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Third Air Force, September 1, 1942:

Unit	Station	T/O
Hq, 342nd Bomb Gp (M)	MacDill Field, Fla.	1-112, July 1, 1942
494th Bomb Sq (M)		1-127, July 1, 1942
495th Bomb Sq (M)		1-127, July 1, 1942
496th Bomb Sq (M)		1-127, July 1, 1942
497th Bomb Sq (M)		1-127, July 1, 1942

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with tables of organization indicated above.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Third Air Force.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. The 342nd Bomb Group (M) will have a C-1-A priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with table of basic allowances #1, July 1, 1942.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAC, Publications Section - 20 copies)

320.2 (7-19)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
File 8/28/42

DECLASSIFIED

and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

AUG 28 194

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-26-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Bombardment, August 8, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
AUG 28 1942
AAG

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (7-17)

DECLASSIFIED
GSO 1a's
8 Jan. & 20 June 1945
By AGAPC Loc. Date 5-26-76

NLS/lal

DECLASSIFIED

AUG 28 1942 AFDPU

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command:

Unit	Station	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
Army Air Forces Civilian School Area, Hq & Hq Det, Technical Training Command	Masonic Temple, Detroit, Michigan	A-7(a)-169
Army Air Forces Training Det	Curtiss-Wright Corp., St. Louis, Mo.	A-7(a)-187
Army Air Forces Training Det	Spartan School of Aeronautics, Tulsa, Oklahoma	A-7(d)-52
Army Air Forces Training Det	Missouri Aviation Inst. Kansas City, Mo.	A-7(d)-54
Army Air Forces Training Det	Dallas Aviation School, Dallas, Texas	A-7(d)-51
Army Air Forces Training Det	Lincoln Aeronautical Inst., Lincoln, Neb.	A-7(d)-55
Army Air Forces Training Det	Ford Motor Company, Dearborn, Michigan	A-7(d)-89
Army Air Forces Training Det	Patterson Vocational Trade Sch., Patterson, N.J.	A-7(a)-186
Army Air Forces Training Det	United States Weather Bureau (Radiosonde Training School) Gravelly Point, Virginia	A-7(a)-189

DECLASSIFIED

Copy for General ARNOLD, Room 2018

AAG 8/28/42

AAG AG 320.2/716

DECLASSIFIED

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. The Army Air Forces Civilian School Area, Hq & H. Det, Technical Training Command will be organized in accordance with the attached tentative table of organization.

3. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFPAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the Army Air Forces Technical School (Radio School #5), Chicago, Illinois will have an A-7(a)-134 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.P. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Incl. Tentative T/O

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
AUG 28 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

(Memorandum for Record on next page)

DECLASSIFIED

Memorandum for The Adjutant General

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command and the Director of Individual Training, August 14, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED.

DECLASSIFIED

MANNING TABLE FOR ARMY AIR FORCES CIVILIAN SCHOOLS DETACHMENT,
TECHNICAL TRAINING COMMAND

1	UNIT	2 Commanding Officer and Executive	3 S-1 & Adjutant	4 S-2	5 S-3	6 S-4	7 Morale & A & R	8 Statistical	9 Detachments Civilian Schools	10 Student Reception and Transportation Section	11 Total	12 REMARKS
2	Colonel	1									1	
3	Lieutenant Colonel				1						1	
4	Major				1						1	
5	Captain		1a	1				(1)			2	
6	1st Lieutenant	1				(1)	1			1b	3	
7	2nd Lieutenant											
	TOTAL COMMISSIONED	2	1	1	2	(1)	1	(1)	(c)	1	8	
9	Master Sergeant (1st Grade) including		1								1	
10	Personnel Sgt. Major (052)		(1)									
11	Technical Sgt. (2nd Grade) including		1					1		1	3	
12	Asst. Personnel Sgt. Major (052)		(1)									
13	Chief Clerk (055)							(1)				
14	Truckmaster (068)									(1)		
15	Staff Sergeants (3rd Grade) including		1	1	2	1	1			1	7	
	Clerk Administrative (055)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)			(1)		
17	Sergeant (4th Grade) including			1	1	1	1	2		10	16	
18	Intelligence (631)			(1)								
19	Clerk Administrative (055)				(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)		(d10)		
20	Corporals (5th Grade) including				1	1					2	
21	Clerks Administrative (055)				(1)	(1)						
22	Total Enlisted		3	2	4	3	2	3		12	29	
23	Aggregate Total	2	4	3	6	3	3	3		13	37	

a - Also Statistical Officer.

b - Also S-4.

c - This section to be allotted the personnel assigned to AAF Training Detachment under headquarters jurisdiction

d - Chauffeurs (255)

Incl: #1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
8 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By AGO/NC, Date 8-16-76

Table of Organization for Station Complement Troops for Army Air Forces Stations.

LBP/alm - 5324

2. AFDPU AFDAS 1942 8-26

1. It is recommended that the Assistant Chief of Air Staff, A-4, be charged with the responsibility of classifying stations as indicated in sub-paragraph 1 of Paragraph II, action recommended.

2. There is no objection on the part of this office to delegating this responsibility to the Director of Base Services.

Incl: n/c

A. L. MOORE
Colonel, Air Corps

WEH:JT 5265

3 AFCAS AFAAP AFRBS AFDMC 1942 8-29

1. For remark and recommendation.

Incl. n/c

DECLASSIFIED

WILLIAM E. HALL
Colonel, A. C.

Dispatched
AUG 29 1942
AAG

file 8/30/42

Air AB 320.2 (715)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD 5200
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By dcw/dcr NC, Date 8 16 76

Charges Against the Troop Basis, 1942.

RHH:af 73691

1. AFCAS AFAAP 1942 9/2

1. For your information and action if necessary.

R. H. Harper
Captain, A. C.

Incl.

File
AG 9/2/42

Dispatched
SEP 2 1942
AAG

AG AG Copy

DECLASSIFIED

AG AG 320.2 (7-17) B

Charges Against the Troop Basis, 1942.

WJF:JT 5265

1	AFCAS	AFDPU	1942 8-28	1. For your information and file.

1 Incl..
Cy of Ltr fr Gen
Edwards w/1 Incl.

W. J. FLEMING
Major, A. C.

Dispatched
AUG 28 1942
AAG

File
a/s 8/28/42

AU AS 320.2 (7-8-42)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 & 20 June 1972
By AGWE NC, Date 8-16-76

AFDPU: ELT/ewl

AUG 27 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Arms and Service Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activated by the Commanding General, Air Service Command on September 15, 1942 and assigned to the 96th Service Group, Tuskegee, Alabama.

Unit	Priority Ratings for Controlled Items of Equipment	To be Organized Under T/O &'s	To be Equipped Under TBA &'s
*1000th Sig Co Serv Gp	C-1-701	11-237, June 11, 1942	#11, March 1, 1942 Supplement July 1, 1942
*1901st QM Co Trk (Avn)	C-1-702	10-517, July 1, 1942	#10, June 30, 1942
*1902nd QM Co Trk (Avn)	C-1-703	10-517, July 1, 1942	#10, June 30, 1942
*1765th Ord Co MM (Avn) (C)	C-1-704	10-417, July 1, 1942	#10, June 30, 1942
*1766th Ord Co MM (Avn) (C)	C-1-705	10-417, July 1, 1942	#10, June 30, 1942
*1051st QM Co Serv Gp (Avn)	C-1-706	10-237, Feb. 11, 1942	#10, June 30, 1942
*43rd Medical Sup Plat (Avn)	C-1-707	8-497, June 1, 1942	#10, June 1, 1942

1. The above Ordnance Companies MM (Avn) (C) units will be organized under T/O and TBA as listed with Ordnance instead of QM Corps personnel. The personnel should come from that train erred to the Ordnance Department by Par. #4, Sec. III WD Circular 267, dated August 8, 1942, and Par 23, Sec II WD Circular #274, dated August 18, 1942.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

DECLASSIFIED

* Colored Enlisted Personnel.

370.2 (8-13-42)

Page 2 - Memorandum for The Adjutant General - Subject - Constitution and Activation of Certain Arms and Service Units with the Army Air Forces.

3. The 767th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base) (Colored) will be relieved from its present assignment and reassigned to the 96th Service Group (Colored), less Detachment of one (1) Officer and four (4) Enlisted Men assigned to overseas service. This unit is authorized to refill Table of Organization strength upon departure of the Detachment.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG-Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General without delay, giving the following information:

a. Units Activated.
b. Source of Cadre.
c. Size of Cadre.
d. Date of Activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942, and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief Signal Officer
Quartermaster General
Commanding Officer, 767th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces

Dispatched
AUG 27 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: The above action is in accordance with a request from AFRDM, letter dated June 30, 1942 to AFASC and 1st Indorsement dated July 3, 1942 from AFASC to Commanding General, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio, and 2nd Indorsement from Commanding General, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio, dated July 11, 1942 back to AFASC. This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program. Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces. Table of Organization and Table of Basic Allowances information furnished by Mr. Malone AFRDM. Priority Ratings furnished by Major Brundage, AFRDM.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AG 4320.2 (713)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

M.S/lal

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By ALW/AR LC, Date 5-16-75

AFDPU

AUG 26 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center:

Unit	Station	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
1035th Sch Sq (Sp)	Sebring, Fla.	A-7(a)-101
1036th Sch Sq (Sp)	Sebring, Fla.	A-7(a)-101
1037th Sch Sq (Sp)	Smyrna, Tenn.	A-7(a)-126
1038th Sch Sq (Sp)	Smyrna, Tenn.	A-7(a)-126
1039th Sch Sq (Sp)	Smyrna, Tenn.	A-7(a)-126
1040th Sch Sq (Sp)	Smyrna, Tenn.	A-7(a)-126

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAD, Publications Section — 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

320.2 (7-12-42)

File a 8-28-42

DECLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy for GEN. ARNOLD, Room 2018

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the Air Force Band at Roswell, New Mexico be redesignated as the 343rd Army Air Forces Band.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, July 27, 1942 and is necessary in order to provide necessary personnel for the expansion of these two schools. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Declassified
AUG 20 1942
AAG

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Air 16320-2 (7-12)

RLS/lal

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By AGO/NR Ltr. Date 6-14-76

AFDPU

AUG 26 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Movement of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
1031st Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	AAFBTC, Jefferson Barracks, Missouri	AAFBTC, Salt Lake City, Utah	A-7(d)-43
1032nd Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	AAFBTC, Jefferson Barracks, Missouri	AAFBTC, Salt Lake City, Utah	A-7(d)-43
1033rd Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	AAFBTC, Jefferson Barracks, Missouri	AAFBTC, Salt Lake City, Utah	A-7(d)-43
1034th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	AAFBTC, Jefferson Barracks, Missouri	AAFBTC, Salt Lake City, Utah	A-7(d)-43

320.2 (7-11-42)

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #1-767, dated May 23, 1942.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

file 8/28/42

~~DECLASSIFIED~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy for General ARNOLD

DECLASSIFIED

5. Movement of the units listed above to permanent stations designated will be made as directed by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command at such time as has been determined that base facilities are available at stations of destination to accommodate these units.

6. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Director of War Organization and Movement) and the Commanding Officer (permanent station) of the departure of the above units from the present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at the permanent stations.

7. In addition to distribution required by paragraph 3, W.D. Circular 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Army Air Forces, Adjutant General)
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer, each Air Service Area Command concerned.
1-Commanding General, Air Force (s) concerned.

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

9. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, August 17, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
AUG 20 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

AG AB 8 20.2 (7-10)

RESTRICTED
DECLASSIFIED

MLS/lal

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] NARS, Date 5-19-76

AFDMU

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of [illegible] AUG 26 1942 Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted, activated by, and assigned to the Air Service Command:

Unit	Station	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
Sub Depot	Eagle Pass, Texas	C-1-P41
Sub Depot	DeRidder, Louisiana	C-1-P42
Sub Depot	Stuttgart, Arkansas	C-1-P43
Sub Depot	Alliance, Nebraska	C-1-P44
Sub Depot	Sedalia, Missouri	C-1-P45
Sub Depot	Des Moines, Iowa	C-1-P48

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMSG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 26, 1942.

320.2 (7-10)

7-lly 8-8-42

RESTRICTED
DECLASSIFIED

Copy for Lt. Gen. Arnold, Room 2018

RESTRICTED
DECLASSIFIED

5. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-35-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Air Service Command, August 15 and August 19, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Air Forces.

Declassified
AUG 20 1942
RESTRICTED
DECLASSIFIED

Air AG 320.2 (7-10)

DECLASSIFIED

BLS/lal

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs. 5 Jan. & 25 June 1974
By AGO/NR, UC; Date 8-16-76

AFDPU

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

AUG 26 1942

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 15th Statistical Control Unit (Sp).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 15th Statistical Control Unit (Sp) be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Air Service Command at Wright Field, Ohio.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades for this unit will be in accordance with the attached manning table.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Air Service Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with the attached table of basic allowances.

5. This unit will have a C-1-723 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section, 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command

DECLASSIFIED

320.2 (8-26-42)

File 8/26/42

Copy for Lt.Gen. Arnold, Room 2018

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Relahird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Incl. Manning Table.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Statistical Control, August 20, 1942 and is necessary for efficient operation in obtaining correct strength returns from units under the control of the Air Service Command. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched AUG 23 1942 AAF

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Ref AG 320.2 (709)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By ASA/DP LC, Date 8/16/74

MANNING TABLE

for

15 Th Statistical Control Unit (Special)

with

Headquarters at Wright Field, Ohio

	Wright Field, O.	Hempstead, N. Y. Fort Worth, Texas Atlanta, Ga. Sacramento, Calif.	Fairfield, Ohio Middletown, Pa. Mobile, Ala. Ogden, Utah Oklahoma City, Okla. Rome, N. Y. Sacramento, Calif. San Antonio, Tex. San Bernardino, Calif. Spokane, Wash. Wellston, Ga.	Aggregate
Lieut. Colonel	1			1
Major	1	1	1	16
Captain	2	1	1	17
First Lieutenant	2	2	1	21
Second Lieutenant	2			2
Total Commissioned	8	4	3	57
Master Sergeant	1			1
Tech. Sergeant	3	1		7
Staff Sergeant	4	2	1	23
Sergeant	5	3	2	39
Corporal	6	4	3	55
Private, 1st Class	10	5	3	63
Private	11	5	3	64
Total Enlisted	40	20	12	252

Coordinated: (AFDPU, Maj. Noceto
(AFMSP, Maj. Thornton
(AFPMP, Capt. Buenzli

Note: Officer Personnel for the above does not constitute an additional requirement but will be supplied by transfer from other units without replacement.

WEN
081942
35

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 Jan. & 20 June 1971
By ACN/AR NC, Date 8-16-7-

Schedule of AAF Personnel Requirements and Availability, July 1942, to March, 1943.

WKH:JT 5265

1 AFCAS AFDPU 1942 8-25

1. Attached returned as requested.

1 Incl.
Ltr to CG, TTC fr
Gen. Stratemeyer w/3 Incls.

WILLIAM E. HALL
Colonel, A. C.

Dispatched
AUG 26 1942
AAG

7 Jul
C 8/2.1/42

DECLASSIFIED
~~SECRET~~

Air AS320.2 (7-7)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs
E.O. 11652 & 20 June 1974
By ACW/NR NCI Date 8-16-76

DECLASSIFIED

HLS/lal

AFPU

AUG 24 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Movement of the 426th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station
426th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Lockbourne Army Air Base, Columbus, Ohio	Stuttgart, Arkansas

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Organization 1-422S, May 22, 1942.

2. All personnel and equipment of the 374th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron, less a cadre, will be transferred to this unit, and such filler personnel as required will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. This unit will have a A-7(a)-186 Priority Rating for controlled items of equipment.

4. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

5. The Commanding General, Air Service Command, will requisition filler personnel for the 374th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron without delay.

6. Movement of this unit listed above to permanent station designated will be made as directed by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center at such time as has been determined that base facilities are available at station of destination to accommodate this unit.

7. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Director of War Organization and Movement) and the Commanding Officer (permanent station) of the departure of the above unit from the present station and

File 8/25/42

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

schedule date and hour of arrival at the permanent station.

8. In addition to distribution required by paragraph #3, M.D. Circular 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Army Air Forces, Adjutant General)
1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1 - Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio, (Via Air Mail)
1 - Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned.

9. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFWAC-Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Units activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of Cadres.
d. Date of Activation.

10. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #306, dated June 26, 1942.

11. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942, and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces

Dispatched
AUG 24 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

AiAD 320.2 (706)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program, and a request from Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, August 19, 1942, and is necessary for the efficient operation of the new Army Air Forces Flying School at Stuttgart, Arkansas. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD NR
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By ALA/IR NC. Date 8-16-74

~~SECRET~~
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DECLASSIFIED
DATE INITIALS

AFDPU:ELE/ewl

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Military Police Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following Military Police Companies (Avn) be constituted and activated by the Commanding General, Air Service Command:

Unit	Date to be Activated	Priority Ratings for Controlled Items of Equipm.	Month to be Shipped
1051st Military Police Co (Avn)	Sept. 15, 1942	C-1-652	November 1942
1052nd Military Police Co (Avn)	Sept. 15, 1942	C-1-653	November 1942
1053rd Military Police Co (Avn)	Sept. 15, 1942	C-1-654	November 1942
1054th Military Police Co (Avn)	Sept. 15, 1942	C-1-655	November 1942
1055th Military Police Co (Avn)	Sept. 15, 1942	C-1-656	December 1942
1056th Military Police Co (Avn)	Sept. 15, 1942	C-1-657	December 1942
1057th Military Police Co (Avn)	Sept. 15, 1942	C-1-658	December 1942
1058th Military Police Co (Avn)	Sept. 15, 1942	C-1-659	December 1942
1059th Military Police Co (Avn)	Oct. 1, 1942	C-1-660	January 1943

320.2 (7-4-42)

Dispatched
AUG 22 1942
AAG

- 1 -

Filed 8/23/42

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Date to be Activated	Priority Ratings for Controlled Items of Equipment	Month to be Shipped
1060th Military Police Co (Avn)	Oct. 1, 1942	C-1-661	January 1943
1061st Military Police Co (Avn)	Nov. 1, 1942	C-1-662	February 1943
1062nd Military Police Co (Avn)	Nov. 1, 1942	C-1-663	February 1943
1063rd Military Police Co (Avn)	Dec. 1, 1942	C-1-664	March 1943
1064th Military Police Co (Avn)	Dec. 1, 1942	C-1-665	March 1943

1. All units will be activated at Robins Field, Macon, Georgia and prepared for shipment overseas by month indicated upon call of Commanding General, Port of Embarkation.

2. The above listed units will be organized in accordance with T/O 19-217, dated May 1, 1942, with an authorized strength of four (4) Officers, and one hundred (100) Enlisted Men. All units will be brought to full T/O strength at the earliest practicable date, after date of activation, but not later than month preceding date of shipment.

3. Enlisted cadre personnel will be in accordance with T/O 19-217 and will be furnished from sources under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, Knollwood Field, N. C., on call of the activating agency. Direct correspondence is authorized in this connection. (See letter AG 320.2 (7-13-42) MR-M-WDGCT, dated July 17, 1942, subject: "Military Police Units for the Army Air Forces"). In accordance with this letter, the enlisted cadre personnel will be transferred from the Air Corps to the Corps of Military Police.

4. The Commanding General, Air Service Command will furnish one (1) Officer for each of these units from Branch Immaterial sources under his control as cadre for activation of these units.

5. Authorized grades will be in accordance with Tables of Organization 19-217, dated May 1, 1942. Equipment will be in accordance with Tables of Basic Allowance #19, dated May 1, 1942.

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

6. Filler personnel will be requisitioned from the Adjutant General in the usual manner. This personnel is to be supplied from RI MTC's. Source units will not be reduced in authorized strength as a result of this action.

7. Filler officer personnel as required, will be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces by requisition in the usual manner from sources under his control. One officer of the Corps of Military Police will be furnished the 1051st, and 1052nd Military Police Companies (Avn) by the Commanding General, Services of Supply on October 15, 1942 from sources under his control. These officers should be requisitioned in the usual manner upon activation of these units.

8. Officers furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, will be replaced by the Corps of Military Police Officers when such officers become available from sources under the control of the Commanding General, Services of Supply and at the rate of not less than two officers per month after October 1, 1942.

9. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces is responsible for the organization, training, and equipping of these units.

10. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, (AFMAG-Publications Section) 20 copies and The Adjutant General, without delay, showing date of activation of these units.

11. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

12. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding Officer, Herbert Smart Airport, Macon, Georgia
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Provost Marshal General
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

1.

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

CONCURRENCES:
OPD WDGS ( )
Military Personnel Div, SOS ( )

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with requests from Task Force Section, AFDPU, Memorandum for Major Powell dated August 5, 1942. Tables of Basic Allowances information furnished by Major Court, AFMBS. This action is in accordance with approved plan for providing Military Police Companies for the Army Air Forces. Personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. This action is in accordance with letter AG 320.2 (7-13-42) MR-M-SDGCT, dated July 17, 1942, subject: "Military Police Units with the Army Air Forces". Major Hutchins, AFRIT, concurred that the Commanding General, Technical Training Command would furnish the cadre personnel. Major Hazard, AFASC, concurred in the station of activation as of August 15, 1942. Major Wahl and Col. Cooper of Provost Marshal General's office concurred in furnishing of Corps of Military Police officers by the Commanding General, Services of Supply. The 1051st, 1052nd, and 1053rd are assigned to Wildflower and will be shipped in November 1942; 1054th is assigned to Middle East and will be shipped November 1942; 1055th and 1056th and 1057th are assigned to Wildflower and will be shipped December 1942; 1058th is assigned to Middle East and will be shipped December 1942; 1059th and 1060th are assigned to Wildflower and will be shipped January 1943; 1061st and 1062nd are assigned to Wildflower and will be shipped February 1943; 1063rd, and 1064th are assigned to Wildflower and will be shipped March 1943.

DECLASSIFIED
~~SECRET~~

AFDPG
LBP/mm

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Rts
6 June & 20 June 1974
By ALW/RB NC, Date 5-16-76

~~SECRET~~

BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DECLASSIFIED
DATE INITIALS

AUG 22 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Reassignment of Certain Arms and Service Units to the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 763rd Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Base) and the 63rd Signal Company Service Group be relieved from assignment to the 305th Service Group and reassigned to a Service Group to be selected by the Commanding General, Air Service Command. The 305th Service Group, scheduled for early movement overseas, will be shipped less these two units.

II. 1. That the Commanding General, Tenth Air Force and the Commanding General, United States Army Forces in India be advised that the 1,001st Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Base) is constituted and that he will activate this unit, utilizing personnel available from Ordnance Units which have already been disbanded for the activation of this company. The 1,001st Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Base) is assigned to the 305th Service Group.

2. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMSG - Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Source of personnel.
b. Date of activation.

3. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

4. Army Air Forces Regulation 15-127, April 28, and 15-107, June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

III. That the 43rd Signal Company Service Group, now in India, is assigned to the 305th Service Group in lieu of the 63rd Signal Company Service Group.

IV. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, United States Army Forces, India
Commanding Officer, 305th Service Group
Commanding Officer, 43rd Signal Company Service Group

Dispatched
AUG 22 1942
AAG

320.2 (7-31-42) B

Copy for General Arnold
Room 2018

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

Commanding Officer, 63rd Signal Company Service Group
Commanding Officer, 76rd Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Base)
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Chief of Ordnance
Corps of Engineers (Colonel G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot
Maryland
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action directed by Chief of Staff in Memorandum to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, file OPD 320.2 India (8-13-42) dated August 13, 1942, Subject, "305th Service Group." This action is in accordance with approved plan for expansion of the Army Air Forces and personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. Change from OPD directive made on advice from Colonel Burgess, AFRBS who states that the 63rd Signal Company Service Group is now assigned to this Service Group and not the 66th.

DECLASSIFIED

file 320.2 (8-13-42) B

AFWPC
ELS/mm

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD dir.
5 Nov 72 & 20 June 1973
By AGA/JA NSC Date 8-16-74

AUG 23 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Transfer and Reorganization of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the IX Air Force Service Command, Hq and Hq Sq, be transferred less personnel and equipment from MacDill Field, Florida to Patterson Field, Ohio.

II. That the following units be brought to T/O strength without delay and cadres furnished by the commanders indicated:

Unit	Station	Commander Concerned
Ninth Air Force, Hq & Hq Sq (less Dets)	Bolling Field, D. C.	Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D. C.
IX Fighter Command Hq & Hq Sq	Drew Field, Florida	Commanding General, Third Air Force
IX Air Force Service Command Hq & Hq Sq	Patterson Field, Ohio	Commanding General, Air Service Command

1. Filler personnel for these units will be requisitioned immediately.

2. These units will be attached to the commander indicated above for administration and training until further orders.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D. C.
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. P. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Edgewood Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

(Memorandum for Record on next page)

320.2 (7-23-42) A

Title 8/23/42

DECLASSIFIED

Copy for Gen. Arnold
Room 2018

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
By AGWAR Date 3-16-76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Transfer and Reorganization of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. BICE
Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is necessary due to the fact that these units are scheduled for overseas movement during the latter part of September and all personnel and equipment previously assigned to these units have been transferred to the control of the Twelfth Air Force. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Duplicated
AUG 23 1942
AAG

-2-

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (23-A)

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Rts
8 Jan & 24 June 1974
By AGO/JAG Dt. 8/16/76

AFDPU:ELR/owl

AUG 22 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Guard Squadrons.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated September 1, 1942 by the Commander concerned:

Unit	Station	Priority Ratings for Controlled Items of Equipment	To be Activated by and Assigned to
1065th Guard Squadron	Bainbridge, Georgia	C-1-692	Southeast Training Center
1066th Guard Squadron	Blytheville, Arkansas	C-1-693	Southeast Training Center
1067th Guard Squadron	Lawrenceville, Illinois	C-1-694	Southeast Training Center
1068th Guard Squadron	Marianna, Florida	C-1-695	Southeast Training Center
1069th Guard Squadron	Des Moines, Iowa	C-1-708	Air Service Command
1070th Guard Squadron	Ardmore, Oklahoma	C-1-709	I Troop Carrier Command

320.2 (7-22-42)

1. Authorized strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization, #19-217, pending publication of a Table of Organization to be prepared by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces for this purpose.

2. These units will be equipped in accordance with Tables of Basic Allowance #19, dated March 1, 1942 with the following changes, Change #1, dated 7-11-42, Change #2, dated 5-18-42, Change #3, no date, Change #4,

Title 1, 23, 107 Ch 8

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NND 963010 By NARA, Date 2018

dated June 13, 1942.

3. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanders concerned.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG-Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General without delay, giving the following information:

a. Units activated.
b. Source of Cadre.
c. Size of Cadre.
d. Date of Activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Provost Marshal General
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
AUG 22 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: The above action is in accordance with a request received from Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center by letter 320.2, subject: "Activation of Guard Squadrons", dated August 1, 1942 with a 1st Indorsement from Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command. This action is in accordance with approved plan for providing Guard Squadrons for the Army Air Forces. (Tables of Basic Allowance information furnished by Mr. Malone, AFMRS, August 17, 1942. Priority ratings were furnished by Major Brundage, AFRDM). Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces. Units for the Air Service Command and I Troop Carrier Command are necessary for duty at new stations under these commands.

DECLASSIFIED

Air AS 320.2 (702)

AFDPO
LBP/mm

~~SECRET~~
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: AGO/AR LC, Date 8-16-76

~~SECRET~~
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DECLASSIFIED
DATE INITIALS

AUG 22 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Disbandment of Ordnance Companies Aviation (Air Depot)

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That a secret directive substantially as follows be addressed to Commanding Generals of all Air Forces, the Air Service Command and the Air Transport Command: "In accordance with Corrected Copy of Table of Organization 1-852 dated July 1, 1942, the following Ordnance Companies Aviation (Air Depot), redesignated from Ordnance Companies Aviation Air Base (Special) Air Depot and Ordnance Companies Aviation (Air Base) (less Ammunition and Airdrome Section) be disbanded and the personnel and equipment thereof transferred to the Ordnance Section, Column 13, of Table of Organization 1-852 of the Headquarters & Headquarters Squadron of the Air Depot Group to which these units are attached:

734th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
736th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
737th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
768th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
769th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
770th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
771st Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
772nd Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
773rd Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
774th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
775th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
776th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
777th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
778th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
779th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
780th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
781st Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
784th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
785th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
786th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
787th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
788th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
789th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
790th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
791st Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
792nd Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
793rd Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
794th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)

Dispatched
AUG 22 1942
AAG

~~SECRET~~
DECLASSIFIED

(669) C 1042

Copy for General Arnold
Room 2018

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

796th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
796th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
797th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
798th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
799th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
800th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
801st Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
802nd Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
803rd Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)
804th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot)

2. These disbandments will cause no reduction of grade of any individual concerned. Transfers will be made in grade. Excess personnel and equipment will be absorbed in other units under the control of the commanders concerned, within Table of Organization strength and Tables of Basic Allowances. Excess beyond these limits will be carried as overstrength.

3. Authorized grades for these sections will be in accordance with Column 13, Table of Organization 1-852, Corrected Copy, dated July 1, 1942.

4. These disbandments will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section), 20 copies, and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Units disbanded.
b. Hq & Hq Sq, Air Depot Gp to which personnel and equipment are transferred.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942, and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately."

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding Generals, All Air Force Service Commands
Commanding Generals, All Air Forces
Commanding Officers, 1st through 40th Air Depot Groups
Commanding General, Caribbean Defense Command
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Hawaiian Department
Commanding General, Alaska Defense Command
Commanding General, European Theatre of Operations
Commanding General, U. S. Army Forces in Middle East
CINC, South Pacific Area
CINC, Southwest Pacific Area

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Ordnance
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. P. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Concurrence
OPD, WDGS ( )

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a verbal request from Colonel Givins of the Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio, and is also in accordance with approved plan for reorganization of the Army Air Forces. Personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. The 735th Ordnance Company Aviation (Air Depot) is not included in this list of disbandments as prior action has been taken to disband this unit and transfer personnel and equipment to the Ordnance Section, Hq & Hq Sq, 3rd Air Depot Group in India. This paper is being submitted to OPD, WDGS for concurrence as some of the units involved are now in Task Forces and overseas stations. Addresses of overseas commanders have been discussed with OPD, WDGS (Major Lothrop).

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
AUTHORITY
By NLWJC NO Date 8-16-76

HHH/rrb

2. AFMAG AFDPU 8/24 For concurrence.

file 8/25/47

1 Incl. n/c.

H. H. H.
Lt. Col., A.G.D.
Asst. Air A. G.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES - COORDINATION

Chief of Staff	Sec'y Air Staff	A. AAG.	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-WPD	A-Insp.	Budget	Statistics	

AAF-39

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Air AG 320.2 (8-47)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
By AG NARS, Date 8-16-76

383(a)
AFDPU:M.S/lal
Feb. 12, 1943

FEB 15 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (8-21-42) MR-M-AF, subject as above, dated August 22, 1942 be amended to show the station of the AAF Civilian School Area, Hq & Hq Sqt, T.T.C. as "881 Sunrise Highway, Lynbrook, New York" instead of "Roosevelt Field, Mineola, Long Island, New York".

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Edgewood Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (8 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

Dispatched
FEB 15 1943
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, January 8, 1943, and is necessary since this unit has moved to the new address.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

air AG 320.2 (8-21-42) C.

air AG 320.2 (8-21-42) C.

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:RLS/lal

DECLASSIFIED
DOD 5
E.O. 12356 Sec. 3.3 NND 963076
By AL of AR, NARS, Date 1-16-96

AUG 21 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command:

Unit	Station	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
AAF Civilian School Area, Hq & Hq Det, T.T.C.	Edgewater Hotel, Santa Monica, California	A-7-(a)-168
AAF Civilian School Area, Hq & Hq Det, T.T.C.	Roosevelt Field, Mineola, Long Island, New York	A-7-(a)-170
AAF Training Det	Academy of Aeronautics, La Guardia Field, Long Island, New York	A-7-(a)-173
AAF Training Det	Roosevelt Field, Inc., Mineola, Long Island, New York	A-7-(a)-174
AAF Training Det	Casey Jones School of Aeronautics, Newark, New Jersey	A-7-(a)-175
AAF Training Det	Rising Sun School of Aeronautics, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	A-7-(a)-176
AAF Training Det	New England Aircraft School, Boston, Massachusetts	A-7-(a)-177
AAF Training Det	California Flyers School, Inglewood, California	A-7-(a)-178

DECLASSIFIED

Copy for General Arnold, Room 2018

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
AAF Training Det	American School of Aircraft, Glendale, Calif.	A-7-(a)-179
AAF TrainingDet	Curtiss-Wright Grand Central Air Terminal, Los Angeles, Glendale, Calif.	A-7-(a)-180
AAF Training Det	United Airlines Transport Corp., Boeing School of Aeronautics, San Diego, California	A-7-(a)-181
AAF Training Det	Boeing School of Aeronautics, Oakland, California	A-7-(a)-182

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. The Army Air Forces Civilian School Areas, Hq & Hq Det, T.T.C. will be organized in accordance with the attached tentative table of organization.

3. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section -- 15 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. S.F. Lewis)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] DECLASSIFIED

Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Patuxent Quartermaster Depot,
Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other
interested agencies.

Incl. Tentative T/O

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, August 8, 1942. The Headquarters and Headquarters Detachments are necessary in order to provide a small headquarters for the efficient operation of the various Army Air Forces Training Detachments now located in the Los Angeles and New York areas. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
AUG 21 1942
AAG

[redacted] DECLASSIFIED

-3-

MANNING TABLE FOR ARMY AIR FORCES CIVILIAN SCHOOLS DEPARTMENT,
TECHNICAL TRAINING COMMAND

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

(RESTRICTED)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1 UNIT	Commanding Officer and Executive	S-1 & Adjutant	S-2	S-3	S-4	Morale & A & R	Statistical	Detachments, Civilian Schools	Student Reception and Transportation Section.	Total	REMARKS
1 Colonel	1									1	
2 Lieutenant Colonel				1						1	
3 Major				1						1	
4 Captain		1a	1				(1)			2	
5 1st Lieutenant	1				(1)	1			1b	1	
6 2nd Lieutenant											
7 TOTAL COMMISSIONED	2	1	1	2	(1)	1	(1)	(c)	1	6	
9 Master Sergeant(1st Grade) including		1								1	
10 Personnel Sgt. Major (052)		(1)									
11 Technical Sgt. (2nd Grade) including		1					1		1	1	
12 Asst. Personnel Sgt. Major (052)		(1)									
13 Chief Clerk (025)							(1)				
14 Cryptanalyst (054)									(1)		
15 Staff Sergeants(3rd Grade) including		1	1	2	1	1			1	7	
16 Clerk Administrative (025)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)			(1)		
17 Sergeant (5th Grade) including			1	1	1	1	2		10	16	
18 Intelligence (631)			(1)								
19 Clerk Administrative (025)				(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)		(10)		
20 Corporals (5th Grade) including				1	1					2	
21 Clerks Administrative (025)				(1)	(1)						
22 TOTAL ENLISTED		3	2	4	3	2	3		12	29	
23 TOTAL AGGREGATE	2	4	3	6	3	3	3		13	37	

a - Also Statistical Officer.
b - Also S-4.
c - This section to be alloted the personnel assigned to AAF Training Detachments under headquarters jurisdiction.
d - Chauffeurs (955)

Incl #1

(RESTRICTED)
DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 & 20 June 1972
By AGNIFC Date 8-16-76

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED DOD Ltr
By ALW NARS Date 5-16-74

M.S/lal

AUG 2

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units now on the inactive list be redesignated as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation
10th Pursuit Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	10th Fighter Wing, Hq & Hq Sq
11th Pursuit Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	11th Fighter Wing, Hq & Hq Sq
12th Pursuit Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	12th Fighter Wing, Hq & Hq Sq
13th Composite Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	13th Bombardment Wing, Hq & Hq Sq
14th Pursuit Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	14th Bombardment Wing, Hq & Hq Sq.

320.2 (6-41)

II. That the following units be activated by the commander indicated:

Unit	Station of Activation	Date of Activation	Activated by	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
10th Fighter Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	Harrisburg, Pa.	Oct. 1, 1942	First Air Force	C-1-696
11th Fighter Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	Drew Field, Fla.	Nov. 1, 1942	Third Air Force	C-1-697
12th Bombardment Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	Langley Fld, Va.	Immediately	First Air Force	B-1-611
13th Bombardment Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	Westover Fld, Mass.	Oct. 1, 1942	First Air Force	C-1-698
14th Bombardment Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	Mitchel Fld, N. Y.	Oct. 1, 1942	First Air Force	C-1-699

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Copy for General ARNOLD, Room 2018

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station of Activation	Date of Activation	Activated by	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
30th Bombardment Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	Windsor Locks, Conn.	Nov. 1, 1942	First Air Force	C-1-700

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the commander concerned.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned immediately after the date of activation.

4. The Fighter Wings, Hq & Hq Sq will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-310-1S, May 8, 1942 and the Bombardment Wings, Hq & Hq Sq in accordance with Table of Organization #1-11S-1, August 10, 1942.

5. These units will be assigned to the Eighth Air Force and attached to the commanders indicated for administration and training until further orders.

6. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAO, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #306, dated June 26, 1942.

9. Army Air Forces regulations #15-107, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #CC-35-3A will be complied with immediately.

III. That the following units be relieved from their present assignment and reassigned as indicated:

Unit	New Assignment
319th Signal Company Wing (at MacDill Field, Fla.)	10th Fighter Wing
312th Signal Company Wing (at Barksdale Field, La.)	11th Fighter Wing

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	New Assignment
330th Signal Company Wing (at Barksdale Field, La.)	19th Bombardment Wing
310th Signal Company Wing (Wendover Field, Utah)	18th Bombardment Wing
307th Signal Company Wing (at Barksdale Field, La.)	14th Bombardment Wing
320th Signal Company Wing (at MacDill Field, Fla.)	20th Bombardment Wing

1. These units will remain attached to the Second and Third Air Forces for administration and training until further orders.

IV. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Eighth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.P. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Relabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Order Signal Officer
For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and the July 1, 1942 plan for "Wildflower". Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Dispatched
AUG 21 1942
AAG

-3-

Air AG 320.2 (6-12)

FROM:	SUBJ NAME	
AFDPU	DECLASSIFIED	
	DATE: 8/20	NO: AFDPU 457X
	TYPE: /F	FILE DESIGNATION:

SUBJECT:

Redesignation of Army Air Forces Units.
(V Fighter Command.)

Incl. Memo to TAG

TO: OPD thru AAG	TO:	TO:	TO:	TO:
DATE: 8-21	DATE:	DATE:	DATE:	DATE:

ACTION:

HQ AAF

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

AUG 8 J 1944

Redesignation of Army Air Forces Units.

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 200.9 & 30 June 1978
By ACNPR NC, Date 8-16-79

OPD

320.2 (12-2)

AFDPU:MLS/lal

Memo for TAG,
above subject.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

...atched
... 21 1942
AAG

WM. W. DICK
... Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

AGS/lal

DECLASSIFIED

AF/PO

DECLASSIFIED
Auth: NR
By NARS, Date 5-16-76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be redesignated and organized in accordance with tables of organization as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation	Assigned to	T/O
V Fighter Command, Hq & Hq Sq (Sp)	Fighter Command School, Hq & Hq Sq	Headquarters, Army Air Forces	1-200-1, July 1, 1941
Signal Sq & Hq Co (Sp) AAS, V Fighter Command (Sp)	Signal Sq & Hq Co, AAS, Fighter Command School	Fighter Command School	11-480-1, Sept. 4, 1941
II Fighter Command, Hq & Hq Sq	V Fighter Command, Hq & Hq Sq	Fifth Air Force	1-200-15, May 5, 1942
Signal Sq & Hq Co, AAS, II Fighter Command (Formerly II Interceptor Command)	Signal Sq & Hq Co, AAS, V Fighter Command	V Fighter Command	11-480-1, Sept. 4, 1941.

1. The redesignation of these units does not authorize any change of station.

2. Filler personnel for these units will be requisitioned in the usual manner without delay.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding Officer, Fighter Command School, Orlando, Florida
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Chief Signal Officer
Commanding General, GHQ AAFA
Commanding General, Fifth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)

DECLASSIFIED

Copy for Lt. General ARNOLD, Room 2018

DECLASSIFIED

Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot,
Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other
interested agencies.

Concurrences:

A. C. of S., OPD ( )

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

WM. W. DICK
Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from A-3 Division, Air Staff, August 14, 1942. This action is necessary in order to provide the Fifth Air Force with a Fighter Command which is needed for the efficient operation of Fighter units under that Command.

DECLASSIFIED

AAG 320.2 (6-3)

HENRY HARLEY ARNOLD

MILITARY DECIMAL

SAS 320.2 (766-933)

Box 94 Folder 5

UNCLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
E.O. Sec. 3.5 & 20 June 1961
By: NARS, Date 8/5/76

SAS 320.2

CASE 766 TO 933

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Itr
4 Jan & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] LC; Date 8/8/96

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MAG, LC; Date 4-3-75

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELT/ewl NOV 24 1942
11-24-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Arms and Service Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (10-17-42) OB-I-AF-M, subject as above, dated October 19, 1942 is amended to show the station of the 2060th and 2061st Quartermaster Companies Truck, Aviation as "Army Airport Greenville, South Carolina" instead of Greenville Airport, South Carolina.

1. This action involves no change in date of activation of Service Group assignment.

II. That letter AG 320.2 (10-10-42) OB-I-AF-M, subject as above, dated October 11, 1942 be revoked and that all copies be destroyed.

III. That the following be notified of this action: Same as original letters.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
NOV 24 1942
AAG

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is taken to clarify the correct station of these two units. The AG letter as quoted above, dated October 19, 1942 does not show the actual station for these units as there is two Airports at Greenville, South Carolina.

Carries by 11-24

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

AG 320.2 (9-33-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
6 Jan & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] LC; Date 9-7-76

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

OCT 17 [illegible]

AFDPU:LBP/ewl

10-13-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Arms and Service Units with the Army Air Forces.

320.2 (933)

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (9-22-42) EI-M-AF, dated September 23, 1942, subject as above, be amended to permit the activation of Quartermaster and Ordnance Units as indicated below:

Unit and Priority Rating	Date of Activation	Station	Assigned to:
*2048th QM Co Trk Avn C-1-917	Nov 1, 1942	Baer Fld, Ind.	I ASAC
*2049th QM Co Trk Avn C-1-918	Nov 1, 1942	Lowry Fld, Colo.	IV ASAC
*2050th QM Co Trk Avn C-1-919	Nov 1, 1942	Muroc Lake, Calif.	68th Serv Gp
*2051st QM Co Trk Avn C-1-920	Nov 1, 1942	Muroc Lake, Calif.	69th Serv Gp
*2052nd QM Co Trk Avn C-1-921	Nov 1, 1942	Pendleton Fld, Ore.	63rd Serv Gp
*2053rd QM Co Trk Avn C-1-922	Nov 1, 1942	Pendleton Fld, Ore.	63rd Serv Gp
*2054th QM Co Trk Avn C-1-923	Nov 1, 1942	Lockbourne AAB, O.	97th Serv Gp
*[illegible] QM Co Trk Avn C-1-924	Nov 1, 1942	Lockbourne AAB, O.	97th Serv Gp
*2056th QM Co Trk Avn C-1-925	Nov 1, 1942	Will Rogers Fld, Okla.	84th Serv Gp

General Arnold
Room 3D 1025

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Unit and Priority Rating	Date of Activation	Station	Assigned to:
*2057th QM Co Trk Avn C-1-926	Nov 1, 1942	Will Rogers Fld, Okla.	84th Serv Gp
*2058th QM Co Trk Avn C-1-927	Nov 1, 1942	Dale Mabry Fld, Fla.	80th Serv Gp
*2059th QM Co Trk Avn C-1-928	Nov 1, 1942	Dale Mabry Fld, Fla.	80th Serv Gp
2060th QM Co Trk Avn C-1-929	Nov 1, 1942	Greenville Apt. S.C.	53rd Serv Gp
2061st QM Co Trk Avn C-1-930	Nov 1, 1942	Greenville Apt. S.C.	53rd Serv Gp
2062nd QM Co Trk Avn C-1-931	Dec 1, 1942	Dale Mabry Fld, Fla.	57th Serv Gp
2063rd QM Co Trk Avn C-1-932	Dec 1, 1942	Dale Mabry Fld, Fla.	57th Serv Gp
2064th QM Co Trk Avn C-1-933	Dec 1, 1942	Dale Mabry Fld, Fla.	58th Serv Gp
2065th QM Co Trk Avn C-1-934	Dec 1, 1942	Dale Mabry Fld, Fla.	58th Serv Gp
2066th QM Co Trk Avn C-1-935	Dec 1, 1942	Will Rogers Fld, Okla.	59th Serv Gp
2067th QM Co Trk Avn C-1-936	Dec 1, 1942	Will Rogers Fld, Okla.	59th Serv Gp
2068th QM Co Trk Avn C-1-937	Dec 1, 1942	Pendleton Fld, Ore.	60th Serv Gp
2069th QM Co Trk Avn C-1-938	Dec 1, 1942	Pendleton Fld, Ore.	60th Serv Gp
1771st Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-943	Nov 1, 1942	Pendleton Fld, Ore.	79th Serv Gp
1772nd Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-944	Nov 1, 1942	Pendleton Fld, Ore.	79th Serv Gp
1777th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-949	Nov 1, 1942	Gowen Fld, Idaho	IV ASAC

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Unit and Priority Rating	Date of Activation	Station	Assigned to:
1778th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-950	Nov 1, 1942	Gowen Fld, Idaho	IV ASAC
1779th Ord Co MM Avn(Q) C-1-951	Nov 1, 1942	McChord Fld, Wash.	IV ASAC
1780th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-952	Nov 1, 1942	McChord Fld, Wash.	IV ASAC
1781st Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-953	Nov 1, 1942	Lockbourne AAB, O.	I ASAC
1782nd Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-954	Nov 1, 1942	Lockbourne AAB, O.	I ASAC
1783rd Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-955	Nov 1, 1942	Will Rogers Fld, Okla.	II ASAC
1784th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-956	Nov 1, 1942	Will Rogers Fld, Okla.	II ASAC
1785th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-957	Nov 1, 1942	Mobile Air Depot, Ala.	III ASAC
1786th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-958	Nov 1, 1942	Mobile Air Depot, Ala.	III ASAC
1787th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-959	Nov 1, 1942	Dale Mabry Fld, Fla.	III ASAC
1788th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-960	Nov 1, 1942	Dale Mabry Fld, Fla.	III ASAC
1789th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-961	Nov 1, 1942	Dale Mabry Fld, Fla.	III ASAC
1790th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-962	Nov 1, 1942	Dale Mabry Fld, Fla.	III ASAC
1791st Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-963	Nov 1, 1942	Dale Mabry Fld, Fla.	III ASAC
1792nd Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-964	Nov 1, 1942	Dale Mabry Fld, Fla.	III ASAC
1793rd Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-965	Nov 1, 1942	Will Rogers Fld, Okla.	II ASAC
1794th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-966	Nov 1, 1942	Will Rogers Fld, Okla.	II ASAC

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Unit and Priority Rating	Date of Activation	Station	Assigned to:
1795th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-967	Nov 1, 1942	Walla Walla, Wash.	IV ASAC
1796th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-968	Nov 1, 1942	Walla Walla, Wash.	IV ASAC
1797th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-969	Nov 1, 1942	March Fld, Calif.	IV ASAC
1798th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-970	Nov 1, 1942	March Fld, Calif.	IV ASAC
1799th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-971	Nov 1, 1942	Tonopah AAB, Nev.	IV ASAC
1800th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-972	Nov 1, 1942	Kellogg Fld, Mich.	I ASAC
1801st Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-973	Nov 1, 1942	Kellogg Fld, Mich.	I ASAC
1802nd Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-974	Nov 1, 1942	Baer Fld, Ind.	I ASAC
1803rd Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-975	Nov 1, 1942	Muroc Lake, Calif.	68th Serv Gp
1804th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-976	Nov 1, 1942	Pendleton Fld, Ore.	63rd Serv Gp
1805th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-977	Nov 1, 1942	Pendleton Fld, Ore.	63rd Serv Gp
1806th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-978	Nov 1, 1942	Lockbourne AAB, O.	97th Serv Gp
1807th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-979	Nov 1, 1942	Lockbourne AAB, O.	97th Serv Gp
1808th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-980	Nov 1, 1942	Will Rogers Fld, Okla.	84th Serv Gp
1809th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-981	Nov 1, 1942	Will Rogers Fld, Okla.	84th Serv Gp
1810th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-982	Nov 1, 1942	Key Fld, Miss.	80th Serv Gp
1811th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-983	Nov 1, 1942	Key Fld, Miss.	80th Serv Gp

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

Unit and Pri-mrith Rating:	Date of Activation	Station	Assigned to:
1812th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-984	Nov 1, 1942	Key Fld, Miss.	53rd Serv Gp
1813th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-985	Nov 1, 1942	Dale Mabry Fld, Fla.	53rd Serv Gp
1814th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-986	Dec 1, 1942	Dale Mabry Fld, Ala.	57th Serv Gp
1815th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-987	Dec 1, 1942	Key Fld, Miss.	57th Serv Gp
1816th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-988	Dec 1, 1942	Key Fld, Miss.	58th Serv Gp
1817th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-989	Dec 1, 1942	Key Fld, Miss.	58th Serv Gp
1818th Ord Co MM Avn (Q) C-1-990	Dec 1, 1942	Will Rogers Fld, Okla.	59th Serv Gp
1052nd QM Co Serv Gp Avn C-1-991	Nov 1, 1942	Greenville AAB, S.C.	78th Serv Gp
1053rd QM Co Serv Gp Avn C-1-992	Nov 1, 1942	Greenville AAB, S.C.	III ASAC

II. That the following be notified of this action: Same as original letter.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
OCT 17 1942
AAG

JOHN D. [illegible]
/s/ Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action was requested by Commanding General, Air Service Command in letter to Commanding General, Army Air Forces, dated October 9, 1942, subject: "Amendment of Confidential Letter, W.D., The Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D.C., File AG 320.2 (9-22-42) EI-M-AF, dated September 23, 1942", and R&R, AFRBS to AFDPU, dated 10-13-42, subject: "Amendment of Confidential letter, W.D., The Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D.C., File AG 320.2 (9-22-42) EI-M-AF, dated September 23, 1942". This action involves no change in personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces. This action is necessary in order for the Air Service Command to provide training units and units for overseas commitments.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (9-23-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] Date: 9-3-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ML8/lal

10-13-42

OCT 17 1942

320.2 (9-32)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Disbandment of Certain Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be disbanded immediately; all personnel and equipment will be absorbed in the 6th Airways Squadron:

40th Airways Detachment
41st Airways Detachment
42nd Airways Detachment
43rd Airways Detachment
44th Airways Detachment
45th Airways Detachment

1. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the location and size of Detachments of the 6th Airways Squadron as determined by the Commanding General, Sixth Air Force.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Sixth Air Force
Commanding General, Caribbean Defense Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Relsbird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

CONCURRENCE:

A.G. of S., OPD ( )

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
OCT 17
AAG

File
Ca

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Sixth Air Force, October 12, 1942 and is necessary due to the fact that a large number of Detachments are needed for the Caribbean Area and the Detachments vary in strengths because of uses made of the different [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

(AG 320.2 (9-32)) General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
2 Jan. & 20 June 1956
By: MM/JC; Date 2-27-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

OCT 17 1942

Disbandment of Certain Army Air Forces

OPD

AFDPU: BLS/lal 71069

Incl. Memo for TAG, above subject.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
OCT 17 1942
AAG

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Archives 320.2 (937)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1946
By: [illegible] LC; Date 1-8-76

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

SECRET
1942.
AUTHORITY OF THE
ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

Requirements for First Quarter, 1943.

320.2 (4-27)

To: Operations Division, War Department General Staff.

1. In view of the request for two Sig Bns Constr Avn listed as 59th priority in Revised Troop Basis ETOUSA and tentatively set up by this office for shipment during the first quarter, 1943, the attached disposition form with inclosures is returned for reconsideration.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Incls.
DF OPD 320.2 (10-15-42)
dtd 10-26-42, above subj.
w/incls.

Dispatched
OCT 31 [illegible]
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
[illegible] Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

AAF AG 320.2 (9-27)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Directive
8 Jan. & 20 June 1951
By Lt/Col USAF Date

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU JWB:ej
~~SECRET~~
BY AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, OPD,
WAR DEPARTMENT GENERAL STAFF:

OCT 15 1942

Subject: Requirements for First Quarter, 1943.

320.2 (9-27)

1. The 1943 Army Air Force Expansion Program provides for two Signal Battalions Construction (Avn) for each Air Force in overseas theaters. There are at present eight Air Force commands committed to overseas operations, with a total of only nine Signal Battalions present in the areas. However, three additional battalions are scheduled for shipment during the fourth quarter, increasing the total to twelve (12).

2. a. Six months are required to man, equip and fully train each unit so that it will be able to satisfactorily perform its primary mission, which is to lay wire lines for telegraph, telephone and teletype communications for Air Forces.

b. The distribution of the units is shown as follows:

Theater	Air Force	Sig Bn Constr Avn
European	Eighth	*427th, *438th, 439th
Task Force A	Twelfth	431st, 437th
Middle East	Ninth	*435th
S.W. Pacific	Fifth	436th, 440th
Latin American	Sixth	441st, 442nd
Central Pacific	Seventh	443rd
Alaska	Eleventh	444th
Asiatic	Tenth	None

3. It is requested that the CG, AAF be furnished with the number of Signal Battalions Construction (Avn) required by theater for the first quarter, 1943.

* Scheduled to be shipped during fourth quarter.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

John B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

OCT 15 1942 AAF

DECLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~

320.2 (9-27)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] LC; Date 9-9-76

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

OCT 15 1942

AFDPD-MB:ej

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, OPD,
WAR DEPARTMENT GENERAL STAFF:

Subject: Requirements for First Quarter, 1943.

1. The 1943 Army Air Force Expansion Program provides for two Signal Battalions Construction (Avn) for each Air Force in overseas theaters. There are at present eight Air Force commands committed to overseas operations, with a total of only nine Signal Battalions present in the areas. However, three additional battalions are scheduled for shipment during the fourth quarter, increasing the total to twelve (12).

2. a. Six months are required to man, equip and fully train each unit so that it will be able to satisfactorily perform its primary mission, which is to lay wire lines for telegraph, telephone and teletype communications for Air Forces.

b. The distribution of the units is shown as follows:

Theater	Air Force	Sig Bn Constr Avn
European	Eighth	*427th, *438th, 439th
Task Force A	Twelfth	431st, 437th
Middle East	Ninth	*435th
S.W. Pacific	Fifth	436th, 440th
Latin American	Sixth	441st, 442nd
Central Pacific	Seventh	443rd
Alaska	Eleventh	444th
Asiatic	Tenth	None

3. It is requested that the CG, AAF be furnished with the number of Signal Battalions Construction (Avn) required by theater for the first quarter, 1943.

* Scheduled to be shipped during fourth quarter.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Department
OCT 15 1942
AAF

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] LC; Date 9-9-76

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

AFDPU

OCT 14 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

Subject: Disbandment of the 754th Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 754th Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group, be disbanded and inactivated.

1. The personnel and equipment of the disbanded unit will be transferred to the 903d, 905th, 907th and 909th Signal Companies, Depot Aviation.

2. These transfers of personnel will be made without reduction in grade of any individual.

3. A report will be submitted by the Commanding General, Air Service Command, to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG Publications, 20 copies), and The Adjutant General, without delay, giving the following information:

a. Date of disbandment of the 754th Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group

b. Units to which personnel and equipment are transferred

c. Number of personnel reassigned to each unit

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

5. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A, will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

GENERAL ARNOLD

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

Commanding Officer, 754th Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group
Commanding Officer, 905th, 906th, 907th and 909th Signal Companies, Depot Aviation
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Distribution Division, Services of Supply (Att'n. Col. Conrow)
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is requested by AFTSC in R&R to AFDPU, dated October 10, 1942, subject: "Activation and Disbandment of Signal Corps Units with the Army Air Forces". This action is in accordance with the approved plan for expansion of the Army Air Forces. Personnel for this action is within allotments to the Army Air Forces.

RECEIVED OCT 14 1942 AAG

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

Air AG 320.2 (9-2)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: LC; Date 2-5-76

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

SECRET
LBF/wlm
10-12-42
AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

OCT 14 194

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 1104th Military Police Company Aviation.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 1104th Military Police Company Aviation be constituted and activated by the Commanding General, Air Service Command at Oklahoma City Air Depot, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma in accordance with Table of Organization 19-217 with an authorized strength of four (4) officers and one hundred (100) enlisted men. This unit is assigned to the Air Service Command for equipping, training, and preparing for overseas movement by December 1, 1942. This unit will be activated October 25, 1942, and will have an A-2 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

1. Equipment will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #19, dated March 1, 1942 with the following changes: Change #1, dated 4-11-42; change #2, dated 5-18-42; change #3, no date; change #4, dated 6-13-42.

2. Enlisted cadre in accordance with Table of Organization 19-217, dated May 1, 1942 will be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command on call of the activating agency. One (1) officer of the Corps of Military Police will be furnished by the Commanding General, Services of Supply (The Provost Marshal General) from sources available to him as cadre for the activation of this unit to arrive at station of activation October 25, 1942.

3. This action will effect no reduction in authorized strength of source units. Transfers will be made in grade. Filler personnel for source units will be requisitioned in the usual manner. Filler enlisted personnel will be furnished the activated unit from Replacement Training Centers without requisition and will report to station of activation not later than November 1, 1942. Filler commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on The Adjutant General through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces to arrive at station of activation not later than November 7, 1942.

4. A report will be submitted by The Commanding General, Air Service Command to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, (AFWAG-Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General without delay

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

-1- General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

giving the following information:

a. Unit activated
b. Source of cadre
c. Size of cadre
d. Date of Activation.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Fld, Ohio
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding Officer, Oklahoma City Air Depot, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Provost Marshal General
Chief of Ordnance
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division (Attn Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED OCT 14 1942 AAG

Concurrence:
Assistant Chief of Staff, OPD, WDGS( )

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with request from the Air Transport Command in R&R to AFDPU, dated September 26, 1942, Subject: Request for activation of Military Police Company. Station of activation has been coordinated with AFRBS (Lt. Bottsford). This action has the concurrence of AFRBS, AFACT, AFABP. Serial 5 of reference R&R indicates that this is in accordance with recommendation #2 of the Joint Brazilian-United States Defense Commission, dated September 3, 1942 which has been approved by the Brazilian Delegation and forwarded to the Brazilian government for approval. This serial also indicates the approval of the War Department (GPD). Personnel for this action is within authorized strength of the Army Air Forces. This unit is to be activated for assignment to the South Atlantic Wing, Air Trnasport Command and is to be stationed at Natal, Brazil. Directive should be confidential. Memorandum to The Adjutant General stamped Secret beaause of Memorandum for Record. Paragraph on enlisted fillers concurred in by Colonel Foltz, AG (10-12-42). Action on Corps of Military Police officers coordinated with Lt. Duchaume (AMG) and Captain Johns (SOS).

DECLASSIFIED SECRET DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: NNA, Date 8-8-78

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELS/lal
10-12-42

OCT 14 1942

320.2 (9-23)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 339th Aviation Squadron (Separate).

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the 339th Aviation Squadron (Separate) be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Third Air Force immediately at the Army Air Base, Columbia, S. C.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #1-1217, January 1, 1941, plus one officer and 48 enlisted men (basics).

2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Third Air Force.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. This unit will have a C-1-1060 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAU, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #226, dated June 26, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

11. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

OCT 12 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Third Air Force, October 8, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] NO; Date [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELS/lal

10-6-42

OCT 14 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Re-Organization of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation
885th School Squadron (Sp)	885th Classification Center Squadron (Airerew)
886th School Squadron (Sp)	886th Classification Center Squadron (Airerew)
887th School Squadron (Sp)	887th Classification Center Squadron (Airerew)
888th School Squadron (Sp)	888th Classification Center Squadron (Airerew)
881st School Squadron (Sp)	881st Pre-Flight Training Sq (Pilot)
882nd School Squadron (Sp)	882nd Pre-Flight Training Sq (Pilot)
883rd School Squadron (Sp)	883rd Pre-Flight Training Sq (Pilot)
884th School Squadron (Sp)	884th Pre-Flight Training Sq (Pilot)
76th School Squadron (Sp)	76th Pre-Flight Training Sq (Bomb-Nav)
77th School Squadron (Sp)	77th Pre-Flight Training Sq (Bomb-Nav)
43rd School Squadron (Sp)	43rd Basic Flying Training Sq
47th School Squadron (Sp)	47th Basic Flying Training Sq
44th School Squadron (Sp)	44th Basic Flying Training Sq
45th School Squadron (Sp)	45th Basic Flying Training Sq

320.2 (8-22-42)

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
46th School Squadron (Sp)	46th Basic Flying Training Squadron
52nd School Squadron(Sp)	52nd Basic Flying Training Squadron
53rd School Squadron (Sp)	53rd Basic Flying Training Squadron
734th School Squadron (Sp)	734th Basic Flying Training Squadron
492nd School Squadron (Sp)	492nd Basic Flying Training Squadron
667th School Squadron (Sp)	667th Basic Flying Training Squadron
49th School Squadron (Sp)	49th Basic Flying Training Squadron
67th School Squadron (Sp)	67th Basic Flying Training Squadron
68th School Squadron (Sp)	68th Basic Flying Training Squadron
388th School Squadron(Sp)	388th Basic Flying Training Squadron
502nd School Squadron (Sp)	502nd Basic Flying Training Squadron
472nd School Squadron (Sp)	472nd Basic Flying Training Squadron
473rd School Squadron (Sp)	473rd Basic Flying Training Squadron
474th School Squadron (Sp)	474th Basic Flying Training Squadron
475th School Squadron (Sp)	475th Basic Flying Training Squadron
826th School Squadron (Sp)	826th Basic Flying Training Squadron
508th School Squadron (Sp)	508th Basic Flying Training Squadron
509th School Squadron (Sp)	509th Basic Flying Training Squadron
510th School Squadron (Sp)	510th Basic Flying Training Squadron
511th School Squadron (Sp)	511th Basic Flying Training Squadron
835th School Squadron (Sp)	835th Basic Flying Training Squadron
468th School Squadron (Sp)	468th Basic Flying Training Squadron
469th School Squadron (Sp)	469th Basic Flying Training Squadron
470th School Squadron (Sp)	470th Basic Flying Training Squadron
471st School Squadron (Sp)	471st Basic Flying Training Squadron

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
78th School Squadron (Sp)	78th Basic Flying Training Squadron
820th School Squadron (Sp)	820th Basic Flying Training Squadron
821st School Squadron (Sp)	821st Basic Flying Training Squadron
822nd School Squadron (Sp)	822nd Basic Flying Training Squadron
823rd School Squadron (Sp)	823rd Basic Flying Training Squadron
824th School Squadron (Sp)	824th Basic Flying Training Squadron
830th School Squadron (Sp)	830th Basic Flying Training Squadron
831st School Squadron (Sp)	831st Basic Flying Training Squadron
832nd School Squadron (Sp)	832nd Basic Flying Training Squadron
833rd School Squadron (Sp)	833rd Basic Flying Training Squadron
834th School Squadron (Sp)	834th Basic Flying Training Squadron
48th School Squadron (Sp)	48th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
97th School Squadron (Sp)	97th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
98th School Squadron (Sp)	98th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
99th School Squadron (Sp)	99th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
512th School Squadron (Sp)	512th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
503rd School Squadron (Sp)	503rd Single Engine Flying Training Sq
504th School Squadron (Sp)	504th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
505th School Squadron (Sp)	505th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
506th School Squadron (Sp)	506th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
507th School Squadron (Sp)	507th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
826th School Squadron (Sp)	826th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
827th School Squadron (Sp)	827th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
828th School Squadron (Sp)	828th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
829th School Squadron (Sp)	829th Single Engine Flying Training Sq

DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
397th School Squadron (Sp)	397th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
481st School Squadron (Sp)	481st Single Engine Flying Training Sq
482nd School Squadron (Sp)	482nd Single Engine Flying Training Sq
483rd School Squadron (Sp)	483rd Single Engine Flying Training Sq
484th School Squadron (Sp)	484th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
485th School Squadron (Sp)	485th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
65th School Squadron (Sp)	65th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
66th School Squadron (Sp)	66th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
875th School Squadron (Sp)	875th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
855th School Squadron (Sp)	855th Single Engine Gunnery Training Sq
856th School Squadron (Sp)	856th Single Engine Gunnery Training Sq
857th School Squadron (Sp)	857th Single Engine Gunnery Training Sq
858th School Squadron (Sp)	858th Single Engine Gunnery Training Sq
859th School Squadron (Sp)	859th Single Engine Gunnery Training Sq
60th School Squadron (Sp)	60th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
61st School Squadron (Sp)	61st Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
62nd School Squadron (Sp)	62nd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
63rd School Squadron (Sp)	63rd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
64th School Squadron (Sp)	64th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
389th School Squadron (Sp)	389th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
390th School Squadron (Sp)	390th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
391st School Squadron (Sp)	391st Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
59th School Squadron (Sp)	59th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
69th School Squadron (Sp)	69th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
70th School Squadron (Sp)	70th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
71st School Squadron (Sp)	71st Two-Engine Flying Training Sq

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
72nd School Squadron (Sp)	72nd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
73rd School Squadron (Sp)	73rd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
74th School Squadron (Sp)	74th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
495th School Squadron (Sp)	495th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
496th School Squadron (Sp)	496th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
497th School Squadron(Sp)	497th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
498th School Squadron (Sp)	498th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
499th School Squadron (Sp)	499th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
500th School Squadron (Sp)	500th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
501st School Squadron (Sp)	501st Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
848th School Squadron(Sp)	848th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
849th School Squadron (Sp)	849th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
850th School Squadron(Sp)	850th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
851st School Squadron (Sp)	851st Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
852nd School Squadron (Sp)	852nd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
853rd School Squadron (Sp)	853rd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
854th School Squadron (Sp)	854th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
868th School Squadron(Sp)	868th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
869th School Squadron (Sp)	869th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
870th School Squadron (Sp)	870th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
871st School Squadron (Sp)	871st Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
872nd School Squadron (Sp)	872nd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
873rd School Squadron (Sp)	873rd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
874th School Squadron (Sp)	874th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
347th School Squadron (Sp)	347th Observation Training Squadron
392nd School Squadron (Sp)	392nd Observation Training Squadron

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
836th School Squadron (Sp)	836th Navigation Training Squadron
840th School Squadron (Sp)	840th Navigation Training Squadron
844th School Squadron (Sp)	844th Navigation Training Squadron
837th School Squadron (Sp)	837th Navigation Training Squadron
838th School Squadron (Sp)	838th Navigation Training Squadron
839th School Squadron (Sp)	839th Navigation Training Squadron
841st School Squadron (Sp)	841st Navigation Training Squadron
842nd School Squadron (Sp)	842nd Navigation Training Squadron
843rd School Squadron (Sp)	843rd Navigation Training Squadron
845th School Squadron (Sp)	845th Navigation Training Squadron
846th School Squadron (Sp)	846th Navigation Training Squadron
847th School Squadron (Sp)	847th Navigation Training Squadron
485th School Squadron (Sp)	486th Bombardier Training Squadron
487th School Squadron (Sp)	487th Bombardier Training Squadron
488th School Squadron (Sp)	488th Bombardier Training Squadron
489th School Squadron (Sp)	489th Bombardier Training Squadron
490th School Squadron (Sp)	490th Bombardier Training Squadron
491st School Squadron (Sp)	491st Bombardier Training Squadron
493rd School Squadron (Sp)	493rd Bombardier Training Squadron
494th School Squadron (Sp)	494th Bombardier Training Squadron
860th School Squadron (Sp)	860th Bombardier Training Squadron
861st School Squadron (Sp)	861st Bombardier Training Squadron
862nd School Squadron (Sp)	862nd Bombardier Training Squadron
863rd School Squadron (Sp)	863rd Bombardier Training Squadron
864th School Squadron (Sp)	864th Bombardier Training Squadron
865th School Squadron (Sp)	865th Bombardier Training Squadron

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
866th School Squadron (Sp)	866th Bombardier Training Squadron
867th School Squadron (Sp)	867th Bombardier Training Squadron
812th School Squadron (Sp)	812th Bombardier Training Squadron
813th School Squadron (Sp)	813th Bombardier Training Squadron
814th School Squadron (Sp)	814th Bombardier Training Squadron
815th School Squadron (Sp)	815th Bombardier Training Squadron
816th School Squadron (Sp)	816th Bombardier Training Squadron
817th School Squadron (Sp)	817th Bombardier Training Squadron
818th School Squadron (Sp)	818th Bombardier Training Squadron
819th School Squadron (Sp)	819th Bombardier Training Squadron
476th School Squadron (Sp)	476th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
477th School Squadron (Sp)	477th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
478th School Squadron (Sp)	478th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
479th School Squadron (Sp)	479th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
480th School Squadron (Sp)	480th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
513th School Squadron (Sp)	513th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
514th School Squadron (Sp)	514th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
515th School Squadron (Sp)	515th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq

1. This redesignation does not authorize any change of station or assignment.

2. These units will be re-organized in accordance with table of organization indicated:

Basic Flying Training Squadrons	1-817, July 1, 1942
Single Engine Flying Training Squadrons	1-827, July 1, 1942
Two-Engine Flying Training Squadrons	1-837, July 1, 1942
Navigation Training Squadrons	1-842, July 1, 1942
Bombardier Training Squadrons	1-867, July 1, 1942
Observation Training Squadrons	1-877, July 1, 1942
Flexible Gunnery Training Squadrons	1-887, July 1, 1942
Classification Center Squadrons (Aircrew)	1-917, July 1, 1942
Pre-Flight Training Squadrons	1-927, July 1, 1942
Single Engine Gunnery Training Squadrons	1-937, July 1, 1942

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of redesignation.
b. Date of re-organization.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

By Order of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN E. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

OCT 14 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, October 2, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] JCS Date 4-8-76

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED BY ORDER OF THE
CHIEF OF [illegible] ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

OCT 14 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation, Transfer and Disbandment of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated immediately as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation
Hq & Hq Sq, 5th Service Group	408th Service Squadron
Hq & Hq Sq, 20th Service Group	409th Service Squadron

II. That the following units be transferred, less personnel and equipment, from the Philippine Department to Australia:

7th Service Squadron
27th Service Squadron
28th Service Squadron
48th Service Squadron
408th Service Squadron
409th Service Squadron

1. Immediately upon transfer, these units will be re-formed in accordance with Table of Organization #1-417, July 1, 1942 by the CINC-SWPA from personnel available to him.

2. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

III. That the 19th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron be disbanded immediately.

IV. That the CINC-SWPA be informed of this action immediately by secret radiogram.

V. That the following be notified of this action:
CINC-SWPA
Commanding General, Fifth Air Force
Commanding General, Air Service Command

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

320.2 (8-21-42)

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a directive from Operations Division, W.D.G.S., as indicated in letter OPD 370.5 Aus. (8-24-42) Subject "Additional Service Squadrons for Australia", October 6, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

RECEIVED
OCT 14 1942
AAG

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

AG 095.3 20.2 (9-21)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
5 Jan. & 30 June 1954
By [illegible]

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
AUTH: [illegible]
BY AUTHORITY OF [illegible]
CHIEF [illegible] ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

OCT 25 1942

320.2 (9-30) B

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Re-Assignment of Certain Fighter Control Squadrons.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That letter AG 320.2 (10-14-42) OB-I-AF-M, Subject "Re-Assignment of Certain Fighter Control Squadrons", October 18, 1942 be rescinded.

2. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Alaska Defense Command
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force
Commanding General, Iceland Base Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

OCT 25 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Air Defense, October 20, 1942 and is necessary due to the fact that the 15th, 78th and 82nd Fighter Control Squadrons are not sufficiently trained to be transferred to overseas stations.

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (9-29-42)
General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MHP LC; Date 4-5-76

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED.

SECRET
AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

OCT 14 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Re-Assignment of Certain Fighter Control Squadrons.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be relieved from their present assignments and reassigned as indicated:

Unit	New Assignment
15th Fighter Control Sq	XI Fighter Command
78th Fighter Control Sq	XI Fighter Command
82nd Fighter Control Sq	342nd Composite Group

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Alaskan Defense Command
Commanding General, Iceland Base Command
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.A. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
OCT 14 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Air Defense, October 7, 1942 and is necessary for the efficient operation of the XI Fighter Command and Iceland Base Command.

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED.

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] LC, Date 7-7-76

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

AFMPU:HLS/lal
10-9-42

OCT 14 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Re-Organization and Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be redesignated as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation
321st School Squadron (Sp)	321st Basic Flying Training Sq
322nd School Squadron (Sp)	322nd Basic Flying Training Sq
323rd School Squadron (Sp)	323rd Basic Flying Training Sq
439th School Squadron (Sp)	439th Basic Flying Training Sq
440th School Squadron (Sp)	440th Basic Flying Training Sq
901st School Squadron (Sp)	901st Basic Flying Training Sq
902nd School Squadron (Sp)	902nd Basic Flying Training Sq
903rd School Squadron (Sp)	903rd Basic Flying Training Sq
84th School Squadron(Sp)	84th Basic Flying Training Sq
85th School Squadron (Sp)	85th Basic Flying Training Sq
86th School Squadron (Sp)	86th Basic Flying Training Sq
378th School Squadron (Sp)	378th Basic Flying Training Sq
379th School Squadron (Sp)	379th Basic Flying Training Sq
898th School Squadron (Sp)	898th Basic Flying Training Sq
900th School Squadron (Sp)	900th Basic Flying Training Sq
899th School Squadron (Sp)	899th Basic Flying Training Sq

320.2 (9-19-42)

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
454th School Squadron (Sp)	454th Basic Flying Training Sq
455th School Squadron (Sp)	455th Basic Flying Training Sq
456th School Squadron (Sp)	456th Basic Flying Training Sq
457th School Squadron (Sp)	457th Basic Flying Training Sq
458th School Squadron (Sp)	458th Basic Flying Training Sq
912th School Squadron (Sp)	912th Basic Flying Training Sq
913th School Squadron (Sp)	913th Basic Flying Training Sq
914th School Squadron (Sp)	914th Basic Flying Training Sq
437th School Squadron (Sp)	437th Basic Flying Training Sq
434th School Squadron (Sp)	434th Basic Flying Training Sq
435th School Squadron (Sp)	435th Basic Flying Training Sq
436th School Squadron (Sp)	436th Basic Flying Training Sq
438th School Squadron (Sp)	438th Basic Flying Training Sq
907th School Squadron (Sp)	907th Basic Flying Training Sq
908th School Squadron (Sp)	908th Basic Flying Training Sq
909th School Squadron (Sp)	909th Basic Flying Training Sq
675th School Squadron (Sp)	675th Basic Flying Training Sq
676th School Squadron (Sp)	676th Basic Flying Training Sq
677th School Squadron (Sp)	677th Basic Flying Training Sq
678th School Squadron (Sp)	678th Basic Flying Training Sq
679th School Squadron (Sp)	679th Basic Flying Training Sq
680th School Squadron (Sp)	680th Basic Flying Training Sq
681st School Squadron (Sp)	681st Basic Flying Training Sq
682nd School Squadron (Sp)	682nd Basic Flying Training Sq
683rd School Squadron (Sp)	683rd Basic Flying Training Sq

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Old designation	New designation
684th School Squadron (Sp)	684th Basic Flying Training Sq
685th School Squadron (Sp)	685th Basic Flying Training Sq
686th School Squadron (Sp)	686th Basic Flying Training Sq
687th School Squadron (Sp)	687th Basic Flying Training Sq
688th School Squadron (Sp)	688th Basic Flying Training Sq
689th School Squadron (Sp)	689th Basic Flying Training Sq
690th School Squadron (Sp)	690th Basic Flying Training Sq
96th School Squadron (Sp)	96th Navigation Training Sq
555th School Squadron (Sp)	555th Navigation Training Sq
557th School Squadron (Sp)	557th Navigation Training Sq
729th School Squadron (Sp)	729th Navigation Training Sq
730th School Squadron (Sp)	730th Navigation Training Sq
731st School Squadron (Sp)	731st Navigation Training Sq
732nd School Squadron (Sp)	732nd Navigation Training Sq
718th School Squadron (Sp)	718th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
719th School Squadron (Sp)	719th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
712th School Squadron (Sp)	712th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
713th School Squadron (Sp)	713th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
714th School Squadron (Sp)	714th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
715th School Squadron (Sp)	715th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
716th School Squadron (Sp)	716th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
717th School Squadron (Sp)	717th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
447th School Squadron (Sp)	447th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
448th School Squadron (Sp)	448th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq

DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
343rd School Squadron (Sp)	343rd Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
344th School Squadron (Sp)	344th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
348th School Squadron (Sp)	348th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
349th School Squadron (Sp)	349th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
350th School Squadron (Sp)	350th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
446th School Squadron (Sp)	446th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
459th School Squadron (Sp)	459th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
460th School Squadron (Sp)	460th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
461st School Squadron (Sp)	461st Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
462nd School Squadron (Sp)	462nd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
463rd School Squadron (Sp)	463rd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
464th School Squadron (Sp)	464th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
465th School Squadron (Sp)	465th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
466th School Squadron (Sp)	466th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
467th School Squadron (Sp)	467th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
698th School Squadron (Sp)	698th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
699th School Squadron (Sp)	699th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
700th School Squadron (Sp)	700th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
701st School Squadron (Sp)	701st Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
702nd School Squadron (Sp)	702nd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
703rd School Squadron (Sp)	703rd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
704th School Squadron (Sp)	704th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
58th School Squadron (Sp)	58th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
423rd School Squadron (Sp)	423rd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
424th School Squadron (Sp)	424th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
425th School Squadron (Sp)	425th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
426th School Squadron (Sp)	426th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
427th School Squadron (Sp)	427th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
428th School Squadron (Sp)	428th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
904th School Squadron (Sp)	904th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
89th School Squadron (Sp)	89th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
94th School Squadron (Sp)	94th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
558th School Squadron (Sp)	558th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
559th School Squadron (Sp)	559th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
726th School Squadron (Sp)	726th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
727th School Squadron (Sp)	727th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
728th School Squadron (Sp)	728th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
705th School Squadron (Sp)	705th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
706th School Squadron (Sp)	706th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
708th School Squadron (Sp)	708th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
707th School Squadron (Sp)	707th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
709th School Squadron (Sp)	709th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
710th School Squadron (Sp)	710th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
711th School Squadron (Sp)	711th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
720th School Squadron (Sp)	720th Classification Center Squadron (Airerew)
721st School Squadron (Sp)	721st Classification Center Squadron (Airerew)
722nd School Squadron (Sp)	722nd Classification Center Squadron (Airerew)
723rd School Squadron (Sp)	723rd Classification Center Squadron (Airerew)
724th School Squadron (Sp)	724th Classification Center Squadron (Airerew)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
726th School Squadron (Sp)	726th Pre-Flight Training Squadron (Bomb-Nav)
441st School Squadron (Sp)	441st Single Engine Flying Training Sq
442nd School Squadron (Sp)	442nd Single Engine Flying Training Sq
443rd School Squadron (Sp)	443rd Single Engine Flying Training Sq
444th School Squadron (Sp)	444th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
445th School Squadron (Sp)	445th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
691st School Squadron (Sp)	691st Single Engine Flying Training Sq
692nd School Squadron (Sp)	692nd Single Engine Flying Training Sq
693rd School Squadron (Sp)	693rd Single Engine Flying Training Sq
694th School Squadron (Sp)	694th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
695th School Squadron (Sp)	695th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
696th School Squadron (Sp)	696th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
697th School Squadron (Sp)	697th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
429th School Squadron (Sp)	429th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
430th School Squadron (Sp)	430th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
431st School Squadron (Sp)	431st Single Engine Flying Training Sq
432nd School Squadron (Sp)	432nd Single Engine Flying Training Sq
433rd School Squadron (Sp)	433rd Single Engine Flying Training Sq
905th School Squadron (Sp)	905th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
906th School Squadron (Sp)	906th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
90th School Squadron (Sp)	90th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
92nd School Squadron (Sp)	92nd Single Engine Flying Training Sq
380th School Squadron (Sp)	380th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
381st School Squadron (Sp)	381st Single Engine Flying Training Sq
382nd School Squadron (Sp)	382nd Single Engine Flying Training Sq

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] LC; Date 7-7-76

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

Old Designation	New Designation
910th School Squadron (Sp)	910th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
911th School Squadron (Sp)	911th Single Engine Flying Training Sq

1. This redesignation does not authorize any change of station or assignment.

2. These units will be re-organized in accordance with the tables of organization indicated:

Basic Flying Training Squadrons	1-817, July 1, 1942
Single Engine Flying Training Squadrons	1-827, July 1, 1942
Two-Engine Flying Training Squadrons	1-837, July 1, 1942
Navigation Training Squadrons	1-842, July 1, 1942
Flexible Gunnery Training Squadrons	1-867, July 1, 1942
Classification Center Squadrons (Airerew)	1-917, July 1, 1942
Pre-Flight Training Squadrons	1-927, July 1, 1942

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of redesignation.
b. Date of re-organization.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Declassified
JUL 11 1946
AAF

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, October 2, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

AG 320.2 (9-19)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] Date [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

LBP/mlm
11/ 10/ 42 NOV 14 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Disbandment of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That Paragraph 1 of letter AG 320.2 (10-14-42) OB-I-AF-M, subject as above, dated October 15, 1942, be amended by deleting the Army Air Forces Training Detachment at the Trans-Continental and Western Airlines (Air Service Command Depot Overhaul School), Kansas City, Missouri.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Distribution Division (Attn Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

File

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is due to a communication from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command requesting that only one Detachment be activated.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

AG 320.2

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
JCS Date 2-5-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:BLS/lal
10-9-42

OCT 14 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Re-Organization and Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation
752nd School Squadron (Sp)	752nd Basic Flying Training Sq
539th School Squadron (Sp)	539th Basic Flying Training Sq
540th School Squadron (Sp)	540th Basic Flying Training Sq
541st School Squadron (Sp)	541st Basic Flying Training Sq
753rd School Squadron (Sp)	753rd Basic Flying Training Sq
754th School Squadron(Sp)	754th Basic Flying Training Sq
329th School Squadron (Sp)	329th Basic Flying Training Sq
328th School Squadron (Sp)	328th Basic Flying Training Sq
545th School Squadron (Sp)	545th Basic Flying Training Sq
741st School Squadron (Sp)	741st Basic Flying Training Sq
742nd School Squadron (Sp)	742nd Basic Flying Training Sq
743rd School Squadron(Sp)	743rd Basic Flying Training Sq
739th School Squadron (Sp)	739th Basic Flying Training Sq
324th School Squadron (Sp)	324th Basic Flying Training Sq
325th School Squadron (Sp)	325th Basic Flying Training Sq
326th School Squadron (Sp)	326th Basic Flying Training Sq

320.2 (8-18)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
327th School Squadron (Sp)	327th Basic Flying Training Sq
325th School Squadron (Sp)	325th Basic Flying Training Sq
326th School Squadron (Sp)	326th Basic Flying Training Sq
740th School Squadron (Sp)	740th Basic Flying Training Sq
745th School Squadron (Sp)	745th Basic Flying Training Sq
527th School Squadron (Sp)	527th Basic Flying Training Sq
528th School Squadron (Sp)	528th Basic Flying Training Sq
529th School Squadron (Sp)	529th Basic Flying Training Sq
530th School Squadron (Sp)	530th Basic Flying Training Sq
531st School Squadron (Sp)	531st Basic Flying Training Sq
532nd School Squadron (Sp)	532nd Basic Flying Training Sq
746th School Squadron (Sp)	746th Basic Flying Training Sq
78th School Squadron (Sp)	78th Basic Flying Training Sq
79th School Squadron (Sp)	79th Basic Flying Training Sq
373rd School Squadron (Sp)	373rd Basic Flying Training Sq
749th School Squadron (Sp)	749th Basic Flying Training Sq
759th School Squadron (Sp)	759th Basic Flying Training Sq
760th School Squadron (Sp)	760th Basic Flying Training Sq
761st School Squadron (Sp)	761st Basic Flying Training Sq
748th School Squadron (Sp)	748th Basic Flying Training Sq
744th School Squadron (Sp)	744th Basic Flying Training Sq
747th School Squadron (Sp)	747th Basic Flying Training Sq
750th School Squadron (Sp)	750th Basic Flying Training Sq
751st School Squadron (Sp)	751st Basic Flying Training Sq
757th School Squadron (Sp)	757th Basic Flying Training Sq
756th School Squadron (Sp)	756th Basic Flying Training Sq

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
756th School Squadron (Sp)	756th Basic Flying Training Sq
758th School Squadron (Sp)	758th Basic Flying Training Sq
762nd School Squadron (Sp)	762nd Basic Flying Training Sq
763rd School Squadron (Sp)	763rd Basic Flying Training Sq
337th School Squadron (Sp)	337th Basic Flying Training Sq
80th School Squadron (Sp)	80th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
81st School Squadron (Sp)	81st Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
374th School Squadron (Sp)	374th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
375th School Squadron (Sp)	375th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
376th School Squadron (Sp)	376th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
377th School Squadron (Sp)	377th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
969th School Squadron (Sp)	969th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
970th School Squadron (Sp)	970th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
982nd School Squadron (Sp)	982nd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
336th School Squadron (Sp)	336th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
982rd School Squadron (Sp)	982rd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
516th School Squadron (Sp)	516th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
517th School Squadron (Sp)	517th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
518th School Squadron (Sp)	518th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
519th School Squadron (Sp)	519th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
520th School Squadron (Sp)	520th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
670th School Squadron (Sp)	670th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
333rd School Squadron (Sp)	333rd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
334th School Squadron (Sp)	334th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
533rd School Squadron (Sp)	533rd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
534th School Squadron (Sp)	534th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
535th School Squadron (Sp)	535th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
968th School Squadron (Sp)	968th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
969th School Squadron (Sp)	969th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
548th School Squadron (Sp)	548th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
549th School Squadron (Sp)	549th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
550th School Squadron (Sp)	550th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
551st School Squadron (Sp)	551st Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
930th School Squadron (Sp)	930th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
931st School Squadron (Sp)	931st Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
932nd School Squadron (Sp)	932nd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
933rd School Squadron (Sp)	933rd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
934th School Squadron (Sp)	934th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
935th School Squadron (Sp)	935th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
953rd School Squadron (Sp)	953rd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
954th School Squadron (Sp)	954th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
955th School Squadron (Sp)	955th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
956th School Squadron (Sp)	956th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
957th School Squadron (Sp)	957th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
958th School Squadron (Sp)	958th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
971st School Squadron (Sp)	971st Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
972nd School Squadron (Sp)	972nd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
973rd School Squadron (Sp)	973rd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
974th School Squadron (Sp)	974th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
975th School Squadron (Sp)	975th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
976th School Squadron (Sp)	976th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
977th School Squadron (Sp)	977th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
978th School Squadron (Sp)	978th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
979th School Squadron (Sp)	979th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
980th School Squadron (Sp)	980th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
981st School Squadron (Sp)	981st Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
982nd School Squadron (Sp)	982nd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
1006th School Squadron (Sp)	1006th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
1007th School Squadron (Sp)	1007th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
1008th School Squadron (Sp)	1008th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
1009th School Squadron (Sp)	1009th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
1010th School Squadron (Sp)	1010th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
1011th School Squadron (Sp)	1011th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
1012th School Squadron (Sp)	1012th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
668th School Squadron (Sp)	668th Navigation Training Sq
338th School Squadron (Sp)	338th Navigation Training Sq
339th School Squadron (Sp)	339th Navigation Training Sq
340th School Squadron (Sp)	340th Navigation Training Sq
341st School Squadron (Sp)	341st Navigation Training Sq
342nd School Squadron (Sp)	342nd Navigation Training Sq
335th School Squadron (Sp)	335th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
330th School Squadron (Sp)	330th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
331st School Squadron (Sp)	331st Single Engine Flying Training Sq
332nd School Squadron (Sp)	332nd Single Engine Flying Training Sq
345th School Squadron (Sp)	345th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
346th School Squadron (Sp)	346th Single Engine Flying Training Sq

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

Old Designation	New Designation
542nd School Squadron (Sp)	542nd Single Engine Flying Training Sq
543rd School Squadron (Sp)	543rd Single Engine Flying Training Sq
544th School Squadron (Sp)	544th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
948th School Squadron (Sp)	948th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
949th School Squadron (Sp)	949th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
950th School Squadron (Sp)	950th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
951st School Squadron (Sp)	951st Single Engine Flying Training Sq
944th School Squadron (Sp)	944th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
945th School Squadron (Sp)	945th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
946th School Squadron (Sp)	946th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
947th School Squadron (Sp)	947th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
984th School Squadron (Sp)	984th Bombardier Training Sq
521st School Squadron (Sp)	521st Bombardier Training Sq
522nd School Squadron (Sp)	522nd Bombardier Training Sq
523rd School Squadron (Sp)	523rd Bombardier Training Sq
524th School Squadron (Sp)	524th Bombardier Training Sq
985th School Squadron (Sp)	985th Bombardier Training Sq
986th School Squadron (Sp)	986th Bombardier Training Sq
536th School Squadron (Sp)	536th Bombardier Training Sq
537th School Squadron (Sp)	537th Bombardier Training Sq
538th School Squadron (Sp)	538th Bombardier Training Sq
669th School Squadron (Sp)	669th Bombardier Training Sq
987th School Squadron (Sp)	987th Bombardier Training Sq
967th School Squadron (Sp)	967th Bombardier Training Sq
966th School Squadron (Sp)	966th Bombardier Training Sq
546th School Squadron (Sp)	546th Bombardier Training Sq

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Old Designation	New Designation
547th School Squadron (Sp)	547th Bombardier Training Sq
553rd School Squadron (Sp)	553rd Bombardier Training Sq
552nd School Squadron (Sp)	552nd Bombardier Training Sq
936th School Squadron (Sp)	936th Bombardier Training Sq
937th School Squadron (Sp)	937th Bombardier Training Sq
938th School Squadron (Sp)	938th Bombardier Training Sq
939th School Squadron (Sp)	939th Bombardier Training Sq
940th School Squadron (Sp)	940th Bombardier Training Sq
941st School Squadron (Sp)	941st Bombardier Training Sq
959th School Squadron (Sp)	959th Bombardier Training Sq
960th School Squadron (Sp)	960th Bombardier Training Sq
961st School Squadron (Sp)	961st Bombardier Training Sq
962nd School Squadron (Sp)	962nd Bombardier Training Sq
963rd School Squadron (Sp)	963rd Bombardier Training Sq
964th School Squadron (Sp)	964th Bombardier Training Sq
928th School Squadron (Sp)	928th Bombardier Training Sq
929th School Squadron (Sp)	929th Bombardier Training Sq
55th School Squadron (Sp)	55th Bombardier Training Sq
56th School Squadron (Sp)	56th Bombardier Training Sq
57th School Squadron (Sp)	57th Bombardier Training Sq
88th School Squadron (Sp)	88th Bombardier Training Sq
383rd School Squadron (Sp)	383rd Bombardier Training Sq
384th School Squadron (Sp)	384th Bombardier Training Sq
554th School Squadron (Sp)	554th Pre-Flight Training Sq (Pilot)
661st School Squadron (Sp)	661st Pre-Flight Training Sq (Pilot)
662nd School Squadron (Sp)	662nd Pre-Flight Training Sq (Pilot)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
663rd School Squadron (Sp)	663rd Pre-Flight Training Sq (Pilot)
664th School Squadron (Sp)	664th Pre-Flight Training Sq (Bomb-Nav)
672nd School Squadron (Sp)	672nd Pre-Flight Training Sq (Bomb-Nav)
673rd School Squadron (Sp)	673rd Classification Center Squadron (Aircrew)
to	to
942nd School Squadron (Sp)	942nd Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
943rd School Squadron (Sp)	943rd Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
351st School Squadron (Sp)	351st Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
352nd School Squadron (Sp)	352nd Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
353rd School Squadron (Sp)	353rd Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
568th School Squadron (Sp)	568th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
569th School Squadron (Sp)	569th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
50th School Squadron (Sp)	50th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
51st School Squadron (Sp)	51st Flexible Gunnery Training Sq

1. This redesignation does not authorize any change of station or assignment.

2. These units will be re-organized in accordance with the tables of organization indicated:

Basic Flying Training Squadrons	1-817, July 1, 1942
Single Engine Flying Training Squadrons	1-827, July 1, 1942
Two-Engine Flying Training Squadrons	1-837, July 1, 1942
Navigation Training Squadrons	1-847, July 1, 1942
Flexible Gunnery Training Squadrons	1-867, July 1, 1942
Classification Center Squadrons (Aircrew)	1-917, July 1, 1942
Pre-Flight Training Squadrons	1-927, July 1, 1942
Bombardier Training Squadrons	1-867, July 1, 1942.

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and the Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of redesignation.
b. Date of re-organization.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Baltimore Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, October 9, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED
OCT 14 1942

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (9-8)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: WNL, LC; Date 9-3-76

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPO:ARLS/lsl
11-11-42

NOV 14 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Re-Organization of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That Paragraph 1 of letter AG 320.2 (11-14-42) OB-I-M-M, subject as above, dated October 15, 1942 be amended by showing the new designation of the 77[illegible]th School Squadron (Bg) as the "77[illegible]th Navigation Training Squadron" instead of the "77[illegible]th Pre-Flight Training Squadron (Bombardier-Navigator)".

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. W.E. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Wolsbird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conro)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested Agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

File

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Army Air Forces Flight Training Command, November 7, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Rtr.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] LC; Date [illegible]

AFDFU:RLS/lal
10-13-42

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

OCT 14 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Movement of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center on November 1, 1942:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station
1114th Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Roswell, New Mexico	Marfa, Texas
1115th Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Williams Field, Chandler, Arizona	Marfa, Texas
1116th Single Engine Flying Training Squadron	Luke Field, Phoenix, Arizona	Yuma, Arizona
1117th Single Engine Flying Training Squadron	Luke Field, Phoenix, Arizona	Yuma, Arizona
1118th Single Engine Flying Training Squadron	Luke Field, Phoenix, Arizona	Yuma, Arizona
1119th Single Engine Flying Training Squadron	Luke Field, Phoenix, Arizona	Yuma, Arizona
1120th Flexible Gunnery Training Squadron	Las Vegas, Nevada	Kingman, Arizona
1121st Flexible Gunnery Training Squadron	Las Vegas, Nevada	Kingman, Arizona
1122nd Flexible Gunnery Training Squadron	Las Vegas, Nevada	Kingman, Arizona
1123rd Flexible Gunnery Training Squadron	Las Vegas, Nevada	Kingman, Arizona

320.2 (10-14-42)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with the following tables of organization:

Two Engine Flying Training Squadrons	1-837, July 1, 1942
Single Engine Flying Training Squadrons	1-877, July 1, 1942
Flexible Gunnery Training Squadrons	1-887, July 1, 1942

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. These units will have priority ratings for controlled items of equipment as indicated:

Two Engine Flying Training Squadrons	A-7(a)-216
Single Engine Flying Training Squadrons	A-7(a)-165
Flexible Gunnery Training Squadrons	A-7(a)-214

5. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Allowances #1-2, November 20, 1941.

6. Movement of the units listed above to permanent stations designated will be made as directed by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center at such time as has been determined that base facilities are available at stations of destination to accommodate these units.

7. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Director of War Organization and Movement) and the Commanding Officer (permanent station) of the departure of the above units from the present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at the permanent stations.

8. In addition to distribution required by para graph 3, A.R. Circular 195, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Army Air Forces, Adjutant General)
1 -Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1 -Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1 -Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned
1 -Commanding General, Air Force (s) concerned.

9. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFRAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadre
c. Size of cadre
d. Date of activation.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

11. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Belcbird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

John B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Center, October 3, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

OCT 14 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

Air AG 320.2 (9-17)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By: [illegible] IC; Date 9-5-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:BLS/ewl

10-10-42

OCT 14 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Disbandment, Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Army Air Forces Training Detachment, General Electric Corporation, West Lynn, Massachusetts be disbanded immediately; all personnel and equipment will be absorbed in other units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

II. That the following units be constituted, activated by, and assigned to the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command immediately:

Unit	Station	Priority Ratings For Controlled Items of Equipment
AAF Training Detachment	Transcontinental & Western Airlines (Air Transport Comd Conditioning School) Kansas City, Missouri	A-7 (a)-218
AAF Training Detachment	Transcontinental & Western Airlines (Air Service Comd Depot Overhaul School) Kansas City, Missouri	A-7 (a)-219

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAC - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
Room 2018

220.2 (9-14-42)

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

without delay giving the following information:

a. Units activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Distribution Division SOS (Attn: Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Declassified OCT 14 1942 AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Individual Training, October 6, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Air 09 320.2 (9-15)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jun. & 20 June 1974
By: LC; Date

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:HLS/lal

1-10-42

OCT 14 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of the 427th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron (Reduced)

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 427th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron (reduced) at the Army Air Base, Homestead, Florida be redesignated as the 427th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron and re-organized in accordance with Table of Organization #402, dated September 1, 1942.

1. This redesignation does not involve any change of station or assignment.

2. Additional personnel required will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Homestead, Florida
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Aolabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN S. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

OCT 12 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Air Transport Command, October 5, 1942 and is necessary due to the increased traffic at this base. Additional personnel required will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

320.2 (10-15-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 29 June 1976
By: [illegible] LC; Date: [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELS/lal
10-13-42

OCT 14 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 340th Aviation Squadron (Separate).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 340th Aviation Squadron (Separate) be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces Basic-Advanced Flying School at Stewart Field, West Point, New York.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #1-1717, January 1, 1941, plus one officer and 48 enlisted men (basics).

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from the 34th Aviation Squadron (Separate) at Mitchel Field, New York.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. This unit will have a A-7(a)-1B3 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFDAD, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June [illegible] 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

DECLASSIFIED

320.2 (4-14-42)

Gen. Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding Officer, Army Air Forces Basic-Advanced Flying School, West Point
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR A.C.A.S.: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a telephone request from the Commanding Officer, Army Air Forces Basic-Advanced Flying School, West Point, October 12, 1942 and is necessary due to the amount of construction work to be done at this school in the near future. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: LC; Date

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:BLS/lal

10-10-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

OCT 14 1942

Subject: Disbandment of Certain Fighter Control Squadrons.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be disbanded immediately; all personnel and equipment will be absorbed in other units under the control of the Commanding Officer, Fighter Command School:

79th Fighter Control Squadron
80th Fighter Control Squadron
81st Fighter Control Squadron

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding Officer, Fighter Command School
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

320.2 (913)

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Air Defense, October 5, 1942 and is necessary to offset the personnel required in the activation of the eight air defense wings, Hq & Hq Sq.

Dispatched
OCT 14 1942
AAG

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Air Ag 320.2 (913)
General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: NND LC1 Date 8 5 76

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

AFDPU:BLS/lal

10-10-42

OCT 14 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Re-Assignment of Certain Fighter Control Squadrons.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be relieved from their present assignments and reassigned as indicated:

Unit	New Assignment
1st Fighter Control Sq	Los Angeles Air Defense Wing
14th Fighter Control Sq	San Diego Air Defense Wing
54th Fighter Control Sq	San Francisco Air Defense Wing
55th Fighter Control Sq	Seattle Air Defense Wing
70th Fighter Control Sq	Norfolk Air Defense Wing

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding Officer, Fighter Command School
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

John B. Cooley
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

OCT 14 1942
CAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Air Defense, October 3, 1942 and is necessary for the efficient operation of these air defense wings.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By WW, LC; Date 8-8-74

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELT/ewl
10-20-42

OCT 25 1942

320.2 (9-11-42)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Engineer Avn Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That paragraph #3 of letter AG 320.2 (10-14-42) OB-I-AF-M, subject as above, dated October 15, 1942 be amended to read as follows:

"Units designated to furnish cadres are authorized immediate overstrength under the provisions of letter AG 320.2 (9-10-42) MS-C-M, subject: "Policies concerning Mobilization", dated September 11, 1942.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Same as original letter.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is taken to correct an error in the original Memorandum to The Adjutant General.

DECLASSIFIED

Gen Arnold

320.2 (9-11-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: ALU, LC; Date 7-2-76

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU

AFDPU
LBP/mlm
10-12-42

OCT 14 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Engineer Aviation Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Engineer Aviation units listed below are constituted and will be activated on November 1, 1942, or as soon thereafter as practicable;

Unit	T/O	Station of Activation	Cadre Source	Activating Agency
*848th Engr Bn Avn C-1-1055	5-415	AAB Greenville, S.C.	*837th Engr Bn Avn	CG, Third Air Force
*849th Engr Bn Avn C-1-1056	5-415	MacDill Field, Fla	*838th Engr Bn Avn	CG, Third Air Force
912th Engr Hq Co AF C-1-1057	5-800-2	Patterson Fld, Ohio	907th Engr Hq Co AF	CG Field Services Air Serv Command
913th Engr Hq Co AF C-1-1058	5-800-2	Mitchel Fld, N.Y	906th Engr Hq Co AF	CG, First Air Force
950th Engr Topo Co Aviation C-1-1059	5-447	AAB Colorado Springs Colorado	953rd Engr Topo Co Avn	Co AAB Colorado Springs, Colorado

320.2 (9-11-42)

1. These units are assigned to the activating agency shown herein for equipping, training, and preparing for functional duty.

2. Units designated to furnish cadres are authorized immediate overstrength under the provisions of Section II, Circular No. 6 War Department, 1942.

3. Cadres will move on call of the activating agency. Should the source unit be ordered out of the Continental United States before the cadre is called for, the cadre will be attached to a suitable unit to continue training until it is called for. In addition to the

*Colored Enlisted Personnel

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

personnel authorized for cadre by cited Tables of Organization, each source unit will furnish one experienced commissioned officer for each cadre.

4. Requisitions for cadre equivalents and filler personnel both commissioned and enlisted, will be initiated by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Base Services).

5. Engineer Battalions Aviation, Engineer Headquarters Companies Aviation and Engineer Topographic Companies Aviation will be equipped in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #5, dated June 1, 1942. Priority ratings for controlled items of equipment will be as indicated above.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated
b. Date of activation
c. Source of cadre
d. Size of cadre

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942, and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Fld, Ohio
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Colorado Springs, Colorado
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Engineers
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division (Attn Col. Conrow)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Chief of Ordnance
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN E. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with R&R from AFRBS to AFDPU dated October 8, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of certain Aviation Engineer Units". Priority ratings were furnished by Major Gerling of AFROM. Table of Basic Allowances information was furnished by Mr. Malone, AFRRS. Personnel for this action is within allotments to the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:HLS/lal
10-10-42

OCT 14 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Movement of the 462nd Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron (Reduced).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 462nd Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron (Reduced) be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, First Air Force at Westover Field, Massachusetts for permanent station at Army Air Base, Camp Springs, Maryland and assigned to the First Air Force.

1. This unit will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-422-S5, September 1, 1942 with the addition of one Ordnance Section, which will have a strength of one officer and ten enlisted men.

2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

3. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, First Air Force.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. This unit will have a A-1-1054 priority rating for controlled items.

6. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with table of basic allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

320.2 (10-10-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

8. Movement of the units listed above to permanent stations designated will be made as directed by the Commanding General, First Air Force at such time as has been determined that base facilities are available at stations of destination to accommodate these units.

9. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Director of War Organization and Movement) and the Commanding Officer (permanent station) of the departure of the above units from the present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at the permanent station.

10. In addition to distribution required by paragraph 3, W.D. Circular 193, s.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

2 -Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AAF, Adjutant General)
1 -Returns Section, Misc. Division, AGO
1 -Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1 -Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned
1 -Commanding General, Air Force (s) concerned.

11. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular 3?6, dated June 26, 1942.

12. Army Air Forces regulations 615-127, April 28 and 615-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

13. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

OCT 1 1 1942
AAG

JOHN B. CORLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Base Services, September 24, 1942 and telephone conversation with Major Young, A-3, First Air Force, October 9, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MIH, LC; Date 6-2-76

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AFHPU
LEP:ih

OCT 12 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

Subject: Redesignation, Reorganization, Constitution, and Activation of Certain Army Air Force Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 320th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron be redesignated as the 320th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron (Reduced).

This unit will be reorganized under T/O 1-[illegible]-NS, with the following additions:

a.	One Chemical Section	Col. 21	T/O 1-[illegible] 9-1-42
b.	One Finance Section	Col. 26	T/O 1-[illegible] 9-1-42
c.	One Ordnance Section	Authorized Strength	
		Off.	E.M.
		1	10

(Authorized grades of this Ordnance Section will be announced in a separate communication.)

II. That the Commanding Officer, Stewart Field, West Point, New York, be authorized to activate the Medical Detachment, Station Hospital, West Point, New York, and the Veterinary Detachment, Station Hospital, West Point, New York, from personnel sources under his control. Authorized grades and strengths for these two detachments will be in accordance with Memorandum No. W 615-24-42, dated September 7, 1942, subject: "Allotment of Grades and Authorized Strengths, Medical and Veterinary Detachments with the Army Air Forces".

III. That the actions directed herein will effect no reduction in grade of any individual concerned. Excess personnel will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Personnel) for disposition.

1. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

320.2 (6-9-42)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

2. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, and 15-107, June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A, will be complied with immediately.

IV. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding Officer, Stewart Field, West Point, N. Y.
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Engineers
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Distribution Division, Services of Supply (Att'n: Col. Conrow)
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN S. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with R & R from AFRBS to AFDPU, dated September 23, 1942, subject: "Establishment of Air Force Basic-Advanced Flying School, Stewart Field, West Point, New York". This action is also the result of a request from the Commanding Officer, Stewart Field, West Point, New York, to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, in July 1942. Personnel is within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By LCI Date

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AGDPU: LT/eml
10-9-42
OCT 12 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of a Headquarters Engineer Aviation Topographic Training Battalion (Special).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Headquarters Engineer Aviation Topographic Training Battalion (Special) be constituted and activated at Colorado Springs, Colorado by the Commanding Officer, AAB Colorado Springs, Colorado at the earliest practicable date.

320.2 (9-8-42)

1. The following is a Tentative Table of Organization, authorized strength and grades for this unit will be published in a separate communication:

a. Officers

Lieut. Col.	1
Major	1
Total commissioned	2

b. Enlisted Men

Staff Sgt Personnel (816)	1
Technician 5th Grade Clerk-typist (405)	1
Private lcl. clerk-typist (405)	1
Total Enlisted	3

2. The 957t Engineer Topographic Company Aviation is assigned to this Battalion as a training company.

3. Additional two Engineer Topographic Companies Avn may be attached to this Battalion for training at a later date.

4. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from sources under control of the Commanding Officer, 957th Engineer Topographic Company Aviation.

5. This unit has a priority rating of C-1-1020 for Controlled

General Arnold
Room 2018

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Items of Equipment.

6. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

7. Filler commissioned personnel will be requisitioned on The Adjutant General through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces as required, subject to existing priorities and availability of officers.

8. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFPAO - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of activation.
b. Source of cadre.
c. Size of cadre.

9. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

10. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding Officer, AAB Colorado Springs, Colorado
Commanding Officer, 957th Engr Topographic Co Avn
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Engineers
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Distribution Division SOS (Attn: Col. Conrow)
Chief Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with an R&S from AFHRS to AFDPU, through AFROM, subject: "Formation of a Provisional Engineer Avn. Topographic Training Battalion" dated September 29, 1942. Informal telephone conversation between Captain Gallagher, AFHRS (Engineer Section) and Captain Tolman, AFDPU, re: information as to who will furnish cadre, Table of Basic Allowances equipment, and type of priority rating in which Captain Gallagher stated cadre would be furnished by the 957th Engineer Topographic Company Avn, that this unit has no Table of Basic Allowance, and did not need one at the present time. That the "C" class priority rating which was furnished this organization is also sufficient for the present time. Tentative Table of Organization was furnished by AFHRS Engineer Section. Priority rating was furnished by Major Brundage, AFROM. Personnel is within authorized strength of the Army Air Forces. The 957th Engr Topo Co Avn is not now committed to any overseas force (Major Kirkman, AFDPU, 10-8-42).

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (9-9)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By LTC, AGO Hist. Sec.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:LBP/ewl
10-20-42

OCT 23 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Activation of Medical and Veterinary Detachments with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (10-12-42) CR-I-AF-M, subject as above, dated October 15, 1942 be amended to include the Commanding General, Air Transport Command in the address.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Same as original letter.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

320.2 (10-12-42) B

Dispatched
OCT 23 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is necessary due to omission of the Commanding General, Air Transport Command in the Memorandum to The Adjutant General requesting publication of this directive.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

air ag 320.2 (10-12-42) B

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: WW/JC; Date 9-5-76

CONFIDENT

DECLASSIFIED

OCT 12 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Activation of Medical and Veterinary Detachments with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Commanding Generals:

Eastern Defense Command
Western Defense Command
First Air Force
Second Air Force
Third Air Force
Fourth Air Force
Southeast Training Center
West Coast Training Center
Gulf Coast Training Center
Flying Training Command
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
1st District Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
2nd District Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
3rd District Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
4th District Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
I Troop Carrier Command
I Concentration Command
Air Service Command
Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command
Field Services, Air Service Command

and Commanding Officers of all exempted Army Air Forces stations be advised that they are authorized to activate Medical Detachments and Veterinary Detachments with authorized strengths as shown in Adjutant General Memorandum #W615-24-42, dated September 7, 1942, subject: "Allotments of Grades and Authorized Strengths, Medical and Veterinary Detachments with the Army Air Forces".

1. These units are authorized for activation upon activation of the station to which they are assigned.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. A report will be submitted by the commander concerned to the

320.2 (9-7)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold
Room 2018

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of activation of all Medical and Veterinary Detachments listed in Memorandum #615-24-42, whether or not such activations have been previously reported.
b. Source of cadre.
c. Date of activation of detachments.

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

5. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Same as listed in paragraph #I.
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Surgeon General
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Distribution Division SOS (Attn: Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action was requested by Commanding General, Gulf Coast Training Center in letter to Commanding General, Army Air Forces, dated October 1, 1942, #320.2. Personnel for this action is within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces and is in accordance with the approved expansion program.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: LC; Date

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:LBP/ewl
10-19-42 OCT 23 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation, Reorganization, and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That paragraph #6 of letter AG 320.2 (10-12-42) OB-I-AF-M, subject as above, dated October 14, 1942 be amended to read as follows:

"6. Dates of reorganization or activation will be reported by letter to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and this office without delay."

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Same as original letter.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

John B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

320.2 (10-6) B

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action desired to complete the records of this office. This notation was omitted in the Memorandum to The Adjutant General requesting publication of the original letter.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

cir ag 320.2 (10-6) B

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] LC; Date 9-27-74

DECLASSIFIED.

AFDPO:mLS/lal
1097-42
OCT 13 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Re-Organization of the 13th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the 13th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron be redesignated as the 13th Base hq and Air Base Squadron (Sp) and re-organized by the Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D.C. in accordance with the attached tentative table of organization.

1. Additional personnel requested will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

2. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAR, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the date of re-organizations

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of War Organization and Movement
Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D.C.
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

Incl.
Tentative T/O

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. S. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is necessary due to the increased activities at Bolling Field and is desired by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces. Additional personnel required will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED.

General Arnold

(AG 320.2 (9-27-42)

320.2 (9-27-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MH/JC; Date: 12 7

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

OCT 12 1942

Disbandment of the 53rd Fighter Control Squadron.

320.2 (10-5)

OPD

AFDPU:BLS/lal 71089

Incl.

Memo for TAG,
above subject.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

air ag 320.2 (10-5)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By JCI Date 9-8-76

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELS/lal
10-10-42

OCT 12 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Disbandment of the 53rd Fighter Control Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 53rd Fighter Control Squadron be disbanded immediately; all personnel and equipment will be absorbed in other units under the control of the Commanding General, Sixth Air Force.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Caribbean Defense Command
Commanding General, Sixth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Relabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Concurrences:

A.C. of S., OPD ( )

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. [illegible]
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Caribbean Defense Command as indicated in secret radiogram CM-IN-1264, October 3, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible]

169(a)
AFDPU:HLS/lal
1-11-43

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

JAN 14 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That Paragraph 4 of letter AG 320.2 (10-12-42) OB-I-AF-M, subject as above, October 13, 1942 be amended to show the 61st Troop Carrier Squadron as attached to the 314th Troop Carrier Group for administration and training instead of to the 10th Troop Carrier Group.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Air Support, January 2, 1943 and is necessary in order for this squadron to receive the training as has been outlined by the I Troop Carrier Command.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

1/14/43

Hap Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] LC; Date [illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELS/lal
10-8-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

OCT 12 1942

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command as indicated:

Unit	Station	Assigned to	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
59th Troop Carrier Sq	Sedalia, Mo.	61st Troop Carrier Group	A-3(a)-233
60th Troop Carrier Sq	Dodd Field, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.	63rd Troop Carrier Group	A-4(a)-177
61st Troop Carrier Sq	Pope Field, N. C.	315th Troop Carrier Group	A-5(a)-79

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #1-317, dated July 1, 1942.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. The 59th and 61st Troop Carrier Squadrons will be attached to the 60th and 10th Troop Carrier Groups, respectively, for administration and training until further orders.

5. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAD, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

320.2 (10-4)

DECLASSIFIED

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Genrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Air Support, September 30, 1942 and is necessary to replace three squadrons from the 61st, 62nd, and 315th Troop Carrier Groups (one each). Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] Date: 9-5-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELT/ewl
11-17-42

November 20, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Ordnance Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That paragraph #4 of letter AG 320.2 (10-12-42) OB-I-AF-M, subject as above, dated October 13, 1942 be amended to read as follows:

"Ordnance MM Companies (Avn) will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #9-7, dated September 21, 1942 with an authorized strength of eight (8) officers, one (1) warrant officer, and two hundred sixteen (216) enlisted men, will be equipped in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #9, Ordnance Department, September 1, 1942. The same organizational equipment will be furnished these units as for Ordnance MM Companies."

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Same as original letter.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A. G. D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with comment #1 of R&R, AFRES-9 to AFDPU, dated November 7, 1942, subject: "T/O for Ordnance MM Companies (Avn) and a letter from Hq., Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Fairfield, Ohio, dated October 29, 1942, subject: "T/O for Ordnance MM Companies (Avn) in which the above action was requested. Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

AG 320.2 (10-12-42) D

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] LC; Date 9-2-76

DECLASSIFIED

(AFDPU)

LBP/mlm
10-24-42

OCT 27 194[illegible]

320.2 (10-12-42)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Ordnance Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That AG 320.2 (10-12-42) OB-I-AF-M, dated October 13, 1942, subject as above, be amended as follows:

Cadre personnel in accordance with Tables of Organization for the activation of these units will be furnished from sources available to the Commanding General, Services of Supply (The Chief of Ordnance) without further action on the part of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

Cadre personnel for units having an AA2 priority will be furnished at the earliest practicable date. Cadres for other units will be furnished in accordance with priorities to be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Base Services).

Priority 2 of Memorandum to The Adjutant General, dated June 16, 1942, subject: "Priorities for Assignment of Trainees from All Replacement Training Centers", File WDGCT 370.5 will govern.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Same as original letter:

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Arnold
Air AG 320.2 (10-12-42) OB-I-AF-M

DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with request from the Commanding General, Air Service Command in letter dated October 19, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of Certain Ordnance Units with the Army Air Forces". Reference is also made to letter from the Office of the Chief of Ordnance Dated October 23, 1942, subject: Cadre Personnel for Ordnance Units of the Army Air Forces with inclosures attached. No change in personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces is involved in this action. Above action has been discussed with Major Giguere, AFMSS, who concurs in this action.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

AG 320.2 (10-3)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jun. & 20 June 19[illegible]
By AGO, LC; Date 8-5-76

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

LBP/mlm

OCT 12 1942 10-10-42

320.2 (8-3)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and activation of Certain Ordnance Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, assigned to the Air Service Command, and activated by the Commanding General thereof at the earliest practicable date:

Unit	Station of Activation	Priority Ratings For Controlled Items of Equipment
2001st Ord Med Maint Co Avn	AAB, Richmond, Va.	C-1-1038
2002nd Ord Med Maint Co Avn	Hammer Fld, Fresno, Calif	C-1-1039
2003rd Ord Med Maint Co Avn	Hunter Fld, Savannah, Ga.	C-1-1040
2004th Ord Med Maint Co Avn	Barksdale Fld, Shreveport, La.	C-1-1041
2005th Ord Med Maint Co Avn	Dale Mabry Fld, Tallahassee, Fla.	C-1-1042
2006th Ord Med Maint Co Avn	Langley Fld, Hampton, Virginia	A-2
2007th Ord Med Maint Co Avn	Drew Fld, Tampa, Florida	C-1-1044
2008th Ord Med Maint Co Avn	Ft. Geo Wright, Washington	C-1-1045
*1901st Ord Am Co Avn	AAB, Richmond, Virginia	C-1-1023
*1902nd Ord Am Co Avn	MacDill Field, Tampa, Fla.	C-1-1024
*1903rd Ord Am Co Avn	MacDill Field, Tampa, Fla.	C-1-1025
*1904th Ord Am Co Avn	AAB, Columbia, S. C.	C-1-1026
1905th Ord Am Co Avn	AAB Muroc, California	C-1-1027
1906th Ord Am Co Avn	Pendleton Fld, Pendleton, Ore	C-1-1028
1907th Ord Am Co Avn	Key Fld, Meridian, Miss	C-1-1029

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Gen Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

Memorandum for The Adjutant General - Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Ordnance Units with the Army Air Forces.

Unit	Station of Activation	Priority Ratings for Controlled Items of Equipment
1908th Ordnance Am Co Avn	Langley Fld, Hampton, Va.	A-2
*1951st Ord Depot Co Avn	AAB, Richmond, Virginia	C-1-1031
*1952nd Ord Depot Co Avn	AAB, Greenville, S. C.	C-1-1032
*1953rd Ord Depot Co Avn	AAB, Greenville, S. C.	C-1-1033
*1954th Ord Depot Co Avn	MacDill Fld, Tampa, Fla	C-1-1034
1955th Ord Depot Co Avn	Harding Fld, Baton Rouge, La.	C-1-1035
1956th Ord Depot Co Avn	Geiger Fld, Spokane, Wash.	C-1-1036
1957th Ord Depot Co Avn	Langley Fld, Hampton, Va	A-2

* Colored Units.

1. Ordnance Ammunition Companies Aviation will be organized under Table of Organization 9-17, dated April 1, 1942, and will be equipped in accordance with TBA #9, Ordnance Department, September 1, 1942. The same organizational equipment will be furnished these units as for Ordnance Ammunition Companies.

2. Ordnance Depot Companies Aviation will be organized under Table of Organization #9-57, dated April 1, 1942. Organizational equipment will be in accordance with TBA #9, Ordnance Department, September 1, 1942. The same organizational equipment will be furnished these units as for Ordnance Depot Companies.

3. Ordnance Medium Maintenance Companies Aviation will be organized under Table of Organization 9-7, dated April 1, 1942 with an authorized strength of five (5) officers, one (1) warrant officer and one hundred forty (140) enlisted men, and will be equipped in accordance with TBA #9, Ordnance Department, dated September 1, 1942. The same organizational equipment will be furnished these units as for Ordnance Medium Maintenance Companies.

4. Effective upon activation, the *1952nd Ordnance Depot Company Aviation is designated as a replacement unit to be filled to overstrength and used as a source of replacements. This unit will not be moved without prior authorization from the War Department.

DECLASSIFIED

* Colored Unit

DECLASSIFIED

5. Cadre personnel in accordance with the Tables of Organization for these units will be furnished from sources under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

6. This action will cause no reduction in authorized grades and strength of source units. Transfers will be made in grade. Filler personnel for source and activated units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

7. Units having A-2 priority for controlled items of equipment will be activated and brought to Table of Organization strength without delay. Remaining units will be activated at cadre strength and reach 25 per cent strength at the end of the month of activation, 50 per cent strength at the end of the second month and 100 per cent strength at the end of the third month or as near as practicable to these dates.

8. Not less than one (1) officer per unit will be furnished from sources under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command as cadre personnel. Filler commissioned personnel will be requisitioned from The Adjutant General through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and will be furnished in accordance with existing priorities and availability of officers.

9. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section) 20 copies and the Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Source of Cadre.
c. Size of Cadre.
d. Date of Activation.

10. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

11. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, and 15-107, June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Fld, Ohio

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding Officers of all stations of Activation
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Distribution Division (Attn Col. Conrow)
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

OCT 12 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the approved plan for expansion for the Army Air Forces and also in accordance with request in R&R AFRBS to AFDPU dated October 5, 1942, subject: Request for Activation of Ordnance Companies. Source of cadre personnel for these units was furnished by Col. Hayden of AFRBS (Ordnance Section) on October 9, 1942. Priority Ratings for controlled items of equipment furnished by Major Brundage of AFRCE. Changing of three units to A-2 Priority rating as shown herein requested by Captain Catley in order to meet overseas commitments. Major Giguere, AFRBS, agreed that these three units could be prepared for shipment in December if given these priority ratings. Change of Table of Organization for Ordnance Depot Company Aviation from 9-18, dated November 1, 1940 to 9-57, dated April,1, 1942 was coordinated with Major Giguere, AFRBS. Table of Basic Allowances furnished by Mr. Malone, AFRBS. Personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] Date

DECLASSIFIED

AFMPU:ELS/lal

10-7-42

OCT 10 1942

220.2

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Air Service Command immediately:

Unit	Station	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
378th Sub Depot	AAB, Tullahoma, Tennessee	C-1-1021
379th Sub Depot	AAB, Indio, California	C-1-1022

1. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFHAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

5. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 6, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, ASC, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance

DECLASSIFIED.

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

Technical Services Division, Edgewood Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and requests from the Commanding General, Air Service Command, October 6, 1942 as indicated in teletypes ASCT 92-AS, and ASCT-259,A-3. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] LC; Date 7-5-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

OCT 10 1942.

AFDPU:ELT/ewl

10-6-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the *857th Engineer Battalion Aviation.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the *857th Engineer Battalion Aviation be constituted and activated at Eglin Field, Florida by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command on November 15, 1942 or as soon thereafter as is practicable. This unit is assigned to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command for administration, equipping, training, and preparation for overseas movement.

2. This unit will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization 5-415, dated April 1, 1942.

3. The authorized strength of this unit will be thirty (30) officers, seven hundred seventy-five (775) enlisted men, including three (3) officers, and fourteen (14) enlisted men, attached medical.

4. Personnel and equipment of the 2nd Battalion *923rd Engineer Regiment Aviation, Eglin Field, Florida will be transferred to this newly activated unit.

5. Authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units will not be reduced as a result of this action. Transfers will be made in grade.

6. This unit has a priority rating of B-1-A20 for Controlled Items of Equipment and will be prepared for shipment overseas in December, upon call of a Commanding General, Port of Embarkation.

7. Filler personnel for the *857th Engineer Battalion Aviation and source unit will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

8. Filler commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on The Adjutant General through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces as required, subject to existing priorities and availability of officers.

9. This unit will be equipped in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #5, dated June 1, 1942.

10. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold
Room 2D18

* A colored unit.

320.2 (10-6-42)

DECLASSIFIED

Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of activation.
b. Source of cadre.
c. Size of cadre.

10. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

11. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding Officer, 923rd Engineer Regiment Aviation
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Engineers
Chief of Ordnance
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Distribution Division SOS (Attn: Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request by R&R from AFRBS to AFDPU, dated October 2, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of an Engineer Aviation Unit". Personnel is within allotment to the present Army Air Forces Expansion Program. Table of Organization and Table of Basic Allowances information was furnished by Mr. Malone, AFRBS. Priority ratings were furnished by Major Brundage, AFROM.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: JC; Date 2-3-76

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

LBP/mlm 10-7-42

OCT 10 1942

320.2 (6-9)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Reassignment of 2nd Signal Company Service Group.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 2nd Signal Company Service Group be relieved from its present assignment and reassigned to the Air Service Command.

1. This action involves no change in station.

2. A report will be submitted by letter to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. The Commanding General, Third Air Force will report the date of reassignment of this unit to the Air Service Command.

b. The Commanding General, Air Service Command will report the Service Group to which this unit is assigned within his command.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Caribbean Defense Command
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding Officer, 2nd Signal Service Group
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Distribution Division (Attn Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Dorsey Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with desires of Operations Division, War Department General Staff and is in accordance with conversation with Major Kirkman (AFDPU) and Lt. Wetzel, OPD, on October 7, 1942. This action involves no change in personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces. This action has been coordinated with Colonel Burgess, Director of Base Services.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: LC; Date 8-7-74

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

AFPU:M.S/lal
10-7-42

OCT 10 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Re-Organization of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be re-organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-1-18, August 15, 1942:

V Fighter Command, Hq & Hq Sq
VIII Fighter Command, Hq & Hq Sq
IX Fighter Command, Hq & Hq Sq
XII Fighter Command, Hq & Hq Sq

1. Additional personnel required will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

2. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the date of re-organization.

320.2 (8-6)

II. That the Commanding Generals, Fifth, Eighth, Ninth and Twelfth Air Forces be notified of this action immediately by secret radiogram.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Fifth Air Force
Commanding General, Eighth Air Force
Commanding General, Ninth Air Force
Commanding General, Twelfth Air Force
Commanding General, Field Services, ASC, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Distribution Division (Colonel Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General, Staff and other interested agencies.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

Memorandum for The Adjutant General

Subject: Re-Organization of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from Air Defense, October 1, 1942 and Director of War Organization and Movement, October 3, 1942. The re-organization of these units in accordance with this table of organization involves an increase of strength of four officers and nine enlisted men. Additional personnel will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED.

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: NND/ LC: Date 7-8-76

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

OCT 10 1942

320.2 (10-1)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL, S.O.S.:

Attention: Lieut. W. J. Hamm,
Room 3 D - 325, Pentagon Bldg.

Subject: ARMY AIR FORCES PROGRAM - 1942, 1943.

1. As requested by your telephone conversation of October 8, 1942, attached herewith are copies of the Signal portion (including colored enlisted personnel) of the 1942 and 1943 ARMY AIR FORCES PROGRAMS, dated September 1, 1942.

2. These Programs have been submitted to the War Department General Staff but as yet they have not been approved. Therefore they are for reference only and are unofficial on this date.

For the Commanding General

JOHN E. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Incl:
Pages 13,14,15,16,37 - 1943
Pages 5,6,17 - 1942

Air AG File

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

Air AG 320.2 (10-1)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MNJ LC: Date 9-8-76

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

Dispatched
24 1943
AAG

File 2/24/43

TO: Military Personnel Division (Attn: Major Bean) Date 2/24/43

FROM: Air Adjutant General's Office - Executive Division Comment No. 3
JLN/bhm/5791

Herewith copies of letter designating certain Arms and Service Units as replacement units and letter rescinding letter, AG 320.2 (1-23-43)OC-T-AAF-M, subject: "Designation of Certain Arms and Service Units with the Army Air Forces.

File 2/25/43

H. H. HEWITT
Lt. Colonel, A.G.D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

OFFICE SYMBOL	1	2	3	6
SIGNATURE OR INITIALS	3 Incls.			
INTERNAL OFFICE COORDINATION	Incl 1 - Ltr Dec. 23, 1942. Ltr Jan. 23, 1943.			

AG 320.2 (2-24-43)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

☆ 16—29242-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1942

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1944
By: LCi Date 6-5-76

~~SECRET~~

Replacement Units for Overseas Service.

Director of Military Personnel.

Director of Base Services. (QM Section) HVB-26 1/71600

Request that the attached communication be sent to the Adjutant General for appropriate action.

1 Incl.
Ltr, 12/11/42 w/1 Ind.

L. P. WHITTEN
Brig. Gen., U. S. A.

TO: The Air Adjutant General (Attn: Mr. Wills) Date: Feb. 20, 1943

FROM: Military Personnel Division Comment No. 2
1-8 GKB:rm 72364

1. Attached correspondence forwarded in accordance with telephone conversation this date with Major Bean of this office. It is requested that an interpretation be made of the letter referred to in paragraph 2, basic communication, and returned to this office.

2. This office has been unable to locate such a letter designating such overseas replacement units.

Incls: m/e

K. S. WYKEL
Colonel, Air Corps

TO: Military Personnel Division (Attn: Major Bean) Date 2/24/43

FROM: Air Adjutant General's Office - Executive Division Comment No. 3
JLW/hhm/5791

Herewith copies of letter designating certain Arms and Service Units as replacement units and letter rescinding letter, AG 320.2 (1-23-43)OC-T-AAF-M, subject: "Designation of Certain Arms and Service Units with the Army Air Forces.

H. H. HEWITT
Lt. Colonel, A.G.D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

3 Incls.
Added - Ltr Dec. 23, 1942.
Ltr Jan. 25, 1943.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

3370

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

Constitution, Activation, Inactivation and Reassignment of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

320.2 (8-9-42)

OPD

AFDPU:RLS/lal

Incl.
Memo for TAG,
above subject.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN E. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: LCL Date: 9-3-76

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

SECRET
AFPOA/CE/lal
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
10-1-42
DCI 9 INITIALS

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation, Inactivation and Reassignment of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Army Air Forces Anti-Submarine Command, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, be constituted and activated immediately at the present station of the I Bomber Command, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron by the Commanding General, First Air Force.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.

2. This unit will be organized temporarily in accordance with Table of Organization #1-100-1, dated July 1, 1941.

3. Concurrently with this action, the I Bomber Command, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron will be inactivated; all personnel and equipment will be absorbed in the Army Air Forces Anti-Submarine Command.

4. This unit will have a A-1-421 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Date of activation.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the Army Air Forces Anti-Submarine Command, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron be assigned to the Headquarters Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

Henry Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

III. That the following units be relieved from their present assignments and reassigned to the Army Air Forces Anti-Submarine Command:

413th Signal Company (Avn)
332nd Signal Wing
2nd Bomb Group (M)
13th Bomb Group (M)
484th Bomb Group (M)

IV. That the following units be attached to the Army Air Forces Anti-Submarine Command:

46th Bombardment Squadron (M)
76th Bombardment Squadron (M)
124th Observation Squadron (Operational Control only)
128th Observation Squadron (Operational Control only)

V. That all CAP Coastal Patrol units under the operational control of the I Bomber Command be placed under the operational control of the Army Air Forces Anti-Submarine Command.

VI. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, I Bomber Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Concurrences:

A.G. of S., OPD ( )

Dispatched
OCT 9 1942
AAF

JOHN E. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a letter to the Commander in Chief, United States Fleet and Chief of Naval Operations, Subject "Formation of I Anti-Submarine Army Air Command", signed "G.C. Marshall" and letter from Commander in Chief, United States Fleet and Chief of Naval

 DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

Operations to Chief of Staff, United States Army, Subject "Formation of I Anti-Submarine Army Air Command," signed "E.J. King" and Memorandum for the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, signed "McNarney", Subject "Formation of I Anti-Submarine Army Air Command", September 22, 1942. This letter should be published as confidential, but is stamped secret due to references made to secret letters.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

G.C. 320.2 (8-3-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] Date [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

Constitution, Activation, Inactivation and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units.

320.2 (8-24-44)

2 TAG
1 OPD

AFDPU:BLS/lal

Incls
Memo for TAG,
above subject.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By LTR/LC; Date 1-8-76

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

OCT 9 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation, Inactivation and Re-Assignment of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces Anti-Submarine Command at stations to be determined by the Commanding General, Anti-Submarine Command:

Unit	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment	T/O
Hq, 377th Bomb Gp (H)	B-1-423	1-112, July 1, 1942
516th Bomb Sq (H)		1-117, July 1, 1942
517th Bomb Sq (H)		1-117, July 1, 1942
518th Bomb Sq (H)		1-117, July 1, 1942
519th Bomb Sq (H)		1-117, July 1, 1942
Hq, 378th Bomb Gp (H)	B-1-423	1-112, July 1, 1942
520th Bomb Sq (H)		1-117, July 1, 1942
521st Bomb Sq (H)		1-117, July 1, 1942
522nd Bomb Sq (H)		1-117, July 1, 1942
523rd Bomb Sq (H)		1-117, July 1, 1942

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with table of organization indicated above.

2. Concurrently with this action, the 59th and 65th Observation Groups will be inactivated; all personnel and equipment will be absorbed in the 377th and 378th Bomb Groups (H).

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, July 1, 1942.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

Gen AG 320.2 (8-9)

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-5A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the 69th and 65th Observation Groups be transferred, less personnel and equipment to Birmingham, Alabama and reassigned to the III Air Support Command.

1. No action will be taken to reassign personnel to these units until further orders.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Anti-Submarine Command
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, III Air Support Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Gelabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Concurrences:

A.C. of S., OPD ( )

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with Memorandum for Commanding General, Army Air Forces from the Deputy Chief of Staff, Sept. 22, 1942, Subject "Formation of I Anti-Submarine Army Air Command". Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces. This letter should be published as confidential, but is stamped secret due to reference made to secret letter.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
6 Jan & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] Date 9-5-76
DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

OCT 9 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation and Ordering into Active Military Service of Certain Signal Construction Battalions, Aviation.

320.2 (8-10)

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That letter AG 320.2(7-27-42)MR-M-AF, dated August 10, 1942, subject as above, be amended as follows:

1. The activating agency will furnish administrative cadre personnel for the activation of colored Signal Construction Battalions Aviation from Air Corps and Arms and Service personnel under his control as follows:

Administrative - Non-Communication Specialists

Bn Hq

1	M/Sgt - Sgt Major (502)
1	Sgt - Clerk Hq (055)
1	Tech Gr 5, Clerk Hq (055)
3	Total

Co

2	1st Sgt (585)
6	S/Sgt
	2 Mess (824)
	2 Motor (813)
	2 Supply (821)
2	Corporal - 2 Clerk Co (055)
4	Tech Gr 4 - 2 Cook (060), 2 Auto Mech. (014)
2	Tech Gr 5, Cook (060)
16	Total

Men furnished for this purpose need not hold the grades indicated above but should be qualified to fill these positions.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

/s/ George Marshall

DECLASSIFIED

2. The Commanding General, Army Ground Forces will furnish from colored Signal Corps and other Arms and Service personnel sources under his control the communications specialists listed below as cadre personnel for the activation of these colored Signal Construction Battalions, Aviation.

Administrative - Communication Specialists

Pa No	
1	S/Sgt - Communication (542)
Co - (2)	
2	M/Sgt - Chief Line Foreman T&T (595)
2	Tech Sgt - Chief repeaterman, T&T (187)
2	S/Sgt - Asst. Chief Line Foreman T&T (595)
2	Tech Gr 3 - Cable Splicer, T&T (039)
6	Tech Gr 4
	4 Linemen , T&T (238)
	2 Repeaterman, T&T (187)
4	Tech Gr 5 - Lineman T&T (238)
4	P.F.C. - Lineman T&T (238)
22	Total
42	Total Cadre

Men furnished for this purpose need not hold the grades indicated above but should be qualified to fill these positions.

3. These transfers of personnel will be made without loss of grade and without reduction in authorized strength of source units.

4. The Commanding General, Army Ground Forces will designate the source units for personnel to be furnished by him. This cadre personnel will be shipped on call of the activating agency. Direct correspondence between the activating agency and sources designated by Commanding General, Army Ground Forces is authorized in this connection.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Commanding General, Army Ground Forces
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Distribution Division, (Attn Col. Conrow)
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

OCT 9 1942
AAG 7/le

Concurrences:
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3( )

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with request from the Director of Communications as contained in Serial 2 of R&R, AFPMP to AFTSC, AFROM and AFDPU in Turn, dated September 1, 1942, subject: "Cadre Personnel for Signal Corps Units (Colored) at Air Force Stations". This action involves no change in personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces.
This action is desired by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces due to the fact that Colored enlisted Personnel of the desired specialist qualifications are not available within the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

AAG 320.2 (8-9-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
4 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] LC; Date [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

OCT 9 1942

AFDPU:ELT/ewl

10-6-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of Detachment #13, 903rd Quartermaster Company Aviation Service.

320.2

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That Detachment #13, Lawson Field, Georgia, of the 903rd Quartermaster Company, Aviation Service be redesignated as a Detachment of the 915th Quartermaster Company Aviation (Service) without change of authorized strength of the 903rd or 915th Quartermaster Company Aviation (Service).

1. This action does not involve a change of station or authorized strength for this detachment. Grades will be as allotted by the Commander concerned.

2. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay confirming this redesignation.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Ordnance
Quartermaster General
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Distribution Division SOS (Attn: Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILLER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

OCT 9 1942

DECLASSIFIED

- 1 -

Signal Arnold
Room 2014

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is taken to assign this detachment to its proper command. This action completes request of the Commanding General, Third Air Force, paragraph #3, 3rd Indorsement to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces on July 19, 1942 which is part of letter 3rd Air Base Platoon, 903rd Quartermaster Company Aviation (Service) Bowman Field, Kentucky, subject: "Morale of Colored Troops", dated July 7, 1942 with 1st Indorsement from OABCM, Bowman Field, Ky., dated July 7, 1942, 2nd Indorsement, Hq 903rd QM Co Avn Serv, MB, Armory, Tampa, Florida, July 14, 1942, 3rd Indorsement (as above) Hq, Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida, dated July 19, 1942, 4th Indorsement, WD, Hq, Army Air Forces, August 13, 1942 to Commanding General, Third Air Force, in which necessary action was taken to comply with the Commanding General, Third Air Force request except this one unit because of the unsettled jurisdiction of Lawson Field, Georgia at that time.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

AAG 320.2 (FEB)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By: [illegible] Date [illegible]

AFEPU:BLS/lal
10-6-42

DECLASSIFIED RESTRICTED

OCT 9 1942

320-2 (8-19)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Air Service Command immediately:

Unit	Station	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
374th Sub Depot	Dodge City, Kansas	A-7(a)-210
375th Sub Depot	Garden City, Kansas	A-7(a)-205
376th Sub Depot	Independence, Kansas	A-7(a)-204
377th Sub Depot	Winfield, Kansas	A-7(a)-203

1. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED RESTRICTED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

5. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, ASC, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. S.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Baltimore Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division, (Attention: Col. Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

AAG File

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Air Service Command as indicated in teletype ASC-S-90-43, October 8, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1946
By: [illegible] LC; Date: [illegible]

AFDPU:ELS/lal

10-6-42

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET
SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

OCT 8 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Re-Organization of the 71st Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 71st Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron be re-organized immediately in accordance with Table of Organization 1-422, dated September 1, 1942.

1. This re-organization does not authorize any change of station or assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Newfoundland Base Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. C. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

OCT 8 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command, August 25, 1942 and a directive from the Assistant Chief of Staff, Operations Division as indicated on disposition form OPD 320.2 NDC (8-25-42), Subject "Re-Organization of Air Units", August 28, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: LC; Date 4-8-76

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

DECLASSIFIED

Note: A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

File No. . . . . .

Tally No. AAF. DPU 317

320.2 (8-4-43) I

SUBJECT: Requirements Schedule for year 1943 - W.A.A.C. Post Headquarters Co., AAF.

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
1.	AFDPU	AFACG	1942 10-6	WIBiese 72814 1. Attached schedule indicates monthly allocations for year 1943 of W.A.A.C. Post Headquarters Co., AAF; priorities allocated thru June 1943, tentative thereafter. 2. Schedule shows priority, locations, size of company, distribution of auxiliaries by type of work as an aid to Hq. W.A.A.C. for training purposes, and estimate of enlisted personnel which might be released for other duty by use of these W.A.A.C. companies. 3. Primary assignment of W.A.A.C. companies will be in most cases to station complements (Base Hq. & Hq. Sq.) of the Continental U. S. Specialized requirements are an exception. 4. Other locations not listed herein may be subsequently assigned W.A.A.C. Post Headquarters Companies as available. A. L. Moore, 1 Incl. - Schedule. Colonel, G. S. C.

Hq. Army Air Forces
OCT 8 1942
AAG RECEIVED

(Do use reverse side) W 4071.AC.Rev 8/14/41

DECLASSIFIED

Page No._____

Air AG 320.2 (8-4-43) I

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
Jan. & 30 June 1974
Date 8 8 76

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

ARMY AIR FORCES

ARMY
Approved Apr. 30, 1942
Revised Oct. 1, 1942

REQUIREMENTS SCHEDULE - T. A. A. G. POST HEADQUARTERS CO., A. A. F.

PART I - PRIORITIES ALLOCATED
PART II - TENTATIVE, SUBJECTED TO BE ALLOCATED

Priority	Type Co.	Location	Assignment & Type of Stations	Size of Company: Officers	Size of Company: Enlisted Men	Size of Company: Total	Distribution of Assignment by Type of Unit: Clerks	Engineer Aviation Battalion: Supply Sergeant	Engineer Aviation Battalion: Supply Corporal	Engineer Aviation Battalion: Supply Clerks	Engineer Aviation Battalion: Mess Sergeant	Engineer Aviation Battalion: Cooks	Engineer Aviation Battalion: Mess Stewards	Engineer Aviation Battalion: Total	Additional Personnel Employed by T.A.A.G. Assignment: Unit Supply Sergeant	Unit Supply Corporal	Unit Supply Clerks	Unit Mess Sergeant	Unit Mess Corporal	Unit Mess Cooks	All Others	Total	Comments
			PART I				(1)							(2)	(3)								
			JANUARY, 1943																				
1	Post Sq.	Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill.	Technical Training School	3	155	158																	
2	Post Sq.	Scott Field, Belleville, Ill.	Technical Training School	3	155	158																	
3	Post Sq.	Hq. AAF, Washington, D. C.	Statistical Control Unit	4	4	8																	
		Total		10	314	324																	
			FEBRUARY, 1943																				
4	Post Sq.	Mitchell Field, Mineola, N.Y.	Air Base	3	155	158																	
5	Post Sq.	Scott Field, Chicago Heights	Air Base	3	155	158																	
6	Post Sq.	Langley Field, Hampton, Va.	Air Base	3	155	158																	
7	Post Sq.	Grenier Field, Manchester, N. H.	Air Base	3	155	158																	
8	Post Sq.	Dow Field, Bangor, Me.	Air Base	3	155	158																	
9	Post Sq.	Richmond, Va.	Air Base	3	155	158																	
10	Post Sq.	Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Conn.	Air Base	3	155	158																	
	Photo Lab.	Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Conn.	1st Mapping Sq. (Photo Lab.)	3	105	108																	
	Post Sq.	Bolling Field, Washington, D. C.	Air Base	3	155	158																	
		Total		27	1,345	1,372																	
			MARCH, 1943																				
	Photo Lab.	Bolling Field, Washington, D. C.	8q.1st Mapping Gp.(Photo Lab.)	3	105	108																	
	Post Sq.	Gravelly Point, Va.	Hqs-Chart Div., Direct. of Photo	2	57	59																	
	Post Sq.	McDill Field, Tampa, Fla.	Air Base	3	155	158																	
	Photo Lab.	McDill Field, Tampa, Fla.	3d Mapping Sq.(Photo Lab.)	3	105	108																	
	Post Sq.	Stout Field, Indianapolis, Ind.	Hq. Troop Carrier Command	3	155	158																	
	Post Sq.	Hadlund Field, Tacoma, Wash.	Air Base	3	155	158																	
	Post Sq.	Maxwell Field, Montgomery, Ala.	Flying Training School	3	155	158																	
	Post Sq.	Bourdeaux Field, Sebring, Fla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158																	
	Post Sq.	Stockton, California	Flying Training School	3	155	158																	
		Total		26	1,197	1,223																	
			APRIL, 1943																				
	Post Sq.	Bowman Field, Louisville, Ky.	Troop Carrier Cmd.Activ.Center	3	155	158																	
	Post Sq.	Sheppard Field, Wichita Falls, Tex.	Technical Training School	3	155	158																	
	Post Sq.	Santa Ana, California	Flying Training Repl.Center	3	155	158																	
	Post Sq.	Eglin Field, Valparaiso, Fla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158																	
	Post Sq.	Williams Field, Higley, Ariz.	Flying Training School	3	155	158																	
	Post Sq.	Tarrant Field, Fort Worth, Tex.	Air Base	3	155	158																	
	Post Sq.	March Field, Riverside, Calif.	Air Base	3	155	158																	
	Photo Lab.	March Field, Riverside, Calif.	4th Mapping Sq.(Photo Lab.)	3	105	108																	
	Post Sq.	Dallville Field, Austin, Tex.	Troop Carrier Training Base	3	155	158																	Formerly Ardmore, Oklahoma
	Post Sq.	Bainbridge, Texas.	Flying Training Class. Center	3	155	158																	
		Total		30	1,500	1,530																	
			MAY, 1943																				
	Post Sq.	Randolph Field, San Antonio, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158																	
	Post Sq.	Coffeeville, Kansas	Flying Training School	3	155	158																	
	Post Sq.	Victorville, California	Flying Training School	3	155	158																	
	Post Sq.	Lawrenceville, Ill.	Flying Training School	3	155	158																	
	Photo Lab.	Falts Field, Portmeter, Wash.	3d Mapping Sq.(Photo Lab.)	3	105	108																	
	Post Sq.	Grounds, Miss.	Troop Carrier Training Base	3	155	158																	Formerly Camp Williams, Wisconsin
	Post Sq.	Goodfellow Field, Biloxi, Miss.	Technical Training Repl.Center	3	155	158																	
	Post Sq.	Kelly Field, San Antonio, Tex.	Flying Training Repl. Center	3	155	158																	
	Post Sq.	Carlsbad, New Mexico	Flying Training School	3	155	158																	
	Post Sq.	Lemoore, Calif.	Flying Training School	3	155	158																	
	Post Sq.	Moore Field, Mission, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158																	
	Post Sq.	Drew Field, Tampa, Fla.	Air Base	3	155	158																	
	Post Sq.	Reno, Nev.	Air Base	3	155	158																	
		Total		78	1,395	1,473																	

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] NSC Date [illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

ARMY AIR FORCES

REQUIREMENTS SCHEDULE - U. S. A. A. F. POST ORGANIZATION Co., A. A. F.

PART I - PERSONNEL ALLOCATED
PART II - TENTATIVE; PERSONNEL TO BE ALLOCATED

Pri-ority	Type Org.	Location	Assignment & Type of Station	Men of Personnel: Officers	Men of Personnel: Enlisted Men	Men of Personnel: Total	Distribution of qualification by Type of Work: Flying (1)	Ground officers	Engineering officers	Engineering Inspectors & Foremen	Engineering Mechanics & Helpers	Ordnance Inspectors & Foremen	Ordnance Mechanics & Helpers	Quartermaster Inspectors & Foremen	Quartermaster Mechanics & Helpers (2)	Quartermaster Utility Workers (3)	Enlisted Personnel Assigned by A.A.A.F. Installations: Engineering Mech. & Insp.	Ordnance Mech. & Insp.	Quartermaster Mech. & Insp.	Medical Mech. & Insp.	Quartermaster Utility Workers	All Other	Total	Remarks
		PART I June, 1942																						
45	Post Hq.	Rapid City, South Dakota	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
46	Post Hq.	Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.	Tech. Training Supl. Center	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
47	Post Hq.	Foster Field, Victoria, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
48	Post Hq.	Minter Field, Bakersfield, Calif.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
49	Post Hq.	Kirtland Field, Albuquerque, N.M.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
50	Post Hq.	Turner Field, Albany, Ga.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
51	Post Hq.	Harlingen, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
52	Post Hq.	Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
53	Post Hq.	Harding Field, Baton Rouge, La.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
54	Post Hq.	Dale-Mabry Field, Tallahassee, Fla.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
55	Post Hq.	Hunter Field, Savannah, Ga.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
56	Post Hq.	Casper, Wyoming	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
57	Post Hq.	Goldsboro, N. C.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
58	Post Hq.	Lowry Field, Denver, Colo.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
59	Post Hq.	Eagle Pass, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
[redacted]	Post Hq.	Roswell, N. M.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
		Total		60	2,100	2,520	1,376	224	160	64	128	128	400	1,680	32	64	192	112		80	2,160			
		Summary PART I		179	8,952	9,131	4,564	742	532	212	466	458	1,452	5,750	108	212	1,396	372		266	7,790			
		PART II May, 1943																						
61	Post Hq.	McCarran Field, Las Vegas, Nev.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
62	Post Hq.	Sumner, Lockman	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
63	Post Hq.	Orlando, Florida	Fighter Command School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			Added since last report.
64	Post Hq.	Kellogg Field, Battle Creek, Mich.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			Added since last report.
65	Post Hq.	Topeka, Kansas	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
66	Post Hq.	Walla Walla, Washington	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
67	Post Hq.	Gulfport, Mississippi	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
68	Post Hq.	Enid, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
69	Post Hq.	Buckingham Field, Fort Myers, Fla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
70	Post Hq.	Pocahontas, Arkansas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
71	Post Hq.	Perrin Field, Sherman, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
72	Post Hq.	Waco #1, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
73	Post Hq.	Waco #2, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
74	Post Hq.	Pendleton, Oregon	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
75	Post Hq.	Gowen Field, Boise, Idaho	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
76	Post Hq.	Paine Field, Everett, Wash.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
		Total		60	2,100	2,520	1,376	224	160	64	128	128	400	1,680	32	64	192	112		80	2,160			
		AUGUST, 1943																						
77	Post Hq.	New Orleans, La.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
[redacted]	Post Hq.	Pueblo, Colo.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
[redacted]	Post Hq.	Lincoln, Neb.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
[redacted]	Post Hq.	Enid, Okla.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
81	Post Hq.	Brownsville, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
82	Post Hq.	Childress, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
83	Post Hq.	Reading, P. M.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
[redacted]	Post Hq.	Moultrie, Ga.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
[redacted]	Post Hq.	Minter Field, Bakersfield, Calif.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
[redacted]	Post Hq.	Pecos, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
87	Post Hq.	Bunker Field, Ft. Wayne, Ind.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
88	Post Hq.	Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
89	Post Hq.	Morris Field, Charlotte, N.C.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
90	Post Hq.	Pocatello, Idaho	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
91	Post Hq.	Great Falls, Mont.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
92	Post Hq.	Amarillo, Texas	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
93	Post Hq.	Panama City, Fla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
94	Post Hq.	Merced, Calif.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
95	Post Hq.	Malmstrom Field, Great Falls, Mont.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
96	Post Hq.	Ellington Field, Houston, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7		5	135			
		Total		60	3,100	3,160	1,720	280	200	80	160	160	500	2,100	40	80	240	140		100	2,700			

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
071464 ICD Letter

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ARMY AIR FORCES

ASTPE
Aug. 19, 1942
Revised Oct. 1, 1942

ENTERTAINMENT SCHEDULE - W. A. A. C. POST HEADQUARTERS CO., A. A. F.

PART I - PRIORITIES ALLOCATED
PART II - TENTATIVE; PRIORITIES TO BE ALLOCATED

Port-ality	Type Co.	Location	Assignment & Type of Platoon	Size of Company: Officers	Enlisted	Total	Distribution of Auxiliaries by Type of Work: Clerks (1)	Mimeographers	Typists (2)	Telephone Oper.	Mess Stewards & Cooks	Mess Rated (3)	Technically Trained (4)	Enlisted Personnel Employed by W.A.A.C. Auxiliaries: Lab. & Tech. Clerk	Radio Mech.	Radio Oper.	Photo Lab. Tech.	Weather Observ.	All Other	Total	Comments
		SCHOOL (A)																			
	Post Sp.	Shaw Field, Sumpter, S. C.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Moore, Ga.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	San Angelo, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Lockbourne Base, Columbus, Ohio	Air Base	3	155	158															Added since last report.
	Post Sp.	Hamilton Field, Novato, Calif.	Air Base	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Ellsworth Airfield, Ohio.	Air Base	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Hammond, S. D.	Air Base	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Rapid City, S. Dakota	Technical Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Marianna, Fla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Luke Field, Phoenix, Ariz.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Brownwood, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Goodman, Mo.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Napp Field, Clarksdale, Miss.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Lake Charles, La.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Shady Field, Valdosta, Ga.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Greenville, Miss.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Lemoore Field, Ft. Benning, Ga.	Air Base	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Portland, Oregon	Air Base	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Greenville, S. C.	Air Base	3	155	158															
		Total		60	3,100	3,160	1,720	200	200	80	160	160	500	2,100	60	80	200	140	100	2,700	
		SCHOOL (B)																			
	Post Sp.	Spartanburg, Tenn.	Air Service Command	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Greene Field, Columbia, S. C.	Air Base	3	155	158															Added since last report.
	Post Sp.	Dade County, Fla.	Air Base	3	155	158															Added since last report.
	Post Sp.	Big Spring, Texas	Technical Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Gardner Field, Taft, Calif	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Enid, Okla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Altus Field, Hobart, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Perrin, San Antonio	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Kelly Field, San Antonio, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Seguin, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Craig Field, Selma, Ala.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Barksdale Field, Shreveport, La.	Air Base	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Hodges Field, Spokane, Wash.	Air Base	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Gardiner Field, San Rafael, Calif	Air Base	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Hay Field, Hamilton, Miss.	Air Base	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Ft. Dix, New Jersey	Air Base	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Salt Lake City, Utah	Air Base	3	155	158															Added since last report.
	Post Sp.	Salt Lake City, Utah	Technical Train. Repl. Center	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Stuttgart, Ark.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
		Total		60	3,100	3,160	1,720	200	200	80	160	160	500	2,100	60	80	200	140	100	2,700	
		SCHOOL (C)																			
	Post Sp.	Gunter Field, Montgomery, Ala.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Bainbridge, Ga.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Cochran Field, Macon, Ga.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Stamford, Conn.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Blytheville, Ark.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Marana, Ariz.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Napier Field, Dothan, Ala.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Courtland, Ala.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Chico, Calif.	Flying Training School	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Orlando, Fla.	Air Base	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Sioux City, Iowa	Air Base	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Will Rogers Field, Okla.City, Okla.	Air Base	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Daniel Field, Augusta, Ga.	Air Base	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Biggs Field, El Paso, Tex.	Air Base	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Lawrenceville-Burton, S. C.	Troop Carrier Command	3	155	158															
	Post Sp.	Alliance, Nebraska	Troop Carrier Command	3	155	158															Added since last report.
	Post Sp.	Jacksonville, Fla.	Air Base	3	155	158															Added since last report.
	Post Sp.	Esler Field, Camp Beauregard, La.	Air Base	3	155	158															Added since last report.
	Post Sp.	Dodman Field, Ft. Knox, Ky.	Air Base	3	155	158															Added since last report.
	Post Sp.	Oscoda, Michigan	Air Base	3	155	158															Added since last report.
		Total		60	3,100	3,160	1,720	200	200	80	160	160	500	2,100	60	80	200	140	100	2,700	Added since last report.

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
DOD Rpts.
8 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By [illegible] Date [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

ARMY AIR FORCES

ATSPT
Aug. 19, 1942
Revised Oct. 1, 1942

REQUIREMENTS SCHEDULE - W. A. A. C. FOUR HEADQUARTERS CO., A. A. F.

PART I - PRIORITIES ALLOCATED
PART II - TENTATIVE; PRIORITIES TO BE ALLOCATED

Priority	Type No.	Location	Assignment & Type of Station	Size of Company: Officers	Auxiliaries	Total	Distribution of Auxiliaries by Type of Work: (1) Clerks	Stenographers	Typists	(2) Telephone Operators	Motor Transport & Cooks	Mess Stewards	Messengers	(3) Technically Trained	Enlisted Personnel Replaced by W.A.A.C. Auxiliaries: Adm. & Tech. Clerk	Radio Mech.	Radio Oper.	Photo Lab. Tech.	Weather Observers	All Other	Total	Comments
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Andrews, Md.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Coast Guard Field, West Point, N.Y.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Buckley Field, Denver, Colo.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Ballinger, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Dodge City, Kansas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	La Junta, Colo.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Enid, Okla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Laredo, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Salinas, Calif.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Gray Field, Ft. Lewis, Wash.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Atlanta, Ga.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Birmingham, Ala.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Hamilton Field, Utah	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Ft. George Wright, Wash.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Mc Riddle, La.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Moore Lake, Calif.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Spokane, Wash.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Tekoa, Wash.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Alamogordo, New Mexico	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Gray Army, S. C.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Marfa, Big Spring	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Pyote, Texas	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Memphis, Tenn.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Anthony, Oklahoma	Troop Carrier Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Post Sp.	Dodalia, Va.	Troop Carrier Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Total		75	3,875	3,950	2,150	350	250	100	200	200	625	2,625	50	100	300	175	125	3,375	
		Summary PART II		363	18755	19118	10406	1694	1210	484	968	968	3025	12705	242	484	1452	847	605	16335	
		Summary PART I plus PART II		562	27707	28269	15070	2436	1748	696	1434	1426	4477	18455	348	696	2538	1218	870	23725	

NOTE: (1) Includes file clerks, general clerks, statistical clerks, supply clerks, message center clerks, mail clerks, store keepers, cashiers, and mimeograph operators.
(2) Includes librarians, teletype-writer operators, and general typists.
Includes janitresses, messengers, orderlies, and general duty.
(3) Includes camera repairers, radio mechanics and operators, photographic technician, and weather observers.

In addition to foregoing, the Air Transport Command requests the assignment of 120 W.A.A.C. Officers for use as Intelligence Officers and Cryptographers; and the Headquarters, A. A. F. requests 100 W.A.A.C. Officers. Consideration of these equire the approval of an amendment to the W.A.A.C. Bill permitting the detached assignment of W.A.A.C. Officers.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
4 Jan & 20 June 1974
By: AG/ LC: Date 5-5-76

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

Note: A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

File No.

Tally No. AAF DPU 892X

SUBJECT: Requirements Schedule for year 1943 - W.A.A.C. Post Headquarters Co., AAF.

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
1.	AFDPU	AFDAS	1942 10-6	WIB:ese 72814 320.2 1. Attached schedule indicates monthly allocations for year 1943 of W.A.A.C. Post Headquarters Co., AAF; priorities allocated thru June 1943, tentative thereafter. 2. Schedule shows priority, locations, size of company, distribution of auxiliaries by type of work as an aid to Hq. W.A.A.C. for training purposes, and estimate of enlisted personnel which might be released for other duty by use of these W.A.A.C. companies. 3. Primary assignment of W.A.A.C. companies will be in most cases to station complements (Base Hq. & Hq. Sq.) of the Continental U. S. Specialized requirements are an exception. 4. Other locations not listed herein may be subsequently assigned W.A.A.C. Post Headquarters Companies as available. Eq. Army Air Forces OCT 7 1942 AAG Received 1 Incl. - Schedule. A. L. Moore, for Colonel, G. S. C. A.G.
2	AFDAS	AFWAG	10-8	WAL/imm 5246 1. For File 2. This was noted by General Kuter Oct. 7, 1942. WAL M. A. LIBBY, Lt. Col., G.S.C. Incl. n.c.

(Do not use reverse side) 4071.AC.Rev 8/14/43

Page No.

DECLASSIFIED

(Ltr. of 320.2 884)D

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
4 Jan. & 20 June 1956
By: [illegible] JC; Date: 9-8-76

CONFIDENTIAL

ARMY AIR FORCES

DECLASSIFIED

Revised Dec. 7, 1943

TECHNICAL SCHOOLS - A.A.F. & C. POST GRADUATING CO., A. A. F.

PART I - FIGHTERS ALLOCATED
PART II - TENTATIVE; FIGHTERS TO BE ALLOCATED

Priority	Type Co.	Location	Assignment & Type of Stations	Size of Company: Off.	Enl.	Total	Distribution of Auxiliaries by Type of Work: Clerks (1)	Mess approx. Hours	Type Cooks	Police Sanitation Sqds.	Mess Stewards & Cooks	Bus Drivers (3)	Truck Drivers (4)	Enlisted Personnel Employed by A.A.A.C. Auxiliaries: Mess, Clerks	Mess, Cooks	Mess, Stewards	Mess, Laborers	Mess, Waiters	All Other	Total	Remarks
		PART I																			
		JANUARY, 1943																			
1	Post Sq.	Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
2	Post Sq.	Scott Field, Belleville, Ill.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
3	Post Sq.	Hq. AAF, Washington, D. C.	Statistical Control Unit	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(Added since last report, awaiting approval Hq. A.A.A.C. 20 Card Punchers 10 Tabulating Operators
		Total		8	465	473	258	33	30	12	24	24	75	465	6	12	36	21	15	405	
		FEBRUARY, 1943																			
	Post Sq.	Mitchell Field, Hempstead, N.Y.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Post Sq.	Westover Field, Chicopee Falls, Mass.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Post Sq.	Langley Field, Hampton, Va.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
7	Post Sq.	Grenier Field, Manchester, N. H.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
8	Post Sq.	Dow Field, Bangor, Me.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
9	Post Sq.	Richmond, Va.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
10	Post Sq.	Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Conn.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
11	Photo Lab.	Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Conn.	1st Mapping Sq. (Photo Lab.)	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Post Sq.	Bolling Field, Washington, D. C.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
		Total		27	1,345	1,372	691	112	80	32	70	69	201	1,345	16	32	96	56	45	1,170	
		MARCH, 1943																			
13	Photo Lab.	Bolling Field, Washington, D. C.	Sq.1st Mapping Gp.(Photo Lab.)	3	155	158	3	0	0	0	6	5	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
14	Post Sq.	Gravelly Point, Va.	Map-Chart Div., Direct. of Photo	2	57	59	53	0	0	0	1	1	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	50	
15	Post Sq.	McDill Field, Tampa, Fla.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	(Added since last report, awaiting approval Hq. A.A.A.C.
16	Photo Lab.	McDill Field, Tampa, Fla.	34 Mapping Sq. (Photo Lab.)	3	155	158	3	0	0	0	6	5	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17	Post Sq.	Stout Field, Indianapolis, Ind.	Hq. Troop Carrier Command	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
18	Post Sq.	Hubbard Field, Tacoma, Wash.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
19	Post Sq.	Maxwell Field, Montgomery, Ala.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
20	Post Sq.	Hendricks Field, Sebring, Fla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
21	Post Sq.	Stockton, California	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
		Total		26	1,197	1,223	571	81	60	24	64	59	198	860	12	24	84	49	35	1,060	
		APRIL, 1943																			
22	Post Sq.	Bowman Field, Louisville, Ky.	Troop Carrier Cmd.Activ.Center	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
23	Post Sq.	Sheppard Field, Wichita Falls, Tex.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
24	Post Sq.	Santa Ana, California	Flying Training Repl.Center	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
25	Post Sq.	Eglin Field, Valparaiso, Fla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
26	Post Sq.	Williams Field, Higley, Ariz.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
27	Post Sq.	Tarrant Field, Fort Worth, Tex.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
28	Post Sq.	Harbert Field, Riverside, Calif.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
29	Photo Lab.	March Field, Riverside, Calif.	14th Mapping Sq. (Photo Lab.)	3	155	158	3	0	0	0	6	5	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
30	Post Sq.	Dalhville Field, Austin, Tex.	Troop Carrier Training Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
31	Post Sq.	Huntsville, Texas.	Flying Training Class. Center	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	Formerly Ardmore, Oklahoma
		Total		30	1,550	1,580	777	126	90	36	78	77	246	1,395	18	36	108	63	45	1,305	
		MAY, 1943																			
32	Post Sq.	Randolph Field, San Antonio, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
33	Post Sq.	Coffeyville, Kansas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
34	Post Sq.	Victorville, California	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
35	Post Sq.	Lawrenceville, Ill.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
36	Photo Lab.	Falls Portwater, Wash.	24 Mapping Sq. (Photo Lab.)	3	155	158	3	0	0	0	6	5	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
37	Post Sq.	Gowen, Ohio.	Troop Carrier Training Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	Formerly Camp Williams, Wisconsin
38	Post Sq.	Keesler Field, Biloxi, Miss.	Technical Training Repl.Center	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
39	Post Sq.	Kelly Field, San Antonio, Tex.	Flying Training Repl. Center	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
40	Post Sq.	Carlsbad, New Mexico	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
41	Post Sq.	Lemoore, Calif.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
42	Post Sq.	Moore Field, Mission, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
43	Post Sq.	Drew Field, Tampa, Fla.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
44	Post Sq.	Reno, Nev.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	155	2	4	12	7	5	135	
		Total		30	1,705	1,735	1,034	132	130	52	122	120	396	1,705	26	52	156	91	70	1,690	

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD - ltrs
4 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: WJC Date: 8-5-76

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

ARMY AIR FORCES

[illegible] - A. A. F. Post [illegible] Co., A. A. F.

PART I - FUNCTIONS ALLOCATED
PART II - TENTATIVE, FUNCTIONS TO BE ALLOCATED

Dated Jan. 14, 1943
Revised Oct. 1, 1943

Priority	Type Co.	Location	Assignment & Type of Stations	Size of Company: Officers	Enlisted	Total	Distribution of Application by Type of Work: Clerical (1)	Mess-sergeants	Typists (2)	Telephone Operators	Motor Vehicle Operators & Couriers	Supply Personnel (3)	Mail Clerks & Messengers (4)	Enlisted Personnel Replaced by W.A.A.C. Qualified: Tech. Clerk	Radio Mech.	Radio Oper.	Cook, Mech.	Shortage Specify	All Other	Total	Remarks
		PART I June, 1943					(1)		(2)			(3)	(4)								
45	Post Hq.	Rapid City, South Dakota	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
46	Post Hq.	Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.	Tech. Training Repl. Center	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
47	Post Hq.	Foster Field, Victoria, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
48	Post Hq.	Minter Field, Bakersfield, Calif.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
49	Post Hq.	Kirtland Field, Albuquerque, N.M.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
50	Post Hq.	Turner Field, Albany, Ga.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
51	Post Hq.	Harlingen, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
52	Post Hq.	Selfridge Field, Ft. Clemens, Mich.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
53	Post Hq.	Harding Field, Baton Rouge, La.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
54	Post Hq.	Dale-Mabry Field, Tallahassee, Fla.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
55	Post Hq.	Hunter Field, Savannah, Ga.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
56	Post Hq.	Casper, Wyoming	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
57	Post Hq.	Goldsboro, N. C.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
58	Post Hq.	Lowry Field, Denver, Colo.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
59	Post Hq.	Eagle Pass, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
60	Post Hq.	Roswell, N. M.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
		Total		60	2,100	2,160	1,376	224	160	64	128	128	400	1,680	32	64	192	112	80	2,160	
		Summary PART I		179	8,952	9,131	4,664	742	509	213	426	458	1,357	5,750	106	212	1,096	371	265	7,790	
		PART II July, 1943																			
61	Post Hq.	McCarran Field, Las Vegas, Nev.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
62	Post Hq.	Seymour, Indiana	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
63	Post Hq.	Orlando, Florida	Fighter Command School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
64	Post Hq.	Kellogg Field, Battle Creek, Mich.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
65	Post Hq.	Topeka, Kansas	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
66	Post Hq.	Walla Walla, Washington	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
67	Post Hq.	Gulfport, Mississippi	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
68	Post Hq.	Sweetwater, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
69	Post Hq.	Buckingham Field, Fort Myers, Fla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
70	Post Hq.	Texarkana, Arkansas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
71	Post Hq.	Perrin Field, Sherman, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
72	Post Hq.	Reese #1, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
73	Post Hq.	Reese #2, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
74	Post Hq.	Pendleton, Oregon	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
75	Post Hq.	Gowen Field, Boise, Idaho	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
76	Post Hq.	Paine Field, Everett, Wash.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
		Total		60	2,480	2,538	1,376	224	160	64	128	128	400	1,680	32	64	192	112	80	2,160	
		August, 1943																			
77	Post Hq.	New Orleans, La.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
78	Post Hq.	Pueblo, Colo.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
79	Post Hq.	Lincoln, Neb.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
80	Post Hq.	Madison, Wis.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
81	Post Hq.	Greenville, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
82	Post Hq.	Waldon, Mo.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
83	Post Hq.	Deming, N. M.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
84	Post Hq.	Moultrie, Ga.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
85	Post Hq.	Mather Field, Sacramento, Calif.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
86	Post Hq.	Pecos, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
87	Post Hq.	Baer Field, Ft. Wayne, Ind.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
88	Post Hq.	Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
89	Post Hq.	Morris Field, Charlotte, N.C.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
90	Post Hq.	Pocatello, Idaho	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
91	Post Hq.	Great Falls, Mont.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
92	Post Hq.	Amarillo, Texas	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
93	Post Hq.	Panama City, Fla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
94	Post Hq.	Merced, Calif.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
95	Post Hq.	Walnut Ridge, Ark.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
96	Post Hq.	Ellington Field, Houston, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
		Total		60	3,100	3,160	1,720	280	200	80	160	160	500	2,100	40	80	240	140	100	2,700	

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
Date

REQUIREMENTS SCHEDULE - U. S. A. A. C. POST GRADUATED CO., A. A. F.

PART I - PRIORITIES ALLOCATED
PART II - TENTATIVE PRIORITIES TO BE ALLOCATED

Aug. 19, 1942
Revised Oct. 1, 1942

Sub-unit	Type Co.	Location	Assignment & Type of Stations	Size of Company: Officers	Enlisted	Total	Distribution of Auxiliaries by Type of Work: Clerks (1)	Stenographers	Typists (2)	Telephone Operators	Mess Stewards & Cooks	Non Rated (3)	Technically Trained (4)	Enlisted Personnel Replaced by U.S.A.A.C. Auxiliaries: Lab. Tech. Clerk	Radio Mech.	Radio Oper.	Photo Lab. Tech.	Weather Observ.	All Other	Total	Comments
		OCTOBER, 1941																			
		Shaw Field, Sumpter, S. C.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Gunter, La.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		San Angelo, #2, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Lockbourne Base, Columbus, Ohio	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Hammondsport, Penna., Calif.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Colorado Springs, Colo.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Syracuse, N. Y.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Sioux Falls, S. Dakota	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Spartanburg, Fla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Luke Field, Phoenix, Ariz.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Randolph, #2, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Lubbock, #2, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Napa Field, Columbus, Miss.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Lake Charles, La.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Moody Field, Valdosta, Ga.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Greenville, Miss.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Lemoore Field, Ft. Benning, Ga.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Portland, Oregon.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Greenville, S. C.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Total		60	3,100	3,160	1,720	280	200	80	160	160	500	2,100	60	80	140	140	100	2,700	
		NOVEMBER, 1941																			
		Spartanburg, Penn.																			
		Shaw Field, Columbia, S. C.	Air Service Command	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Salem, Kansas	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Eau Gallie, Fla.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Big Springs, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Hamilton Field, Taft, Calif	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Chanute Field, Chic.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Kelly Field, Midland, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Kelly, San Antonio	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Brooks Field, San Antonio, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Ingram, Texas.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Craig Field, Selma, Ala.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Barksdale Field, Shreveport, La.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Geiger Field, Spokane, Wash.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Hamilton Field, San Rafael, Calif	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Hay Field, Meriden, Miss.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Ft. Dix, New Jersey	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Salt Lake City, Utah	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Salt Lake City, Utah	Technical Train. Repl. Center	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Stuttgart, Ark.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Total		60	3,100	3,160	1,720	280	200	80	160	160	500	2,100	60	80	140	140	100	2,700	
		DECEMBER, 1941																			
		Gunter Field, Montgomery, Ala.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Bainbridge, Ga.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Cochran Field, Macon, Ga.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Greenwood, Miss.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Blytheville, Ark.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Marana, Ariz.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Napier Field, Dothan, Ala.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Courtland, Ala.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Chico, Calif.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Orlando, Fla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Sioux City, Iowa	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Hill Square Field, Ohio.City, Ohio	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Daniel Field, Augusta, Ga.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Biggs Field, El Paso, Tex.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Lewisburg-Marion, W. Va.	Troop Carrier Command	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Allianse, Nebraska	Troop Carrier Command	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Jacksonville, Fla.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	
		Esler Field, Camp Beauregard, La.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Godman Field, Ft.Knox, Ky.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Oscoda, Michigan	Air Base	3	155	158	86	11	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	7	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Total		60	3,100	3,160	1,720	280	200	80	160	160	500	2,100	60	80	140	140	100	2,700	Added since last report.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltrs.
4 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] JCS Date

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

ARMY AIR FORCES

AFPPE
Aug. 19, 1942
Revised Oct. 1, 1942

REQUIREMENTS SCHEDULE - W. A. A. C. Post Headquarters Co., A. A. F.

PART I - PRIORITIES ALLOCATED
PART II - TENTATIVE; PRIORITIES [illegible] ALLOCATED

Serial number	Type No.	Location	Assignment & Type of Station	Size of Company: Officers	Enlisted	Total	Distribution of Auxiliaries by Type of Work: [illegible]	Mess-agers	Typ-ists	Tele-phone Oper.	Mess Stewards & Cooks	Mo-tor Pool	Gen-erally Employed	Enlisted Personnel Employed by W.A.A.C. Auxiliaries: Med. Tech. Clerk	Radio Mech.	Radio Oper.	Photo Lab. Tech.	Weather Observ.	All Other	Total	Comments
[redacted]		Ashley, Ida	Flying Training School	3	155	158	84	14	16	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Brady Field, Fort Peck, M.T.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	84	14	16	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Buckley Field, Denver, Colo.	Bombardier Training School	3	155	158	84	14	16	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Childress, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	84	14	16	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Enid, Okla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	84	14	16	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Enid, Okla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	84	14	16	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Enid, Okla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	84	14	16	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Fort Worth, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	84	14	16	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Hamilton, Calif.		3	155	158	84	14	16	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Jefferson Barracks, Mo.		3	155	158	84	14	16	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Maxwell Field, Ala.		3	155	158	84	14	16	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Orchard Field, Ill.		3	155	158	84	14	16	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Patterson Field, Ohio		3	155	158	84	14	16	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Salt Lake City, Utah		3	155	158	84	14	16	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Scott Field, Ill.		3	155	158	84	14	16	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Selfridge Field, Mich.		3	155	158	84	14	16	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Tinker Field, Okla.		3	155	158	84	14	16	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Truax Field, Wis.		3	155	158	84	14	16	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Wright Field, Ohio		3	155	158	84	14	16	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Total		75	3,875	3,950	2,150	350	450	100	200	200	725	2,625	50	100	300	175	125	3,375	
		Summary PART II		363	18755	19118	10406	1695	2210	484	968	968	3485	12705	242	484	1452	847	605	16335	
		Summary PART I plus PART II		562	27707	28269	15070	2436	3768	696	1436	1436	4977	18455	348	696	2538	1218	870	24125	

NOTES:
Includes file clerks, general clerks, statistical clerks, supply clerks, message center clerks, mail clerks, store keepers, cashiers, and mimeograph operators.
Includes librarians, teletype-writer operators, and general typists.
Includes janitresses, messengers, orderlies, and general duty.
Includes fitness repairers, radio mechanics and operators, photographic technician, and weather observers.

In addition to foregoing, the Air Transport Command requests the assignment of 120 W.A.A.C. Officers for use as Intelligence Officers and Cryptographers; and the Headquarters, A. A. F. requests 100 W.A.A.C. Officers. Consideration of these calls the approval of an amendment to the W.A.A.C. Bill permitting the detached assignment of W.A.A.C. Officers.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] JC; Date 9-5-76

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Note: A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

File No. . . . . .

Tally No. AAF 11/8771

SUBJECT: Requirements Schedule for year 1943 - W.A.A.C. Post Headquarters Co., AAF.

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
1.	AFDPU	AFCAS	1942 10-6	WIB: ese 72814 1. Attached schedule indicates monthly allocations for year 1943 of W.A.A.C. Post Headquarters Co., AAF; priorities allocated thru June 1943, tentative thereafter. 2. Schedule shows priority, locations, size of company, distribution of auxiliaries by type of work as an aid to Hq. W.A.A.C. for training purposes, and estimate of enlisted personnel which might be released for other duty by use of these W.A.A.C. companies. 3. Primary assignment of W.A.A.C. companies will be in most cases to station complements (Base Hq. & Hq. Sq.) of the Continental U. S. Specialized requirements are an exception. 4. Other locations not listed herein may be subsequently assigned W.A.A.C. Post Headquarters Companies as available. Hq. Army Air Forces OCT 7 1942 AAG Received noted 1 Incl.-Schedule. A. L. Moore, Colonel, G. S. C.
2	AFCAS	AFWAC	10-8	For files M. A. LIBBY, Lt. Col., G.S.C. Incl. n.c.

(Do not use reverse side) W 607.AC.Rev 8-14-41

Page No. _____

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

2-226

AG 320.2 (8-4-42) C

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974

ARMY AIR FORCES

REQUIREMENTS SCHEDULE - U. S. A. A. C. POST ENGINEERING CO., A. A. F.

DECLASSIFIED

Revised Dec. 1, 1943

PART I - PRIORITIES ALLOCATED
PART II - TENTATIVE, PRIORITIES TO BE ALLOCATED

Priority	Type Co.	Location	Assignment & Type of Stations	Size of Company: Officers	Size of Company: Enlisted	Size of Company: Total	Distribution of Auxiliaries by Type of Work: Clerks (1)	Agric. Workers	Typists (2)	Telephone Operators	Stenographers	Radio Operators	Truck Drivers (3)	Total Specially Trained (4)	Enlisted Personnel Replaced by W.A.A.C. Auxiliaries: Clerk, Typist	Radio Operator	Truck Driver	Telephone Operator	All Others	Total	Remarks
		PART I JANUARY, 1943																			
1	Post Sq.	Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	(Added since last report, awaiting approval Hq. W.A.A.C.
2	Post Sq.	Scott Field, Belleville, Ill.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	(* 10 Card Punchers
3	Post Sq.	Hq. AAF, Washington, D. C.	Statistical Control Unit	1	155	156	72	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 Tabulating Operators
		Total		4	465	470	244	28	48	4	8	8	25	315	6	12	36	21	15	405	
		FEBRUARY, 1943																			
4	Post Sq.	Mitchell Field, Hempstead, N.Y.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
5	Post Sq.	Westover Field, Chicopee Falls, Mass.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
6	Post Sq.	Langley Field, Hampton, Va.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
7	Post Sq.	Grenier Field, Manchester, N. H.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
8	Post Sq.	Dow Field, Bangor, Me.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
9	Post Sq.	Richmond, Va.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
10	Post Sq.	Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Conn.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
11	Photo Lab.	Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Conn.	1st Mapping Sq. (Photo Lab.)	3	105	108	3	0	0	0	6	5	31	0	0	0	0	90	0	90	
12	Post Sq.	Bolling Field, Washington, D. C.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
		Total		27	1,345	1,372	691	112	80	32	70	69	281	840	16	32	132	56	40	1,170	
		MARCH, 1943																			
13	Photo Lab.	Bolling Field, Washington, D. C.	Sq. 1st Mapping Gp. (Photo Lab.)	3	105	108	3	0	0	0	6	5	31	0	0	0	0	90	0	90	
14	Post Sq.	Gravelly Point, Va.	Map-Chart Div., Direct. of Photo	2	57	59	52	0	0	0	1	1	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	50	(Added since last report, awaiting approval Hq. W.A.A.C.
15	Post Sq.	MacDill Field, Tampa, Fla.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
16	Photo Lab.	MacDill Field, Tampa, Fla.	3d Mapping Sq. (Photo Lab.)	3	105	108	3	0	0	0	6	5	31	0	0	0	0	90	0	90	
17	Post Sq.	Stout Field, Indianapolis, Ind.	Hq. Troop Carrier Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
18	Post Sq.	McChord Field, Tacoma, Wash.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
19	Post Sq.	Maxwell Field, Montgomery, Ala.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
20	Post Sq.	Hendricks Field, Sebring, Fla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
21	Post Sq.	Stockton, California	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
		Total		26	1,197	1,223	574	84	60	24	64	59	332	840	12	24	96	56	30	1,058	
		APRIL, 1943																			
22	Post Sq.	Bowman Field, Louisville, Ky.	Troop Carrier Cmd. Activ. Center	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
23	Post Sq.	Sheppard Field, Wichita Falls, Tex.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
24	Post Sq.	Santa Ana, California	Flying Training Empl. Center	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
25	Post Sq.	Eglin Field, Valparaiso, Fla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
26	Post Sq.	Williams Field, Higley, Ariz.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
27	Post Sq.	Tarrant Field, Fort Worth, Tex.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
28	Post Sq.	March Field, Riverside, Calif.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
29	Photo Lab.	March Field, Riverside, Calif.	4th Mapping Sq. (Photo Lab.)	3	105	108	3	0	0	0	6	5	31	0	0	0	0	90	0	90	
30	Post Sq.	Belvelle Field, Austin, Tex.	Troop Carrier Training Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Formerly Ardmore, Oklahoma
31	Post Sq.	Bainbridge, Texas.	Flying Training Class. Center	2	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
		Total		30	1,500	1,530	777	126	90	36	78	77	316	945	18	36	144	63	45	1,305	
		MAY, 1943																			
32	Post Sq.	Randolph Field, San Antonio, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
33	Post Sq.	Coffeyville, Kansas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
34	Post Sq.	Victorville, California	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
35	Post Sq.	Lawrenceville, Ill.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
36	Photo Lab.	Fairbanks, Alaska	2d Mapping Sq. (Photo Lab.)	3	105	108	3	0	0	0	6	5	31	0	0	0	0	90	0	90	
37	Post Sq.	Greenville, Miss.	Troop Carrier Training Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Formerly Camp Williams; Wisconsin
38	Post Sq.	Keesler Field, Biloxi, Miss.	Technical Training Empl. Center	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
39	Post Sq.	Kelly Field, San Antonio, Tex.	Flying Training Empl. Center	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
40	Post Sq.	Carlsbad, New Mexico	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
41	Post Sq.	Lemoore, Calif.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
42	Post Sq.	Moore Field, Mission, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
43	Post Sq.	Drew Field, Tampa, Fla.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
44	Post Sq.	Reno, Nev.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
		Total		79	1,705	1,784	1,054	182	130	52	102	101	381	1,680	34	68	204	98	65	1,713	

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] Date [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

ARMY AIR FORCES

PART I - PROJECTED ASSIGNED
PART II - TENTATIVE, PROJECTED TO BE ASSIGNED

Pot-ential	Type Op.	Location	Assignment & Type of Station	Men of Command: Officers	Men of Command: Aviation Cadets	Men of Command: Total	Distribution of Applicants by Type of Unit: Pilots (1)	Distribution of Applicants by Type of Unit: Navigators (2)	Distribution of Applicants by Type of Unit: Bombardiers	Distribution of Applicants by Type of Unit: Flight Engineers	Distribution of Applicants by Type of Unit: Gunners	Distribution of Applicants by Type of Unit: Bombardiers (3)	Distribution of Applicants by Type of Unit: Radio Operators (4)	Enlisted Personnel Assigned by A.A.F.S. Applicants: Tech. Train. Cadre	Enlisted Personnel Assigned by A.A.F.S. Applicants: Basic Train. Cadre	Enlisted Personnel Assigned by A.A.F.S. Applicants: Basic Train. Cadre	Enlisted Personnel Assigned by A.A.F.S. Applicants: Sch. Train. Cadre	Enlisted Personnel Assigned by A.A.F.S. Applicants: Overhead (Maint., etc.)	All Other	Total	Remarks
		PART I																			
		June, 1943																			
55	Port Sp.	Rapid City, South Dakota	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
56	Port Sp.	Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.	Tech. Training Repl. Center	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
57	Port Sp.	Foster Field, Victoria, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
58	Port Sp.	Minter Field, Bakersfield, Calif.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
59	Port Sp.	Kirtland Field, Albuquerque, N.M.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
60	Port Sp.	Turner Field, Albany, Ga.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
61	Port Sp.	Harlingen, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
62	Port Sp.	Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
63	Port Sp.	Harding Field, Baton Rouge, La.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
64	Port Sp.	Dale-Mabry Field, Tallahassee, Fla.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
65	Port Sp.	Hunter Field, Savannah, Ga.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
[redacted]	Port Sp.	Casper, Wyoming	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
[redacted]	Port Sp.	Goldsboro, N. C.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
[redacted]	Port Sp.	Lowry Field, Denver, Colo.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
[redacted]	Port Sp.	Eagle Pass, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
[redacted]	Port Sp.	Roswell, N. M.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
		Total		48	2,480	2,528	1,376	224	160	64	128	128	400	1,680	32	64	192	112	80	2,480	
		Summary PART I		179	8,952	9,131	4,664	712	500	212	408	408	1,452	5,790	106	712	1,096	371	265	7,790	
		PART II																			
		July, 1943																			
81	Port Sp.	McCarran Field, Las Vegas, Nev.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
82	Port Sp.	Seymour, Indiana	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
83	Port Sp.	Orlando, Florida	Fighter Command School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	Added since last report.
84	Port Sp.	Kellogg Field, Battle Creek, Mich.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	Added since last report.
85	Port Sp.	Topeka, Kansas	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
86	Port Sp.	Walla Walla, Washington	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
87	Port Sp.	Gulfport, Mississippi	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
88	Port Sp.	Laredo, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
89	Port Sp.	Buckingham Field, Fort Myers, Fla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
70	Port Sp.	Texarkana, Arkansas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
71	Port Sp.	Perrin Field, Sherman, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
72	Port Sp.	Base #1, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
73	Port Sp.	Base #2, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
74	Port Sp.	Pendleton, Oregon	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
75	Port Sp.	Boise Field, Boise, Idaho	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
76	Port Sp.	Paine Field, Everett, Wash.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
		Total		48	2,480	2,528	1,376	224	160	64	128	128	400	1,680	32	64	192	112	80	2,480	
		August, 1943																			
	Port Sp.	New Orleans, La.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
	Port Sp.	Pueblo, Colo.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
80	Port Sp.	Lincoln, Neb.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
81	Port Sp.	Madison, Wis.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
82	Port Sp.	Greenville, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
83	Port Sp.	Malden, Mo.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
84	Port Sp.	Deming, N. M.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
85	Port Sp.	Douglas, Ga.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
86	Port Sp.	Minter Field, Bakersfield, Calif.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
87	Port Sp.	Pecos, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
88	Port Sp.	Baer Field, Ft. Wayne, Ind.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
89	Port Sp.	Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
90	Port Sp.	Morris Field, Charlotte, N.C.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
91	Port Sp.	Pocatello, Idaho	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
92	Port Sp.	Great Falls, Mont.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
93	Port Sp.	Amarillo, Texas	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
94	Port Sp.	Panama City, Fla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
95	Port Sp.	Merced, Calif.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
96	Port Sp.	Walnut Ridge, Ark.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
	Port Sp.	Ellington Field, Houston, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	155	
		Total		60	3,100	3,160	1,720	280	200	80	160	160	500	2,100	40	80	240	140	100	2,700	

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
4 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] LC; Date [illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AFPTP Aug. 19, 1952
Revised Oct. 1, 1952

ARMY AIR FORCES

REQUIREMENTS SCHEDULE - U. S. A. A. C. PILOT REQUIREMENTS CO., A. A. F.

PART I - PERSONNEL ALLOCATED
PART II - PERSONNEL PERSONNEL TO BE ALLOCATED

Sub-ability	Type Or.	Location	Assignment & Type of Stations	Size of Company Off.	Size of Company Enl.	Size of Company Total	Distribution of Ineligibles by Type of Duty: Clerks (1)	Mess sergeants	Typists (2)	Radio Operators	Radio Mechanics	Motor Vehicle Drivers	Non Rated (3)	Technically Trained (4)	Initiated Personnel Replaced by A.A.A.C. Applicants: Lib. & Tech. Clerk	Radio Mech.	Radio Oper.	Lab. & Photo Tech.	Weather Observers	All Other	Total	Comments
		OCTOBER, 1951																				
	Pilot Sp.	Shaw Field, Sumter, S. C.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Greenville, Ala.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	San Angelo, AF, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
	Pilot Sp.	Lockbourne Base, Columbus, Ohio	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Hammerfield, Fresno, Calif.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Colorado Springs, Colo.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Quonset, R. I.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Sioux Falls, S. Dakota	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Perrine, Fla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Luke Field, Phoenix, Ariz.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Laredo, AF, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Laredo, AF, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Reese Field, Lubbock, Texas.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Lake Charles, La.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Moody Field, Valdosta, Ga.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Greenville, Miss.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Lemoore Field, Ft. Benning, Ga.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Portland, Oregon.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Greenville, S. C.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
		Total		60	3,100	3,160	1,720	280	200	80	160	160	500	2,100	40	80	240	140	100	2,700	
		OCTOBER, 1951																				
	Pilot Sp.	Spartanburg, Tenn.	Air Service Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
	Pilot Sp.	Owens Field, Columbia, S. C.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
	Pilot Sp.	Dalton, Lemoore	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Dean Eaton, Fla.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Webb, Big Spring, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Gardner Field, Taft, Calif	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Reid, Chin.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Sloan Field, Midland, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Ebbs, Ebs Hunter	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Brooks Field, San Antonio, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Perrin, Tex.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Craig Field, Selma, Ala.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Barksdale Field, Shreveport, La.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Geiger Field, Spokane, Wash.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Hamilton Field, San Rafael, Calif	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Key Field, Meridian, Miss.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Ft. Dix, New Jersey	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
	Pilot Sp.	Salt Lake City, Utah	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Salt Lake City, Utah	Technical Train. Repl. Center	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Stuttgart, Ark.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
		Total		60	3,100	3,160	1,720	280	200	80	160	160	500	2,100	40	80	240	140	100	2,700	
		NOVEMBER, 1951																				
	Pilot Sp.	Gunter Field, Montgomery, Ala.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Bainbridge, Ga.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Cochran Field, Macon, Ga.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Greenwood, Miss.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Hightsville, Ark.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Marana, Ariz.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Napier Field, Dothan, Ala.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Courtland, Ala.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Chico, Calif.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Orlando, Fla.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Sioux City, Iowa	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Will Rogers Field, Okla.City, Okla	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Daniel Field, Augusta, Ga.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Biggs Field, El Paso, Tex.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
	Pilot Sp.	Lawrenceburg-Marion, S. C.	Troop Carrier Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
	Pilot Sp.	Alliance, Nebraska	Troop Carrier Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
	Pilot Sp.	Jacksonville, Fla.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
	Pilot Sp.	Esler Field, Camp Beauregard, La.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
	Pilot Sp.	Godman Field, Ft.Knox, Ky.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
	Pilot Sp.	Oscoda, Michigan	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Total		60	3,100	3,160	1,720	280	200	80	160	160	500	2,100	40	80	240	140	100	2,700	

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] LOJ Date 7-5-74

ARMY AIR FORCES

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPW
Aug. 19, 1942
Revised Oct. 1, 1942

REQUIREMENTS SCHEDULE - W. A. A. C. POST HEADQUARTERS CO., A. A. F.

PART I - PRIORITIES ALLOCATED
PART II - TENTATIVE; PRIORITIES TO BE ALLOCATED

Priority	Type Org.	Location	Assignment & Type of Platoon	Size of Company: Officers	Auxiliaries	Total	Distribution of Auxiliaries by Type of Work: Clerks (1)	Stenographers	Typists (2)	Telephone Operators	Mess Stewards & Cooks	Bus Drivers	Technically Trained (3)	Total Enlisted Personnel Replaced by W.A.A.C. Auxiliaries: Adm. & Tech. Clerk	Radio Mech.	Radio Oper.	Photo Lab. Tech.	Weather Observers	All Other	Total	Comments
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	Jackson, Miss	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	Stewart Field, West Point, N.Y.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	Enid[illegible] Field, Enid, Okla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	[illegible], Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	Dodge City, Kansas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	La Junta, Colo.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	Enid, Okla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	Laredo, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	Hillsdale, Calif.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	Gray Field, Ft. Lewis, Wash.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	Hillsdale, Ok.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	Montgomery, Ala.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	Hamilton Field, Utah	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	Ft. George Wright, Wash.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	Ft Sheridan, Ill.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	Moore Field, Calif.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	Pendleton, Wash.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	Pasco, Wash.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	Alamogordo, New Mexico	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	Cliff Bomb, D. C.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	Clovis, New Mexico	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	Pyote, Texas	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	Pocatello, Idaho	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	Ardmore, Oklahoma	Troop Carrier Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
[illegible]	Ftr. Gp.	Hobbs, N. [illegible]	Troop Carrier Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	28	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
		Total		75	3,875	3,950	2,150	350	250	100	200	200	625	2,625	50	100	300	175	125	3,375	
		Summary PART II		343	18755	19118	10406	1696	1210	484	968	968	3025	12705	242	484	1452	847	605	16135	
		Summary PART I plus PART II		582	27707	28289	15070	2436	1748	696	1436	1426	4377	18455	348	696	2538	1218	870	24125	

NOTES: (1) Includes file clerks, general clerks, statistical clerks, supply clerks, message center clerks, mail clerks, store keepers, cashiers, and mimeograph operators.
(2) Includes librarians, teletype-writer operators, and general typists.
(3) Includes janitors, messengers, orderlies, and general duty.
(4) Includes camera repairers, radio mechanics and operators, photographic technicians, and weather observers.

In addition to foregoing, the Air Transport Command requests the assignment of 120 W.A.A.C. Officers for use as Intelligence Officers and Cryptographers; and the Headquarters, A. A. F. requests 100 W.A.A.C. Officers. Consideration of these units the approval of an amendment to the W.A.A.C. Bill permitting the detached assignment of W.A.A.C. Officers.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By: MW LC; Date 8-5-76

DECLASSIFIED

LBP/mln
(AFPU) 10-6-42

OCT 7 1942

320.2 (10-3)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Reorganization of Base Hq and Air Base Squadrons within the Continental United States.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That all Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadrons within the continental limits of the United States be re-organized in accordance with the new tables of organization indicated:

Unit	Present T/O	New T/O
Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	1-422S, May 22,1942	1-422, Sept 1,1942
Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced)	1-412S	1-422-RS, Sept 1,1942

1. Concurrently with the above action, the following units will be disbanded:

776th Chemical Co Service Avn
777th Chemical Co Service Avn
778th Chemical Co Service Avn
779th Chemical Co Service Avn
780th Chemical Co Service Avn

Ordnance Detachments, Station Complement, activated under authority of letter AG 221 (8-5-41) MA-A, dated August 20, 1942, subject: "Grades and Ratings and Authorized Strength, Ordnance Department" and those activated under Table of Organization 9-167, Changes #1, #2, and #3, dated December 16, 1940.

2. Disposition of personnel and equipment of the units listed above to be disbanded will be as follows:

a. Chemical Companies Service Aviation will be absorbed in the Chemical Section of Table of Organization 1-422, dated September 1, 1942. Personnel from Detachments of Chemical Companies Service Aviation, at stations to which Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadrons are reorganized under Table of Organization 1-422-RS, will be absorbed in other Chemical units as desired by commanders concerned. Ordnance Detachments Station Complement will be absorbed in the proper section

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

of the Table of Organization for the Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron.

3. Personnel for the Ordnance Section, Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron, Table of Organization 1-422, will be furnished by the appropriate Air Force, Command, District or other commander concerned from Ordnance Department personnel already at his disposal.

4. The actions directed herein will effect no reduction in grade of any individual concerned. Excess personnel will be carried as overstrength and reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Personnel) for disposition.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General, without delay, for each station affected, giving the following information.

a. Date of reorganization of Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadrons.
b. Numerical designation of Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadrons assigned to each station.
c. Date of disbandment of all units listed above to be disbanded.
d. Units to which personnel in c. above are transferred.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding Officers of all exempted Army Air Forces Stations
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, ASC, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, I Concentration Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Materiel Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, 1st District AAF Technical Training Command
Commanding General, 2nd District AAF Technical Training Command
Commanding General, 3rd District AAF Technical Training Command
Commanding General, 4th District AAF Technical Training Command
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Finance
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Chemical Warfare Service
Quartermaster General
Chief Signal Officer
Surgeon General
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requesting the disbandment of Ordnance Detachments Station Complement is in accordance with requests from Army Air Base Headquarters, Langley Field, Virginia, dated August 15, 1942, subject: "Inactivation of Ordnance Detachments Station Complement" and First Indorsement thereto by Headquarters Air Force, A.D.C. and First Air Force, dated August 24, 1942, and recommendations of AFRBS to AFDPU in R&R dated September 15, 1942. Disbandment of Chemical Companies Service Aviation is in accordance with Serial #2 of R&R AFRBS to AFDPU, dated August 6, 1942, subject: "Allotments of Service Companies for the Army Air Forces". Personnel for this action is within allotments to the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL
AG 320.2 (8-3)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] LC; Date [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED (AFDPU)

LBP/mlm
10-6-42

OCT 7 - 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Additional Ordnance Personnel XII Air Support Command

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Ordnance Section, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, XII Air Support Command, Column 13 of Table of Organization 1-500-1, dated July 1, 1942 be augmented by the following grades:

1 - 2nd Lieutenant or 1st Lieutenant
1 - Technical Sergeant (815)
1 - Staff Sergeant (815)
1 - Technician Grade 3 (055)
1 - Technician Grade 4 (055)
1 - Technician Grade 5 (055)

1. The new authorized strength of the Ordnance Section, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, XII Air Support Command will be three (3) officers and ten (10) enlisted men.

II. That the Ordnance Detachment, XII Air Support Command be constituted, attached to the Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, XII Air Force Service Command and will be activated by the Commanding Officer, Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron XII Air Force Service Command at Langley Field, Virginia, from personnel sources now available to him without reduction in authorized strength of source units.

1. Effective upon arrival at overseas destination the Ordnance Detachment, XII Air Support Command will be disbanded and personnel and equipment transferred to other Ordnance units as desired by the commander concerned.

2. Authorized grades for this Ordnance Detachment will be:

1 - Master Sergeant (052)
1 - Technical Sergeant (139)
1 - Staff Sergeant (055)
1 - Sergeant (055)
1 - Corporal (055)
2 - Privates (055 - 929)

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

III. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Personnel) will be responsible for filling these increases to authorized strength. Direct Communication is authorized in this connection.

1. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner as required.

2. Organizational equipment for these increases will be secured from sources now available to the commanders concerned.

3. A report will be submitted by the Commanding General, XII Air Support Command to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFHAC - Publications Section) 20 copies and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Confirmation of increase in authorized strength of Ordnance Section.
b. Date of activation of Ordnance Detachment, XII Air Support Command.
c. Sources of personnel

IV. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

V. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

VI. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, XII Air Support Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Personnel)
Commanding Officers, Headquarter Sq, XII Air Support Command
Hq Sq XII Air Force Service Command
Detachment Hq Sq XII Air Force Service Command
Commanding Officer, Langley Field, Virginia
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Ordnance
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Distribution Division (Attn Col. Comrum)
Technical Services Division, Helabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Chief of Transportation Corps
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Page 3 - Memorandum for The Adjutant General - Subject: Additional Ordnance Personnel XII Air Support Command.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

John B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested by Commanding General, XII Air Support Command in view of special mission assigned him. This action is in accordance with conversation between Colonel Moore, Major McDowell (XII Air Support Command, Ordnance Off) on October 6, 1942. This action has been coordinated with OPD by Colonel Baylor, AFDPU. Personnel is within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
OCT 7 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] LCL Date 4-8-76

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

LBP/mlm -
10-5-42

OCT 7 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Reorganization of the 408th Signal Company Aviation (less Radio Intelligence Platoon)

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 408th Signal Company Aviation (less Radio Intelligence Platoon) be redesignated as the 408th Signal Company Aviation.

1. This unit will be organized under Table of Organization 11-217, dated May 19, 1942 with an authorized strength of six (6) officers and one hundred seventy five (175) enlisted men. Authorized grades for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Organization 11-217.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section) 20 copies and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Confirmation of redesignation
b. Date of reorganization of unit

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

5. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, and 15-107, June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Alaskan Defense Command
Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force
Commanding Officer, 408th Signal Company Aviation
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Distribution Division, (Attn Col. Conrow)
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

General Arnold

322.2 (8-8-42)

DECLASSIFIED

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with request from Commanding General, Western Defense Command as contained in Second Indorsement, addressed to the Chief of Staff, U.S. ARMY to letter Hq. Eleventh Air Force, dated August 17, 1942, Subject: "Activation of Radio Intelligence Platoon". This action was recommended by the Director of Communications and Program Planning Unit and approved by Operations Division, W. D. G. S., in disposition form dated September 29, 1942, addressed to Commanding General, Army Air Forces. Personnel for this action is within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces. The above action is taken with the provision that this platoon be disbanded in case a Signal Radio Intelligence Company Aviation is assigned to this Air Force.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: LC; Date 9-2-76

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

SECRET
RMF/mln
10-10-42
AUTHORITY OF THE
ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

OCT 14 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 845th and 846th Engineers Battalions, Aviation.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2(10-7-42)OB-I-AF-M, dated October 8, 1942, subject as above, be amended as follows:

Change Paragraph 3 to read as follows:

"3. Personnel and equipment of the 1st and 2nd Battalions, 922nd Engineer Regiment, Aviation, Geiger Field, Washington, will be transferred to the newly activated units less a Table of Organization cadre from each battalion."

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding Officer, 922nd Engineer Regiment Aviation
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Engineers
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Distribution Division, (Attn Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

RECEIVED
OCT 14 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action was requested by Colonel Mauer on October 7, 1942 due to the fact that this unit is already stationed at Geiger Field, Washington.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

Gen. Arnold

CM-IN 3302 (8-19-42)

320.2 (8-19-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By LTC; Date 9-8-76

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

OCT 7 1942

SECRET
AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF ARMY AIR FORCES
10-3-42
DATE INITIALS

AFDSC:ELT/ewl

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 845th and 846th Engineer Battalion Aviation.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 845th and 846th Engineer Battalion Aviation be constituted and activated at Geiger Field, Washington by the Commanding General, Second Air Force on November 1, 1942 or as soon thereafter as is practicable. These units are assigned to the Second Air Force for administration, equipping, training, and preparation for overseas movement.

1. These units will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #5-415, dated April 1, 1942.

2. The authorized strength of these units will be thirty (30) officers, seven hundred seventy-five (775) enlisted men, including three (3) officers, and fourteen (14) enlisted men, attached medical.

3. Personnel and equipment of the 1st and 2nd Battalions, 922nd Engineer Battalion, Aviation, Pendleton Field, Oregon will be transferred to the newly activated units less a Table of Organization cadre from each battalion.

4. Authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units will not be reduced as a result of this action, transfers will be made in grade.

5. The activated units have a priority rating of A-5 (a) 190 and A-5 (a) 191 respectively, and will be prepared for shipment overseas in November upon call of a Commanding General, Port of Embarkation.

6. Filler personnel for source and activated units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

7. Filler commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on The Adjutant General through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces as required, subject to existing priorities and availability of officers.

8. This unit will be equipped in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #5, dated June 1, 1942, Change #1, dated August 15, 1942.

9. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army

DECLASSIFIED

Gerald Arnold
Room 2018

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of activation
b. Units activated.
c. Size of cadre.

10. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular 206, dated June 26, 1942.

11. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding Officer, 922nd Engr Regiment Avn
Commanding General, ervices of Supply
Chief of Engineers
Chief of Ordnance
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Distribution Division SOS (Attn: Col. Comrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with an R&R from AFRBS to AFDPU, subject: "Constitution and Activation of Certain Engineer Aviation Units", dated September 29, 1942. Table of Organization and Table of Basic Allowances information was furnished by Mr. Malone, AFRBS. Priority ratings furnished by Major Brundage, AFROM. Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces. This action is in accordance with the approved expansion program for the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

Gen Ms 320.2-5

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MHF LC; Date 7-5-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPO:MJS/lal
10-3-42

OCT 7 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Designation of Squadrons of the Army Airways Communications System.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That all Squadrons of the Army Airways Communications System be designated as indicated:

1st Airways Communication Squadron
2nd Airways Communication Squadron
3rd Airways Communication Squadron
4th Airways Communication Squadron
5th Airways Communication Squadron
6th Airways Communication Squadron
7th Airways Communication Squadron
8th Airways Communication Squadron
10th Airways Communication Squadron
11th Airways Communication Squadron
13th Airways Communication Squadron
14th Airways Communication Squadron
15th Airways Communication Squadron
16th Airways Communication Squadron.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Caribbean Defense Command
Commanding General, Hawaiian Department
Commanding General, Alaska Defense Command
Commanding Officers, all Airways Communication Squadrons
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding Generals, all Air Forces
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Distribution Division (Attention Colonel Conrow)

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Technical Services Division, Belabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Communications, September 26, 1942 and is necessary in order to avoid further confusion in the designation of units with the word "communications" in the title.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Cir 64 320.2

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
Nov 8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MW LC; Date 9-9-76

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

OCT 7 1942

AFDPU:ELT/ewl

10-3-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 954th and 958th Signal Radio Intelligence Company Aviation.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the units listed below be constituted and activated by the Commander concerned on November 1, 1942:

Unit	Station of Activation	Activated by CG of and Asgd. to	Priority Ratings For Controlled Items of Equipm.
954th Sig Radio Intelligence Co Avn	Ft Geo Wright Spokane, Wash.	Second Air Force	C-1-1013
958th Sig Radio Intelligence Co Avn	Drew Field, Tampa, Fla.	Third Air Force	C-1-1014

320.2 (9-10-42)

1. The authorized strength of these units will be seven (7) officers, one (1) warrant officer, and two hundred nine (209) enlisted men. An initial overstrength of 15% of this total is authorized in accordance with letter AG 320.2 (9-10-42) MS-C-M, subject: "Policies Concerning Mobilization", dated September 11, 1942 as a source of loss replacements due to normal attrition and to provide cadre sources to meet future requirements.

2. These units will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #11-77, dated April 1, 1942, less two sections, Column eleven, less two sections, column fourteen and exclusing column ten.

3. Cadre personnel for the activation of these units will be taken from sources under the control of the activating agency. No reduction in authorized strength and grades of source units will be made as a result of this action.

4. These units will be equipped in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #11, dated August 1, 1942 and will be furnished the same organizational equipment as a Signal Co Radio Intelligence.

5. Filler commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on The Adjutant General through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces as required subject to existing priorities and availability of officers.

6. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army

General Arnold
Room 2C1

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of activation.
b. Source of cadre.
c. Size of cadre.

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

9. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Chief of Ordnance
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Distribution Division SOS (Attn: Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with an R&R from AFTSC to AFDPU, subject: "Activation of Signal Corps Units Assigned to the Army Air Forces", dated September 29, 1942. Table of Organization for this unit was furnished in the same R&R. Table of Basic Allowances information for this unit was furnished by Mr. Malone, AFRBS. Priority ratings furnished by Major Brundage, AFROM. Personnel will be within the allotment of the Army Air Forces. This action is in accordance with the approved expansion program for the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
CM-IN 320.2 877

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] LC, Date: 9-5-96

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELS/lal
10-3-42

OCT 7 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Movement of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center immediately:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station
1109th Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Victorville, Calif.	Douglas, Arizona
1110th Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Mather Field, Calif.	Douglas, Arizona
1111th Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Lemoore, California	Douglas, Arizona
1112th Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Stockton, California	Douglas, Arizona
1113th Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Merced, California	Douglas, Arizona

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #1-837, July 1, 1942.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. These units will have an A-7(a)-2115 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1-2, November 20, 1941.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

6. Movement of the units listed above to permanent stations designated will be made as directed by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center at such time as has been determined that base facilities are available at stations of destination to accommodate these units.

7. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Director of War Organization and Movement) and the Commanding Officer (permanent station) of the departure of the above units from the present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at the permanent stations.

8. In addition to distribution required by paragraph 8, W.D. Circular 195, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AAF, Adjutant General)
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned
1-Commanding General, Air Force (s) concerned.

9. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

10. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

11. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Technical Services Division, Relabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command as indicated in teletype TS 87 J, October 3, 1942 and is necessary due to the fact that this school commences training November 2, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jun. & 20 June 1974
By NNA, LC; Date 9-5-76

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELT/eml

10-2-42

OCT 7 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (7-21-42) MR-M-AF, subject same as above, dated July 22, 1942, be amended to change the 993rd AAF Squadron (Guard) to read:

"993rd Guard Squadron."

1. This action does not constitute a change in Table of Organization strength, station or assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Ordnance
Provost Marshal General
Distribution Division SOS (Attn: Col. Conrow)
Corps of Engineers (Col. C. F. Lewis)
Chief Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

320.2 0225

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is taken to change the present name of this organization to read in conformity with all other units activated of this type and to avoid future confusion in the correct nomenclature of these type units.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold
Room 2018
Pentagon

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] LC; Date [illegible]

AFDPU:BLS/lal
10-8-42

DECLASSIFIED

OCT 8 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation, Re-Assignment and Transfer of Certain Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That Paragraph 1 of letter AG 320.2 (5-27-42) MR-M-AF, Subject "Constitution, Activation, Re-Assignment and Transfer of Certain Air Forces Units", May 28, 1942 be amended to show Ephrata, Washington as the permanent station for the 355th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron instead of Salina, Kansas and Alamogordo, New Mexico as the permanent station of the 359th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron instead of Fort Worth, Texas.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division, (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN E. CONLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Second Air Force, September 23, 1942 and is necessary due to the fact that Salina, Kansas has been authorized another Base Hq and Air Base Squadron and Tarrant Field, Fort Worth, Texas has been relieved from assignment to the Second Air Force.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:HLS/lal
10-3-42

OCT 6 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 338th Aviation Squadron (Separate).

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the 338th Aviation Squadron (Separate) be constituted and activated immediately at Army Air Base, Muroc, California by the Commanding General, Western Defense Command and assigned to the Fourth Air Force.

2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #1-1217, January 1, 1941, plus one officer and 48 enlisted men (basics).

3. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Fourth Air Force.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. This unit will have a C-1-1019 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

6. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, July 1, 1942.

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

9. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

322.2 (8-13-42)

DECLASSIFIED

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Quartermaster Corps (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Colonel Coarow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Fourth Air Force as indicated in confidential radiogram 44F, C11460, October 2, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
OCT 5 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (8-13)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By LO Date 9-5-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

OCT 6 1942

AFDPU:ELT/ewl

9-30-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 1082 and 1099th Guard Squadrons.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following listed units be constituted and activated by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center on October 15, 1942 or as soon thereafter as is practicable:

Unit	Priority Ratings For Controlled Items of Equipm.	Station
1082nd Guard Squadron	C-1-1008	San Angelo #2, Texas
1099th Guard Squadron	C-1-1009	Lubbock #2, Texas

1. Authorized strengths and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #19-217, dated May 1, 1942, pending publication of a Table of Organization to be prepared by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces for this purpose.

2. These units will be equipped in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #19, dated March 1, 1942, with the following changes: Change #1, dated 4-11-42, Change #2, dated 5-18-42, Change #3, no date, Change #4, dated 6-15-42.

3. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Units activated.
b. Source of cadre.
c. Size of cadre.
d. Date of activation.

DECLASSIFIED Ltr Gen. Arnold Room 2018

320.2 (8-12-42)

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Provost Marshal General
Chief of Transportation
Distribution Division SOS (Attn: Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with an R&R from AFRBS-16 to AFDPG, dated September 17, 1942, subject: "Activation of Army Air Forces Units", and 1 ltr from the Commanding General, Headquarters, Gulf Coast, Army Air Forces Units", dated August 31, 1942, with 1st Indorsement from the Hq., Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, dated September 8, 1942, for the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Table of Organization and Table of Basic Allowances as indicated in above correspondence was furnished by Mr. Malone, AFRBS. Priority ratings were furnished by Major Brundage, AFROM. Exact location of these units was furnished by Lieutenant Hart, AFRIT per telephone conversation September 30, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold
Room 2D18
AG 320.2 (7-2)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: LC; Date 8-5-76

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:MLS/lal
10-2-42

OCT 5 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Movement of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center immediately:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	T/O
460th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Las Vegas, Nevada	Kingman, Arizona	1-422, Sept. 1, 1942
460th Medical Detachment	Las Vegas, Nevada	Kingman, Arizona	None
460th Veterinary Detachment	Las Vegas, Nevada	Kingman, Arizona	None
460th Quartermaster Detachment (Avn)	Las Vegas, Nevada	Kingman, Arizona	None
460th Signal Detachment (Avn)	Las Vegas, Nevada	Kingman, Arizona	None
461st Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Victorville, Calif.	Douglas, Arizona	1-422, Sept. 1, 1942
461st Medical Detachment	Victorville, Calif.	Douglas, Arizona	None
461st Veterinary Detachment	Victorville, Calif.	Douglas, Arizona	None
461st Quartermaster Detachment (Avn)	Victorville, Calif.	Douglas, Arizona	None

320.2 (8-7-41)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	T/O
461st Signal Detachment (Avn)	Victorville, California	Douglas, Arizona	None
462nd Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Albuquerque, N. Mexico	Marfa, Texas	1-432, Sept. 1, 1942
462nd Medical Detachment	Albuquerque, N. Mexico	Marfa, Texas	None
462nd Veterinary Detachment	Albuquerque, N. Mexico	Marfa, Texas	None
462nd Quartermaster Detachment (Avn)	Albuquerque, N. Mexico	Marfa, Texas	None
462nd Signal Detachment (Avn)	Albuquerque, N. Mexico	Marfa, Texas	None
1100th Guard Squadron	Las Vegas, Nevada	Kingman, Arizona	19-217, May 1, 1942
1101st Guard Squadron	Victorville, Calif.	Douglas, Ariz.	19-217, May 1, 1942
1102nd Guard Squadron	Albuquerque, N. Mexico	Marfa, Texas	19-217, May 1, 1942
1103rd Guard Squadron	Luke Field, Phoenix Arizona	Yuma, Arizona	19-217, May 1, 1942
334th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Mather Field, Calif.	Kingman, Ariz.	1-1217, Jan. 1, 1941 Plus one officer and 48 enlisted men (basics)
335th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Stockton, California	Douglas, Arizona	1-1217, Jan. 1, 1941 Plus one officer and 48 enlisted men (basics)
336th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Roswell, New Mexico	Marfa, Texas	1-1217, Jan. 1, 1941 Plus one officer and 48 enlisted men (basics)
337th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Chico, California	Yuma, Arizona	1-1217, Jan. 1, 1941 Plus one officer and 48 enlisted men (basics)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with table of organization indicated.

2. The Medical and Veterinary Detachments will be in accordance with Memorandum No WCS-24-42, Sept. 7, 1942 "Allotments of Grades and Authorized Strengths, Medical and Veterinary Detachments with the Army Air Forces". Authorized enlisted strength and grades for the Quartermaster and Signal Detachments (Avn) will be announced in a separate communication, and the strength will be as follows:

a. Quartermaster Detachment (Avn) -- 35 enlisted men.
b. Signal Detachment (Avn) -- 2 officers and 20 enlisted men.

3. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. These schools will have the following priority ratings for controlled items of equipment:

AAF Flexible Gunnery School, Kingman, Arizona	A-7(a)-214
AAFAFS, Douglas, Arizona	A-7(a)-215
AAFAFS, Marfa, Texas	A-7(a)-216
AAFAFS, Yuma, Arizona	A-7(a)-165

6. Equipment for these units will be as follows:

Guard Squadrons	Table of Basic Allowances #19, March 1, 1942 (Change #1, April 11, 1942, Change #2, May 18, 1942, Change #3, No date, Change #4, June 13, 1942)
Base Hq and Air Base Squadrons	Table of Basic Allowances #1, July 1, 1942
Aviation Squadrons (Separate)	Table of Basic Allowances #1, July 1, 1942
Medical Detachments, Veterinary Detachments, Quartermaster Detachments (Avn), and Signal Detachments (Avn).	Special lists to be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Base Services)

7. Movement of the units listed above to permanent stations designated will be made as directed by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center at such time as has been determined that base facilities are available at stations of destination to accommodate these units.

8. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Director of War Organization and Movement) and the Commanding Officer (permanent station) of the departure of the above units from the present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at the permanent stations.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

9. In addition to distribution required by paragraph 3, W.D. Circular 197, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AAF, Adjutant General)
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Commanding General, Field Services, ASC, Patterson Field, Ohio. (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned
1-Commanding General, Air Force (s) concerned.

10. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

11. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

12. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00C-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division, (Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN S. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
OCT 6 1942
AAF

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, September 21, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
4 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] LC; Date 4/8/76

DECLASSIFIED

Grouping of Airplanes.

Director of Statistical Control 2/3/43

Secretary of the Air Staff 4

MAL/mdg/5265

1. A careful review of the attached folio entitled "Airplane Group Strength" by the Deputy Chief of the Air Staff raises the following:

a. While you have carefully explained the reduction in strength of operating groups on sheet #2 of the write-up, no figure appearing thereon is easily reconciled with figures given on the illustrations. This would prove most confusing to a layman making only a casual perusal.

2. It is desired that your presentation show in one place, both the present operating strengths of type groups as well as the ideal or standard strength, as portrayed. This may be effected by a chart with comparable figures opposite each other, and placing reduced strength figures in contrasting color on the illustrations with explanatory notation thereof.

MILLARD A. LIBBY,
Lieut. Colonel, G. S. C.

Incl. n/c

Dispatched
FEB 3 1943
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
6 Jan. & 30 June 1976
By [illegible] Date 9-8-76

DECLASSIFIED

Subject: Change in Grouping of Airplanes.

6371
GES:ml

820.2 (8-10-42)

2. AFCAS Ass't Ch. of Staff, A-3.

1. It is desired that your division prepare a memorandum to Admiral Leahy for signature of General Marshall. It is desired that the reply be briefly explanatory in nature showing how the number of aircraft now set up for our various units was determined.

2. It is desired also that there be prepared in graphic form a paper to use as education or reference data on our strengths in units. It is suggested that this paper include sketches showing in a light bombardment group for example, five aircraft in the group headquarters for squadrons of nine or ten aircraft on a mission and the balance of the aircraft in each squadron undergoing maintenance. It is believed that "Second Aviation Objective" strength should

Dispatched
OCT 5 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

Mr Gray

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By LC, Date

DECLASSIFIED

Change in Grouping of Airplanes.

2. AFCAS Ass't Ch. of Staff, A-3. 10-4 be used throughout with footnotes indicating the current strengths of aircraft per unit together with an indication of the date on which the Second Aviation Squadrons are now scheduled to be started.

Incl. n/c.

GEORGE E. STRATEMEYER
Major General, U.S.A.
Chief of the Air Staff.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MML LC; Date 9-1-76

RESTRICTED
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:RLS/lal
10-1-42

OCT 5 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 373rd Sub Depot.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 373rd Sub Depot be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Air Service Command immediately at Dyersburg, Tennessee.

1. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. This unit will have a C-1-1015 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Army Air Forces I Concentration Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)

320.2 (8-9)

RESTRICTED
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

RESTRICTED
DECLASSIFIED

Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Relabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN H. CONLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Air Service Command as indicated in teletype ASC-T-485, AS, September 29, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
OCT 5 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MW/JC; Date 9-5-76

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:RLS/lal
10-1-42

OCT 5 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Amendments.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letters AG 320.2 (4-30-42) MR-M-AF, Subject "Redesignation, Re-Assignment, Constitution and Activation of Air Corps Units", May 1, 1942 and AG 320.2 (6-7-42) MR-M-AF, Subject "Constitution, Activation, Redesignation and Re-Assignment of Army Air Forces Units", June 9, 1942 be amended to show the following units as assigned to the Headquarters, Army Air Forces instead of the Second Air Force:

2nd Photographic Group, Hq & Hq Sq
377rd Base Hq and Air Base Squadron
Hq, 3rd Photographic Group.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Photography
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Colorado Springs, Colorado
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Helabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Col. Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
OCT 5 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Photography, October 1, 1942 and is necessary due to the fact that the Army Air Base, Colorado Springs, Colorado has been reassigned to the Headquarters, Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

320.2 (8-7)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MCJ LC1 Date 2-8-76

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:RLS/lal
9-30-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

OCT 5 1942

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by, and assigned to the Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center immediately:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	T/O
1088th Guard Squadron	Enid, Oklahoma	Winfield, Kansas	19-217, May 1, 1942
448th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Enid, Oklahoma	Winfield, Kansas	1-422, Sept. 1, 1942
448th Medical Detachment	Enid, Oklahoma	Winfield, Kansas	None
448th Veterinary Detachment	Enid, Oklahoma	Winfield, Kansas	None
448th Quartermaster Detachment (Avn)	Enid, Oklahoma	Winfield, Kansas	None
448th Signal Detachment (Avn)	Enid, Oklahoma	Winfield, Kansas	None
322nd Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Enid, Oklahoma	Winfield, Kansas	1-1217, Jan. 1, 1941, plus one officer and 48 enlisted men (basics)
1081st Basic Flying Training Squadron	Enid, Oklahoma	Winfield, Kansas	1-317, July 1, 1942

320.2 (9-26-42)

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	S/O
1082nd Basic Flying Training Squadron	Enid, Oklahoma	Winfield, Kansas	1-317, July 1, 1942
1083rd Basic Flying Training Squadron	Enid, Oklahoma	Winfield, Kansas	1-317, July 1, 1942
1084th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Enid, Oklahoma	Winfield, Kansas	1-317, July 1, 1942
1089th Guard Squadron	Sherman, Texas	Independence, Kansas	19-217, May 1, 1942
449th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Sherman, Texas	Independence, Kansas	1-422, Sept. 1, 1942
449th Medical Detachment	Sherman, Texas	Independence, Kansas	None
449th Veterinary Detachment	Sherman, Texas	Independence, Kansas	None
449th Quartermaster Detachment (Avn)	Sherman, Texas	Independence, Kansas	None
449th Signal Detachment (Avn)	Sherman, Texas	Independence, Kansas	None
322nd Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Sherman, Texas	Independence, Kansas	~~1-1217, Jan. 1, 1941~~, plus one officer and 48 enlisted men (basics)
1085th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Sherman, Texas	Independence, Kansas	1-317, July 1, 1942
1086th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Sherman, Texas	Independence, Kansas	1-317, July 1, 1942
1087th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Sherman, Texas	Independence, Kansas	1-317, July 1, 1942
1088th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Sherman, Texas	Independence, Kansas	1-317, July 1, 1942

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	T/O
1091st Guard Squadron	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	Garden City, Kansas	19-217, May 1, 1942
450th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	Garden City, Kansas	1-422, Sept. 1, 1942
450th Medical Detachment	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	Garden City, Kansas	None
450th Veterinary Detachment	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	Garden City, Kansas	None
450th Quartermaster Detachment (Avn)	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	Garden City, Kansas	None
450th Signal Detachment (Avn)	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	Garden City, Kansas	None
324th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	Garden City, Kansas	1-1217, Jan. 1, 1941, Plus one officer and 48 enlisted men (basics)
1089th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	Garden City, Kansas	1-817, July 1, 1942
1090th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	Garden City, Kansas	1-817, July 1, 1942
1091st Basic Flying Training Squadron	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	Garden City, Kansas	1-817, July 1, 1942
1092nd Basic Flying Training Squadron	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	Garden City, Kansas	1-817, July 1, 1942
1090th Guard Squadron	Foster Field, Victoria, Texas	Bryan, Texas	19-217, May 1, 1942
451st Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Foster Field, Victoria, Texas	Bryan, Texas	1-422, Sept. 1, 1942
451st Medical Detachment	Foster Field, Victoria, Texas	Bryan, Texas	None

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	T/O
451st Veterinary Detachment	Foster Field, Victoria, Texas	Bryan, Texas	None
451st Quartermaster Detachment (Avn)	Foster Field, Victoria, Texas	Bryan, Texas	None
451st Signal Detachment (Avn)	Foster Field, Victoria, Texas	Bryan, Texas	None
325th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Foster Field, Victoria, Texas	Bryan, Texas	1-1217, Jan. 1, 1941, plus one officer and 48 enlisted men (basics)
1092nd Guard Squadron	Lubbock, Texas	Frederick, Okla.	19-217, May 1, 1942
452nd Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Lubbock, Texas	Frederick, Okla.	1-422, Sept. 1, 1942
452nd Medical Detachment	Lubbock, Texas	Frederick, Okla.	None
452nd Veterinary Detachment	Lubbock, Texas	Frederick, Okla.	None
452nd Quartermaster Detachment (Avn)	Lubbock, Texas	Frederick, Okla.	None
452nd Signal Detachment (Avn)	Lubbock, Texas	Frederick, Okla.	None
326th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Lubbock, Texas	Frederick, Okla.	1-1217, Jan. 1, 1941, plus one officer and 48 enlisted men (basics)
1093rd Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Lubbock, Texas	Frederick, Okla.	1-837, July 1, 1942
1094th Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Lubbock, Texas	Frederick, Okla.	1-837, July 1, 1942
1095th Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Lubbock, Texas	Frederick, Okla.	1-837, July 1, 1942

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	T/O
1096th Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Lubbock, Texas	Frederick, Okla.	1-837, July 1, 1942
1093rd Guard Squadron	Kelly Field, Texas	Altus, Okla.	19-217, May 1, 1942
453rd Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Kelly Field, Texas	Altus, Okla.	1-422, Sept. 1, 1942
453rd Medical Detachment	Kelly Field, Texas	Altus, Okla.	None
453rd Veterinary Detachment	Kelly Field, Texas	Altus, Okla.	None
453rd Quartermaster Detachment (Avn)	Kelly Field, Texas	Altus, Okla.	None
453rd Signal Detachment (Avn)	Kelly Field, Texas	Altus, Okla.	None
327th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Kelly Field, Texas	Altus, Okla.	1-1217, Jan. 1, 1941, plus one officer and 48 enlisted men (basics)
1097th Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Kelly Field, Texas	Altus, Okla.	1-837, July 1, 1942
1098th Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Kelly Field, Texas	Altus, Okla.	1-837, July 1, 1942
1099th Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Kelly Field, Texas	Altus, Okla.	1-837, July 1, 1942
1100th Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Kelly Field, Texas	Altus, Okla.	1-837, July 1, 1942
1094th Guard Squadron	Hillington Field, Texas	Pampa, Texas	19-217, May 1, 1942
454th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Hillington Field, Texas	Pampa, Texas	1-422, Sept. 1, 1942

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	T/O
454th Medical Detachment	Ellington Field, Texas	Pampa, Texas	None
454th Veterinary Detachment	Ellington Field, Texas	Pampa, Texas	None
454th Quartermaster Detachment (Avn)	Ellington Field, Texas	Pampa, Texas	None
454th Signal Detachment (Avn)	Ellington Field, Texas	Pampa, Texas	None
328th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Ellington Field, Texas	Pampa, Texas	1-1217, Jan. 1, 1941, Plus one officer and 68 enlisted men (basics)
1101st Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Ellington Field, Texas	Pampa, Texas	1-837, July 1, 1942
1102nd Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Ellington Field, Texas	Pampa, Texas	1-837, July 1, 1942
1103rd Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Ellington Field, Texas	Pampa, Texas	1-837, July 1, 1942
1104th Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Ellington Field, Texas	Pampa, Texas	1-837, July 1, 1942
1095th Guard Squadron	South Plains Army Flying School, Lubbock, Texas	Dodge City, Kansas	19-217, May 1, 1942
488th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	South Plains Army Flying School, Lubbock, Texas	Dodge City, Kansas	1-422, Sept. 1, 1942
488th Medical Detachment	South Plains Army Flying School, Lubbock, Texas	Dodge City, Kansas	None
488th Veterinary Detachment	South Plains Army Flying School, Lubbock, Texas	Dodge City, Kansas	None.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	T/O
455th Quartermaster Detachment (Avn)	South Plains Army Flying School, Lubbock, Texas	Dodge City, Kansas	None
456th Signal Detachment (Avn)	South Plains Army Flying School, Lubbock, Texas	Dodge City, Kansas	None
329th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	South Plains Army Flying School, Lubbock, Texas	Dodge City, Kansas	1-1217, Jan. 1, 1941, plus one officer and 48 enlisted men (basics)
1096th Guard Squadron	Hondo, Texas	San Marcos, Texas	19-217, May 1, 1943
456th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Hondo, Texas	San Marcos, Texas	1-422, Sept. 1, 1942
456th Medical Detachment	Hondo, Texas	San Marcos, Texas	None
456th Veterinary Detachment	Hondo, Texas	San Marcos, Texas	None
456th Quartermaster Detachment (Avn)	Hondo, Texas	San Marcos, Texas	None
456th Signal Detachment (Avn)	Hondo, Texas	San Marcos, Texas	None
330th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Hondo, Texas	San Marcos, Texas	1-1217, Jan. 1, 1941, plus one officer and 48 enlisted men (basics)
1097th Guard Squadron	Midland, Texas	Childress, Texas	19-217, May 1, 1943
457th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Midland, Texas	Childress, Texas	1-422, Sept. 1, 1942
457th Medical Detachment	Midland, Texas	Childress, Texas	None
457th Quartermaster Detachment (Avn)	Midland, Texas	Childress, Texas	None

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	T/O
457th Veterinary Detachment	Midland, Texas	Childress, Texas	None
457th Signal Detachment (Avn)	Midland, Texas	Childress, Texas	None
331st Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Midland, Texas	Childress, Texas	1-1217, Jan. 1, 1941, plus one officer and 48 enlisted men (basics)
1106th Bombardier Training Squadron	Midland, Texas	Childress, Texas	1-867, July 1, 1942
1106th Bombardier Training Squadron	Midland, Texas	Childress, Texas	1-867, July 1, 1942
1107th Bombardier Training Squadron	Midland, Texas	Childress, Texas	1-867, July 1, 1942
1108th Bombardier Training Squadron	Midland, Texas	Childress, Texas	1-867, July 1, 1942
1098th Guard Squadron	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	Del Rio, Texas	19-217, May 1, 1942
458th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	Del Rio, Texas	1-422, Sept. 1, 1942
458th Medical Detachment	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	Del Rio, Texas	None
458th Veterinary Detachment	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	Del Rio, Texas	None
458th Quartermaster Detachment (Avn)	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	Del Rio, Texas	None
458th Signal Detachment (Avn)	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	Del Rio, Texas	None
332nd Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	Del Rio, Texas	1-1217, Jan. 1, 1941, plus one officer and 48 enlisted men (basics)
332nd Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Aviation Cadet Center, San Antonio, Texas	Aviation Cadet Center, San Antonio, Texas	1-1217, Jan. 1, 1941, plus one officer and 48 enlisted men (basics)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with the tables of organization indicated above.

*2. The Medical and Veterinary Detachments will be in accordance with Memorandum No. W615-24-42, September 7, 1942, "Allotments of Grades and Authorized Strengths, Medical and Veterinary Detachments with the Army Air Forces". Authorized enlisted strength and grades for the Quartermaster and Signal Detachments (Avn) will be announced in a separate communication and the strengths will be as follows:

Quartermaster Detachment (Avn) -- 38 enlisted men.
Signal Detachment (Avn) -- 2 officers and 20 enlisted men.

3. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. These schools will have the following priority ratings for controlled items of equipment:

AAFBFS, Winfield, Kansas	A-7(a)-203
AAFBFS, Independence, Kansas	A-7(a)-204
AAFBFS, Garden City, Kansas	A-7(a)-205
AAFAFS (Single Engine) Bryan, Texas	A-7(a)-206
AAFAFS (Twin Engine), Frederick, Okla.	A-7(a)-207
AAFAFS (Twin Engine), Altus, Okla.	A-7(a)-208
AAFAFS (Twin Engine), Pampa, Texas	A-7(a)-209
AAFAFS (Twin Engine), Dodge City, Kans.	A-7(a)-210
AAF Navigation School, San Marcos, Tex.	A-7(a)-211
AAF Bombardier School, Childress, Tex.	A-7(a)-212
AAF Bombardier School, Del Rio, Tex.	A-7(a)-213

6. Equipment for these units will be as follows:

Guard Squadrons	Table of Basic Allowances #19, March 1, 1942 (Change #1, April 11, 1942, Change #2, May 18, 1942, Change #3, No date, Change #4, June 13, 1942)
Base Hq and Air Base Squadrons	Table of Basic Allowances #1, July 1, 1942
Flying Training and Bombardier Squadrons	Table of Allowances #1-2, November 20, 1941

* These detachments will be attached to the Base Hq and Air Base Squadron having the same number designation.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Medical Detachments, Veterinary Detachments, Quartermaster Detachments (Avn), and Signal Detachments (Avn)	Special lists to be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Base Services)
Aviation Squadrons (Rep)	Table of Basic Allowances #1, July 1, 1942.

7. Movement of the units listed above to permanent stations designated will be made as directed by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center at such time as has been determined that base facilities are available at stations of destination to accommodate these units.

8. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Director of War Organization and Movement) and the Commanding Officer (permanent station) of the departure of the above units from the present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at the permanent stations.

9. In addition to distribution required by paragraph 3, W.D. Circular 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Army Air Forces, Adjutant General)
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned.
1-Commanding General, Air Force (s) concerned.

10. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 20 Copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

11. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 26, 1942.

12. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-EA will be complied with immediately.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Edgewood Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Col. Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
OCT 5 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Sept. 24, 1942 and is necessary due to the fact that these schools open during the next three months. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: LC; Date: 8-3-76

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES

AAFPU:LBF/ewl
10-3-42
OCT 3 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Table of Organization, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, Air, and Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, Air Force Service Command and Base Command.

320.2 (865)

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Commanding General of the First, Second, Third, and Fourth Air Forces be advised by Restricted Radiogram substantially as follows:

1. "YOU ARE AUTHORIZED AN ADDITION TO THE TABLE OF ORGANIZATION FOR YOUR HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS SQUADRON AIR FORCE COMMA ONE MAJOR COMMA DENTAL CORPS PERIOD AG LETTER FOLLOWS CONFIRMING THIS ACTION"

II. That the Commanding Generals of the Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh and Twelfth Air Forces and the CINC-SWPA be advised by Secret Radiogram substantially as follows:

1. "YOU ARE AUTHORIZED AN ADDITION TO THE TABLE OF ORGANIZATION FOR YOUR HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS SQUADRON AIR FORCE ONE MAJOR COMMA DENTAL CORPS PERIOD FOR YOUR HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS SQUADRON AIR FORCE SERVICE COMMAND WHERE APPLICABLE TO YOU COMMA YOU ARE AUTHORIZED AN ADDITIONAL CAPTAIN MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE CORPS AS SU PLY OFFICER PERIOD AG LETTER FOLLOWS CONFIRMING THIS ACTION"

III. That the following be notified of this action by letter:
Commanding Generals of All Air Forces
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Caribbean Defense Command
Commanding General, Alaskan Defense Command
Commanding General, Hawaiian Department
Commanding General, Sixth Air Force Service Command
Commanding General, Seventh Air Force Base Command
Commanding General, Eighth Air Force Service Command
CINC-SWPA

By Capt. Gallagher

File

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

General Arnold

Room 2018

AG AD 320.2 (865)

DECLASSIFIED

Commanding General, Ninth Air Force Service Command
Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force Service Command
Commanding General, Twelfth Air Force Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Surgeon General
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Distribution Division SOS (Attn: Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Lt. C[illegible], A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is requested by the Air Surgeon, Army Air Forces in Memorandum to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, subject: "Dental Officers in Air Forces", dated September 24, 1942, and approved by G-3 in Disposition Form to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, dated September 29, 1942. Personnel for this action is within allotments to the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MW LC; Date 9-5-74

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

AFDPU:RLS/lal
10-2-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Machine Records Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the units listed in inclosure be constituted and activated immediately as indicated and organized in accordance with Table of Organization #12-317, September 28, 1942. Officers will be A.C.D. and enlisted men will be Air Corps.

1. Officer and enlisted personnel for the 71st, 72nd, 73rd, and 74th Machine Records Units will be provided by transfer of the personnel assigned to the Machine Records Units now operating as a section of the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadrons, First, Second, Third and Fourth Air Forces, respectively. Allotments of grades and ratings to the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadrons of these Air Forces for Machine Records purposes will be withdrawn.

2. Officer and technically-trained enlisted personnel for the 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th and 80th Machine Records units will be provided by transfer of qualified personnel from machine records units under the control of The Adjutant General. Non-technical enlisted personnel will be furnished by the Headquarters responsible for the activation.

3. Subsequent replacements of technically-trained personnel will be made by requisition on The Adjutant General (Machine Records Branch).

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Date of activation.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #296, dated June 26, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

320.2 (8-6-42)

DECLASSIFIED

6. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. S.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division,(Attention Col. Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Incl. List of units to be activated.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

OCT 4 1942 AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Machine Records Branch, TAG, September 30, 1942. Air Corps personnel involved will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

AAG 320.2 (9-4)

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

SCHEDULE OF ACTIVATION - ARMY AIR FORCES MACHINE RECORDS UNITS

Machine Records Unit	Table of Organization No.	Sqd.	Type	Permanent Station	Activated by	Attached to	Authorized Strength Officers	EM
71st Machine Records Unit	12-317	4	B	Bolling Field, D.C.	CG, First Air Force	Hq, First Air Force	3	52
72nd Machine Records Unit	12-317	4	B	Spokane, Washington	CG, Second Air Force	Hq, Second Air Force	3	52
[redacted]rd Machine Records Unit	12-317	5	C	Tampa, Florida	CG, Third Air Force	Hq, Third Air Force	3	73
74th Machine Records Unit	12-317	4	B	San Francisco, Calif.	CG, Fourth Air Force	Hq, Fourth Air Force	3	52
75th Machine Records Unit	12-317	5	C	Maxwell Field, Ala.	CG, A.A.F.S.H.T.C.	Hq, A.A.F.S.H.T.C.	3	73
76th Machine Records Unit	12-317	5	C	Randolph Field, Tex.	CG, A.A.F.G.C.T.C.	Hq, A.A.F.G.C.T.C	3	73
77th Machine Records Unit	12-317	4	B	Santa Ana, Calif.	CG, A.A.F.W.C.T.C.	Hq, A.A.F.W.C.T.C.	3	52
78th Machine Records Unit	12-317	4	B	Greensboro, N. C.	CG, 1st Dist., A.A.F.T.T.C.	Hq, 1st Dist., A.A.F.T.T.C.	3	52
79th Machine Records Unit	12-317	4	B	St. Louis, Mo.	CG, 2nd Dist., A.A.F.T.T.C.	Hq, 2nd Dist., A.A.F.T.T.C.	3	52
[redacted]th Machine Records Unit	12-317	4	B	Tulsa, Okla.	CG, 3rd Dist., A.A.F.T.T.C.	Hq, 3rd Dist., A.A.F.T.T.C.		

DECLASSIFIED. DOD Dir. 5 Jab. & 20 June 1976 By: JAW JC; Date 2/8/76

Incl.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MCJ LC; Date 8-5-76

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY
DATE INITIALS

OCT 3

LBP/mls

10-3-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Medical Detachments, Dispensary, Aviation.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the 161st, 162nd, and 163rd Medical Detachments, Dispensary, Aviation be constituted. The Commanding General, First Air Force will activate these detachments at Mitchel Field, New York at once from personnel sources under his control. These units are assigned to the First Air Force for administration, training, equipping, and preparing for early movement to an overseas station.

2. Authorized strength and grades for these Detachments will be as shown in the attached inclosure.

3. This action will cause no reduction in authorized strength of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.

4. Filler personnel for source units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. These units will have a priority rating of A-2 for controlled items and be equipped as follows:

(a) Clothing and Individual equipment will be issued as provided in Table of Basic Allowances #8, dated July 1, 1942 and Change #1, dated August 29, 1942.

(b) Organizational equipment will be taken as follows:

(1) Each Detachment will carry:
1 Each Item #97195 (less Items #71296, 96060, 96085, 96145, 96175 and stove, tent with spark arrester).
1 Each Ordnance Ambulance, 3/4 Ton, 4 x 4.
2 Each Item #97825 surgical dressings
4 Each Litters, Item #78440
24 Each Blankets, O.D.

(2) The following will accompany the three Detachments:
10 Each Item 97350 Squadron Aid Equipment Complete
200 Each Item 97765, Kit First Aid Aeronautic
5 Each Item 95025, Chest M.D. 60 (Dental)

320.2 (10-3-42)

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

5. These units will be moved at a time and to a destination to be announced later.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Source of Personnel
b. Units activated
c. Date of Activation.

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding Officer, Mitchel Field, New York
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Surgeon General
Chief of Ordnance
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division (Attention Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces

Capt. Lilenen

Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Incl:
Manning Table - as copies available

DECLASSIFIED

Air (A) 320.2 (S64)

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action directed by Memorandum, File OPD 370.5(9-27-42) subject: "Activation and Shipment of Air Depot Groups Dispensary Detachments". Station of activation, activating agency, source of personnel, additional equipment items in Paragraph 4 (b) and the proper name of ambulance furnished by Lt. Colonel Baer of the Air Surgeon's office. These Detachments will be used to operate a small medical and classification clinic at airdromes at the rate of one detachment per airdrome. This action will be accomplished within the present personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces.

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr. 8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By Lt. Col. J.C. Date 2-3-76

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

OCT 3 1942

AFDPU:ELT/ewl

9-28-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Reorganization and Redesignation of the 692nd Signal Reporting Company, Aircraft Warning Service (Frontier).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 692nd Signal Reporting Company, Aircraft Warning Service Frontier, be redesignated as the 692nd Signal Aircraft Warning Company.

1. This unit will be reorganized in accordance with T/O 11-400, dated July 1, 1942, with an authorized strength of six (6) officers, two (2) warrant officers, and one hundred twenty (120) enlisted men, including four (4) enlisted men, attached medical with teams as follows:

Team	B	C	J	S
Quantity	1	2	1	2

2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades of the 692nd Signal Aircraft Warning Company will be as follows:

Signal Corps

Master Sgt	1st Sgt	Tech: Staff Sgt	Tech: Sgt	Tech: 3rd Sgt	Tech: 4th Sgt	Tech: Corp:	Tech: 5th:	Pvt: 1cl:	Pvt:	Total
2	1	0	5	2	13	10	1	42	15	25	116
Medical								2	0	2	4

3. The reporting platoons will be of the fixed type, see Note "p" on T/O 11-400, dated July 1, 1942.

4. This action does not authorize a change of station.

5. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

6. Filler commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on The Adjutant General through Commanding General, Army Air Forces as required, subject to existing priorities and availability of officers.

7. Requisition for the above additional filler personnel will not be made until such time as the facilities of this base become adequate to take care of this or any addition.

DECLASSIFIED

H. H. Arnold
Room 2018

[redacted] IAL

FROM: [redacted]

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] NLC: [illegible]-76
DECLASSIFIED

SUBJ NAME: [redacted]

NO: [illegible]77

TYPE: Memo

FILE DESIGNATION:

SUBJECT:

Constitution and activation of Quartermaster Corps, Boat (Am)

TO: APAC [illegible]	TO: AFLac	TO: TAG thru AAG	TO:	TO:
DATE: [illegible]	DATE: 11-4-42	DATE: 10-1	DATE:	DATE:

ACTION: DO NOT REMOVE THIS COPY

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

8. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date reorganized.
b. Date Redesignated.

9. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

10. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding Officer, 692nd Sig AW Co
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Chief of Ordnance
Chief Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

III. Notify the Commanding Officer, USAFIAI by radio and confirm by letter (four copies to be sent by Air Mail). This address not to be included in distribution list.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN S. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with an [illegible] to AFDPU, dated September 26, 1942, subject: "Reorganization and Redesignation of the 692nd Signal Reporting Company, Aircraft Warning, Special (Frontier", paragraph 5.a. which stated: "This action has been coordinated with Operations Division, (Major Palmer)", and secret radio #436, [illegible] 221 (9-17-42) dated September 24, 1942 to ATAGA Ascension Island. Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces.

[illegible]
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MM, NARS Date 2-5-76

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELE/ewl
9-29-42

OCT 8 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 1081st Guard Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 1081st Guard Squadron be constituted. The Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command will activate this unit at Delvalle Field, Austin, Texas, from personnel source under his control on October 15, 1942.

1. This unit has a priority rating of C-1-1000 for Controlled Items of Equipment.

2. Authorized strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #19-217, pending publication of a Table of Organization being published by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces for this purpose.

3. These units will be equipped in accordance with Table of Basic Allowance #19, dated March 1, 1942 with the following changes: Change #1, dated 4-11-42, Change #2, dated 5-18-42, Change #3, no date, Change #4, dated 6-13-42.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. Date of this activation will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay showing source of cadre of personnel.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Provost Marshal General
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Distribution Division (Attn: Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

320.2 (8-1-41)

DECLASSIFIED
The Adjutant General's Office
Room 2010

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN S. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a letter from Headquarters I Troop Carrier Command, Stout Fld, Indianapolis, Indiana, subject: "Activation of Guard Squadron", duodecimal TC CAG 320.2 (9-16-42), dated September 17, 1942. Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces. T/O and TDA information furnished by Mr. Malone, AFTRS. Priority rating furnished by Major Brundage, AFTRM.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Rpt.
4 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] LC; Date: [illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELI/ewl
10-22-42

- 25 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of QM Companies Boat (Avn)

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That paragraph #2 of letter AG 320.2 (10-2-42) OB-I-AF-M, subject as above, dated October 3, 1942 be amended to read as follows:

"Change the Total strength of the 922nd QM Co Boat (Avn) from three (3) officers, twenty-six (26) warrant officers, and one hundred ninety-three (193) enlisted men, to three (3) officers, twenty-eight (28) warrant officers, and one hundred ninety-eight (198) enlisted men."

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Same as original letter.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILLER,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

320.2 (10-2-42) OB-I-AF-M

RECEIVED
OCT 23 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is taken to correct an error in the above letter.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

Ltr AG 320.2 (10-2-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MWILC; Date 4-5-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELT/ewl
11-27-42

NOV 30 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Quartermaster Companies Boat (Aviation)

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (11-5-42) GB-I-AF-M, subject as above, dated November 9, 1942 be changed to read as follows:

1. Inclosure #1 to letter AG 320.2 (5-15-42) MR-M-AF, dated May 19, 1942, subject as above, be amended as follows:

a. So much as pertains to the Operations Platoon of the 921st Quartermaster Company Boat (Aviation) at Mitchel Field, New York, is deleted and the following substituted therefor:

MITCHEL FIELD, N.Y. Operations Platoon	Officers	Warrant Officers	Enlisted Men
3 Section "B"	-	6	15
1 Section "C"	-	-	4
1 Section "D"	-	-	2
	-	6	21

b. The "Total 921st Quartermaster Company, Boat (Aviation)" is changed to three (3) officers, eighteen (18) warrant officers and one hundred five (105) enlisted men.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Same as original letter

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: The above action was requested on an R&R from AFRBS to AFDPU, dated November 23, 1942, subject: "921st Quartermaster Co Boat (Avn). Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces. This action is due to the assignment of an additional 84' Boat to Mitchel Field, New York.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

air AG 320.2 (869) C

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: LC; Date: 8/74

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU

ELT:ih

October 2, 1942.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Quartermaster Companies, Boat (Avn).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (5-15-42) MR-M-AF, subject same as above, dated May 19, 1942, be amended to include the following on page #2, Inclosure #1, under Dale-Mabry Field, Florida:

"One (1) section "B"(T/O 55-97), two (2) warrant officers and five (5) enlisted men, increasing the total of the Operations Platoon to two (2) warrant officers and eleven (11) enlisted men, and increasing the total amount of personnel for the 922d Boat Company (Avn) Transportation Corps to three (3) officers, twenty-eight (28) warrant officers, and one hundred ninety-six (196) enlisted men."

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Quartermaster General
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Engineers
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER
GENERAL ARNOLD Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with R&R from AVRBS to AFDPU in Serial #2, September 22, 1942, subject, "Activation of Boat Company", and inclosure, letter from Commanding Officer, Headquarters, Dale-Mabry Field, Florida, Duodecimal #TS322.07, dated August 25, 1942, subject, "Activation of Boat Co., Aviation". Personnel is within the allotment to the Army Air Forces.

320.2 (8-27-42)
320.2 (8-6-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] LC; Date: [illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:KLT/ewl

9-26-42

OCT 2 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 872nd and 873rd Airborne Engineer Battalion Aviation.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the 872nd and 873rd Airborne Engineer Battalions Avn are constituted and will be activated on October 1, 1942 or as soon thereafter as is practicable at Westover Field, Mass. These units are assigned to the First Air Force for activation, equipping, and training for Combat Service. These units will consist of the following elements:

	Off	EM	For T/O See Pages
Bn Hq & Hq Co	* 10	98	1, 2, 3, 4, & 5 Incl. #1
Three Construction Cos @ 5 Off & 120 EM	15	360	6, & 7 Incl #1
Medical Detachment	4	29	8 Incl. #1

* Includes 1 Chaplain in Bn Hq.

2. Priority ratings for Controlled Items of Equipment are C-1-1004 and C-1-1005 respectfully.

3. These units will be organized in accordance with Tentative T/O (Incl #1) and TBA (Incl #2) as shown in letter AG 320.2 (8-25-42) MR-M-AF subject: "Constitution and Activation of the 871st Airborne Engineer Battalion Aviation, dated August 25, 1942 with amendments thereto as shown in letter AG 320.2 (9-11-42) MR-M-AF, same subject, dated September 16, 1942.

4. Authorized grades will be as shown in Inclosure #3, letter AG 320.2 (8-25-42) MR-M-AF, subject, "Constitution and Activation of the 871st Airborne Engineer Battalion Aviation", dated August 25, 1942.

5. Effective upon activation of the 850th Engineer Bn Avn as directed in letter AG 320.2 (9-8-42) MR-M-AF, subject: "Constitution and Acti-

DECLASSIFIED

Secret Annals
Room 2018

DECLASSIFIED

vation of Certain Engineer Units with the Army Air Forces", dated September 20, 1942, all personnel will be transferred to the 872nd Airborne Engineer Battalion Aviation.

5. Cadre personnel for the 873rd Airborne Engineer Battalion Aviation will be furnished from the 871st Airborne Engineer Battalion Aviation.

6. Necessary transfers to effect the activation of these units will be made without loss of grade. No reduction in authorized strength and grades of source units will be made as a result of this action.

7. Effective upon action completed in paragraph #4 above, the 850th Engineer Battalion Aviation will be transferred to Hammer Field, Fresno, California, less personnel and equipment. This unit will be reorganized by a cadre furnished by the 836th Engr Bn Avn. This unit is relieved from its present assignment and reassigned to the Commanding General, Fourth Air Force who will be responsible for the organizing, equipping and training of this unit.

8. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner and will also be obtained from Engineer Aviation Units under control of the First Air Force. A total of one hundred (100) enlisted men per unit are authorized to be obtained from other Engineer Aviation Units in the Army Air Forces. Direct correspondence is authorized in this connection.

9. Commissioned personnel will be furnished from sources under control of the Commanding General, First Air Force so far as is practicable. Remaining commissioned personnel should be requisitioned on the Adjutant General through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces as required, subject to existing priorities and availability of officers.

10. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of activation.
b. Source of cadre.
c. Size of cadre.

11. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

12. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Air Service Command

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Commanding Officer, Westover Field, Mass.
Commanding Officer, 87lst Airborne Engr Bn Avn
Commanding Officer, 850th Engr Avn Bn
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Engineers
Quartermaster General
Chief of Ordnance
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division (Colonel Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

Dispatched
OCT 2 1942
AAF

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with Comment #6 of R&R from AFRES to AFDPU, dated September 22, 1942, subject: "Activation of Airborne Aviation Engineer Units". Instructions as to how Tables of Organization and Table of Basic Allowances should be furnished for these units was directed in the same R&R. Priority rating was furnished by Lt. Col. Benton, AFRES. Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By NNSA, DoD Date 4-5-76

(AFDSP)
DECLASSIFIED

LBP/mln - 5324
9-28-42

OCT 2 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, Antiaircraft Automatic Weapons Group for the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the Headquarters and Headquarters Battery 10th Antiaircraft Automatic Weapons Group be constituted, assigned to the Fighter Command School, Orlando, Florida, and activated at once by the Commanding Officer thereof.

2. This unit will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization 4-212, dated August 15, 1942. Authorized grades will be in accordance with this Table of Organization. This unit will be equipped in accordance with TBA #44, with change #1, dated October 1, 1942 and will have a priority rating for controlled items A-7(a)-202.

3. Enlisted cadre in accordance with Table of Organization 4-212, Nine (9) officers and Two (2) warrant officers will be furnished by the Commanding General, Antiaircraft Command, Army Ground Forces from personnel sources under his control on call of the Commanding Officer, Fighter Command School, Orlando, Florida. Direct correspondence is authorized in this connection.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned from The Adjutant General, through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, for the activated unit and in the normal manner for source units. No reduction will be made in authorized strength of source units as a result of this action. Transfers will be made in grade.

5. Personnel for this unit will be charged against the Troop Unit Basis for the Antiaircraft Command, 1942. No adjustment in the Troop Unit Basis and personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces are required as a result of this action. This unit will be carried as an Arms and Services unit with the Army Air Forces.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General, without delay, giving the following information:

220.2 (9-28-42)

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

General Staff

DECLASSIFIED

a. Date of activation
b. Source of cadre
c. Size of cadre

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-1A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Fld, Ohio
Commanding Officer, Fighter Command School, Orlando, Florida
Commanding General, Army Ground Forces
Commanding General, Antiaircraft Command, AGF
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Coast Artillery
Chief of Ordnance
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Scopp
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Commanding General, Service Command concerned.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with memorandum for the Commanding General, Army Air Forces from the Assistant Chief of Staff G-3, dated September 19, 1942, subject: "Antiaircraft Group Hq, Fighter Command School, File WDGCT 320.2 Gen (9-19-42). Personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces are not affected by this action. Activation of this unit was discussed informally with Lt. Col. Chamberlain of G-3, Col. McKee of the Air Defense Command, and Col. Dunkelberg of the Army Ground Forces. Priority ratings were authorized by Major Brundage of AFRDM. Source of cadre was furnished by Col. Dunkelberg, AGF; number of unit was furnished by AGF, Major Crawford. Col. Dunkelberg of AGF states that formal concurrence of AGF is not desired. Major Steinback, AGF, furnished TBA information.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MD LC; Date 9-2-76

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELR/ewl

9-28-42

OCT 2 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Transfer of Service Units, Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That all units of the types listed below, within the continental limits of the United States, be transferred from their present assignment and be assigned to the Commanding General, Air Service Command, without change of station:

QM Co Depot Class III (Avn)
QM Co Depot Subs (Avn)
Ordnance Co Depot (Avn)
Ordnance Co Ammunition (Avn)
Ordnance Co MM (Avn)

1. Effective immediately upon transfer of these units, the Commanding General, Air Service Command, will be responsible for the organizing, equipping, and training of these units.

2. These transfers will be confirmed without delay by letter to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Quartermaster General
Chief of Ordnance
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

Lt. Gen. Arnold
Room 2018

320.2 (8-7)

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN E. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request on an RAR from AFRES to AFDPU, dated September 18, 1942, subject, "Responsibility for Service Units". No change in allotment of personnal to the Army Air Forces is involved in this action.

Dispatched
OCT 2 19
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Air 19 3202

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MW/LC; Date 5-8-76

DECLASSIFIED

(AGO)

LBP/mlm - 5324
9-29-42

OCT 2 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Proper Designation of Quartermaster Companies Boat (Aviation).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That commanding officers of all Quartermaster Companies Boat (Aviation), redesignated to Boat Companies, Transportation Corps, by General Order #38, War Department, dated July 31, 1942, be informed that the proper designation of these companies is Quartermaster Companies Boat (Aviation).

1. These units will remain organized under Table of Organization 10-497, dated February 11, 1942.

2. This action is in accordance with General Order #46, War Department, Section II, Paragraph 2, dated September 17, 1942.

3. All orders in conflict with above are hereby rescinded.

4. The designation of these units as indicated above will be confirmed by letters to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General, without delay.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Alaska Defense Command
Commanding General, Caribbean Defense Command
Commanding General, Hawaiian Department
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command
Commanding General, Field,Services, Air Service Comd, Patterson Fld, Ohio
Commanding Officer, Eglin Field, Florida
Commanding Officers, 921st to 927th Quartermaster Co Boat(Avn)Inclusive
Commanding Officer, 1000th Quartermaster Company Boat (Avn)

320.2 (9-36)

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Quartermaster General
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

OCT 2 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is taken to clarify the status of Quartermaster Companies Boat (Aviation) which were redesignated by General Order #38, War Department, dated July 31, 1942 and redesignation rescinded by General Order #46, War Department, dated September 17, 1942. No change in personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces is involved in this action.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: LC; Date

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:HLS/lal
9-30-42

OCT 1 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Headquarters, Air Forces Section, Fort Dix Staging Area.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Headquarters, Air Forces Section, Fort Dix Staging Area be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Commanding Officer, Fort Dix, New Jersey immediately and organized in accordance with the attached tentative table of organization.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from personnel now at Fort Dix, New Jersey, or enroute thereto, for this purpose.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding Officer, Fort Dix, New Jersey
Commanding General, New York Port of Embarkation

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Distribution Division (Attention: Col. Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Incl. Tentative T/O

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with Memorandum for the Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces, Army Ground Forces, and Services of Supply, Subject "Control of Units in Staging Areas", September 12, 1942, and request from the Director of Base Services, September 25, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

OCT 1 1942
AAG

Carried by Lt. Conrad Seymour
10/1/42

DECLASSIFIED

Doc 19321.2 (551)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: LC; Date:

DECLASSIFIED

AFPUH:MLS/lal
9-28-42

OCT 1 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Movement of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center immediately:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	T/O
1083rd Guard Squadron	Greenwood, Miss.	Greenwood, Miss.	19-217, May 1, 1942
444th Medical Detachment	Gunter Field, Ala.	Greenwood, Miss.	None
444th Veterinary Detachment	Gunter Field, Ala.	Greenwood, Miss.	None
444th Quartermaster Detachment (Avn)	Gunter Field, Ala.	Greenwood, Miss.	None
444th Signal Detachment (Avn)	Gunter Field, Ala.	Greenwood, Miss.	None
1084th Guard Squadron	Tuckerman, Ark.	Tuckerman, Ark.	19-217, May 1, 1942
337th Medical Detachment	Albany, Georgia	Tuckerman, Ark.	None
337th Veterinary Detachment	Albany, Georgia	Tuckerman, Ark.	None
337th Quartermaster Detachment (Avn)	Albany, Georgia	Tuckerman, Ark.	None
337th Signal Detachment (Avn)	Albany, Georgia	Tuckerman, Ark.	None

320.2 (5-2-42)

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	T/O
1065th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Albany, Georgia	Tuckerman, Ark.	1-817, July 1, 1942
1066th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Albany, Georgia	Tuckerman, Ark.	1-817, July 1, 1942
1067th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Columbus, Miss.	Tuckerman, Ark.	1-817, July 1, 1942
1068th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Columbus, Miss.	Tuckerman, Ark.	1-817, July 1, 1942
1085th Guard Squadron	Malden, Missouri	Malden, Missouri	19-217, May 1, 1942
445th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Maxwell Field, Ala.	Malden, Missouri	1-422, Sept. 1, 1942
445th Medical Detachment	Maxwell Field, Ala.	Malden, Missouri	None
445th Veterinary Detachment	Maxwell Field, Ala.	Malden, Missouri	None
445th Quartermaster Detachment (Avn)	Maxwell Field, Ala.	Malden, Missouri	None
445th Signal Detachment (Avn)	Maxwell Field, Ala.	Malden, Missouri	None
1069th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Gunter Field, Ala.	Malden, Missouri	1-817, July 1, 1942
1070th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Greenville, Miss.	Malden, Missouri	1-817, July 1, 1942
1071st Basic Flying Training Squadron	Nashville, Tenn.	Malden, Missouri	1-817, July 1, 1942
1072nd Basic Flying Training Squadron	Nashville, Tenn.	Malden, Missouri	1-817, July 1, 1942

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	T/O
1086th Guard Squadron	Courtland, Ala.	Courtland, Ala.	19-217, May 1, 1942
446th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Dothan, Alabama	Courtland, Ala.	1-422, Sept. 1, 1942
446th Medical Detachment	Dothan, Alabama	Courtland, Ala.	None
446th Veterinary Detachment	Dothan, Alabama	Courtland, Ala.	None
446th Quartermaster Detachment (Avn)	Dothan, Alabama	Courtland, Ala.	None
446th Signal Detachment (Avn)	Dothan, Alabama	Courtland, Ala.	None
1073rd Basic Flying Training Squadron	Bainbridge, Ga.	Courtland, Ala.	1-817, July 1, 1942
1074th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Smyrna, Tenn.	Courtland, Ala.	1-817, July 1, 1942
1075th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Smyrna, Tenn.	Courtland, Ala.	1-817, July 1, 1942
1076th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Macon, Georgia	Courtland, Ala.	1-817, July 1, 1942
1087th Guard Squadron	Seymour, Indiana	Seymour, Indiana	19-217, May 1, 1942
447th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Selma, Alabama	Seymour, Indiana	1-422, Sept. 1, 1942
447th Medical Detachment	Selma, Alabama	Seymour, Indiana	None
447th Veterinary Detachment	Selma, Alabama	Seymour, Indiana	None
447th Quartermaster Detachment (Avn)	Selma, Alabama	Seymour, Indiana	None

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	T/O
77th Signal Detachment (Avn)	Selma, Alabama	Seymour, Indiana	None
1077th Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Dothan, Alabama	Seymour, Indiana	1-837, July 1, 1942
1078th Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Dothan, Alabama	Seymour, Indiana	1-837, July 1, 1942
1079th Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Selma, Alabama	Seymour, Indiana	1-837, July 1, 1942
1080th Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron	Selma, Alabama	Seymour, Indiana	1-837, July 1, 1942

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with the table of organization indicated above.

*2. The Medical and Veterinary Detachments will be in accordance with Memorandum No W615-24-42, Sept. 7, 1942 "Allotments of Grades and Authorized Strengths, Medical and Veterinary Detachments with the Army Air Forces". Authorized enlisted strength and grades for the Quartermaster and Signal Detachments (Avn) will be announced in a separate communication, and the strength will be as follows:

Quartermaster Detachment (Avn) -- 35 enlisted men.
Signal Detachment (Avn) -- 2 officers and 20 enlisted men.

3. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. These schools will have the following priority ratings for controlled items of equipment:

AAFBFS, Courtland, Alabama	A-7(a)-197
AAFBFS, Greenwood, Miss.	A-7(a)-198
AAFBFS, Malden, Missouri	A-7(a)-199
AAFAFS (Twin Engine), Seymour, Ind.	A-7(a)-200
AAFBFS, Tuckerman, Arkansas	A-7(a)-201

6. Equipment for these units will be as follows:

*These detachments will be attached to the Base Hq and Air Base Squadron having the same number designation.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Guard Squadrons	Table of Basic Allowances #19, March 1, 1942 (Change #1, April 11, 1942, Change #2, May 18, 1942, Change #3, No date, Change #4, June 13, 1942)
Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadrons	Table of Basic Allowances #1, July 1, 1942
Flying Training Squadrons	Table of Allowances #1-3, November 20, 1941
Medical Detachments, Veterinary Detachments, Quartermaster Detachments (Avn), and Signal Detachments (Avn)	Special lists to be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Base Services)

7. Movement of the units listed above to permanent stations designated will be made as directed by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center at such time as has been determined that base facilities are available at stations of destination to accommodate these units.

8. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Director of War Organization and Movement) and the Commanding Officer (permanent station) of the departure of the above units from the present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at the permanent station.

9. In addition to distribution required by paragraph 3, W.D. Circular 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AAF, Adjutant General)
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned.
1-Commanding General, Air Force (s) concerned.

10. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

11. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #216, dated June 26, 1942.

12. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

By direction of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN S. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

OCT 1 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, September 19, 1942 and is necessary due to the fact that these schools open during November and December. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] LC; Date [illegible]

[redacted]

AFDPG

KLF:ih

DECLASSIFIED

OCT 1 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Aviation Squadrons (Sep).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by, and assigned to the Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center immediately:

Unit	Station	Priority Ratings for Controlled Items of Equipment
317th Avn Sq (Sep)	Courtland, Alabama	A-7 (a) 197
318th Avn Sq (Sep)	Greenwood, Mississippi	A-7 (a) 198
319th Avn Sq (Sep)	Malden, Missouri	A-7 (a) 199
320th Avn Sq (Sep)	Seymour, Indiana	A-7 (a) 200
321st Avn Sq (Sep)	Tuckerman, Arkansas	A-7 (a) 201

1. Authorized enlisted strengths and grades for the above units will be in accordance with T/O 1-1217, dated January 1, 1942, plus one (1) officer and forty-eight (48) enlisted men (basics).

2. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with TBA #1, dated July 1, 1942.

3. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

GENERAL ARNOLD

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted] FUFU

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFAAO - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General, without delay, giving the following information:

a. Unit activated
b. Units furnishing cadres
c. Size of cadres
d. Date of activation

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
OCT 1 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with request from Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command letter Duodecimal 322.172, subject: "Activation of Army Air Forces Units", dated September 21, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: LC; Date 6-5-76

DECLASSIFIED

AFiPU:RLS/lal
9-29-42

OCT 1 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 382nd Army Air Forces Band.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 382nd Army Air Forces Band be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command at the Army Air Base, Richmond, Virginia and assigned to the First Air Force.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with table of organization #17-11 (Column 2, less commissioned officers), March 1, 1942.

2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, First Air Force.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, July 1, 1942.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

320.2 (8-30)

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.J. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
OCT- 1 1942
AAF

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, First Air Force, September 26, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: RHJ LC; Date 8-5-76

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

LBP/mlm - 5324
9-30-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

SEP 30 1942

Subject: Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. Upon arrival at Bolling Field, D. C. the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, III Air Support Command will pass to the command of the Commanding General, Task Force "A".

II. Personnel and equipment, not present with this unit at the time of arrival at Bolling Field, D. C., will be shipped to the unit at that place so as to arrive at the earliest practicable date. Responsibility for this action will remain with the Commanding General, Third Air Force and the Commanding General, Services of Supply.

III. That the following, only, be notified of this action. Publication and distribution of this order will be held to the absolute minimum:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Program Planning Unit - 1 copy
Director of Personnel - 1 copy
Director of Base Services - 1 copy
Commanding General, Task Force "A" - 1 copy
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Movements - (Col. Carraway) - 1 copy
Distribution (Col. Case) - 1 copy
Plans (Col. Magruder) - 1 copy
Commanding General, Third Air Force - 1 copy
Operations Division, WDGS - 2 copies

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

320.2 (9-24-42)

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with Memorandum to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces from Assistant Chief of Staff, OPD, GS, dated September 24, 1942, subject: Assignment of Troop Unit to Task Force "A", file OPD 320.2 TF (9-24-42). Minimum distribution list furnished by Colonel Stillman of AFROM in coordination with Col. Hodes of OPD. The following were consulted on Distribution within SOS:

Col. Blair - Troop Movements
Col. Trexler - Movements
Maj. Bogard - General Plans Branch
Maj. Greiner - Transportation Corps

DECLASSIFIED

This was 320.2 (9-24-42) to General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By LC; Date 8-30-76

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELS/lal
9-25-42

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS
SEP 30 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Re-organization of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated immediately as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation
Airways Detachment, 8th Airways Squadron, Stephensville, Newfoundland	50th Airways Detachment, 8th Airways Squadron
Airways Detachment, 8th Airways Squadron, St. Johns, Newfoundland	51st Airways Detachment, 8th Airways Squadron
Airways Detachment, 8th Airways Squadron, Argentia, Newfoundland	52nd Airways Detachment, 8th Airways Squadron
8th Army Air Forces Squadron, Communications (Regional Control)	8th Communications Squadron (Regional Control)
8th Army Air Forces Squadron, Weather (Regional Control)	8th Weather Squadron (Regional Control)

1. The redesignation of these units does not authorize any change of strength, station or assignment.

2. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (ATTENTION: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the date of redesignation of these units.

II. That the 429th Bombardment Squadron (H) be re-organized by the Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command in accordance with Table of Organization #1-117, July 1, 1942; filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Newfoundland Base Command
Commanding Officer, Presque Isle, Maine

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

320.2 (9-14-42)

DECLASSIFIED

Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding Officer, 8th Communications Squadron (Regional Control)
Commanding Officer, 8th Weather Squadron (Regional Control)
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Communications
Director of Weather
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Concurrences:

A.G. of S., OPD ( )

File
ei

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: The redesignation of the Weather and Communications Squadrons is for uniformity of designation of all Squadrons of this type. The redesignation of Airways Detachments is in accordance with the plan to number all Airways Detachments so that identification can easily be made at all times. The re-organization of the 429th Bombardment Squadron (H) is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command, August 25, 1942 and a directive from the Assistant Chief of Staff, OPD as indicated on disposition form OPD 320.2 MSC (8-25-42), Subject "Re-Organization of Air Units", August 26, 1942. The additional personnel required for the Bombardment Squadron (H) will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (8-26-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Mrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1978
By LC; Date 5-5-76

DECLASSIFIED

SEP 30 1942

AFDPU:BLS/lal
9-26-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Fighter Command School at Orlando, Florida immediately:

Unit	Station	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
348th Night Fighter Squadron	Orlando, Florida	C-1-997
349th Night Fighter Squadron	Orlando, Florida	C-1-998

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #1-67.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding Officer, Fighter Command School.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 30 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

320.2 (9-25)

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Air Defense
Commanding Officer, Fighter Command School
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
SEP 30 1942
AAG

File
cc

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Air Defense, September 16, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

aiaa 320.2

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MG/JC; Date 5-8-75

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

September 28, 1942
WOH:gm

Activation of 2 Additional Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron Air Corps Replacement Control Depots.

1. Operations Division, WDGS.

1. From the information available in this Headquarters, it is believed that the Twelfth Replacement Control Depot, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron can provide sufficiently adequate facilities for present requirements of the Eighth Air Force.

2. It is therefore recommended that consideration of the request to activate the two additional units referred to in the attached W.D.G.S. Disposition Form, be deferred until such time as personnel is more readily available for assignment to organizations of the type in question, or until more detailed supporting information is submitted showing that additional facilities are absolutely essential.

Hq. Army Air Forces
SEP 28 1942
AAG Received

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
SEP 29 1942
AAG

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Incls: DF to CG,AAF
dtd 9/21/42, subj as abv.
Radio 4906 fr London dtd 9/20/42.

AS
S.
A-1 AS
Plans AS
Insp AS
Mil. Req.
A. Del.
Bomb.
Gr. Sup.
Base S.
War O&M
Tech. S.
Comm.
Weather
Traffic
Photo. M&C
Tech. Insp.
C.
A. S. C
F. C.

320.2 (9-44)

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

Class Mail

Air AS 320.2 (9-44)

AFDPUR

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
XX OPD 320.2 Eng-Brit (9-20-42)
XX NARS, Date 9-8-76

DECLASSIFIED
BY AUTHORITY OF A.C. OF S. OPD
Date _____ Initials

Activation of 2 Additional Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron Air Corps Replacement Control Depots September 21, 1942.

XX CG, AAF

1. CG, ETO requests that he be granted authority to activate 2 additional Headquarters and Headquarters Squadrons, Air Corps Replacement Control Depot. Each unit is to contain 22 Officers and 81 enlisted men. Additional information relative to his proposal is contained in CM-IN-9000 (9-21-42).

2. Your comments and recommendations are requested.

THOS. T. HANDY,
Major General,
Assistant Chief of Staff.

J. E. HULL,
Brig. General, G.S.C.,
Chief European Section
Theater Group, OPD, GS

899515

"TO ACCOMPANY ORIGINAL"

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Itr.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] IC; Date [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
MAY 1 1943
DATE INITIALS

607(a)
AFPG:LBF/lal
April 29, 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Organization of Certain Bombardment Groups (Hv).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That Paragraph 2 of letter AG 320.2 (9-28-42) OB-I-AF-M, subject "Organization of Certain Bombardment Groups (Hv), dated Sept. 30, 1942 be rescinded and the following substituted therefor:

"2. The following Groups and elements thereof listed are assigned to the Second Air Force and will be organized at the earliest practicable date at stations to be selected by you for permanent station as indicated below with cadre personnel from units under your control:

Unit	Permanent Station	T/O
Hq, 94th Bomb Gp (Hv)	Army Air Base,	1-112, July 1, 1942
331st Bomb Sq (Hv)	Pendleton, Oregon	1-117, July 1, 1942
332nd Bomb Sq (Hv)		1-117, July 1, 1942
333rd Bomb Sq (Hv)		1-117, July 1, 1942
410th Bomb Sq (Hv)		1-117, July 1, 1942
Hq, 95th Bomb Gp (Hv)	Army Air Base,	1-112, July 1, 1942
334th Bomb Sq (Hv)	Pendleton, Oregon	1-117, July 1, 1942
335th Bomb Sq (Hv)		1-117, July 1, 1942
336th Bomb Sq (Hv)		1-117, July 1, 1942
412th Bomb Sq (Hv)		1-117, July 1, 1942
Hq, 100th Bomb Gp (Hv)	Army Air Base,	1-112, July 1, 1942
349th Bomb Sq (Hv)	Pendleton, Oregon	1-117, July 1, 1942
350th Bomb Sq (Hv)		1-117, July 1, 1942
351st Bomb Sq (Hv)		1-117, July 1, 1942
418th Bomb Sq (Hv)		1-117, July 1, 1942."

II. That letter AG 320.2 (2-12-43) OB-I-AFDPG-M, subject "Organization of Certain Bombardment Groups (H)", dated February 15, 1943 be rescinded.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
(Same as original letters)

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (4-29-43) [illegible]

AG 320.2 (4-29-43) [illegible]

AG 320.2 (4-29-43) [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

Memorandum for The Adjutant General

Subject: Organization of Certain Bombardment Groups (Hy).

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN E. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

Dispatched
MAY - 1943
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is necessary to clarify the permanent station of the Groups involved and to authorize the organization of these units in the manner in which organization has already been accomplished. Reference is made to secret letter from the Second Air Force dated April 19, 1943, file 370.5 (M-3), subject "Clarification of the Permanent Station Status of Certain Bombardment Groups (H)". The action decided on has been verbally concurred in by telephone by Colonel Muir, A-3, Second Air Force at 2:20 p.m., April 27, 1943. This action has also been discussed with and informally concurred in by Lt. Colonel Benton, AFRON. Classification of this paper is "Secret" but published copy should "Confidential".

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr.
8 Jan. & 26 June 1974
By: [illegible] Date: 6-27-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:M.S/lal
9-25-42

SEP 28 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Organization of Certain Bombardment Groups (H).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (1-19-42) MR-M-AAF/A-1, Subject "Constitution and Activation of Air Corps Units", dated January 28, 1942 be amended as follows:

"The following units will be organized immediately at stations indicated and assigned to the Second Air Force:

Unit	Station	S/O
Hq. 94th Bomb Gp (H)	Gowen Field,	1-112, July 1, 1942
331st Bomb Sq (H)	Boise, Idaho	1-117, July 1, 1942
332nd Bomb Sq (H)		1-117, July 1, 1942
333rd Bomb Sq (H)		1-117, July 1, 1942
410th Bomb Sq (H)		1-117, July 1, 1942
Hq. 96th Bomb Gp (H)	Geiger Field,	1-112, July 1, 1942
334th Bomb Sq (H)	Washington	1-117, July 1, 1942
335th Bomb Sq (H)		1-117, July 1, 1942
336th Bomb Sq (H)		1-117, July 1, 1942
412th Bomb Sq (H)		1-117, July 1, 1942
Hq. 100th Bomb Gp (H)	Gowen Field,	1-112, July 1, 1942
349th Bomb Sq (H)	Boise, Idaho	1-117, July 1, 1942
350th Bomb Sq (H)		1-117, July 1, 1942
351st Bomb Sq (H)		1-117, July 1, 1942
418th Bomb Sq (H)		1-117, July 1, 1942."

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with tables of organization indicated above.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Second Air Force.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

320.2 (9-25-42)

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

4. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 3D series) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #306, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-2A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Ordnance
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Bombardment, September 19, 1942 and is necessary due to the fact that these units were previously authorized for stations of the Third Air Force and later transferred to the Second Air Force and have not been activated.

DECLASSIFIED

AG AS 320.2 (8-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Rtn.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: LC; Date 9-8-76

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:RLS/lal
9-24-42

SEP 28 1942

320.2 (8-42)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 368th Sub Depot.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 368th Sub Depot be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Air Service Command immediately at the Army Air Base, Richmond, Virginia.

1. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. This unit will have a 6-1-1001 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFRAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Richmond, Virginia
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

RESTRICTED
DECLASSIFIED

Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Edgewood Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Air Service Command as indicated in teletype ASC-T-20SA3, Sept. 22, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
SEP 28 1942
AAG

RESTRICTED
DECLASSIFIED

Cir AS 320.2 (8-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

4 AFDAS AFDPU 10-1

MAL/lzm 5265

1. The foregoing comment was transmitted to AFRAD following discussions between Col. Moore and Col. Libby re: this matter. The Director of Air Defense still is not satisfied.

2. This matter was discussed at length with General Kuter by Colonel Libby this date and General Kuter indicated he was satisfied with item #3 by initialing same in red pencil.

3. General Kuter directed you be informed of the foregoing and the paper is sent you for disposition in your office.

Dispatched
OCT 1 1948
AAG

4. Any further controversy on this subject will of necessity have to be adjusted by a conference between AFDAS, AFRAD, AFRDB and you.

M. A. LIBBY,
Lt. Col., G.S.C.

Incl.
n.c.

320.2 (8-41)

DECLASSIFIED

Au AG 320.2 (8-41)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible], NARS, Date [illegible]

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

Activation of Units and Assignment of Personnel

MAL/hk 5265

3. AFDAS AFRAD 9/26

1. The program set forth by General Arnold in his memorandum to AFDMR dated 9/6/42 will be complied with, in the meantime system now in effect as stated in item #2 will be followed.

Dispatched
SEP [illegible]
AAG

Incl: n/c

L. S. KUTER
Brigadier General, U.S. Army

320.2 (8-41)

DECLASSIFIED

NN 319.1 320.2 (8-11)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: AJ LC; Date 4-7-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:RLS/lal
9-26-42

SEP 28 1942

320.2

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Re-Assignment of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activated October 1, 1942 by the Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command and assigned to the First Air Force:

Unit	Station of Activ'n	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment	T/O
Hq, 352nd Fighter Gp	Mitchel Field, N. Y.	6-1-1002	1-12, July 1, 1942
328th Fighter Sq			1-27, July 1, 1942
Hq, 353rd Fighter Gp	Mitchel Field, N. Y.	6-1-1002	1-12, July 1, 1942
350th Fighter Sq			1-27, July 1, 1942
351st Fighter Sq			1-27, July 1, 1942
352nd Fighter Sq			1-27, July 1, 1942

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with the tables of organization indicated above.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, First Air Force.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFHAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.
e. Permanent station.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the 21st and 34th Fighter Squadrons be transferred, less personnel and equipment from Selfridge Field, Michigan to Mitchel Field, New York and re-formed in accordance with Table of Organization #1-27, and re-assigned to the 52nd Fighter Group.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding Officer, Selfridge Field, Michigan
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Edgewood Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
SEP 23 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Air Defense, September 15, 1942 and is necessary due to the fact that these units begin receiving airplanes December 1, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

Arms 320.2 (8-40)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MG LC; Date 4-5-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFIPU:ELS/lal
9-26-42

September 27, 1942.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation, Reassignment and Transfer of the 337th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron (Reduced).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 337th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron (Reduced) at the Municipal Airport, Miami, Florida be redesignated as the 337th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron, transferred less personnel and equipment to the Army Air Forces Basic Flying School, Tuskerman, Arkansas and reassigned to the Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.

1. All personnel and equipment will be absorbed in the 408th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron at the 36th Street Airport, Miami, Florida.

2. Immediately upon transfer, this unit will be reformed by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center in accordance with Table of Organization #1-422, September 1, 1942.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding Officer, 36th Street Airport, Miami, Florida
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

320.2 (9-26-42)

Hq. AAF
SEP 28 1942
AAG Received

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
SEP 27 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a conference between A-3 Division, Air Staff, First Air Force and the Air Transport Command and is necessary since the Municipal Airport, Miami has been turned over to the Navy and the First Air Force and Air Transport Command will have joint use of the 36th Street Airport, Miami, Florida. The Army Air Forces Basic Flying School at Tuskerman, Arkansas is scheduled to open approximately Nov. 1, 1942.

General Gorder 320.2 337

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MM LC; Date 9-8-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:BLS/lal
9-22-42

SEP 27 1942

320.2 (8-28-42)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 816th Aviation Squadron (Separate).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 816th Aviation Squadron (Separate) be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command at the Army Air Base, Richmond, Virginia and assigned to the First Air Force.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #1-1217, dated January 1, 1941, plus one officer and forty eight enlisted men (basics).

2. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

3. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, First Air Force.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. This unit will have a C-1-995 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #226, dated June 26, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

8. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col.S.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

U.S. Army Air Forces
26 1942
Dispatched
SEP 27 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, First Air Force by teletype 1AF 3 847, GM, Sept.21, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

Ou AB 320.2 638

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] LC; Date 9-5-74

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU

KLT:ih

SEP 27
SEP 27 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

Subject: Activation of the 1080th Guard Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 1080th Guard Squadron be constituted. The Commanding General, Fourth Air Force will activate this unit at Tonopah, Nevada, from personnel under his control on October 1, 1942. This unit has a priority rating of C-1-881 for Controlled Items of Equipment.

1. The authorized strength and grades of this unit will be in accordance with T/O 19-217, pending publication of Tables of Organization to be prepared by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, for this purpose.

2. This unit will be equipped in accordance with TBA #19, dated March 1, 1942, with the following changes: Change #1, dated April 11, 1942, Change #2, dated May 18, 1942, Change #3, no date, Change #4, dated June 13, 1942.

3. Reduction in authorized grades and strengths of source units will not be made as a result of this action.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. Date of this activation will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay, showing source of cadre personnel.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942, and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

GENERAL ARNOLD

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Provost Marshal General
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
SEP 27 1942
AAG

Hq. Army Air Forces
28 1942
AAG Received

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with Radiogram 4AF 8479C, dated September 15, 1942, 12:19 A.M. to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFDPU), requesting Guard Squadron for Tonopah Bombing and Gunnery Range. Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces. T/O and TBA information furnished by Mr. Malone, AFRES. Priority rating furnished by Major Brundage, AFRDM.

DECLASSIFIED

Air AB 320.2 (8-37)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: LC; Date 5-5-76

DECLASSIFIED

AFDFU:ELS/lal
9-25-42

SEP 27 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Formation of Detachment, 12th Weather Squadron (Regional Control).

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That a Detachment, 12th Weather Squadron (Regional Control) be formed by the Commanding General, First Air Force at Mitchel Field, N.Y. from personnel ordered to Mitchel Field by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces for this purpose.

2. This Detachment will consist of the following types stations:

Type A stations	1
Type B stations	3
Type C stations	5
Type D stations	5

3. The strength of the Detachment will be:

a. Officers	32
b. Warrant Officers	4
c. Enlisted Men	
Master Sergeants	9
Technical Sergeants	23
Staff Sergeants	32
Sergeants	56
Corporals	43
Privates, 1st Class	18
Privates	27
Total	210

4. This Detachment will be filled to strength with personnel and equipment without delay to be furnished by the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Weather Squadrons (Regional Control) and prepared for overseas movement and will be disbanded upon joining the parent unit at an overseas theater.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMSG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the date of formation of this Detachment.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

320.2 (8-36)

DECLASSIFIED

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Weather
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Eighth Air Force
Commanding Officer, 1st Weather Squadron (Regional Control)
Commanding Officer, 2nd Weather Squadron (Regional Control)
Commanding Officer, 3rd Weather Squadron (Regional Control)
Commanding Officer, 4th Weather Squadron (Regional Control)
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

Hq. Army Air Forces
28 1942
AAG Received

Dispatched
SEP 27 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a directive from the Assistant Chief of Staff, OPD, as indicated in letter OPD 320.2 (9-17-42) Subject "Constitution and Activation of Detachment, 12th Weather Squadron (Regional Control) and Prepared for Overseas Movement", dated Sept. 23, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

Air AG 320.2 (836

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
4 Jan & 20 June 1974
By: MJ LC; Dec 9-9-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDFU:MLS/lal
9-22-42

SEP 27 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation, Redesignation and Re-Assignment of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 349th Air Evacuation Group, Hq & Hq Sq be constituted and activated by, and assigned to the I Troop Carrier Command immediately at Bowman Field, Kentucky.

320.2 (8-35)

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with the attached tentative table of organization.

2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. This unit will have a C-1-996 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. Equipment will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942 and special list furnished by Commanding General, Army Air Forces (The Air Surgeon).

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces regulations #15-137, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

II. That the 30th Medical Air Ambulance Squadron, reassigned to the Army Air Forces by letter Headquarters, Army Ground Forces, File 320.2/25 (Med)(R) - 62907 (9-12-42), Subject "Transfer of the 30th Medical Air Ambulance Squadron to Bowman Field, Kentucky", September 13, 1942 be redesignated as the 307th Air Evacuation Squadron (Heavy) and reassigned to the 349th Air Evacuation Group.

1. This unit will be re-organized in accordance with the attached tentative table of organization.

2. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the dates of redesignation and reassignment.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.P. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Incls. - 2
Tentative T/O's of O.

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

Disp. Sec
Sep 27 1942
AAG

Hq. Army Air Forces
SEP 26 1942
AAG Received

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with letter AG 704 (6-17-42) MB-D-TS-M, Subject "War Department Operation and Evacuation Policies", June 18, 1942 which stated that the Commanding General, Army Air Forces is charged with the development and operation of Air Evacuation and Memorandum to Chief of Staff, Headquarters, Army Air Forces Subject "Recommended Plans for the Development and Operation of Air Evacuation Groups", July 24, 1942, signed "David N.W. Grant, Brig. General, Air Surgeon" and approved by A-3, A-4 and Air Plans. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Am AS 320.2 8.35

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
1 Jun. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] LC; Date 8-8-74

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

SEP 26 1942

AFDPU:ALS/lal

9-22-42

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Amendment.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (11-1-41) MR-M-AAF, Subject "Activation and Redesignation of Air Corps Units", November 18, 1941 be amended to show Presque Isle, Maine as the Headquarters of the 8th Army Air Forces Squadron, Communications (Regional Control), instead of Newfoundland Airport.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Newfoundland Base Command
Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Presque Isle, Maine
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Communications
Regional Control Officer, 8th Airways Communications Squadron, Presque Isle, Maine

320.2 (8-34)

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Hq. Army Air Forces
26 1942
AAG Received

Dispatched
SEP 26 1942
AAG

JOHN E. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Communications, Sept. 18, 1942 and is necessary due to the fact that the Headquarters of this squadron was moved approximately May 15th, 1942 and mail addressed to this squadron is still being received in Newfoundland. Army Air Forces regulations AR 95-25, Headquarters Army Air Forces, June 1, 1942 changed the 5th Communications Region to include the state of Maine north of latitude, 46 degrees.

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

General Files AG 320.2 (8-34)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: NARS, Date 8-5-76

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:BLS/lal
9-24-42

SEP 26 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Air Service Command for overseas shipment at an early date:

Unit	Station of Activation	T/O
82nd Repair Sq	Old San Francisco Bay Airdrome, Alameda, Calif.	1-857, July 1, 1942
82nd Supply Sq	Old San Francisco Bay Airdrome, Alameda, Calif.	1-858, July 1, 1942

2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with the tables of organization indicated above.

3. Personnel and equipment for these units will be furnished by the 35th Air Depot Group.

4. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #21, dated June 20, 1942 and change #1, dated August 1, 1942 and applicable items of Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

5. These units will be attached to the Air Service Command for administration and training until further orders.

6. These units will have an A-2 priority rating for controlled items of equipment (individual and housekeeping equipment only).

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

320.2 (8-33)

Hq. Army Air Forces
26 1942
AGS Received

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

AGAS 320.2 (8-33) General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.P. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
SEP 26 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Base Services, September 23, 1942 and is necessary due to the fact that these units are to be shipped in the near future to augment the 3rd Air Depot Group. The 35th Air Depot Group will be filled with personnel and certain items of equipment so as to have the complete group ready for shipment overseas at a later date. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] LC; Date 7-5-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:RLS/lal
9-23-42

SEP 26 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of the 7th Army Air Forces Glider Training Detachment.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 7th Army Air Forces Glider Training Detachment at the Army Air Forces Glider School, Fort Sumner, New Mexico be redesignated as the 1064th School Squadron (Sp).

1. This redesignation does not involve any change of station or assignment.

2. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAR, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the date of redesignation.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. S.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Hq. Army Air Forces
SEP 26 1942
AAG Received

Dispatched
SEP 26 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command as indicated by teletype TT 5788, Sept. 21, 1942 and is necessary due to the increased number of students at this school. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

320.2 (9-22)

General Arnold

320.2 (9-22)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Rtr.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] LC; Date [illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:MLS/lal
9-28-42

SEP 26 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Establishment of Army Air Forces Glider School.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That an Army Air Forces Glider School be established immediately at Starkville, Mississippi and placed in an exempted status under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and under the immediate supervision and jurisdiction of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Hq. Army Air Forces
26 1942
AAG Received

Dispatched
SEP 26 1942
AAG

JOHN E. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Sept. 2, 1942 and Director of Individual Training, Sept. 17, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

320.2 (8-31)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
8 Jun. & 20 June 1974
By: MH/JC; Date 9-5-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFHPU:MLS/lal
9-25-42

SEP 26 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Movement of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center on October 1, 1942:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station
444th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Sumter Field, Alabama	Greenwood, Mississippi
1086th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Moultrie, Georgia	Greenwood, Mississippi
1087th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Moultrie, Georgia	Greenwood, Mississippi
1088th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Sumter, South Carolina	Greenwood, Mississippi
1089th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Sumter, South Carolina	Greenwood, Mississippi
1080th Basic Flying Training Squadron	Sumter Field, Alabama	Greenwood, Mississippi
1081st Basic Flying Training Squadron	Greenville, Mississippi	Greenwood, Mississippi
1082nd Basic Flying Training Squadron	Mason, Georgia	Greenwood, Mississippi
1083rd Basic Flying Training Squadron	Bainbridge, Georgia	Greenwood, Mississippi

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #1-422, September 1, 1942 (for Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron) and Table of Organization #1-817, July 1, 1942 (for Basic Flying Training Squadrons).

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

320.2 (8-31)

DECLASSIFIED

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. The Army Air Forces Basic Flying School at Greenwood, Mississippi will have an A-7(a)-156 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Allowances #1-2, dated November 20, 1941.

6. Movement of the units listed above to permanent stations designated will be made as directed by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center at such time as has been determined that base facilities are available at stations of destination to accommodate these units.

7. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Director of War Organization and Movement) and the Commanding Officer (permanent station) of the departure of the above units from the present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at the permanent station.

8. In addition to distribution required by Paragraph 3, W.D. Circular 198, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AAF, Adjutant General)
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned.
1-Commanding General, Air Force (s) concerned.

9. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

Hq. Army Air Forces
26 1942
AAG 320.2 (8-25-42)

10. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

11. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. S.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
SEP 26 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command as indicated in teletype TE 8285, September 20, 1942 and is necessary since this school opens December 28, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AAG 320.2 (830)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jun. & 20 June 1974
By MG LO; Date 6-26-76

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:M.S/lal

9-19-42

SEP 24 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Amendments.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letters AG 320.2 (8-28-42) MR-M-AF, Subject "Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units", dated August 29, 1942 and AG 320.2 (9-14-42) MR-M-AF, Subject "Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units", dated September 18, 1942 be amended by deleting the following units at the stations indicated:

Unit	Station
334th Sub Depot	Alliance, Nebraska
261st Sub Depot	Brownwood, Texas
262nd Sub Depot	Camp Barkley, Texas

II. That letter AG 320.2 (9-7-42) MR-M-AF, Subject "Constitution and Activation of the 341st Sub Depot", dated September 7, 1942 be rescinded.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding Officer, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. S.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
SEP 24 1942
AAG

JOHN E. CONLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with requests from the Commanding General, Air Service Command, Sept. 16, 1942 and Sept. 18, 1942 and is necessary due to the fact that the I Troop Carrier Command has requested that Sub Depots not be established at these locations.

DECLASSIFIED

General file AG 320.2 (9-7)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By LTC; Date 8-3-76

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

AFPUP:RLS/lal
9-19-42

SEP 24 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 344th Fighter Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 344th Fighter Squadron be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Western Defense Command and assigned to the 343rd Fighter Group in Alaska.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #1-27, dated July 1, 1942.

2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances, dated July 1, 1942.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMSG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Alaska Defense Command
Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

By command of: For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

A.C. of S., OPD ( )

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Air Defense, Sept. 15, 1942 and "Current Commitments of Army Air Forces to April 1, 1943", prepared August 21, 1942 by OPD, War Department General Staff. This Squadron will make a fourth squadron for the 343rd Fighter Group and is necessary in order to provide the additional personnel required for the 100 airplanes allocated to this Group. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
Sep 24 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.—
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] IC; Date 12-27-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFHPU:HLS/lal
9-21-42

SEP 24 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Movement of the 385st Bombardment Group (Heavy).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Second Air Force on October 1, 1942

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	P/O
Hq, 385st Bomb Gp (H)	Salt Lake City, Utah	Gowen Field,	1-112, July 1, 1942
508th Bomb Sq (H)		Boise, Idaho	1-117, July 1, 1942
509th Bomb Sq (H)			1-117, July 1, 1942
510th Bomb Sq (H)			1-117, July 1, 1942
511th Bomb Sq (H)			1-117, July 1, 1942.

320.2 (8-24-42)

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization indicated above.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Second Air Force.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. These units will have a C-1-884 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

6. Movement of the units listed above to permanent stations designated will be made as directed by the Commanding General, Second Air Force at such time as has been determined that base facilities are available at stations of destination to accommodate these units.

7. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Director of War Organization and Movement) and the Commanding Officer (permanent station) of the departure of the above units from the present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at the permanent stations.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

8. In addition to distribution required by Paragraph 3, W.D. Circular 198, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30- Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AAF, Adjutant General)
1- Returns Section, Misc. Division, AGO
1- Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1- Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned
1- Commanding General, Air Force (s) concerned.

9. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

10. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 30, 1942.

11. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL ARNOLD:

H. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
SEP 24 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

EXPLANATION FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Bombardment, September 19, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

AAFS 320.2 (9-24)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Rev.
6 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By: [illegible] Date: 9-26

DECLASSIFIED RESTRICTED

AFDPU:HLS/lal
9-19-42

SEP 24 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 366th Sub Depot.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 366th Sub Depot be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Air Service Command at Seymour, Indiana:

1. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFHAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #306, dated June 26, 1942.

5. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. S.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

320.2 (8-23-42)

DECLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

Memorandum for The Adjutant General

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 366th Sub Depot.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
SEP 24
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Air Service Command by radiogram ASC-T-498 A-3, Sept. 17, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

CAMS 320.2 (8-28)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] LC; Date 2-8-76

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

RLS/lal
9-19-42
AFDPH

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

SEP 24 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of the 3rd Bombardment Group (L).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation
Hq, 3rd Bombardment Group (L)	Hq, 3rd Bombardment Group (D)
8th Bombardment Sq (L)	8th Bombardment Sq (D)
13th Bombardment Sq (L)	13th Bombardment Sq (D)
89th Bombardment Sq (L)	89th Bombardment Sq (D)
90th Bombardment Sq (L)	90th Bombardment Sq (D)

1. This redesignation does not involve any change of station or assignment.

II. That the Commander-in-Chief, Southwest Pacific Area be notified of this action by secret radiogram.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
CINC-SWPA
Commanding General, Fifth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Edgewood Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Dispatched
SEP 24 1942
AAG

Concurrences:

A.C. of S., OPD ( )

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Air Support, Sept. 18, 1942 and is necessary due to the lack of sufficient (light A-20) type airplanes for allocation.

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

General Arnold
ai Ap 320.2 (8-22)

320.2

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: LC; Date: 9-3-74

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:RLS/lal
9-19-42

SEP 23 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of the XII Ground Air Support Command.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the XII Ground Air Support Command, Hq & Hq Sq be redesignated as the XII Air Support Command, Hq & Hq Sq.

1. This redesignation does not authorize any change in strength, station or assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, XII Ground Air Support Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Edgewood Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN E. CORLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DEPARTMENT
SEP 23 1942
AAF

File C

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Air Support, Sept. 16, 1942 and letter AG 320.2 (7-[illegible]42) MR-M-AS, subject "Redesignation of Army Air Forces Units", Sept. 18, 1942 which redesignated all other existing Ground Air Support Commands as Air Support Commands.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MM/LC; Date: 5-7-76

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL (AFPOP)

LRD/mln - 9-19-42

SEP 24 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Designation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be designated without change of authorized strength, station or assignment:

Designation as shown in Movement Orders, Shipment No. 9288	Designation	Attached to:
*Det, 366th Service Squadron	*AAF Service Detachment #99	99th Fighter Sq.
*Ordnance Detachment (Avn)	*Ordnance Detachment (Avn) #99	99th Fighter Sq.

320.2 (8-19)

1. Authorized strengths and grades for these units will be as shown below:

*AAF Service Detachment #99 will be organized as follows:

1 Capt. Engineering Officer
1 Capt. Technical Supply Officer
1 T/Sgt. AP and Engine Mech (008)
1 T/Sgt. Supply (821)
1 S/Sgt. Ap Mech (Prop Spec) (008)
1 S/Sgt. Sheet Metal Worker (201)
1 S/Sgt. Parachute Repairman (147)
1 S/Sgt. Clerk, Record (323)
1 Sgt. Ap and Eng Mech (008)
2 Sgt Sheet Metal Worker (201)
1 Sgt. Welder, Combination (256)
1 Sgt. Machinist (114)
1 Sgt. Ap Elec Spec Mech (685)
1 Sgt. Mech Ap Inst Spec (686)
1 Sgt. Carpenter Packer (203)
1 Sgt. Aircraft Dope and Fabric Worker (007)
1 Sgt. Automobile Mechanic (050)
1 Sgt. Clerk, Administrative
1 Sgt. Clerk, Supply

DECLASSIFIED

* Colored Unit

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

1 Cpl. Ap and Eng Mech (008)
1 Cpl. Parachute Repairman (147)
1 Cpl. Tech Supply (821)
1 Cpl. Operator Wrecking Unit (345)
1 Cpl. Cook (060)
2 PFC Ap and Eng Mech (008)
1 PFC Aircraft Welder (256)
1 PFC Operator Wrecking Unit (345)
1 PFC Machinist (114)
2 PFC Stock Record Clerk (323)
2 Pvt Carpenter (050)
1 Pvt Automobile Mechanic (014)
1 Pvt Cooks Helper (321)

Total: 2 Officers - 34 Enlisted Men.

*Ordnance Detachment (Avn) #99 will be organized as follows:
1 1st Lt. Ordnance Officer and Property Officer
1 T/Sgt. Chief Clerk
1 Sgt. Armorer (011)
1 Cpl. Munitions Worker (504)
1 PFC Clerk, General

Total: 1 Officer - 4 Enlisted Men

2. The above detachments are the detachments cited in Movement Order, Shipment #9288, letter AG 370.5 (9-1-42)MS-E-M, dated September 3, 1942.

3. A report will be submitted without delay to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG- Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General, confirming designation of these detachments.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding Officer, Charleston Port of Embarkation
Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio
Commanding Officer, Tuskegee, Alabama
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Supply Services
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. P. Lewis)
Divisions of the War Department General Staff
All others included in letter AG 370.5(9-1-42)MS-E-M, September 3, 1942, Subject: "Movement Orders, Shipment #9288".

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
Sep 24 1942
AAG File.
pl

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested by Col. Halverson, Air Plans and Lt. Col. Provost, AFRON, in order to activate these two detachments and to publish authorized grades for same. Personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. This action is also in accordance with approved plan for this Force.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Air AG 320.2 (9-19)

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. DOD Itr.
6 Jun. & 30 June 1974
By [illegible] Date 8-4-76

DECLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

SEP 28 1942

AFDPU:RLS/lal
9-19-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 367th Sub Depot.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 367th Sub Depot be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Air Service Command at the Army Air Forces Advanced Flying School, Victoria #2, Texas.

1. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

5. Army Air Forces regulations #15-177, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Relabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

DECLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Rev.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] JC; Date: 4-5-76

RESTRICTED DECLASSIFIED

Memorandum for The Adjutant General

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 307th Sub Depot.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Air Service Command as indicated in radiogram ASC-T-48 A-3, September 18, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
SEP 23 1942
AAG
file
cc

RESTRICTED DECLASSIFIED

Air AG 320.2 (8-17-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: M.J.I.C. Date: 8-26

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:MLS/lal
9-21-42

SEP 23 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the commanders indicated:

Unit	Station	Activated by CG and Assigned to
386th Army Air Forces Band	Muroc Lake Army Air Base, Muroc, California	Fourth Air Force
387th Army Air Forces Band	Duncan Field, San Antonio, Texas	Air Service Command
388th Army Air Forces Band	New Orleans Army Air Base, New Orleans, Louisiana	Air Service Command
389th Army Air Forces Band	Brookley Field, Mobile, Alabama	Air Service Command
390th Army Air Forces Band	McClellan Field, Sacramento, California	Air Service Command
391st Army Air Forces Band	Patterson Field, Fairfield, Ohio	Air Service Command

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #17-11, Column 2, less commissioned officers, March 1, 1942.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the commander concerned.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

8. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMSS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

9. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 26, 1942.

10. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

11. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
Sep 28 1942
AAG

File

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Air Service Command, August 29, 1942 and the Director of Base Services, September 17, 1942. Personnel at each of these stations is in excess of 2500. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Air AG 320.2 (8-16)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MLW, ICS, Dat. 9-8-76
AR

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU: ELS/mlm
9-20-42

SEP 24 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadrons.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the I Troop Carrier Command as indicated:

Unit	Station	Effective Date of Activation	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
442nd Base Hq and AB Sq	DeRyalle Field, Texas	September 19, 1942	C-1-882
443rd Base Hq and AB Sq (Reduced)	Municipal Airport, Grenada, Mississippi	October 1, 1942	C-1-883

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #1-422, dated September 1, 1942 (for the 442nd Base Hq and Air Base Squadron) and Table of Organization #1-422RS, dated September 1, 1942 (for the 443rd Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced).

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding Officer, I Troop Carrier Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAR, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED.

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, and 15-107 June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding Officer, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Halabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Department
SEP 24 1942
AAG File
Ci

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding Officer, I Troop Carrier Command, September 15, and September 18, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Cav AG 320.2 (8-15) B

afhm-17958

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By WNH NARS, Date 8-8-79

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
Headquarters of the Army Air Forces
Washington, D. C.

September 21, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief of the Air Staff

320.2 (8-11)

1. Transmitted herewith for your information and files is the latest revision of a CONFIDENTIAL Table, AAF Basis of Activation and Assignment of Units in an Air Force, dated September 15, 1942.

2. Request that all previous editions of this Table be destroyed.

3. It is requested that the attached receipt form be filled out and returned to Room 4205 Munitions Building, T/O Section, War Organization & Movement, Army Air Forces.

HUME PEABODY
Brigadier General, U.S. Army
Director, War Organization & Movement.

Norman B. Ames
Norman B. Ames
Lt. Colonel, A.C.
Ass't Executive
War Organization & Movement.

2 Incls -
#1 - Receipt Form
#2 - T/O Units in an Air Force

Tables Destroyed
a/w 320.2 (1007)
ai 12/1/42

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AAG Army Air Forces
SEP 22 1942
AAG Received

1811

ai ats 320.2 (8-11)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MH, I.C: Date 8-76

Hdqrs. C-17959

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

WAR DEPARTMENT
Headquarters of the Army Air Forces
Washington, D. C.

September 21, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR: Deputy Chief of the Air Staff

1. Transmitted herewith for your information and files is the latest revision of a CONFIDENTIAL Table, AAF Basis of Activation and Assignment of Units in an Air Force, dated September 15, 1942.

2. Request that all previous editions of this Table be destroyed.

3. It is requested that the attached receipt form be filled out and returned to Room 4205 Munitions Building, T/O Section, War Organization & Movement, Army Air Forces.

320.2 (11)

HUME PEABODY
Brigadier General, U.S. Army
Director, War Organization & Movement.

Norman B. Ames
Lt. Colonel, A.C.
Ass't Executive
War Organization & Movement.

Duplicate Copy
File 9/22/42

2 Incls -
#1 - Receipt Form
#2 - T/O Units in an Air Force

Tables destroyed
ltr a/w 320.2 (1107)

Hq. Army Air Forces
SEP 23 1942
AAG Received

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (11)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MJI.C. Date 8-5-74

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:MLS/lal
9-18-42

SEP 22 1942

320.2

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 348th Fighter Group.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command and assigned to the First Air Force:

Unit	Station of Activation	T/O
Hq. 348th Fighter Gp	Mitchel Field, New York	1-12, dated July 1, 1942
340th Fighter Sq		1-37, dated July 1, 1942
341st Fighter Sq		1-37, dated July 1, 1942
342nd Fighter Sq		1-37, dated July 1, 1942

2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with tables of organization indicated above.

3. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, First Air Force.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner without delay.

5. These units will have a C-1-B79 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

6. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

7. These units will be brought to full table of organization strength and equipped with full table of basic allowance equipment by October 1, 1942, or as near as practicable to that date.

8. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFPAR, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Permanent station.
e. Date of activation.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #296, dated June 26, 1942.

9. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
SEP 22 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Air Defense, Sept. 15, 1942 and is necessary due to the fact that this Group is to receive airplanes October 1, 1942 and start training on that date or as soon after as possible. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (9-15)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] Date 9-8-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFMPU:RLS/lal
9-17-42

SEP 22 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 506th Bombardment Squadron (Heavy).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 506th Bombardment Squadron (Heavy) be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Second Air Force at Salt Lake City, Utah and assigned to the 44th Bombardment Group (Heavy).

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #1-117, dated July 1, 1942.

2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Second Air Force.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner without delay.

4. This unit will have a A-1-A15 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

6. This unit will be attached to the Second Air Force for administration and training until further orders.

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 26, 1942.

9. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and

320.2 (28-09)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

FM-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-5A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Eighth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
SEP 22 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a directive from General Arnold, September 5, 1942 and the Deputy Chief of Air Staff, Sept. 8, 1942, and is necessary due to the fact that one Bombardment Squadron (Heavy) was transferred from the 44th Bombardment Group (H) for another assignment. Information concerning the station of activation was furnished by Director of Bombardment (Lieutenant Ryan). Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

AG 320.2 (809)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MW/RR IC: Date 8-5-74

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AFPU:HLS/lal
9-18-42

SEP 22 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of an Army Air Forces Storage Depot at Lodi, New Jersey.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That an Army Air Forces Storage Depot be constituted, activated by, and assigned to the Air Service Command at Lodi, New Jersey on October 1, 1942.

1. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 26, 1942.

5. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Field Services, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Molabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

(Memorandum for Record on next page)

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

320.2 (8-8-42)

CONFIDENTIAL

Memorandum for The Adjutant General

Subject: Constitution and Activation of an Army Air Forces Storage Depot at Lodi, New Jersey

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request by Radio AAG-7-416, A-3, from the Commanding General, Air Service Command, Sept. 15, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
SEP 22 1942
AAG

CONFIDENTIAL

-2-

AG 320.2 (8-8)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: Mil. I.C: Date 9-5-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

SEP 22 1942

AFDPU:ELR/ewl

9-15-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 1079th Guard Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the 1079th Guard Squadron (Rd) be constituted. This unit will be activated immediately by the Commanding General of and assigned to the Technical Training Command for the purpose of providing protection for Government property at Greensboro, North Carolina.

1. This unit will be organized under T/O 19-217, May 1, 1942 as follows:

1 First Lieutenant - C.O.
1 x Column 3 of T/O 19-217 (less 1st Sergeant, Item 6, and Supply Sergeant, Item 10)
Total, 1 officer and 13 enlisted men.

1 x Column 6 of T/O 19-217
Total - 17 enlisted men.

1 x Column 7 of T/O 19-217
Total - 20 enlisted men.

Total of Squadron:
1 officer and 50 enlisted men.

2. Cadre for the activation of this unit will be furnished from sources under the control of the Commanding General, Technical Training Command as follows:

1 First Lieutenant
1 Staff Sergeant, Mess (824)
1 Staff Sergeant, Instructor (677)
1 Sergeant, Military Police (677)
1 Technician Grade 5 Clerk (405)

3. Cadre personnel should hold grades indicated or be qualified to fill these positions. This action will effect no reduction in authorized

General Arnold
Room 2018

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

AWS 320.2 (9-27)

320.2 (9-27)

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

strength of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned immediately in the usual manner, for source and activated units.

5. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with TBA #19, dated May 1, 1942.

6. Priority ratings for Controlled Items of Equipment for this organization will be A-1-AAO.

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay, giving the following information:

a. Source of cadre
b. Size of cadre
c. Date of activation

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

9. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942, and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-34, will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Provost Marshal General
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

Dispatched
SEP 22 1942
AAG

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with R&R from AFRIT-3 to AFRPS, Subject: "Request for Guard Squadrons", dated September 8, 1942, and letter from Headquarters, First District Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, Greensboro, N.C. Duodecimal #320.2, Subject, "Requisition for Guard Squadrons", dated September 3, 1942, with 1st Indorsement from Headquarters, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, Knollwood Field, N.C., dated September 5, 1942, to Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C., Attention: AFRIT-3. Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces. T/O and TBA information furnished by Mr. Malone, AFRBS. Priority rating furnished by Major Brundage, AFRDM.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By NARS, Date 8-5-74

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Activation of Station Complement Units

320.2 (806)

WEH:JT 5246

16 AFCAS AFDMR 1942 10-20 For preparation of reply in accordance with Item #11 and return thru DPU to this office for signature.

Dispatched
OCT 21 1942
AAG

File

Incl.
n/e

WILLIAM E. HALL
Colonel, G. S. C.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

file as 320.2 (806)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: AGAIC Date: 9-8-76

DECLASSIFIED

Activation of Station complement units

WEH:JT 5246

14 AFCAS AFDMC 1942
10-15

For answer to question contained in comment #12.

OCT 16 1942
AAG

Incl.
n/c

WILLIAM E. HALL
Colonel, G. S. C.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By: WHJLC: Date 9-5-74

FROM:	SUBJ. NAME
AFDPU	
DATE: 9-22-42	NO: DPU 732x
TYPE: R&R 1	FILE DESIGNATION: 320.2 (8-3)

SUBJECT: R&R

Army Air Forces Program for Calendar Year 1943

Incl.

TO: R&R 5	TO:	TO:	TO:	TO:
AFCAS				
DATE: 9/28/42	DATE:	DATE:	DATE:	DATE:

ACTION:

HQ AAF

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] Date: 9-8-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Activation of Station Complement Units.

320.2 (806)

WEH:JT 5246

12	AFCAS	AFDMC	1942 9-29	Request information whether study now being made concerning ASC operation of all stations (with certain exceptions) covers attached proposal of Third Air Force.

Incl.
n/c

WILLIAM E. HALL
Colonel, G. S. C.

File

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

(Ret. to 320.2 (806))

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: WAT LC; Date 9-8-76

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

DECLASSIFIED

TALLY NO	
FILE NO	

SUBJECT: AAF Program for Calendar Year 1943

ITEM NO	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
				MAL/hk 5265
4.	AFCAS	AFDPU	9/27	1. General Kuter is highly pleased with the summary submitted with item #3, above. 2. He desires this summary be reproduced and be given the same distribution as the Army Air Forces Program submitted with item #1, above. 3. It is recommended that the summary, when reproduced be appropriately and conspicuously labelled as a "Summary" and that "grand totals" be included at the bottom of the sheet. 4. Copies marked for: Generals Arnold, Stratemeyer and Kuter are desired. MAL. MILLARD A. LIBBY Lt. Colonel, A.C. Incl: w/d 1943 Program
5.	AFDPU	AFCAS	1942 9/28	WIB:ese 72814 1. (Army Air Forces - summary - 1943) reproduced as requested, are attached for Generals Arnold, Stratemeyer and Kuter. 2. Distribution of this summary will be made in accordance with Comment 2. A. L. MOORE Colonel, G.S.C. RHH:af 73691 1 Incl. - 3 c. summary.
6.	AFCAS	AFMAG	1942 9/30	1. Noted. File. 2. Copies have been delivered to Generals Arnold, Stratemeyer, and Kuter. R. H. HARPER Major, A. C. Incl.

DECLASSIFIED

Air 08320.2 (803)

3-1109 A.F.

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] Date 9-5-74

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

TALLY NO	
FILE NO	732

SUBJECT: Army Air Forces Program for Calendar Year 1943

ITEM NO	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
				DECLASSIFIED AFDPU-WIB:mjk 72814
1	AFDPU	AFCAS	1942 9-19	1. Attached is a copy of the Army Air Forces Program, submitted to the War Department for approval, for the calendar year 1943. All Directorates are being furnished a copy of this program for planning purposes pending final approval. 2. Tactical groups included in the program are in accord with the "Air Forces Expansion Program 1942-1943" as approved Sept. 6, 1942, by Lieut. General Arnold. AUBRY L. MOORE Colonel, Air Corps 1 incl. Program calendar year 1943
				Hq. Army Air Forces SEP 28 1942 Ans Asserted
2	AFCAS	AFDPU	1942 9-23	WEW:JT [illegible] General Kuter desires that a one page summary of this report be attached hereto. WILLIAM E. HALL Colonel, G. S. C. 1 Incl. n/c
3	AFDPU	AFCAS	1942 9/27/42	WIB/bcb 72814 One page summary of ARMY AIR FORCES PROGRAM attached, as requested in comment 2. A. L. MOORE, Colonel, G. S. C. Incls: Program calendar year 1943 Summary - 1943.
				DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 Jun 1974
Re: NWRC Dec 9-9-76

DECLASSIFIED

ARMY AIR FORCES - SUMMARY - 1943

AFDPU
September 29, 1942.

AIR FORCE UNITS	JANUARY OFF	JANUARY WO	JANUARY EM	JUNE OFF	JUNE WO	JUNE EM	DECEMBER OFF	DECEMBER WO	DECEMBER EM
Hq. Army Air Forces	2,158		371	2,158		371	2,158		371
Air Forces	54,913	271	272,742	70,060	312	337,655	86,928	345	409,109
Air Service Command	10,291	397	97,409	12,908	543	133,103	15,989	732	180,781
Troop Carrier Command	5,991	87	28,608	8,215	111	38,236	10,857	143	49,747
Air Transport Command	7,793	29	29,828	9,539	29	37,118	9,539	29	37,118
Concentration Command	952	11	8,480	952	11	8,480	952	11	8,480
Materiel Command	3,036		384	3,036		384	3,036		384
Weather Command	1,020	75	8,893	1,457	96	11,268	1,901	123	14,063
Communications Command	953		8,707	953		8,967	953		8,967
Proving Ground Command	347	2	2,510	347	2	2,510	347	2	2,510
Flying Training Command	25,604	1,381	187,931	32,708	1,844	234,698	32,960	1,856	236,684
Technical Training Comd.	7,156	69	92,023	8,114	77	103,879	8,772	81	114,513
Miscellaneous	9,640	9	377,815	9,751	9	443,293	9,751	9	474,626
TOTAL	129,854	2,331	1,115,701	160,198	3,034	1,359,962	184,143	3,331	1,537,352
ARMS & SERVICES UNITS									
Chemical	1,292	66	19,462	1,601	68	24,501	1,895	71	30,468
Engineer	3,544	13	78,308	4,571	13	102,344	5,753	13	131,862
Ordnance	2,861	228	51,130	3,601	268	64,893	4,397	315	79,887
Quartermaster	4,999	293	59,794	5,748	305	74,005	6,526	323	91,423
Signal (Less AWS)	2,582	581	47,029	3,109	748	58,049	3,547	912	68,032
AWS (Signal)	3,970	848	70,906	5,056	1,110	87,058	6,129	1,410	109,448
Medical (Except Attchd.)	16,569	1,479	71,836	21,045	1,921	93,093	25,241	2,344	114,110
Medical Attached	1,066		7,642	1,304		9,343	1,555		11,107
Finance	965	63	6,647	1,179	75	8,038	1,407	86	9,691
Air Base Security	2,686		65,096	3,842		93,112	5,032		121,952
Military Police	312		7,900	436		11,000	560		14,100
A G D	438	108		471	115		507	121	
Chaplain	1,500			1,870			2,191		
I G D	103	7		113	7		125	7	
J A G D	189	32		200	35		212	38	
Miscellaneous	2,000	50	10,000	2,000	50	10,000	2,000	50	10,000
TOTAL	45,076	3,768	495,750	56,146	4,715	635,436	67,081	5,690	792,080
Nurses	9,515			11,847			13,903		
WAAC	562		7,212	1,157		21,512	1,985		41,841
GRAND TOTAL	185,007	6,099	1,619,363	229,348	7,749	2,016,910	267,112	9,021	2,371,273
Colored Units (EM only) incl. above			(161,062)			(199,457)			(232,653)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
6 Jun. & 20 June 1974
By: MW/JC; Date 9-5-74

GEN. KUTER

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
Headquarters of the Army Air Forces
WASHINGTON

September 23, 1942

MEMORANDUM:

Subject: Army Air Forces - Summary - 1943.

Attached hereto is a summary sheet summarizing "Army Air Forces Program for Calendar Year 1943" which was forwarded to you under R&R, dated September 21, 1942.

AFDPU

AFDPU SCP
35

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] LC; Date 9-5-76

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

5.	AFDPU	AFCAS	1942 9/28	WIB:ese 72814 1. (Army Air Forces - summary - 1943) reproduced as requested, are attached for Generals Arnold, Stratemeyer and Kuter. 2. Distribution of this summary will be made in accordance with Comment 2. 1 Incl. - 3 c. summary. A. L. MOORE Colonel, G.S.C. RRH:af 73691
6.	AFCAS	AFMAG	1942 9/30	1. Noted. File. 2. Copies have been delivered to Generals Arnold, Stratemeyer, and Kuter. R. H. HARPER Major, A. C. Incl. [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

AG AG 320.2 (8-13)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MAL/JC Date: 8-76
RR

DECLASSIFIED

AAF Program for Calendar Year 1943

MAL/hk 5265

4. AFCAS AFDPU 9/27

1. General Kuter is highly pleased with the summary submitted with item #3, above.

2. He desires this summary be reproduced and be given the same distribution as the Army Air Forces Program submitted with item #1, above.

3. It is recommended that the summary, when reproduced be appropriately and conspicuously labelled as a "Summary" and that "grand totals" be included at the bottom of the sheet.

4. Copies marked for: Generals Arnold, Stratemeyer and Kuter are desired.

320.2 (8-03)

MILLARD A. LIBBY
Lt. Colonel, A.C.

Incl: n/c

Dispatched
SEP 27 1942
AAF

file
ci 9/27/42

DECLASSIFIED

AAF AS 320.2 (8-03)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MW/JLC; Date: 4-8-76

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

320.2 (9-23-42)

WKH:JT 5265

2 AFCAS AFDPU 1942
9-23

Dispatched
SEP 23 1942
AAG

General Kuter desires that a one page summary of this report be attached hereto.

1 Incl.
n/c

WILLIAM K. HALL
Colonel, G. S. C.

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

Air AS 320.2 (8-3)

FROM: AFDPU

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By: MM NR LC: Date 9-8-76

SUBJECT: Officer Breakdown--Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.

9/19

AFDOP 9737

R&R #1

320.2 (802) E

W/1 incl

TO: AFDPU | AFMAG | AFDPU

DATE: 9/19 | | 9/24/42.

ACTION:

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: J.C; Date

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

A-1/AS
A-2/AS
Intel. S.
A-3/AS
A-4/AS
Plans/AS
Insp/AS
Mil. Req.
A. Def.
Bomb.
Gr. Sup.
Base S.
War O&M
Ind. Tr.
Tech. S.
Comm.
Weather
Traffic
Photo. M&C
Tech. Insp.
Inf.
Dir. Pers.
Mil. Pers.
Civ. Pers.
Hist.
Air Res.
Budget
Fiscal
Mgmt. Con.
Adj. Gen.
Org. Pl.
Stat. Pl.
Leg. Pl.
Mat. C.
A. S. C.
F. C.

320.2 (802) E

HQU/rrb 5790

2. AFMAC AFDPU 9/24 For concurrence or comment prior to publication.

H. H. H.
Lt. Col., A.C.
Asst. Air Adj. Gen.

1 Incl. n/c.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Air AG 320.2 (802) E

FROM:

CONFIDENTIAL

AFPMP

DECLASSIFIED

DOD ltrs

8 Jan, 48 20 June 1974

By: MW/IR

DECLASSIFIED

SUBJECT:

9/19

AFDOP 9741

RER #1

320.2 (802) D

Officer Breakdown--AFATC

TO:

AFDPU

9/19

AFMAG

AFDPU

9/21/42

DATE

DATE

ACTION

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
Authority: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

A-1/AS
A-2/AS
Intel. S.
A-3/AS
A-4/AS
Plans/AS
Insp/AS
Mil. Req.
A. Def.
Bomb.
Gr. Sup.
Base S.
War O&M
Ind. Tr.
Tech. S.
Comm.
Weather
Traffic
Photo. M&C
Inst. Ser.
Pub. Rel.
Dir. Pers.
Mil. Pers.
Civ. Pers.
Chaplain
J. Advoc.
Budget
Fiscal
Mgmt. Con.
Adj. Gen.
Org. Pl.
Stat. Pl.
Leg. Pl.
Mat. C.
A. S. C.
F. C.

AFAS 320.2 (Pez) D

HHH/rrb 5790

2. AFMAG AFDPU 9/24 For concurrence or comment prior to publication.

H. H. H.
Lt. Col., A.C.of.S.
Asst. Air Adj. Gen.

1 Incl. n/c.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFAS 320.2 (802) D

FROM:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~AFPD~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By KAJ LC; Date 1-1-76

SUBJ
NAME

9/19

AFDOP 9740

320.2 (802) B

R&R #1

SUBJECT

Officer Breadsown--AF FCC.

R/1 incl

~~AFDPU~~
9/19

~~AFMAG~~

AFDPU

9/24/42

ACTION

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] IC; Date [illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

A-1/AS
A-2/AS
Intel. S.
A-3/AS
A-4/AS
Plans/AS
Insp/AS
Mil. Req.
A. Def.
Bomb.
Gr. Sup.
Base S.
War O&M
Ind. Tr.
Tech. S.
Comm.
Weather
Traffic
Photo. M&C
Tech. Insp.
Civ. Pers.
Dir. Pers.
Mil. Pers.
Civ. Pers.
J. Advoc.
Budget
Fiscal
Mgmt. Con.
Adj. Gen.
Org. Pl.
Stat. Pl.
Leg. Pl.
Mat. C.
A. S. C.
F. C.

320.2 (802) B

HHH/rrb 5720

2. AFMAG AFDPU 9/24 For concurrence or comment prior to publication.

H. H. H.
Lt. Col., A.C.[illegible]
Asst. Air Adj. Gen.

1 Incl. n/c.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AG 320.2 (802) B

FROM:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MW/ JC; Date 8-5-76

9/19

AFDOP 9739

320.2 802 A

RER #1

SUBJECT:

Officer Breakdown---AF Exempted Stations

1 inel

TO:

~~AFDPS~~

~~AFAAG~~

AFDPU
9/24/42

DATE:

~~9/19~~

ACTION

DIVISIONAL FILE COPY

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] JC; Date [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

A-1/AS
A-2/AS
Intel. S.
A-3/AS
A-4/AS
Plans/AS
Insp/AS
Mil. Req.
A. Def.
Bomb.
Gr. Sup.
Base S.
War O&M
Ind. Tr.
Tech. S.
Comm.
Weather
Traffic
Photo. M&C
Pub. Rel.
Dir. Pers.
Mil. Pers.
Surg.
J. Advoc.
Budget
Fiscal
Mgmt. Con.
Adj. Gen.
Org. Pl.
Stat. Pl.
Leg. Pl.
Mat. C.
A. S. C.
F. C.

320.2 (802) A

HHH/rrb 5790

2. AFMAG AFDPU 9/24 For concurrence or comment prior to publication.

H. H. Ho
Lt. Col., USAF
Asst. Air Adj. Gen.

1 Incl. n/c/.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AG AS 320.2 (802) A

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: LTC; Dated 5/76

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

SEP 21 1942

AFEPU:ALS/lal
9-18-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Re-Assignment of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be relieved from their present assignments and re-assigned to the Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command:

Unit	Station
1st Proving Ground Sq	Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.
Army Air Forces Detachment	Jefferson Proving Ground, Ind.
Army Air Forces Detachment	Southwestern Proving Ground, Ark.
Air Base Detachment	Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

320.2 (9-21-42)

1. This reassignment does not authorize any change of strength or station.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of War Organization and Movement
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.P. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Helabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

SEP 21 1974

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a directive from the Chief of Air Staff, Sept. 18, 1942, Subject "Army Air Forces Detachments at Proving Ground of Other Arms and Services".

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Lt. Col. Armed, A.G.O. (Air ab 320.2 (9-21-42))

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

SEP 21 1942

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jun. & 20 June 1974
By: LC; Date 9-17-74

AFDPU:ELS/lal
9-16-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Disbandment of Certain Army Air Forces Training Detachments.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command immediately:

Unit	Station	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
AAF Training Detachment	Isaac-Delgado Central Trade School, New Orleans, Louisiana	A-7(a)-195
AAF Training Detachment	Cleveland Tractor Co., Cleveland, Ohio	A-7(a)-196

320.2 (8-8-00)

2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

3. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFHAC, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Lt. Gen. Arnold
AG 320.2 (8-8-00)

DECLASSIFIED

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That Army Air Forces Training Detachments at the following stations be disbanded immediately; all personnel and equipment will be absorbed by other units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command:

Eastern Airlines, 36th Street Airport, Miami, Florida
Pan-American Airways, Miami, Florida
Mid-Continent Airlines, Northwest Airlines, Minneapolis, Minn.
Northwest Airlines, St. Paul, Minn.
Mid-Continent Airlines, Trans-Continent and Western Airlines, Kansas City, Missouri
Northeast Airlines, Burlington, Vermont.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, September 11, 1942 and September 14, 1942. Personnel for the units activated will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces. The disbandment of the detachments referred to in Paragraph II is necessary due to the fact that contracts have been cancelled with the various airlines listed.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
A DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: NW IC: Date

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFAGU:M.S/lal
9-16-42

SEP 21 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of the Army Air Forces Detachment, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the Army Air Forces Detachment at the Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland be redesignated as the 1st Proving Ground Squadron and re-organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-897, July 1, 1942.

1. Additional personnel required will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

2. This redesignation does not involve any change of station or assignment.

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFAGU, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the date of redesignation.

4. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of War Organization and Movement
Commanding General, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Adjutant General

AG 320.2 (799)

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland, August 31, 1942, and Director of War Organization and Movement, Sept. 7, 1942. The additional personnel required will be [illegible] authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (799)
Lt. Gen. Arnold, H. 20.8

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] IC: Date 9-5-74

SEP 18 1942

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:LEP/lal
9-12-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Domestic Wing, Hq., Air Force Ferrying Command be redesignated as the Ferrying Division, Air Transport Command. This action will involve no change in authorized strength, station or assignment and is in accordance with General Orders #8, dated June 20, 1942, War Department, Headquarters, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the date of this redesignation.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
SEP 18 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with General Orders #8, W.D., Hq., AAF, dated June 20, 1942. This action involves no change in personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

Lt. Gen. Arnold R 20.8

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] NARS, Date [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

SEP 18 1942

AFDPO:HLS/lal

9-18-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units now stationed at Ellington Field, Texas be redesignated and re-organized in accordance with the table of organization indicated immediately:

Old Designation	New Designation	T/O
76th School Squadron (Sp)	76th Pre-Flight Training Sq (Bombardier-Navigator)	1-937, July 1, 1942
77th School Squadron (Sp)	77th Pre-Flight Training Sq (Bombardier-Navigator)	1-937, July 1, 1942

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with the table of organization indicated above.

2. This redesignation does not involve any change of station or assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. B.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Relaibird Quartermaster Depot Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
SEP 18 1942
AAG File

DECLASSIFIED

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, AAF Flying Training Command, as indicated in letter 322.172, Subject "Redesignation of Certain School Squadrons", dated September 4, 1942.

Lt. Gen. Arnold. R. 20.8

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: Mail JC; Date 9-5-74

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:RLS/lal
9-15-42

SEP 18 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 19th Army Air Forces Glider Training Detachment.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the 19th Army Air Forces Glider Training Detachment be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center immediately at the Southern Airways, Inc., Greenville, S. C.

1. This unit will be organized in accordance with the attached manning table and enlisted strength and grades will be authorized accordingly.

2. Personnel for this unit will be taken from personnel under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.

3. Filler personnel for source units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. This unit will have an A-7(a)-1A priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing personnel.
c. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations 15-187, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order 00-25-7A will be complied with immediately.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Signature

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Incl. Manning Table.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
SEP 18 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, September 2, 1942 as indicated in letter 322.7, Subject "Organization of Army Air Forces Glider Training Detachment at Civilian Flying Schools" and R & R from Director of Individual Training, September 9, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AG 322.2 (7-6-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: WNL, NARS Date 8-8-74

DECLASSIFIED

MANNING TABLE FOR GLIDER TRAINING DETACHMENT

Captain -- Commanding Officer -- Airplane and Glider pilot

1st Lt. -- Adjutant -- BI Officer

1st Lt. -- Commandant of Students -- BI Officer

2d Lt. -- Engineer Officer -- BI Officer

2d Lt. -- Flight Officer -- Airplane and Glider pilot

Attached Medical Officer

1 Technical Sergeant

2 Staff Sergeants

2 Sergeants

1 Corporal

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Rtr.
6 Jun. & 20 June 1974
By: MR LC: Date 8-8-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

SEP 18 1942

AJAG/U:ALS/lal
9-18-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces School.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following Army Air Forces schools be redesignated as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation
AAF Advanced Flying School, Childress, Texas	AAF Bombardier School, Childress, Texas
AAF Advanced Flying School, Del Rio, Texas	AAF Bombardier School Del Rio, Texas
AAF Advanced Flying School, Big Spring, Texas	AAF Bombardier School, Big Spring, Texas
AAF Advanced Flying School, San Angelo, Texas	AAF Bombardier School, San Angelo, Texas
AAF Flying School, Midland, Texas	AAF Bombardier School, Midland, Texas.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. B.F. Levis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Dispatched
SEP 18 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Sept. 9, 1942 and is necessary due to the fact that these schools are bombardier schools instead of advanced flying schools.

Lt. Gen. Arnold, H. 20.8

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: WNRC Date 9-5-74

DECLASSIFIED (AFDPU)

SEP 18 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Activation of the Air Force Section, Task Force Replacement Pool, Ft. Dix, N.J.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the Air Force Section, Task Force Replacement Pool, Ft. Dix, N. J., be constituted and assigned to the Commanding Officer, Ft. Dix, N. J. The Commanding Officer, Ft. Dix, N. J., will activate this detachment at once by transfer of Air Corps personnel now performing the duties of such a detachment at that station. This Section is authorized the strengths and grades as shown in the Manning Table attached, Inclosure #1. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner. This detachment will be equipped in accordance with Table of Allowances #20, Post, Camp and Station, dated August 1, 1942, and Table of Basic Allowances #21, Quartermaster Clothing and Individual Equipment, dated June 20, 1942.

2. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, (AFMAG - Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General, without delay, giving the following information:

a. Size of cadre
b. Date of activation of new detachment
c. Date of disbandment of old detachment

3. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

4. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding Officer, Ft. Dix, New Jersey
Commanding General, New York Port of Embarkation
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
SEP 18 1942
AAG

Incl:
#1 - Manning Table

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with Memorandum for Colonel Whitten, dated June 1, 1942, by Colonel Stinson. This action is also in accordance with R&R, AFRQM to AFRBS, dated June 9, 1942, subject: "Fort Dix, New Jersey", and eighteen serials thereto. This action has the concurrence of A-3, as indicated in Serial #18 of this R&R. Manning Table for this section indicated coordination of AFDPU, AFPMP, and AFDOP. Personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. Table of Basic Allowances information furnished by Mr. Malone of AFRBS, on September 10, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED

AG 201.22 (9-10-42)

UNCLASSIFIED
DOD Itr.
8 Jan. & 28 June 1974
By: [illegible] C: Date 6 8 74

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

Coordinated:
AFDPO (Maj Moreno)
AFPMO (Maj Tyler)
AFROP (Capt Rosnall)

MANNING TABLE

for

AIR FORCE SECTION - TASK FORCE REPLACEMENT POOL - FT DIX, N. J.

		Head quarters	Mess	Supply	SECTIONS A	SECTIONS B	SECTIONS C	TOTAL
Lieutenant-Colonel		1						1
Major		2						2
Captain		1			1	1	1	4
First Lieutenant		2	1	1				4
Second Lieutenant					1	1	1	3
TOTAL COMMISSIONED		6	1	1	2	2	2	14
Master Sergeant	052	1						1
First Sergeant	585	1						1
Technical Sergeant		5						5
Chief Clerk	052	(1)						(1)
Clerk, Administrative	055	(3)						(3)
Truckmaster	068	(1)						(1)
Staff Sergeant		1	4	1	1	1	1	9
Clerk, Administrative	055	(1)						(1)
Duty	566				(1)	(1)	(1)	(3)
Mess	124		(4)					(4)
Supply				(1)				(1)
Sergeant		3	10		2	2	2	19
Clerk, Administrative	055	(3)						(3)
Cook	060		(10)					(10)
Duty	566				(2)	(2)	(2)	(6)
Corporal		5	10		2	2	2	21
Clerk, Administrative	055	(5)						(5)
Cook	060		(10)					(10)
Duty	566				(1)	(1)	(1)	(3)
Section Leader	652				(1)	(1)	(1)	(3)
Privates, first class								
Privates		23	8	3	5	5	5	49
Chauffeur	245	(6)						(6)
Clerk, Administrative	055	(7)	(1)	(3)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(23)
Cook's Helper	522		(7)					(7)
Mechanic, Auto	014	(1)						(1)
Stenographer	213	(3)						(3)
Typist	247	(6)						(6)
Basic	521				(1)	(1)	(1)	(3)
TOTAL ENLISTED MEN		39	32	4	10	10	10	105
AGGREGATE		45	33	5	12	12	12	119

Carbines (suitable substitute pistols Cal. .45 for officers and rifles Cal. .30 for enlisted men) 10

Car, light, 5-passenger 1

Car, Reconnaissance 1

Car, ¼ Ton (Benton) 3

Truck, ½ Ton Cargo 2

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPO-men Note: Section A above prepares men in charge and
09154 Section B and C trains and processes outgoing men.

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jun. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] JC; Date [illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELT/ewl

9-28-42

OCT 1 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 1078th Guard Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That letter AG 320.2 (9-18-42) EI-M-AF, subject same as above, dated September 25, 1942 be amended to change the address as follows:

"Commanding General, Air Transport Command."

2. This unit will come under the control of the Commanding General, Air Transport Command, who will be responsible for the organizing, equipping, and training of this unit.

3. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Provost Marshal General
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

320.2 (9-18-42)

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN S. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
OCT 1 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a memorandum for The Adjutant General, dated September 24, 1942, subject: "Assignment of Airdromes and Installations", from Colonel Robert W. Harper, G.S.C., Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, A-3, of which part II of this memorandum designated the 36th Street Airport, Miami, Florida to be under the control of the Commanding General, Air Transport Command with concurrent use by the First Air Force authorized.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Lt. Gen Arnold
Room 2018

UNCLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

SEP 18 1942

AFMWU:[illegible]/ewl

9-12-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Activation of the 107th Guard Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 107th Guard Squadron be constituted. The Commanding General, First Air Force will activate this unit at the 36th Street Airport, Miami, Florida from personnel sources under his control on September 23, 1942. This unit has a priority rating of C-1-A72 for Controlled Items of Equipment.

1. Authorized strength and grades will be in accordance with T/O 19-217, pending publication of a T/O to be prepared by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces for this purpose.

2. These units will be equipped in accordance with TBA #19, dated March 1, 1942 with the following changes: Change #1, dated 4-11-42, Change #2, dated 5-18-42, Change #3, no date, Change #4, dated June 13, 1942.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Date of this activation will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFAG, Publications Section - 4 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay showing source of cadre personnel.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #0-25-1A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C. F. Lewis)
Provost Marshal General
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Baltimore Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

- 1 -

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold
Room 2016

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

CONCURRENCES:

OPD, WDGS ( )

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with radio from the First Air Force (LA[illegible] 3605) dated September 8, 1942, 11:47 p.m. Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces. T/O and TBA information was furnished by Mr. Malone, AFAC. Priority Rating furnished by Major Brundage, AFAC.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Air AG 320.2 793

UNCLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] IC: Date 8-5-76

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

SEP 17 1942

Constitution, Activation and Movement of Army Air Forces Units.

OPD

AFDPU:BLS/lal 71069

Memo for TAG,
above subject.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Distribution
SEP 17 1942
AAG File

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (7-23)

UNCLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] LC, Date 6-8-76

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPG:HLS/lal
9-14-42

SEP 17 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Movement of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command and assigned to the First Air Force:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
440th Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Reduced)	Bradley Field, Conn.	Rentschler Field, Conn.	C-1-714
441st Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Reduced)	Langley Field, Va.	Millville, N. J.	C-1-736

2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #1-412S.

3. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, First Air Force.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

6. Movement of the units listed above to permanent stations designated will be made as directed by the Commanding General, First Air Force at such time as has been determined that base facilities are available at stations of destination to accommodate these units.

7. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Director of War Organization and Movement) and the Commanding Officer (permanent station) of the departure of the above units from the present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at the permanent stations.

DECLASSIFIED

Lt. Gen. Arnold. R 20.8

DECLASSIFIED

7. In addition to distribution required by paragraph 2, W.D. Circular 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AAF, Adjutant General
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned
1-Commanding General, Air Force (s) concerned.

8. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

9. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

10. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Concurrences:

A. C. of S., OPD ( )

Dispatched
SEP 17 1942
AAG

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the C.G. First AF, August 20, 1942 and is necessary for the operation of certain stations under the control of the First Air Force engaged in anti-submarine patrol. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

AG AS 320.2 (9-2)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: NARS, Date 9-8-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

SEP 16 1942

AFDPU:NLT/ewl

9-12-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 363rd Sub Depot.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 363rd Sub Depot be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Air Service Command at Ardmore, Oklahoma.

1. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

2. Pillar personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFAAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Unit furnishing cadre.
c. Size of cadre.
d. Date of activation.

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 26, 1942.

5. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 23, 1942 and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Fld, Dayton, Ohio
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold
Room 2018

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
Sep 16 194[illegible]
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR S.G.O.D: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and request from the Chief of Field Service, [illegible] Service Command by radio [illegible]-11AA3, dated September 9, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED.

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] IC: Date 4-5-76

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:LRP/el

9-15-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Medical Detachments for the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the 151st through the 160th inclusive Medical Detachments, Dispensary, Aviation, be constituted. The Commanding General, First Air Force, will activate these detachments at Mitchel Field, New York, at once from personnel sources under his control. These units are assigned to the First Air Force for administration, training, equipping and preparing for immediate movement to an overseas station.

2. Authorized strength and grades for these detachments will be as shown in attached inclosure.

3. This action will cause no reduction in authorized strength of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.

4. Filler personnel for source units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. These units will be equipped as follows:

a. Each detachment will carry:
1 each item 97195 (less items #71296, 96060, 96085, 96145, 96175 and stove, tent with spark arrester).
1 each Ambulance Field 4 x 4 cross country.
2 each item 97825 surgical dressings.
1 each Kit MO
1 each Kit DO
1 each Kit, Dental, Private
4 Kits NCO, Med
6 each Kits, Med, Private
4 each Litters, Item #78440
8 each Blankets, OD

b. In addition, the following will accompany the ten detachments:

10 each item 97350 Squadron Aid Equipment complete
200 each item 97765 Kit FA Aeronautic.
5 each item 95025 Chest M.D. 60 (Dental).

5. Personnel for this action is not within allotments to the Army

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold
Room 2018

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

Air Forces and these Detachments are not included in the 1942 Troop Unit Basis.

6. These units will be prepared for movement to arrive at a Port of Embarkation by September 30, 1942.

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section) 20 copies and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Sources of personnel
b. Units activated
c. Date of activation

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #70, dated June 28, 1942.

9. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 2, 1942 and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #08-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II, That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding Officer, Mitchel Field, New York
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Surgeon General
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Robbins Quartermaster Depot, Ala.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General,
[redacted]
ARMY AIR FORCES

Dispatched
Sep 15 1942
AAG

WM. W. DICK
Col., A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General
By Lt Carter

1 Inclosure - (Copy not available)
Manning Table for Med
Det Dispensary, Avn

MEMORANDUM FOR [illegible]: This section directed by Memorandum [illegible] 370.5 (9-14-42) September 19, 1942, subject, "Directive to Activation and Ship Air Depot Group Dispensary Dets for the Special Operations". Special Manning Table and list of equipment furnished by the Air Surgeon, Major Moore and Colonel Bedford. These Detachments are to provide a small medical and classification clinic at each Air Drome at the rate of one detachment per air drome. [illegible]tation of activation, activating agency, and source of personnel furnished by the Air Surgeon, Major Beer. Personnel for this section is not within allotments to the Army Air Forces and these detachments are not included in the Troop Units basis 1942.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
A DOD ltrs
8 Dec. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] NARS Date 4-25-75

All Other Officer Breakdown

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

3373
GES:ml

320.2 (7-25-42)

1. AFCAS Ass't Ch. of Staff, A-1. 10-27

1. Your attention is invited to General Arnold's remarks on the enclosed paper headed "All Other Officer Breakdown", as of December 31, 1943", which reads as follows:

"There are too many non-essential officers--- cut the numbers in half. H.H.A."

2. It is desired that you make a study of the effects of General Arnold's directive, consulting Program Planning, Colonel Moore. The effects of this cutting in half of these administrative officers will be presented by comment hereon and you (Colonel F. T. Davison) will be prepared to present the effects to General Arnold in person.

Dispatched
OCT 28 1942
AAF

File.

GEORGE E. STRATEMEYER
Major General, U.S.A.
Chief of the Air Staff

Incls: Breakdown of authorized non-pilot Officer Strength of AAF under Alternative programs 9-16-42

R&R #1,2,3 from Col.Davison to AFCAS "Officer Strength of the Army Air Forces.".

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

Air AG 320.2 (7-25-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: NARS, Date: 8-7-74

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

LBP/alm
9-12-42

SEP 15 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT [illegible]

Subject: Re-Organization of the Hq & Hq Sq, IX Fighter Command.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Hq & Hq Sq, IX Fighter Command be re-organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-300-13, dated August 15, 1942. This unit was activated under Table of Organization #1-200-1, dated July 1, 1941.

1. This action does not authorize any change of station for this unit.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner as required.

3. Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942 will be used for supplying equipment for this unit.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG, Publications Section) 20 copies and The Adjutant General, without delay, giving date of re-organization of this unit.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Ninth Air Force
Commanding General, IX Fighter Command
Commanding Officer, Hq [illegible], IX Fighter Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. [illegible] F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
SEP 15 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with R&R, AFPAD to AFHQW, dated September 3, 1942, subject: "Authorization of T/O #1-300-1S, for IX Fighter Command. Serials 3 and 4 of this R&R indicate concurrence of Air Plans and A-3. Personnel for this action is within allotments to the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 Jan. 1974
By: [illegible] Date: 8-8-76

CLASSIFIED
SECRET
SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

AFDPU:RLS/lal
9-8-42

SEP 1 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Disbandment of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the commanders indicated:

Unit	Station	Activated by CG and Assigned to
2nd AAF Photo Intelligence Detachment	Australia	Fifth Air Force
4th AAF Photo Intelligence Detachment	Alaska	Eleventh Air Force

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with the attached tentative table of organization.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the commanders concerned.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFDAD, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

5. Army Air Forces regulations 615-127, April 28 and 615-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order 500-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

6. These units will be equipped in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances 21, dated July 1, 1942 and remark b of inclosure.

II. That the 1st and 2nd Interpretation Detachments now in Australia

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

Lt. Gen. Arnold, A.C. of S.

DECLASSIFIED

be disbanded; all personnel and equipment will be transferred to the 2nd AAF Photo Intelligence Detachment immediately upon activation.

III. That the Commanding General, Air Service Command assemble the equipment authorized in technical order #06-30-132 (Revised) for these detachments, less Forward Interpretation Units and expedite shipment to the Commanding Generals, Fifth and Eleventh Air Forces for the 2nd and 4th Photo Intelligence Detachments.

IV. That the following be notified of this action:
CINC.-SWPA
Commanding General, Fifth Air Force
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force
Commanding General, Alaska Defense Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Concurrences:

A.C. of S., OPD ( )

Incl. Tentative
2/0

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

SEP 14 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Assistant Chief of Air Staff, A-2, August 22, 1942 and is necessary for the efficient operation of combat units within these theaters. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MWJC: Date 8-8-74

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELS/lal
10-28-42

320.2 (9-14-42)

OCT 31 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Movement of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (9-14-42) MI-M-AF, Subject "Constitution, Activation and Movement of Army Air Forces Units", dated September 20, 1942 be amended to show the permanent station of the 426th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced) as "Chatham Field, Savannah, Georgia" instead of "Lantana Field, Florida" and the permanent station of the 434th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced) as "Truebell Field, Groton, Connecticut" instead of "Atlantic City, New Jersey".

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Bolabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
OCT 31 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, First Air Force as indicated in teletype 1AF 0982E, October 26, 1942 and is necessary since previous permanent stations "Lantana Field, Florida" and "Atlantic City, New Jersey" are not assigned to any Air Force unit.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
20 June 1974
By: [illegible] LC; Date 8-8-74

DECLASSIFIED

(WDPU)

SEP 14 1942

BLS/lal/alm
1st and 2nd Pages
Rewritten 9-11-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Movement of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command and assigned to the First Air Force:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
421st Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced)	Langley Field, Va.	Charleston, S. C.	C-1-710
422nd Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced)	Langley Field, Va.	Boca Chica, Fla.	C-1-711
423rd Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced)	Langley Field, Va.	Wilmington, N. C.	C-1-712
424th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Langley Field, Va.	San Antonio de los Banos, Cuba	C-1-713
425th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced)	Langley Field, Va.	Lantana Field, Fla.	C-1-724
428th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced)	Langley Field, Va.	Norfolk, Va.	C-1-725
429th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced)	Bradley Field, Conn.	New Haven, Conn.	C-1-726

DECLASSIFIED

WDCS 320.2 (9-11-42)

DECLASSIFIED

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
430th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced)	Bradley Field, Conn.	Bridgeport, Conn	C-1-727
431st Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced)	Bradley Field, Conn.	Philadelphia, Pa.	C-1-728
432nd Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced)	Bradley Fld, Conn	Bedford, Mass.	C-1-729
433th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced)	Bradley Field, Conn.	New Bedford, Mass.	C-1-730
434th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced)	Mitchel Field, N.Y.	Atlantic City, N.J.	C-1-731
435th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced)	Mitchel Field, N.Y.	Providence, R.I.	C-1-732
436th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced)	Mitchel Field, N.Y.	Farmingdale, Long Island, N.Y.	C-1-733
437th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced)	Mitchel Field, N.Y.	LaGuardia Airport New York	C-1-734
438th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced)	Richmond, Virginia	Newark, N. J.	C-1-735

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. The Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-4228, dated May 22, 1942 and the Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadrons (Reduced) in accordance with Table of Organization #1-4128.

3. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, First Air Force.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

6. Movement of the units listed above to permanent stations designated will be made as directed by the Commanding General, First Air Force at such time as has been determined that base facilities are available at stations of destination to accommodate these units.

7. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Director of War Organization and Movement) and the Commanding Officer (permanent station) of the departure of the above units from the present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at the permanent stations.

8. In addition to distribution required by paragraph 3, A.R.D. Circular 198, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Army Air Forces, Adjutant General)
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AAF
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned
1-Commanding General, Air Force (s) concerned.

9. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

DECLASSIFIED

10. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as

DECLASSIFIED

specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

11. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Concurrences:

A.C. of S., OPD ( )

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Disapproved
SEP 14 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, First Air Force, August 20, 1942 and is necessary for the operation of stations under the control of the First Air Force engaged in anti-submarine patrol. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MM LC; Date 4-8-76
R

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

Statement of Air Strength of Units Working with Ground Forces in California.

3373
GES/bd

5.	AFCAS	Director of Ground-Air Support	1942 9-16	1. Comment No. 4 was brought to the attention of General Arnold by myself and he approves our action.

Dispatched
SEP 17 1942
AAG

GEORGE E. STRATEMEYER,
Major General, U.S.A.,
Chief of the Air Staff.

Incls:
R/R from AFRGS dtd 9-12
re above subj. w/incls.

File

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: NWIC: DNA 5 Y 76

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

AFWPU:EL6/lal
8-8-42

SEP 19 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D.C.:

Unit	Station	Assigned to	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
1st AAF Photo Intelligence Detachment (Less Forward Interpretation Units)	Bolling Field, D. C.	Eighth Air Force	A-4(a)-74
3rd AAF Photo Intelligence Detachment	Bolling Field, D. C.	Ninth Air Force	A-4(a)-75

2. These units will be equipped in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942 and remark h of inclosure.

3. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with the attached tentative table of organization.

4. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from personnel now stationed at Bolling Field, D.C. for this purpose, and filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. These units will be attached to the Headquarters Squadron, Army Air Forces, Bolling Field, D.C. for administration and supply.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFWAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL
Lt. Gen. Arnold, H. 2018

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #226, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations 615-127, April 28 and 615-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D.C.
Commanding General, Eighth Air Force
Commanding General, Ninth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
(Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Corps of Engineers (Col. S.F. Lewis)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Concurrences:

A.G. of S., G-3 ( )

Incl. Tentative
T/O
Dispatched
SEP 12 1942
AAG

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

John B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A.G.D.
Assistant Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Assistant Chief of Air Staff, A-3, August 29, 1942 and is necessary for the efficient operation of combat units within these theaters. Officer personnel for these units will be furnished from the September 20th graduating class of the Army Air Forces Intelligence School, Harrisburg, Pa. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

AAG 320.2 (9-12)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MW, LC; Date 9-3-74

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

SEP 12 1942

AFDPU:ELT/ewl

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation, Disbandment and Change of Authorized Strength of Certain Ordnance Units with the Army Air Forces.

320.2 (7-15)

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 205lst Ordnance Company Aviation (Serv) be constituted. This unit will be activated by the Commanding General of, and is assigned to the Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command. This unit will be activated by transfer of personnel and equipment of the 700th Ordnance Company Aviation (Comp) and the Detachment 85lst Ordnance Company Aviation (Serv), Eglin Field, Fla. to the activated unit. Concurrently, the source unit and detachment will be disbanded.

1. The new authorized strengths of units affected will be as follows:

Unit	Furnish Station Complement for	Assigned to	Off	NO	EM
205lst Ord Co Avn (Serv)	Eglin Field, Fla.	AAF Prov. Gr. Command	1	0	306
85lst Ord Co Avn (Serv)	Maxwell Field, Ala. and all stations under control of AAFSETC	AAF Southeast Training Center	1	2	656

2. The 205lst Ordnance Company Aviation (Serv) will have a priority rating for Controlled-Items of Equipment as assigned to Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command.

II. Previous authorized strengths of Ordnance Companies Aviation (Serv) listed below are rescinded and the following substituted therefor:

Unit	To furnish Sta. Complement for	Assigned to	Off	NO	EM
852nd Ord Co Avn (Serv)	Randolph Fld., Tex. and all stations under control GCTC	AAFGCTC	1	2	1031

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold
Room 2018

AG 320.2 (7-15)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Unit	To Furnish Sta. Complement For	Assigned to	Off	NO	EM
853rd Ord Co Avn (Serv)	Santa Ana, Calif. and all Stations under control of WOTC	AAFWOTC	1	2	1447
854th Ord Co Avn (Serv)	Patterson Field, Ohio and all stations under control of Air Service Command	ASC	1	0	160

III. Allotments of Ordnance Officers, Station Complement for Stations served by the Ordnance Companies Aviation Service listed above will be announced in a separate communication to be published by the Air Adjutant General.

1. Authorized grades for all units listed above will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAC, Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of Activation of 20[illegible]1st Ord Co Avn (Serv).
b. Station of Activation of Detachments of Companies above.
c. Strength of each detachment.

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

5. Army Air Forces Regulations #1[illegible]-127, dated April 28, 1942 and #1[illegible]-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-2[illegible]-3A will be complied with immediately.

IV. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding Officer, All Units concerned
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Ordnance

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN S. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
SEP 12 19[illegible]
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with R&R AFHRS to AFDPU thru AFPWP, subject "Redesignation of 700th Ordnance Company Aviation (Comp). This action is also in accordance with R&R dated August 11, 1942, subject, "Plan for Allotment to Cml, Ord., Quartermaster and Signal Companies Aviation Service". Personnel is within allotments to Army Air Forces. Method of publication of grades concurred in by AFPWP, Captain Gunnell and Officers Major Foye. Personnel for this action is within allotments to the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: NCG I.C. Date: 9-8-76

320.2 (7-4-41)

RHH:af 73691

4. AFDAS AFADS 1942 9/11

1. Forwarded as per your request in item No. 1.

Incl: n/c

R. H. Harper
Major, A. C.

Title
6 9/16/42

Cir as 320.2 (7-4-41)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: AGO IC: Date 9-5-76

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

SEP 1 2 1942

A-1 AS
A-2 AS
Intel. S.
A-3 AS
A-4 AS
Plans AS
Trng AS
Mil. Req.
A. Del.
Comm.
Sup.
Proj. S.
Mil. Aff.
Tech. Insp.
Pub. Rel.
Dir. Pers.
Mil. Pers.
Civ. Pers.
Surg.
J. Admin.
Budget
Fiscal
Stat. Control
A. S. C.
F. C.

MEMORANDUM FOR GENERAL STAFF: G-1

Attention: Col. James Walker.

Subject: Army Air Forces Program, 1943.

1. As requested, there is transmitted herewith a secret copy of Army Air Forces Program, 1943, covering all Air Force units in the Continental United States and active theaters.

For [illegible]

John B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel
Assistant Air Adjutant

Attachments:
AC Chart 16 pages
ASWAAF Chart 37 pages
WLD JR:bob

Dispatched
Sep 12 1942
AAG

Returned for delivery.
Capt. Del Bryan
A. Col. A.C

DECLASSIFIED

AG 319.2 (15) E

By: DOWNGRADED/DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: W.J.C: Date 6.5.76

RESTRICTED
DECLASSIFIED

AFSPU:M.S/lal

9-8-42

SEP 11 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 384th Sub Depot.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 384th Sub Depot be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Air Service Command at La Junta, Colorado.

1. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAO, Publications Section - 30 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular 9008, dated June 20, 1942.

5. Army Air Forces regulations 615-127, April 28 and 615-107, June 6, 1942, and technical order 500-26-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)

320.2 (9-8-42)

DECLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

Lt. Gen. Arnold, CG

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MG/LC; Date 9-8-76

DECLASSIFIED

Technical Services Division, Edgewood Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, September 4, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DEC 11 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (773)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] JC; Date 9-3-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFHFU:HRS/lal
9-8-42

SEP 11 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Bands.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center:

Unit	Station	T/O
354th Army Air Forces Band	Carlsbad, New Mexico	17-11, Column 2, less commissioned officers, March 1, 1942
355th Army Air Forces Band	Hobbs, New Mexico	17-11, Column 2, less commissioned officers, March 1, 1942

320.2 (12-7-42)

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with table of organization indicated above.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, July 1, 1942.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 series) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

Title 15

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Lt. Gen. Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #210, dated June 26, 1942.

9. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Relsbird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

[redacted] This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces activation schedule and an immediate action letter from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, 322.16, Subject: "Request for Activation of Army Air Forces Bands", dated September 5, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

SEP 1 1942
AAG
DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AAG 322 (9-2)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan & 26 June 1974

9-9-42

DECLASSIFIED

Subject: Activation of Station Hospitals

1st Ind. LBP/alm

W.D., HQ., ARMY AIR FORCES, Washington, D. C. SEP 11 1942
To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas and Pacific Building, Ft. Worth, Texas.

1. Under present policy, named hospitals (Zone of Interior Hospitals) are not activated. The Medical and Veterinary Detachments to operate these hospitals are activated. Numbered hospitals for Task Forces and overseas service are activated.

2. Examination of letter referred to in Paragraph 4 basic communication does not indicate authority for the activation of station hospitals. Authorization for the activation of Medical Detachments, Station Hospitals is indicated.

3. The method of accounting for officers "MC", "DC" "MAC" or "VC" and Army Nurses as indicated in Paragraph 2 of basic communication is considered desirable by this Headquarters and is in accordance with recommendations of the Air Surgeon.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

JOHN B. [illegible]
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

A-1 AS
A-2 AS
Intel S.
A-3 AS
A-4 AS
[illegible] AS
[illegible] AS
Mil. Rec.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Gr. Sup.
Base S.
War OEM
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MJC; Date 9-8-74

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
GULF COAST ARMY AIR FORCES TRAINING CENTER
Office of the Commanding General

12W-jk

Randolph Field, Texas
August 25, 1942

320.2

SUBJECT: Activation of Station Hospitals

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.
Attention: AFDPU

1. Reference letter Headquarters, Army Air Forces, dated August 17, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units" and coded message FS863. Cited radiogram does not authorize activation of Station Hospital. It authorizes only the activation of Medical and Veterinary Detachments.

2. Letter received from Machine Records Unit, Eighth Service Command, Services of Supply states that enlisted personnel only can be assigned to Medical Detachment. All officers reflecting "MC", "DC", "MAC" or "VC" arm or service and Army Nurses will appear on the Headquarters roster of the station unless there has been War Department authority for the activation of a Station Hospital at that station.

3. Since old stations of this Training Center have Station Hospital organizations it is requested that authority be granted authorizing activation of station Hospitals at Hondo and other newly-activated stations.

4. AGO letter, File AG 320.2 (8-18-41), dated September 13, 1941, subject "Organization of Medical Department Department Detachments at Air Corps Schools" authorizes activation of Station Hospital for various stations in this Training Center. Similar authority is now requested for Hondo and other newly-activated stations.

For the Commanding General:

E. ESCO OBERMANN
Lt. Colonel, A.G.D.
Assistant Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Feb. & 20 June 1974
By: LC; Date 4-8-76

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

DECLASSIFIED

File No. _____

Note. -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

Tally No. AAF _____

SUBJECT: Activation of Station Hospitals

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS LBP/mlm - 5324
1.	AFDPU	AFTAS	1942 9-1	1. Forwarded for remark and recommendation as to action desired. Incl Ltr fr CGAAFTC 8-25-42 A. L. MOORE Colonel, Air Corps
2.	AFTAS	AFDPU	9-5	1. It is recommended that the following be used as a guide in preparing the 1st Indorsement to basic communication: "Named station hospitals (Zone of Interior hospitals) are not activated. The Medical and Veterinary Detachments for these hospitals are, however, activated. Only numbered hospitals are activated." 2. Letter referred to in Paragraph 2 of basic communication is correct. 3. Letter referred to in Paragraph 4 of basic communication is correct, but has been misinterpreted by Lt. Colonel Obermann. In this respect, it is reiterated that only the Medical Detachments are activated by authority. 4. Officers of the Medical Department should be reported on the Headquarters Roster. Officers and the Medical Detachment personnel have been allotted to Hondo Station Hospital. The Surgeon is on duty. Officer personnel should report to the Station Commander and be assigned to the Station Hospital for duty. for DAVID N. W. GRANT, Brigadier General, AUS. Incl. n/c

(Do not use reverse side)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
3 Jan. & 20 Jan 1954
By: [illegible] Date 9-8-76

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

WEM:gm 9-10-42

Subject: Activation of Station Complement Units.

1st Ind.

WD., HQ., ARMY AIR FORCES, Washington, D. C. SEP 11 1942
To: Commanding General, Headquarters Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida

1. Recommendations outlined in letter of August 14 are under consideration. You will be advised when a decision is reached.

By Command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

AFDPU

[illegible]	
Intel. S.	
A-4 AS	
Insp. AS	
Mil. Req.	
A. Def.	
Bomb.	
Gr. Sup.	
Base S.	
War O&M	
Tech. S.	
Comm.	
Weather	
Traffic	
Photo. M&C	
Tech. Insp.	
Pub. Rel.	
Dir. Pers.	
Mil. Pers.	
Civ. Pers.	
Surg.	
J. Advoc.	
Budget	
Fiscal	
Mgmt. Con.	
Adj. Gen.	
Org. Pl.	
Stat. Pl.	
Leg. Pl.	
Mat. C.	
A. S. C.	
F. C.	

AFDPU

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AAG 320.2 (7-9-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
6 Jun. & 20 June 1974
By: MG LC: Date 9-5-75

IMMEDIATE ACTION

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE
Office of the Commanding General

B-74

TAMPA, FLORIDA

SEP 5 - 1942

3AF 322.082 (9-5-42)

Subject: Activation of Station Complement Units.

To : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. Information is requested as to when reply can be expected on confidential letter 3 AF 322.082 (AC), August 14, 1942, subject as above, copy of which is attached.

For the Commanding General:

CHARLES H. [illegible]
Major, A. G. D.
Asst. Adjutant General

1 Incl:
cy ltr 3AF 322.082 (AC),
8-14-42, subj. as above.

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE ACTION

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MSJC; Date: 1982

IMMEDIATE ACTION

COPY

HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE
Office of the Commanding General

322,082 (AC)

E-13

Tampa, Florida.

August 14, 1942

Subject: Activation of Station Complement Units.

To : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. It has been the policy of this headquarters to make training at field stations as realistic as possible. To this end every duty which normally would be expected of a combat unit in a Theater of Operations has been required of the combat unit when occupying a field station. However, it has been determined by experience that certain assistance must be given to a combat unit (other than that performed by Air Service Command troops) to enable the combat unit to function as such away from a permanent air base. This assistance includes:

a. Accountability for post, camp and station equipment.

b. Maintenance and repair of fixed installations, such as utilities and buildings.

c. Security and maintenance of the post during absence of the combat unit.

d. Interior guard (cite AAF AC 172).

2. The specific units required to be permanently stationed at a field station are:

a. A small caretaking detachment concerned with supply and maintenance.

b. A security unit.

3. In order to provide these units at field stations of this Air Force, it is requested that this Air Force be given authority to activate the following units:

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

COPY IMMEDIATE ACTION COPY

Subject: Activation of Station Complement Units.

a. Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron (Reduced) and a Guard Squadron:

Station of Activation	Permanent Station
Will Rogers Field, Okla.	Great Salt Plains, Okla.
MacDill Field, Florida	Henderson County Airport, Tampa, Florida
Columbia Army Air Base, Columbia, S.C.	Army Airport, Walterboro, S.C.
MacDill Field, Florida	Army Airport, Fort Myers, Fla.
Morris Field, Charlotte, N.C.	Army Airport, Spartamburg, S.C.
Key Field, Meridian, Miss.	Army Airport, Hattiesburg, Miss.
Dale Mabry Field, Tallahassee, Fla.	Army Airport, Thomasville, Ga.
Dale Mabry Field, Tallahassee, Fla.	Army Airport, Cross City, Fla.
Drew Field, Florida	Army Airport, Sarasota, Fla.

b. Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron (Reduced) only:

Hunter Field, Savannah, Ga.	Army Airport, Waycross, Ga.
MacDill Field, Florida	Army Airport, Lakeland, Fla.

c. Guard Squadron only:

MacDill Field, Florida	Avon Park General Bombing and Gunnery Range, Avon Park, Fla.
Army Airport, Oscoda, Mich.	Avon Airport, Oscoda, Mich.

d. To be transferred from Greenville Army Air Base, Greenville, South Carolina, to Myrtle Beach Bombing and Gunnery Range, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina:

968th Guard Squadron

4. Cadre personnel will be furnished by this Air Force.

5. It is the intention of this headquarters to maintain the above listed units at the minimum strengths consistent with the functioning of each unit at the station concerned. Initially, the strengths of each

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

COPY COPY

IMMEDIATE ACTION

Subject: Activation of Station Complement Units.

Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron (Reduced) will be maintained at one officer and four enlisted men. Strengths of the Guard Squadrons concerned will vary according to the needs of the station.

For the Commanding General:

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

SUBJECT: Activation of Guard Squadrons

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED ELT/ewl 9-10-42

UNCLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible]

1st Ind. AFDPU

W.D., HQ., ARMY AIR FORCES, Washington, D. C. SEP 11 1942
TO: Commanding Officer, Headquarters, I Troop Carrier Command, Stout Field, Indianapolis, Indiana.

1. Necessary action has been initiated to authorize the constitution and activation of Guard Squadrons at stations requested as follows:

1074th Guard Squadron, Blythe, California
1075th Guard Squadron, Sedalia, Missouri
1076th Guard Squadron, Alliance, Nebraska
1077th Guard Squadron, Laurinburg-Maxton, N.C.

2. Activation of a Guard Squadron at Grenada, Mississippi can not be favorably considered at this time as this station is not due for completion until March, 1943, and no Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron has been activated for this station.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Gen'l S
A-3 A
A-4 A
Plans A
Insp A
Mil. Req
A. Def.
Bomb.
Gr. Sup.
Base S
Ind. Tr.
Tech. S.
Comm.
Weather
Traffic
Photo. M&C
Tech. Insp.
Pub. Rel.
Dir. Pers.
Mil. Pers.
Civ. Pers.
Surg.
J. Advoc.
Budget
Fiscal
Memb. Con.
Adj. Gen.
Org. Pl.
Stat. Pl.
Log. Pl.
Mat. C.
A. S. C.
F. C.
AFDPU

DECLASSIFIED

ELT

AC/AS 320.2 (9-28)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
6 Jun. & 20 June 1974
By: AG/LC; Date 1-8-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

HITCC 320.2 (8-25-42) August 25, 1942

TCGAG

Activation of Guard Squadrons.

The Commanding General, Army Air Forces,
Washington, D. C.

1. Authority is requested to activate guard squadrons at the following Army Air Bases now assigned to this command:

Blythe, California
Sedalia, Missouri (Warrensburg, Missouri)
Alliance, Nebraska
Laurinburg-Maxton, North Carolina
Grenada, Mississippi

2. Pending publication of appropriate Tables of Organization for these units, the use of T/O 19-217, May 1, 1942, is recommended.

For the Commanding Officer:

R. H. WILLIAMS,
Lt Col, Air Corps,
Adjutant General

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
4 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: NARS Date: 4-8-76

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

SEP 11 1942

AFDPU:ELT/ewl

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Guard Squadrons with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following listed units are constituted and will be activated by the Commanding Officer, I Troop Carrier Command October 1, 1942 or as soon thereafter as practicable:

Unit	Priority Rating For Controlled Items of Equipment	Station
1074th Guard Squadron	C-1-863	Blythe, California
1075th Guard Squadron	C-1-864	Sedalia, Missouri
1076th Guard Squadron	C-1-865	Alliance, Nebraska
1077th Guard Squadron	C-1-866	Laurinburg-Maxton, N.C.

1. Authorized strength and grades will be in accordance with T/O #19-217, pending publication of a Table of Organization to be prepared by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces for this purpose.

2. These units will be equipped in accordance with TBA #19, dated March 1, 1942, with the following changes, Change #1, dated 4-11-42, Change #2, dated 5-18-42, Change #3, no date, Change #4, dated June 13, 1942.

3. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding Officer, I Troop Carrier Command.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFWAG; Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General without delay, giving the following information:

a. Units activated.
b. Source of cadre.
c. Size of cadre.
d. Date of activation.

320.2 (6-9-42)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding Officer, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.W. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, U.
Provost Marshal General
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Declassified
SEP 18 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: The above action is in accordance with a request from I Troop Carrier Command, Stout Field, Indianapolis, Indiana letter HITCC 320.2 (8-25-42) TCGAC, dated August 25, 1942, subject, "Activation of Guard Squadrons", T/O and TBA information furnished by Mr. Malone, AFRBC. Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces. These units activated on the basis of planned use of these stations as stated by Major McMann, CATC on 9-7-42:

Blythe, Calif. Base Hq & AB Sq, Bomb Gp (L), TC Gp
Sedalia, Mo. Base Hq & AB Sq and TC Gp
Alliance, Nebr. Base Hq & AB Sq and TC Gp
Laurinburg, N. Mex. Base Hq & AB Sq and TC Gp

Now at Grenada, Mississippi as station is not due for completion until March, 1943, and no Base Hq & AB Sq has been activated.

DECLASSIFIED

AAG 320.2 (8-25-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: NLR LC: Date: 8-8-74

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET
SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIAL

AFDPU:EL5/lal
9-5-42

SEP 10 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the commander indicated:

Unit	Station	Activated by and Assigned to	T/O
1st Island Air Command, Hq & Hq Sq	POPPY	Commanding General, POPPY	1-1300-18, July 1, 1942
2nd Island Air Command, Hq & Hq Sq	FANTAN	Commanding General, FANTAN	1-1300-18, July 1, 1942

320.2 (9-7-42)

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with table of organization indicated.

2. Officers, cadres, and enlisted filler personnel will be furnished by the Commanding Generals, POPPY and FANTAN from sources available to them without loss of grades to source units.

3. Filler personnel for source units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. The priority for controlled items of equipment will be the same as the units in POPPY and FANTAN. These units will be equipped in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFDAD, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General, and War Department General Staff, GPD without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
Lt. Gen. Army Ltr. 20, 1

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, PORTT
Commanding General, [illegible]
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Services Division, Baltimore Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
Sep 10 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a directive from the Assistant Chief of Staff, OPD, as indicated in letter OPD 320.2 PTO (8-5-42), Subject "Constitution and Activation of Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, Iceland Air Commands at PORTT and KANTAL", September 1, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

Ref ID 320.2 (8-5-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] Date: 9-8-76

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELT/ewl

SEP 10 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Signal Aircraft Warning Companies with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the units listed on Inclosure #1 are constituted and will be activated by the Commanding General, Third Air Force as early as is practicable on dates shown.

1. These units will be organized in accordance with T/O 11-400, dated July 1, 1942 with teams and authorized strengths as shown on Inclosure #1.

2. The reporting platoons will be of the fixed type. See note "F" on T/O 11-400, July 1, 1942.

3. Army Air Forces memorandum #35-1, dated June 13, 1942, subject "Effective Use of Enlisted Men, Aircraft Warning School Graduates", paragraphs #2 applies.

4. These units will be equipped in accordance with TBA #11-3, dated March 1, 1942, which is now being revised and will be republished in the near future.

5. Cadre personnel will be furnished for these units from units as indicated on Inclosure #1.

6. Cadre strength will be as indicated on Inclosure #1. Cadre personnel need not hold the grades as indicated on Inclosures #2, and #3, but must be qualified to perform the duties of the position for which they may be selected.

7. Each unit furnishing a cadre is authorized an overstrength in grades equal to that of the cadre. Requisitions for such overstrength will be submitted immediately and marked "cadre equivalent", citing War Department letter constituting and activating the unit as authority.

8. Promotions to cadre grades and to fill vacancies may be made within sixty days prior to the transfer of a cadre to a new unit.

DECLASSIFIED

-1- General Arnold
Room 2018

AG 320.2 (766)

320.2 (766)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

9. Source units will ship cadre to Drew Field, Florida on date specified on Inclosure #1.

10. Should a source unit be ordered out of the continental United States before the cadre is withdrawn, the cadre will be left and the source unit will notify the Commanding General, Army Air Forces that the cadre is available.

11. The authorized enlisted grades and strength will be as shown on Inclosure #4.

12. Filler personnel will be requisitioned immediately in accordance with War Department letter AG 341 (5-6-42) EC-M, dated May 6, 1942, subject, "Requisitions for Enlisted Replacements for Units in the Continental United States" indicating the date fillers should begin to arrive at the station.

13. Filler commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on The Adjutant General through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces as required, subject to existing priorities and availability of officers.

14. The units to be activated have a priority rating for Controlled Items of Equipment as indicated on Inclosure #1.

15. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAO-Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Units activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

16. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

17. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942, and #15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Third Air Force (4 copies)
Commanding General, Drew Field, Florida
Commanding Officers furnishing Cadres.
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Technical Service Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
SEP 10 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: The above action was requested by R & R from AFRAD to AFDPU, subject "Constitution and Activation of Certain Signal Aircraft Warning Companies". T/O and TBA information furnished by Captain Gray, AFRAD. Priority Rating furnished by Major Brundage, AFRDM. Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AGF WAR AIR SCHEDULE

Unit to be Activated	Source of Cadre	Date Cadre is to be shipped to New Field, Florida	Strength of Cadre OFF	EM	EM	Authorized Strength OFF	EM	EM
703rd Sig AW Co C-1-791	552nd Sig AW Bn Sep		2	0	14[a]	9	2	139[b]
704th Sig AW Co C-1-792	564th Sig AW Bn Sep		2	0	14[a]	9	2	139[b]
705th Sig AW Co C-1-793	601st Sig Co AW Regional	October 1, 1942	2	0	28[b]	13	5	278[d]
706th Sig AW Co C-1-794	652nd Sig AW Rptg Co Front, (605th Sig AW Plot Co Front)*	October 1, 1942	2	0	28[b]	13	5	278[d]
707th Sig AW Co C-1-795	603rd Sig Co AW Regional	October 1, 1942	2	0	28[b]	13	5	278[d]
708th Sig AW Co C-1-796	655th Sig AW Rptg Co Front (602nd Sig AW Plot Co Front)*	November 1, 1942	2	0	28[b]	13	5	278[d]
709th Sig AW Co C-1-797	607th Sig Co AW Regional	November 1, 1942	2	0	28[b]	13	5	278[d]
710th Sig AW Co C-1-798	656th Sig AW Rptg Co Front (606th Sig AW Plot Co Front)*	November 1, 1942	2	0	28[b]	13	5	278[d]
711th Sig AW Co C-1-799	608th Sig Co AW Regional	November 1, 1942	2	0	28[b]	13	5	278[d]
712th Sig AW Co C-1-800	654th Sig AW Rptg Co Front (604th Sig AW Plot Co Front)*	December 1, 1942	2	0	28[b]	13	5	278[d]
713th Sig AW Co C-1-801	609th Sig Co AW Regional	December 1, 1942	2	0	28[b]	13	5	278[d]
714th Sig AW Co C-1-802	612th Sig Co AW Regional	December 1, 1942	2	0	28[b]	13	5	278[d]
715th Sig AW Co C-1-803	613th Sig Co AW Regional	December 1, 1942	2	0	28[b]	13	5	278[d]

* Plotting companies to furnish cadre men not available in the reporting companies.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr. 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Organization T/O 11-409 Name and Quantity	Date of Activation	Station	Activated by Commanding General of and assigned to	Remarks
G H P S 2 1 1 2	September, 1942	Drew Field, Fla.	Third Air Force	[a]See Inclosure #2.
G H P S 2 1 1 2	September, 1942	Drew Field, Fla.	Third Air Force	[b]See Inclosure #3.
G H P G H I P S 4 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 4	October, 1942	Drew Field, Fla.	Third Air Force	[c]Includes 4 Enlisted Men, attached medical.
G H P G H I P S 4 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 4	October, 1942	Drew Field, Fla.	Third Air Force	[d]Includes 8 Enlisted Men, attached medical.
G H P G H I P S 4 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 4	October, 1942	Drew Field, Fla.	Third Air Force	
G H P G H I P S 4 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 4	November, 1942	Drew Field, Fla.	Third Air Force	
G H P G H I P S 4 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 4	November, 1942	Drew Field, Fla.	Third Air Force	
G H P G H I P S 4 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 4	November, 1942	Drew Field, Fla.	Third Air Force	
G H P G H I P S 4 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 4	November, 1942	Drew Field, Fla.	Third Air Force	
G H P G H I P S 4 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 4	December, 1942	Drew Field, Fla.	Third Air Force	
G H P G H I P S 4 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 4	December, 1942	Drew Field, Fla.	Third Air Force	
G H P G H I P S 4 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 4	December, 1942	Drew Field, Fla.	Third Air Force	
G H P G H I P S 4 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 4	December, 1942	Drew Field, Fla.	Third Air Force	

UNCLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr. 11th
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: [illegible] NARS, Date 9-4-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

CADRE FOR SIGNAL AIRCRAFT WARNING
COMPANY WITH FOUR REPORTING PLATOONS, T/O 11-400

Captain, Company Commander	1
Lieutenant, Radar Officer	1
Total commissioned	2
Master Sergeant, including	3
Aircraft Warning Chief (775)	(2)
Chief Plotter, Teller (725)	(1)
First Sergeant (585)	1
Staff Sergeant, including	3
Mess (824)	(1)
Motor (813)	(1)
Supply (821)	(1)
Sergeant, including	2
Chief Operator, Radio (766)	(2)
Corporal, including	1
Chief Clerk (052)	(1)
Technicians or privates	4
Cook (060), Technician, grade 4	(3)
Radio Electrician, Aircraft Warning (775) Technician, grade 3	(1)
Total Enlisted Cadre	14
Aggregate	16

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure #2.

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: MG/JC Date 9-9-76

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CADRE FOR SIGNAL AIRCRAFT WARNING
Company With Two Reporting Platoons, T/O 11-400

Captain, Company Commander	1
Lieutenant, Radar Officer	1
Total Commissioned	2
Master Sergeant, including	5
Aircraft Warning Chief (775)	(1)
Chief Plotter, Teller (725)	(1)
First Sergeant (585)	1
Staff Sergeant, including	3
Mess (824)	(1)
Motor (813)	(1)
Supply (821)	(1)
Sergeant, including	6
Chief Operator, Radio (766)	(4)
Message Center Chief (674)	(1)
Wire Chief (261)	(1)
Corporal, including	1
Chief Clerk (052)	(1)
Technicians or Privates	12
Cook (060), Technician, Grade 4	(5)
Installer-Repairman (097), Technician, Grade 5	(1)
Operator, Radio, High Speed (775), Technician, Grade 4	(2)
Plotter (725)	(2)
Power Plant Repairman (077), Technician, Grade 4	(1)
Radio Electrician, Aircraft Warning (775), Technician, Grade 3	(1)
Total Enlisted Cadre	28
Aggregate	30

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure #3.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Instr
8 Jan 20 Encl 1974
By NARA, Date 5-7-76

GRADES

UNIT OR DETACHMENT	1st M Sgt	2nd 1st Sgt	2nd T. Sgt.	2nd S Sgt	3rd T. Gr. 3	4th Sgts	4th T. Gr. 4	5th Corp	5th T. Gr. 5	6th Pvt. 1 Cl	7th Pvts	Total	REMARKS
703rd 704th Sig. AW Co Signal Corps	3	1	2	7	2	14	11	1	47	18	29	135	
Attached Medical									2		2	4	
705th to 715th Sig AW Co Signal Corps	5	1	3	9	5	30	24	1	97	37	58	270	
Attached Medical									4		4	8	

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

HENRY HARLEY ARNOLD

Box 84 Folder 6

MILITARY.

Decimal

SAS 320.2

(934-1004)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] LC; Date 8/3/76

SAS 320.2
CASE [illegible]
9341 - 1064

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9
By NARS/FR Date 9-2-76

AFHPU:RLS/lal
11-17-42

NOV 2 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of a Headquarters, Air Force Section, Camp Stoneman, California.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That a Headquarters, Air Force Section be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Commanding Officer, Camp Stoneman, California immediately.

1. This unit will consist of:

A. Officers

Lt. Cols.	1
Majors	1
Total	2

B. Enlisted Men

Tech Sgts (Administrative NCO - Sgt.Maj. (802)	1
Sergeants (Administrative and Tech Clerk (501)	2
Corporals (Administrative and Tech Clerk (501)	1
Total	4

2. Personnel for this unit will be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Personnel) provided that Air Corps personnel is not available to the Commanding Officer, Camp Stoneman, California for assignment to this unit.

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the date of activation and source of personnel.

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

5. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (10-8-42)

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding Officer, Camp Stoneman, California
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding Generals, First, Second, Third and Fourth Air Forces
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Technical Services Division Belabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A. G. D.
Air Adjutant General

File
a

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Base Services, November 9, 1942 and is necessary in order to provide personnel for control of Air Corps Units in this staging area. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Gen AG 320.2 (6-6)

DECLASSIFIED
By [illegible] 9-7-76

AFDPU:HLS/lal
11-15-42

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

November 20, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 366th Army Air Forces Band.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 366th Army Air Forces Band be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Commanding General, Air Transport Command, effective January 2, 1943, at Gore Field, Great Falls, Montana.

1. Column 2 of table of organization #17-11 (less commissioned officers), dated March 11, 1942 will be used as a guide in the organization of this unit. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel will be furnished from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Transport Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 28, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, and #15-128, May 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

AG 320.2 (1063)

AG 320.2 (1063) General Arnold

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

By NLR 9-7-76

Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A. G. D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Air Transport Command, November 12, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
By NW/AR

Redesignation of the United Nations Depot #2

JBC:JB 5789

1 AFMAG AFDPU 1942 12-15

1. For comment.

2. In view of the statement made in paragraph 2, 1st indorsement, it is recommended that this headquarters concur in the reclassification requested.

JOHN B. COOLEY
Col., A.C.D.
Asst. Air A.G.

1 Incl.
Informal Act. Sht., 11-20-42
w/incl

Dispatched
DEC 15 1942
AAG

A-1/AS
A-2/AS
Intel. S.
A-3/AS
A-4/AS
Plans/AS
Insp/AS
Mil. Req.
A. Def.
Gr. Sup.
Base S.
War O&M
Ind. Tr.
Tech. S.
Comm.
Weather
Traffic
Photo. M&C
Tech. Insp.
Pub. Rel.
Dir. Pers.
Mil. Pers.
Civ. Pers.
Surg.
J. Advoc.
Budget
Fiscal
Mgmt. Con.
Adj. Gen.
Org. Pl.
Stat. Pl.
Leg. Pl.
Mat. C.
A. S. C.
F. C.

AHQ 020 Sup. 1 (1066)

DECLASSIFIED

AHQ 320.2 (1066)

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
By NNJ NR DC Dtd 9-7-76

AFDPU:ELS/lal
11-16-42

November 20, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Disbandment of an Army Air Forces Training Detachment.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Army Air Forces Training Detachment at the Cleveland Tractor Company, Cleveland, Ohio be disbanded immediately.

1. Personnel and equipment will be absorbed in units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

2. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the date of disbandment and the units absorbing personnel.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A. G. D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Individual Training, November 14, 1942 and the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, November 3, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

General file AG 320.2 (10-6-42)

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
AUTHORITY OF THE
ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS
DECLASSIFIED
By NNSA/RR Date 9-27-76

AAF/W/LBP/alm
2-8-43

FEB 12 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 464th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Rd).

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That letter AG 320.2 (11-20-42)OB-I-AF-M, dated November 21, 1942, subject as above be amended as follows:

Include in the Table of Organization attached to this letter, the following Ordnance Section:

Major	1
1st Lieutenant	1
Total Commissioned	2
Master Sergeant	
Chief Clerk (052)	1
Staff Sergeant	
Clerk, Stock Record (323)	1
Corporal	
Clerk, Administrative (502)	2
Private	
Clerk, General (055)	1
Total Enlisted Men	5

1. The new authorized strength of the 464th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Rd) will be sixteen (16) officers, one hundred forty-two (142) enlisted men. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be published in a separate communication by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Personnel).

2. The Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force will supply fillers and replacements. Personnel replenishment will be accomplished in the normal manner by A.A.F. Form 5127, (Personnel Status Report).

3. The Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force will report without delay to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AMMAG - Publications Section) 20 copies and The Adjutant General confirming reorganization and augmentation of this unit.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

AG AAF 320.2 (10-6-42)

DECLASSIFIED

II. The following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Alaska Defense Command
Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force
Same as original letter.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN E. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

Dispatched
FEB 12 1943
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested in Radio #480, January 16, 1943 to Chief of Staff, U. S. Army from CG, WDC and informally concurred in by Col. Fisher of OPD on February 8, 1943. This action will be accomplished within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

File 2/12/43

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
By NNJAR Date 9-7-76

AFDPU:ELS/lal
11-15-42

November 20, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 464th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron (Reduced).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 464th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron (Reduced) be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Eleventh Air Force immediately, at Elmendorf Field, Alaska.

1. The attached tentative table of organization will be used as a guide in the organization of this unit. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAR, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Army Air Forces regulations 15-128, May 6, #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force
Commanding General, Alaskan Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

By order of the Secretary of War:

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Technical Services Division, Belmont Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conroe)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Incl.
Tentative T/O

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A. G. D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Western Defense Command and 4th Army, October 24, 1942 and approved by OPD, W.D.G.S., October 29, 1942 and is necessary for the efficient manning and operation of the new air base being established at Amulet since there are not enough Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadrons now assigned or scheduled for assignment to the Eleventh Air Force to permit an existing squadron in Alaska to be assigned to Amulet. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

AGF AG 320.2 (10-6-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] NARS, Date 9/17/96

MANNING TABLE
F O R
Base Headquarters & Air Base Squadron (Reduced-Special)

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

	Air Corps							
	Administrative	Weather	Finance	Medical	Quartermaster	Signal	Chaplain	TOTAL
Major	1							1
Captain		1		1	1	1	1	6
First Lieutenant	2		1	1	1	1		6
Second Lieutenant	1							1
TOTAL COMMISSIONED	5	1	1	2	2	2	1	14
Master Sergeant	1					1		2
Chief Clerk						(1)		
Technical Sergeant	3	1	1			1		6
Chief Clerk			(1)					
Radio Engineer						(1)		
Weather Forecaster		(1)						
Staff Sergeant	10	1	2	1	2	2		18
Chief Clerk				(1)	(1)			
Adm NCO			(1)					
Warehouse Foreman					(1)			
Radio Operator						(1)		
Radio Repairman						(1)		
Cryptographer		(1)						
Clerk			(1)					
Sergeant	11	2	1	2	3	3		23
Adm NCO						(2)		
Radio Operator						(1)		
Weather Observer		(2)						
Supply NCO					(1)			
Stock Record Clerk					(1)			
Stock Control Clerk					(1)			
Typist			(1)					
Section Leader				(2)				
Pharmacist				(1)				
Corporal	9	2	1	4	5	6		27
Adm Clerk						(1)		
Typist			(1)	(1)	(2)	(1)		
Radio Operator						(3)		
Teletype Repairman						(1)		
Auto Mechanic					(1)			
Tractor Mechanic					(1)			
Stock Record Clerk					(1)			
Surgical Tech				(2)				
Dental Tech				(1)				
Weather Observer		(2)						
Privates first class	10			6	6	8		30
Privates	10			6	6	9		31
Sanitary Tech				(1)				
First Aid				(3)				
Nurse, Male				(3)				
Typist					(1)	(1)		
Truck Driver				(2)	(6)	(2)		
Auto Mechanic					(2)			
Tractor Mechanic					(2)			
Stock Clerk					(1)			
Radio Operator						(2)		
Telephone Operator						(4)		
Adm. Clerk						(2)		
Lineman						(2)		
Telephone & Telegraph Repairman						(2)		
Non-Specialist				(3)		(2)		
TOTAL ENLISTED	50	6	5	20	22	30	-	137
AGGREGATE	59	7	6	22	24	32	1	151

AFDPW - 111442
30

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

Coordinated: OPD - Col. Fisher
AFDPP - Maj. Buenzli
AFDPW - Lt. Col. Moceto

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MCJ Co. LC. Date 9/6/74

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELT/ewl
11-16-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD WA
By NNCP Date 9-7-72

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 1107th Guard Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 1107th Guard Squadron be constituted and activated by the Commanding General, First Air Force on or about December 1, 1942 at Army Air Base Camp Spring, Maryland.

1. Manning Table #1-3001, dated November 1, 1942 will be used as a guide in the organization of this unit. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication. Authorized strength will be four (4) officers and one hundred (100) enlisted men.

2. This unit will be equipped in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #19, dated August 1, 1942.

3. This unit has a priority rating of C-1-1018 for controlled items of equipment.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. Date of this activation will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay showing source of cadre.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, 1942, #15-107, June 8, 1942, #15-128, May 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Provost Marshal General
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Distribution Division, SOS (Col. Conroe)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

- 1 -

AG 320.2 (11-16-42)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A. G. D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with request on R&R from AFRBS to AFDPU, dated October 29, 1942, subject: "Station Complement Troops of Camp Spring Air Base, Camp Spring, Maryland. Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces. Priority Rating furnished by AFROM.

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU

LBP/mlm -
1/16-43

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED DOD [illegible]

JAN 19 1943

By [illegible] 9-2-76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Quartermaster Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (11-20-42) OB-I-AF-M, dated November 21, 1942, subject as above, be amended as follows:

Change the subject to read: "Constitution, Activation and Movement of Certain Quartermaster Units with the Army Air Forces".

Include in the address, the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command (Commanding General, Boca Raton, Florida).

The 1524th Quartermaster Laundry Company (semi-mobile) will be activated by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command (Commanding General, Boca Raton, Florida) from personnel and equipment under his control at Boca Raton, Florida. This unit is assigned to the Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics and is for permanent Station at Orlando, Florida. Direct correspondence is authorized in all matters connected with the activation and movement of this unit consistent with the classification of this letter.

Movement of this unit to permanent station designated will be made as directed by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command (Commanding General, Boca Raton, Florida) at such time as it has been determined base facilities are available to accomodate this unit.

Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces for the attention of Director of War Organization and Movement, the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command and the Commanding General, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics of the departure of the above unit from its present station and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Orlando, Florida.

In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3 W.D. Circular No. 193, c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

DECLASSIFIED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

-1-

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

30 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFWAG)
1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1- Commanding General, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail).
1 - Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned
1 - Commanding General each Air Force concerned.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Same as original letter
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Boca Raton, Florida

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

Dispatched
JAN 19 1943
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action necessary in order to have the 1524th Quartermaster Laundry Company (Semi-mobile) activated in accordance with War Department policy. Since Boca Raton is not under the control of the Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics, it is necessary that the Commanding Officer at Boca Raton activate this unit for assignment to the Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics. Reference is made to R&R from W.D. G. M. to Program Planning dated January 8, 1943, subject: Activation of 1524th QM Laundry Co. The CG, AAFTTC and CG, Boca Raton, Florida are being informed by radio of the above action.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 200.10 Sec. 3 (b) (1) or (2)
By NNDJR Dt. Date 9-7-76
NOV 2 0 1972

AFDPU:ELT/ewl
11-12-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Quartermaster Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following listed units be constituted, activated by, and assigned to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics:

UNIT TO BE ACTIVATED	To Be Organized Under T/O	STATION OF ACTIVATION
*1521st QM Refrigeration Co. Mobile	10-247, dated 4-1-42 Less two platoons.	Orlando, Florida
1522nd QM Bakery Co	10-147, dated 4-1-42	Orlando, Florida
1523rd QM Salvage Repair Co, (semi-mobile)	10-237, dated 4-1-42	Orlando, Florida
1524th QM Laundry Co (semi-mobile)	10-167, dated 4-1-42	Boca Raton, Florida

1. Cadre personnel for the above units will be furnished from sources under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics. No reduction in authorized strength and grades of the source units will be made as a result of this action. Transfers will be made in grade.

2. The above units have a priority rating of A-7(a)-212 for controlled items of equipment.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Filler commissioned personnel will be requisitioned on the Adjutant General through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, subject to existing priorities and availability of officers.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army

* Only one platoon of the 1521st QM Refrigeration Co, Mobile will be activated at this time.

DECLASSIFIED

-1- General Arnold

AAF AG 320.2 (10-59)

AAF AG 320.2 (10-59)

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Units activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, 1942, #15-107, June 8, 1942, #15-128, May 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Quartermaster General
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division, SOS (Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with R&R, AFRRS to AFDPU, dated November 9, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of Certain Quartermaster Units with the Army Air Forces", in which the above action was requested. Informal telephone conversation with Major Porter, AFRRS and Captain Tolonen, AFDPU in which Major Porter stated that only one platoon should be activated at this time for the Quartermaster Refrigeration Company, Mobile.

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (10-9-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 200.9 June 1974
By MHPR NC, Date 9-7-76

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELT/el
12-3-42

DEC 9 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Reorganization of Guard Squadrons.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (11-20-42) MR-I-AF-M, subject as above, dated November 21, 1942 be amended to include the following in the address:

Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, AAF Flying Training Command
Commanding General, AAF Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, AAF West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, AAF Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, AAF Technical Training Command and Districts
Commanding General, AAF Proving Ground Command
Commanding Officers, All Army Air Forces exempted stations

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Same as original letter deleting those to be shown in the above address.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
DEC 9 1942
AAF

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is taken to direct the sub commanders to reorganize these units.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

Air O.D. 320.2 (1058)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9
By NARS, Date 9-7-76

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELT/ewl
11-14-42

NOV 20 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Reorganization of Guard Squadrons.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That all Guard Squadrons which are now assigned to the Army Air Forces will be reorganized without delay in accordance with Manning Table #1-3001, dated November 1, 1942. This Table will be used as a guide in the organization of these units. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

1. This action does not authorize a change of station or the present authorized strength of units affected.

2. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit reorganized.
b. Date of reorganization.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, First Concentration Command
Commanding General, Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding Generals of all AAF Technical Training Command Districts
Commanding Officers, all Army Air Forces exempted stations

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

Room 2018

AG 320.2 (10-5-42)

AG 320.2 (10-5-42)

DECLASSIFIED

Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division, SOS (Col. Comrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with R&R, AFRBS to AFDPU, dated November 12, 1942, subject: "Reorganization of Guard Squadrons", in which the above action was requested. This action does not constitute a change in personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

air AG 320.2 (1055)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:HLS/lal
11-15-42

NOV 20 1942

DECLASSIFIED
By NWRB on 9-7-76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Disbandment of the Army Air Forces I Concentration Command, Hq & Hq Sq.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Army Air Forces I Concentration Command, Hq & Hq Sq, be disbanded immediately.

1. Personnel and equipment will be redestributed to other Air Forces units as directed by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D.C.
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Central Defense Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Army Air Forces I Concentration Command
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Gerlow)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (10-5-42) General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a directive from A-3 Division, Air Staff (Colonel Harper), November 15, 1942 to all Air Force commands concerned. It charges the Second and Third Air Forces with the responsibility of completely preparing all units for overseas shipment for both personnel and equipment. This action has been approved by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AAG 320.2 (10-7)

AFDPU:BLS/lal
11-13-42

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DEO 5200
E Jan. & 45 Jan. 1976
By NND 968 IC Date 9-7-76

NOV 18 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 1148th School Squadron (Sp).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 1148th School Squadron (Sp) be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center at Fort Sumner, New Mexico immediately.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. This unit will have an A-7(a)-X14 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #216, dated June 25, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations 615-1[illegible], May 8, 615-12[illegible], April 28 and 15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order 00-25-7A will be complied with immediately.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the verbal request of Colonel Easterbrook, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center, November 7, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
NOV 18 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ou ab 320.2 (1052)

AFDPU:RLS/lal
11-13-42

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
8 Jan & 20 June 1972
By MW/RR NC Date 9-7-76

NOV 18 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 365th Army Air Forces Band.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 365th Army Air Forces Band be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Air Transport Command at Gore Field, Great Falls, Montana, effective, December 1, 1942.

1. This unit will be organized in accordance with Column 2 of Table of Organization #17-11, dated March 11, 1942 (less commissioned officers); enlisted strength and grades will be authorized accordingly.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Transport Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-128, May 8, #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

By order of the Secretary of War:

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Technical Services Division, Relabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

DECLASSIFIED
NOV 18 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Air Transport Command, November 2, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

AU AY 320.2 (1050)

AFDPU:HLS/lal
11-13-42

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Hfs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1951
By NNCP NC. Date 9-7-76

NOV 18 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Movement of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately at Hondo, Texas for permanent station at San Marcos, Texas and assigned to the Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center:

1149th Navigation Training Squadron
1150th Navigation Training Squadron
1151st Navigation Training Squadron
1152nd Navigation Training Squadron
1153rd Navigation Training Squadron
1154th Navigation Training Squadron

1. These units will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-847, dated July 1, 1942; enlisted strength and grades will be authorized accordingly.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. These units will have an A-7(s)-169 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

By order of Henry H. Arnold

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 25, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8, and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

8. Movement of the units listed above to permanent stations designated will be made as directed by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center at such time as has been determined that base facilities are available at stations of destination to accommodate these units.

9. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Director of War Organization and Movement) and the Commanding Officer (permanent station) of the departure of the above units from the present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at the permanent station.

10. In addition to distribution required by paragraph 3, S.O. Circular 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG)
1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1 - Commanding General, Field Services, ASC, Patterson Field (Via Air Mail)
1 - Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned
1 - Commanding General, Air Force (s) concerned.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Halabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
NOV 18 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, November 5, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

AG 320.2 (1049)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELT/ewl
11-7-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

By NND 9-2-26

Subject: Reassignment of the 363rd Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron (Reduced).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 363rd Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron (Reduced) be relieved from its present assignment and reassigned to the Air Transport Command immediately without change of station or authorized strength.

1. This action is in accordance with AG Memorandum #W95-26-42, dated October 27, 1942, "Assignment of Airdromes and Installations" and AG Memorandum #W95-27-42, dated October 30, 1942, "Reassignment of Airdromes".

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Distribution Division, SOS (Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

C. G. STEVENSON,
Lt. Colonel, Air Corps,
Actg Ass't Air Adj. General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request for one Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron (RS), in paragraph #2 of comment #1, R&R, AFATC to AFDPU, dated November 4, 1942, subject: "Request for Activation of Unit at Camp Williams Field, Camp Douglas, Wisconsin". This action does not constitute any change in authorized personnel to the Army Air Forces.

320.2 (10-47)

File 11-16-42

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RECEIVED
Nov 17 9 52 PM '42
WAR DEPARTMENT A.G.O.
S.M.C. SECTION

RECEIVED

Courier #F-21779

AAF 320.2 (10-47)

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELT/ewl
11-9-42

By NNRS 9-7-76

320.2 (10-46)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Technical School Squadrons (Sp).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by, and assigned to the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command immediately at the Basic Training Center, Miami Beach, Florida:

1138th Technical School Squadron (Sp)
1139th Technical School Squadron (Sp)
1140th Technical School Squadron (Sp)
1141st Technical School Squadron (Sp)
1142nd Technical School Squadron (Sp)
1143rd Technical School Squadron (Sp)
1144th Technical School Squadron (Sp)
1145th Technical School Squadron (Sp)
1146th Technical School Squadron (Sp)
1147th Technical School Squadron (Sp)

ACTION TAKEN
by mimeo. ltr
11/13/42 OB-I SCS/jd

1. These units will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization 1-767, dated May 23, 1942; enlisted strength and grades will be authorized accordingly.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. These units will have an A-7(d)-28 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Units activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

DECLASSIFIED

- 1 -

General Arnold

Courier HF - 21779

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, 1942, #15-107, June 8, 1942, #15-128, May 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division, SOS (Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

AGO
Nov 12 1942
Received

CHARLES G. STEVENSON,
Lt. Col., Air Corps,
Actg Ass't Air Adj. General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with comment #5 of R&R, AFRIT-3 to AFDPU, dated November 5, 1942, subject: "Additional Technical School Squadrons", in which the above action was requested. Attached to this R&R was an immediate action letter from Hq. Technical Training Command, Knollwood, North Carolina, dated October 26, 1942, subject: "Additional Technical School Squadrons", and letter Hq. Army Air Forces, dated October 27, 1942 with the following subject: "Air Corps Enlisted Men, Non-Specialists, Not Suitable for On-the-Job Training". This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program. Priority rating furnished by AFROM.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AAF 320.2 (1046)

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELS/lal
11-12-42

NOV 15 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Re-Organization of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated as indicated:

Old Designation	New Nomination
87nd School Squadron (Bo)	87nd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
95th School Squadron (Sp)	95th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
556th School Squadron (Sp)	556th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
671st School Squadron (Sp)	671st Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
891st School Squadron (Sp)	891st Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
892nd School Squadron (Sp)	892nd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
893rd School Squadron (Sp)	893rd Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
894th School Squadron (Sp)	894th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
895th School Squadron (Sp)	895th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
896th School Squadron (Sp)	896th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
737th School Squadron (Sp)	737th Two-Engine Flying Training Sq
83rd School Squadron (Sp)	83rd Single Engine Flying Training Sq
*890th School Squadron (Sp)	*890th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
736th School Squadron (Sp)	736th Single Engine Flying Training Sq
91st School Squadron (Sp)	91st Basic Flying Training Sq

* Negro enlisted personnel

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
735th School Squadron (Bp)	735th Basic Flying Training Sq
810th School Squadron (Bp)	810th Basic Flying Training Sq
*889th School Squadron (Bp)	*889th Basic Flying Training Sq
915th School Squadron (Bp)	915th Flexible Gunnery Training Sq
866th School Squadron (Bp)	866th Navigation Training Sq

1. This redesignation does not authorize any change of station or assignment.

2. These units will be re-organized in accordance with the following tables of organization:

Two-Engine Flying Training Squadrons	1-837, July 1, 1942
Single Engine Flying Training Squadrons	1-827, July 1, 1942
Basic Flying Training Squadrons	1-817, July 1, 1942
Flexible Gunnery Training Squadrons	1-887, July 1, 1942
Navigation Training Squadrons	1-847, July 1, 1942

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Comrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

REFERENCE TO RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center, dated October 26, 1942 and approved by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, November 4, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

* Negro enlisted personnel

AAFRS 320.2 6044

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:BLS/lal
11-13-42

DECLASSIFIED
By AGO 6-2-76

NOV 15 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Antisubmarine Command immediately.

Unit	Station	T/O
25th Antisubmarine Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	New York, N. Y.	1-1010-1, Nov.1, 1942
26th Antisubmarine Wing, Hq & Hq Sq	Miami, Florida	1-1010-1, Nov.1, 1942

1. These units will be activated by transfer of necessary personnel and equipment of the 304th, 377th and 378th Bombardment Groups (H) and the 13th and 45th Bombardment Groups (H) to the activated units. The Bomb Groups furnishing personnel for these units will be inactivated not later than December 31st, 1942 and the transfer of personnel from these units will be completed on or prior to that date.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. These units will have the following priority ratings for controlled items of equipment:

25th Antisubmarine Wing, Hq & Hq Sq A-4(a)-75

26th Antisubmarine Wing, Hq & Hq Sq A-4(a)-75

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFPAO, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Dates of activation of units to be activated.
b. Sources of personnel.
c. Amount of personnel transferred from each unit to the activated units.
d. Date of inactivation of Groups not ordered inactivated in Paragraph 1 (a).

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

1. .

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #306, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations 15-107, April 28, 15-108, May 8, and 15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Anti-Submarine Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is taken at the verbal request of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Antisubmarine Command. This action will be accomplished within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

AAG 320.2 1943

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9
By Mia NARS, Date 9-7-76

DECLASSIFIED
NOV 14 1942

SECRET
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
ARMY AIR FORCES

CAP/1el
11-11-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of the 19th Bombardment Wing, Hq & Hq Sq.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 19th Bombardment Wing, Hq & Hq Sq, be redesignated as the IX Bomber Command, Hq & Hq Sq.

1. This unit will be organized initially in accordance with the attached tentative table of organization.

2. This action does not authorize any change of station or assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Ninth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.J. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conroy)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Incl.
Tentative T/O

JOHN E. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from AFACT, dated November 9, 1942 and a radiogram from the Commanding General, United States Army Forces in Middle East, November 7, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir 5
8 Jan. & 30 June 1978
By ... NLR, Date 9-7-76

320.2 (10-6)

File
Ci

2 AFMAG AFROM 11-14

HBH/smr 71133

HENRY B. HOHMAN,
Major, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

OFFICE SYMBOL	1	2	3	4	5	6
SIGNATURE OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICER						
INTERNAL OFFICE COORDINATION					Ass AS 320.2 (10-6)	

☆ 16—29242-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1942

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ...
By MW/RB NC, Date 9-7-76

SUBJECT: Change of Location of 19th Weather Squadron Headquarters

1 AFTSW AFMAG 1942
(OP) 11-12

DHMck/meb 71036

1. Reference is made to AG 320.2 (6-6-42) of June 13, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of the 19th Weather Squadron (Regional Control.)"

2. Authorization is desired in accordance with request of the Regional Control Officer of the 19th Weather Region to move the Headquarters of the 19th Weather Squadron from Accra, Gold Coast, British West Africa to Gura, Eritrea, Africa.

3. Change of Headquarters is necessary in order that the Regional Control Officer can more centrally supervise activities in the large area of the 19th Weather Region.

DON Z. ZIMMERMAN
Colonel, Air Corps

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
By NNDB 9-7-76

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

DECLASSIFIED

TALLY NO	
FILE NO	

SUBJECT: Requirements Schedule for year 1943-WAAC Post Headquarters Co. AAF

ITEM NO	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
2	AFCAS	AFWAG	1942 11/17	MAL/imm 5265 1. Noted by General Stratemeyer. 2. For files. M. A. LIBBY, Lt. Col., G. S. C.
1				Incl. n.c. see 1038 For Incl. Dup. destroyed

DECLASSIFIED.

PAGE ____

3-1109 A.F.

DECLASSIFIED
By NNRR Date 9-7-76

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

File # DDO 1275 X

Requirements Schedule for year 1943 - W.A.A.C. Post Headquarters, Co., AAF.

ITEM	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
1	AFDPO	AFCAS	1942 NOV 14	MAP:ese 72814 1. Attached is Requirements Schedule, W.A.A.C. Post Headquarters Company, AAF and Photo Lab Company AAF, dated November 1, 1942. Priorities are allocated through June 1943 thereafter, allocations are tentative only. 2. This supersedes previous schedule of October 1, 1942, a copy of which was transmitted October 6, 1942. 3. A survey is being made of other allocations where W.A.A.C. Post Headquarters Companies could be used to replace enlisted men. When this survey is completed, it will be revised to include the allocations for the balance of 1943.

NOV 14 '42 AM

RECEIVED
Air Adjutant

A. L. MOORE,
Colonel, G. S. C.

1 Incl.- Schedule.
Copy sent to:
[redacted]
AFCAS
AFDAS
AFAAP
AFACT
AFADS
AFAEP
AFDAR
AFRAD
AFRGS
AFRBS
AFRIT
AFTSC
AFTSN
AFTSP
AFDOP
AFTBO
AFMSP
AFATC
DIRECTOR, W.A.A.C.
FIRST AIR FORCE
SECOND AIR FORCE
THIRD AIR FORCE
FOURTH AIR FORCE
SOS

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

AG 320.2 (11-30)

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

TALLY NO.	
FILE NO.	

SUBJECT:

ITEM NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS

3-1109 A.F.

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9
By NNSA/RR Date 9-7-76

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Subject: Requirements Schedule for year 1943 - W.A.A.C. Post Headquarters, Co., AAF.

ITEM NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
1	AFDPO	AFDAS	1942 NOV 14	MAP case 72814 1. Attached is Requirements Schedule, W.A.A.C. Post Headquarters Company, AAF and Photo Lab Company AAF, dated November 1, 1942. Priorities are allocated through June 1943 thereafter, allocations are tentative only. 2. This supersedes previous schedule of October 1, 1942, a copy of which was transmitted October 6, 1942. 3. A survey is being made of other allocations where W.A.A.C. Post Headquarters Companies could be used to replace enlisted men. When this survey is completed, it will be revised to include the allocations for the balance of 1943. A. L. MOORE, Colonel, G. S. C. 1 Incl.- Schedule. Copy sent to: [redacted] AFCAS AFDAS AFAAP AFACT AFADS AFAEP AFDAR AFRAD AFRGS AFRBS AFRIT AFTSC AFTSH AFTSP AFDOP AFTBO AFHSP AFATC DIRECTOR, W.A.A.C. FIRST AIR FORCE SECOND AIR FORCE THIRD AIR FORCE FOURTH AIR FORCE SOS

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

TALLY NO	
FILE NO	

SUBJECT:

ITEM NO	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS

3-1109 A.F.

DECLASSIFIED

* Indicates use in base sq. & air base sq.
** Indicates use in base sq. & air base sq. (reduced size)

CONFIDENTIAL

ARMY AIR FORCES

WASHINGTON 25, D. C. A. G. O. 320.2 (1-7-42) MOB-A-M-M

PART I - PRIORITIES ALLOCATED
PART II - CHANGES IN PRIORITIES PREVIOUSLY ALLOCATED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
5 Nov & 20 June 1972
By LLW NARS, Date 9/11/74

AFSPC
Prior Report Oct. 1, 1942.
Revised Nov. 1, 1942.

Priority	Date of Action	Type Sq.	Location	Assignment - Type of Station	Distribution of Squadrons by Type of Unit: Air Force Combat Wing	Air Force Combat Command	Base Air Force Service Command	Base Air Force Depot	Base Air Force Technical Training Command	Base Air Force Flying Training Command	Total	Authorized Personnel Assigned to Air Force Squadrons: Air Corps Clerk	Air Corps Radio Mech.	Air Corps Instrument Spec.	Air Corps Photo Lab. Tech.	Air Corps Weather Observ.	All Other	Total	Comments
			PART I																
			JANUARY 1943																
1a	1-11	Post Sq.	Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill.	Technical Training School															
2a	1-11	Post Sq.	Scott Field, Belleville, Ill.	Technical Training School															
				Total															
			FEBRUARY 1943																
3	2-15	Post Sq.	Hq. AAF, Washington, D. C.	Statistical Control Unit															
4	2-22	Post Sq.	Mitchell Field, Mineola, N.Y.	Air Base 1st Air Force															
5	2-22	Post Sq.	Westover Field, Chicopee Falls, Mass.	Air Base 1st Air Force															
6a	2-22	Post Sq.	Langley Field, Hampton, Va.	Air Base 1st Air Force															
				Total															
			MARCH 1943																
7	3-1	Post Sq.	Grenier Field, Manchester, N. H.	Air Base 1st Air Force															
8	3-1	Post Sq.	Dow Field, Bangor, Me.	Air Base 1st Air Force															
9	3-1	Post Sq.	Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Conn.	Air Base 1st Air Force															
10	3-1	Post Sq.	Richmond, Va.	Air Base 1st Air Force															
11	3-1	Photo Lab.	Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Conn.	1st Mapping Sq. (Photo Lab.)															
12	3-1	Post Sq.	Bolling Field, Washington, D.C.	Air Base 1st Air Force															
13	3-1	Photo Lab.	Bolling Field, Washington, D.C.	Hq. 1st Mapping Sq. (Photo Lab.)															
14	3-1	Post Sq.	Gravelly Pt., Va.	Map Chart Div. Dir. of Photo															
15a	3-1	Post Sq.	McCall Field, Tampa, Fla.	Air Base, 3rd Air Force															awaiting approval of A.A.A.C. Sq.
16	3-1	Photo Lab.	McCall Field, Tampa, Fla	3rd Mapping Sq. (Photo Lab.)															
17	3-1	Post Hq.	Stout Field, Indianapolis, Ind.	Hq. Troop Carrier Cmd.															
18a	3-1	Post Sq.	Mitford Field, Tacoma, Wash.	Air Base 4th Air Force															
19a	3-1	Post Sq.	Maxwell Field, Montgomery, Ala.	Flying Training School															
20a	3-1	Post Sq.	Henderson Field, Georgia, Fla.	Flying Training School															
21a	3-1	Post Sq.	Stockton Field, Stockton, Calif.	Flying Training School															
22a	3-15	Post Sq.	Bowman Field, Louisville, Ky.	Troop Carrier Cmd. Air Transportation Ctr.															
23a	3-15	Post Sq.	Sheppard Field, Wichita Falls, Tex.	Technical Training School															
24a	3-15	Post Sq.	Santa Ana, Calif.	Flying Training Repl. Center															
25a	3-15	Post Sq.	Eglin Field, Valparaiso, Fla.	Flying Training School															
26a	3-15	Post Sq.	Williams Field, Higley, Arizona	Flying Training School															
27a	3-15	Post Sq.	Tarrant Field, Fort Worth, Texas	Air Base															
28a	3-15	Post Sq.	March Field, Riverside, Calif	Air Base															
29a	3-22	Photo Lab.	March Field, Riverside, Calif.	Fourth Mapping Sq. (Photo Lab.)															
30a	3-29	Post Sq.	Del Valle, Austin, Texas	Troop Carrier Training Base															Formerly, Ardmore, Oklahoma.
31a	3-29	Post Sq.	Nashville, Tenn. (Berry Hill #2)	Flying Training Glass Center															
32a	3-29	Post Sq.	Randolph Field, Schertonio, Texas	Flying Training School															
33a	3-29	Post Sq.	Marana, Arizona	Flying Training School															Priority changed with Coffeyville, Kansas, a.s.f. ltr letter AAF 320. Flying Training Command, Fort Worth Texas, Oct.29,1942
34a	3-29	Post Sq.	Victorville, Calif.	Flying Training School															
35a	3-29	Post Sq.	Lawrenceville, Ill. (George Field)	Flying Training School															
36	3-29	Photo Lab.	Felts Field, Parkwater, Wash.	Second Mapping Sq. (Photo Lab.)															
37a	3-29	Post Sq.	Ireseale, Miss.	Troop Carrier Training Base															Formerly Camp Williams, Wisconsin.
38a	3-29	Post Sq.	Keesler Field, Biloxi, Miss.	Technical Training (Sig.) Center															
39a	3-29	Post Sq.	Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas	Flying Training Repl. Center															
				Total															
			APRIL 1943																
40a	4-1	Post Sq.	Alamogordo, New Mexico	Air Base 2nd Air Force															
41a	4-1	Post Sq.	Carlsbad, New Mexico	Flying Training School															
42a	4-1	Post Sq.	Lemoore, Calif.	Flying Training School															
43a	4-1	Post Sq.	Moore Field, Mission, Texas	Flying Training School															
44a	4-1	Post Sq.	Drew Field, Tampa, Fla	Air Base Third Air Force															
45a	4-1	Post Sq.	Reno, Nevada	Air Base Second Air Force															
46a	4-1	Post Sq.	Rapid City, S. Dakota	Air Base Second Air Force															
47a	4-1	Post Sq.	Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.	Technical Training Repl. Center															
48a	4-1	Post Sq.	Foster Field, Victoria, Texas	Flying Training School															
49a	4-1	Post Sq.	Minter Field, Bakersfield, Calif.	Flying Training School															
50a	4-1	Post Sq.	Kirtland Field, Albuquerque, N. M.	Flying Training School															
51a	4-1	Post Sq.	Turner Field, Albany, Ga.	Flying Training School															
52a	4-1	Post Sq.	Harlingen, Texas	Flying Training School															
53a	4-1	Post Sq.	Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich.	Air Base Third Air Force															
54a	4-1	Post Sq.	Harding Field, Baton Rouge, La.	Air Base Third Air Force															
55a	4-1	Post Sq.	Dale-Cabry Field, Tallahassee, Fla.	Air Base Third Air Force															
56a	4-1	Post Sq.	Hunter Field, Savannah, Ga.	Air Base Third Air Force															
57a	4-1	Post Sq.	Casper, Wyoming	Air Base Second Air Force															
58	4-1	Post Sq.	Goldsboro, N.C.	Technical Training School															
59a	4-1	Post Sq.	Lowry Field, Denver, Colo.	Technical Training School															
60a	4-1	Post Sq.	Eagle Pass, Texas	Flying Training School															
61a	4-1	Post Sq.	Roswell, New Mexico	Flying Training School															
62a	4-1	Post Sq.	McCarran Field, Las Vegas, Nev.	Flying Training School															
63a	4-1	Post Sq.	Seymour, Indiana	Flying Training School															
64a	4-1	Post Sq.	Orlando, Florida	Flying Training School															
65a	4-1	Post Sq.	Kellogg Field, Battle Creek, Mich.	Air Base Third Air Force															
66a	4-1	Post Sq.	Topeka, Kansas	Air Base Second Air Force															
67a	4-1	Post Sq.	Walla Walla, Washington	Air Base Second Air Force															
				Total															

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AFRDW
Prior Report Oct. 1, 1943.
Revised Nov. 1, 1943.

ARMY AIR FORCES

REQUIREMENTS SCHEDULE - A. A. F. PERT HEADQUARTERS CO., A. A. F.

PART I - PRIORITIES ALLOCATED
PART II - TENTATIVE; PRIORITIES TO BE ALLOCATED

Present Activity	Date of Activ.	Type Op.	Location	Assignment & Type of Stations	Size of Company: Officers	Enlisted Men	Total	Allotment of Spaces in Type of Buildings Required: Barracks	Mess Halls	Type	Administration Buildings	Hospitals & Dispensaries	Warehouses	Hangars	Total Buildings	Additional Purposes Required: Tech. Train.	Radio Mech.	Radio Oper.	Radio Lab. Tech.	Weather Observ.	All Other		Total	Remarks
								(2)		(3)					(4)									
				Ref 1A1																				
		Port Sp.	Gulfport, Miss.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Enid, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Buckingham Field, Fort Myers, Fla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Pustemann, Arkansas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Perrin Field, Sherman, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Waco #1, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Waco #2, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Pendleton, Oregon	Air Base Second Air Force	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Gowen Field, Boise, Idaho	Air Base Second Air Force	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Paine Field, Everett, Washington	Air Base Fourth Air Force	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	New Orleans, La.	Air Base Third Air Force	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Pueblo, Colo.	Air Base Second Air Force	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Lincoln, Neb.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Madison, Wisconsin	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Greenville, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Malden, Mo.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Deming, New Mexico	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Smiths, Ga. Spence Field	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Mather Field, Sacramento, Calif.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Foster, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Dow Field, Ft. Dupont, Del.	Air Base Third Air Force	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz.	Air Base Second Air Force	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Morris Field, Charlotte, N.C.	Air Base Third Air Force	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Pocatello, Idaho	Air Base Second Air Force	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
				TOTAL	72	3,720	3,792	2,322	336	260	96	192	192	600	2,520	48	96	288	168	120		3,480	
				Ref 1A1																				
		Port Sp.	Great Falls, Montana	Air Base Second Air Force	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Memphis, Texas	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Panama City, Fla. (Tyndall Field)	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Merced, Calif.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Pine Bluff, Arkansas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Ellington Field, Houston, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Shaw Field, Ft. Sumter, S.C.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Douglas, Ga. (Coleman Field)	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	San Angelo #2, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Lockbourne Base, Columbus, Ohio	Air Base	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Hammer Field, Fresno, Calif.	Air Base Fourth Air Force	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Colorado Springs, Colo.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Syracuse, N.Y.	Air Base	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Sioux Falls, S. Dakota	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Marianna, Fla.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Luke Field, Phoenix, Ariz.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Lubbock, #1, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Lubbock, #2, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Rapp Field, Columbus, Miss.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Lake Charles, La.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Moody Field, Valdosta, Ga.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Greenville, Miss.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Lowry Field, Fort Downing, Co.	Air Base, 3rd Air Force	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Portland, Oregon	Air Base, 4th Air Force	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Greenville, South Carolina	Air Base, 3rd Air Force	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Greenville, Tennessee	Air Service Command	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Lexington Co. Airport, Columbia, S.C.	Air Base, 3rd Air Force	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Selma, Alabama	Air Base, 2nd Air Force	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Bunn Robes, Florida	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Big Springs, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Marshall Field, Ft., Calif.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Enid, Oklahoma	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Sloan Field, Midland, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Hobbs, New Mexico	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Brooks Field, San Antonio, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Waco, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
		Port Sp.	Craig Field, Selma, Ala.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	12	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		145	
			Total		111	5,890	6,001	3,268	456	350	152	304	304	950	5,950	76	152	456	266	190		5,510	
			Summary Part I		387	29,688	30,075	10,559	1,708	1200	488	1020	1013	3700	23,035	264	468	1924	854	620		27,165	

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ARMY AIR FORCES

REQUIREMENTS SCHEDULE - A. A. F. POST HEADQUARTERS (Sq. A. A. F.

PART II - TENTATIVE PRIORITIES TO BE ALLOCATED

AFPR
Prior Report Oct. 1, 1942.
Revised Nov. 1, 1942.

* Indicates use in Base Hq. & Air Base Sq.
X Indicates use in Base Hq. & Air Base Sq. (Reduced size)

Pri-ority	Date of Activ.	Type Or.	Location	Assignment & Type of Stations	Size of Company Offi-cers	Enlisted Men	Total	Distribution of Auxiliaries by Type of Unit: Clerks (1)	Stenographers	Typists (2)	Telephone Oper.	Messengers & Drivers	Non Rated (3)	Technically Trained (4)	Special Purposes: Admin. Asst. Clerk	Radio Tech.	Radio Oper.	Photo Lab. Tech.	Weather Observ.	All Other	Total	Comments
			PART II																			
			APRIL 1943																			
130*		Post Hq.	Barksdale Field, Shreveport, La.	Air Base Third Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
131*		Post Hq.	Geiger Field, Spokane, Washington	Air Base Second Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
132*		Post Hq.	Hamilton Field, San Rafael, Calif	Air Base Fourth Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
133*		Post Hq.	Key Field, Meridian, Miss.	Air Base Third Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
134*		Post Hq.	Mc Guire Field, New Jersey	Air Base First Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
135*		Post Hq.	Salt Lake City, Utah	Air Base Second Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
136		Post Hq.	Salt Lake City, Utah	Technical Training Repl. Center	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
137*		Post Hq.	Stuttgart, Arkansas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
138*		Post Hq.	Maxwell Field, Montgomery, Ala.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
139*		Post Hq.	Bainbridge, Ga.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
140*		Post Hq.	Cochran Field, Lincoln, Ga.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
141*		Post Hq.	Greenwood, Miss.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
142*		Post Hq.	Blytheville, Arkansas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
143*		Post Hq.	Coffeyville, Kansas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
144*		Post Hq.	Napier Field, Dothan, Ala.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
145*		Post Hq.	Courtland, Ala.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
146*		Post Hq.	Chico, Calif.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
147*		Post Hq.	Orlando, Florida	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
148*		Post Hq.	Sioux City, Iowa	Air Base	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
149*		Post Hq.	Will Rogers Field, Okla.City,Okla.	Air Base Third Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
150*		Post Hq.	Daniel Field, Augusta, Ga.	Air Base Third Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
151*		Post Hq.	Biggs Field, El Paso, Texas	Air Base Second Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
152X		Post Hq.	Lawrenburg, Marion, N.C.	Troop Carrier Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
153*		Post Hq.	Alliance Nebr.	Troop Carrier Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
			TOTAL		72	3,720	3,792	2,064	336	240	96	192	192	600	2,520	48	96	288	168	120	3,240	
			AUGUST 1943																			
154*		Post Hq.	Jacksonville, Florida	Air Base First Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
155*		Post Hq.	Keller Field, Camp Beauregard, La.	Air Base Third Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
156*		Post Hq.	Godman Field, Fort Knox, Ky.	Air Base Third Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
157*		Post Hq.	Oscoda, Mich.	Air Base Third Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
158*		Post Hq.	Jackson, Miss.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
159*		Post Hq.	Stewart Field, West Point, N.Y.	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
160*		Post Hq.	Buckley Field, Denver, Colo.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
161*		Post Hq.	Dalhart, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
162*		Post Hq.	Dodge City, Kansas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
163*		Post Hq.	La Junta, Colorado	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
164*		Post Hq.	Tuma, Arizona	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
165*		Post Hq.	Laredo, Texas	Flying Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
166*		Post Hq.	Salinas, Calif.	Air Base Fourth Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
167*		Post Hq.	Ogpy Field, Fort Lewis, Washington	Air Base Fourth Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
168*		Post Hq.	Atlanta, Georgia	Air Base Third Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
169*		Post Hq.	Birmingham, Ala.	Air Base Third Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
170*		Post Hq.	Kenderver Field, Utah	Air Base Second Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
171*		Post Hq.	Ft. George Wright, Washington	Air Base Second Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
172*		Post Hq.	De Ridder, La.	Air Base Third Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
173*		Post Hq.	Muroc Lake, Calif.	Air Base Fourth Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
174*		Post Hq.	Spokane, Washington	Air Base Second Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
175*		Post Hq.	Yakima, Washington	Air Base Second Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
176*		Post Hq.	Camp Davis, N C.	Air Base Third Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
177*		Post Hq.	Clovis, New Mexico(Municipal Apt.)	Air Base Second Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
			TOTAL		72	3,720	3,792	2,064	336	240	96	192	192	600	2,520	48	96	288	168	120	3,240	
			SEPTEMBER 1943																			
178*		Post Hq.	Pyote, Texas	Air Base Second Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
179*		Post Hq.	Tonopah, Nevada	Air Base Fourth Air Force	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
180*		Post Hq.	Ardmore, Okla.	Troop Carrier Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
181*		Post Hq.	Sedalia, Missouri	Troop Carrier Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
182		Post Hq.	Kearns, Utah	Technical Training Repl. Center	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
183		Post Hq.	Fort Logan, Colo.	Technical Training School	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
184		Post Hq.	Pope Field, N. C.	Troop Carrier Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
185		Post Hq.	Tuskegee, Ala.	Flying Training Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report. (Colored)
186		Post Hq.	Logan Field, Baltimore, Md.	Air Transport Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	Added since last report.
187		Post Hq.	Wayne County Airport,Romulus,Mich.	Air Transport Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
188		Post Hq.	Nashville, Tenn. (Berry Field)	Air Transport Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
189		Post Hq.	Romaley Field, Texas	Air Transport Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
190		Post Hq.	Long Beach,Calif.(Daugherty Field)	Air Transport Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
191		Post Hq.	Houlton, Maine	Air Transport Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
192		Post Hq.	Great Falls, Montana	Air Transport Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
193		Post Hq.	Bolling Field, D. C.	Air Transport Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
194		Post Hq.	Des Moines, Iowa	Air Service Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
195		Post Hq.	Homestead, Florida	Air Transport Command	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
196		Post Hq.	Winfield, Kansas	Flying Training School [illegible]	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
197		Post Hq.	Independence, Kansas	Flying Training School [illegible]	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
198		Post Hq.	Garden City, Kansas	Flying Training School [illegible]	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
199		Post Hq.	Bryan, Texas	Flying Training School [illegible]	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
200		Post Hq.	Frederick, Okla.	Flying Training School [illegible]	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
201		Post Hq.	Altus, Okla.	Flying Training School [illegible]	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5	135	
			TOTAL		72	3,720	3,792	2,064	336	240	96	192	192	600	2,520	48	96	288	168	120	3,240	

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

* Indicates use in Base Hq. & Air Base Sq.
‡ Indicates use in Base Hq. & Air Base Sq. (Reduced size)

ARMY AIR FORCES

AFDPC
Prior Report Oct. 1, 1943.
Revised Nov. 1, 1943.

RECRUITMENT SCHEDULE - W.A.A.C. POST HEADQUARTERS CO., A. A. F.

PART II - TENTATIVE; PRIORITIES TO BE ALLOCATED.

Pri ority	Date of Activ.	Type Co.	Location	Assignment & Type of Stations	Size of Company: Offi-cers	Auxil-iaries	Total	Distribution of Auxiliaries by Type of Work: Clerk (1)	Steno-grapher	Typist (2)	Tele-phone Oper.	Mess Steward & Cooks	Sea Relief (3)	Technically Trained (4)	Qualified Personnel: Adm.& Tech. Clerk	Radio Mech.	Radio Oper.	Photo Lab Tech	Employed in: Weather Observ.	All Other	Additions:	Total	Remarks
			PART II Cont'd OCTOBER 1943																				
202		Post Sq.	Pampa, Texas	Flying Training School (WTC	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		135	
203		Post Sq.	San Marcos, Texas	Flying Training School (WTC	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		135	
204		Post Sq.	Childress, Texas	Flying Training School (WTC	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		135	
205		Post Sq.	Del Rio, Texas	Flying Training School (WTC	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		135	
206		Post Sq.	Ringgan, Arizona	Flying Training School (WTC	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		135	
207		Post Sq.	Douglas, Arizona	Flying Training School (WTC	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		135	
208		Post Sq.	Marfa, Texas	Flying Training School (WTC	3	155	158	86	14	10	4	8	8	25	105	2	4	12	7	5		135	
				TOTAL	21	1,085	1,106	602	98	70	28	56	56	175	735	14	28	84	49	35		945	
			SUMMARY PART II		237	12,245	12,482	6,794	1,106	790	316	632	632	1,975	8,295	158	316	948	553	395		10,665	
			SUMMARY PART I plus PART II		624	31,933	32,557	17,353	2,814	2,890	804	1,652	1,645	5,695	21,330	402	804	2,862	1,407	1,005		27,810	

NOTES: (1) Includes file clerks, general clerks, supply clerks, statistical clerks, message center clerks, store-keepers, cashiers, and mimeograph operators.
(2) Includes librarians, teletypewriter operators, and general typists.
(3) Includes janitress, messengers, orderlies, and general duty.
(4) Includes camera repairers, radio mechanics and operators, photographic technicians, and weather observers.

In addition to foregoing, the Air Transport Command requests the assignment of 120 W.A.A.C. Officers for use as Intelligence Officers and Cryptographers; the Headquarters, AAF, requests 100 W.A.A.C. Officers, and the Air Service Command requests 80 W.A.A.C. Officers. Consideration of these requests awaits approval of a change in policy permitting the detached assignment of W.A.A.C. Officers.

Additional requirements for W.A.A.C. units for the balance of the calendar year 1943 will be furnished as soon as studies of Tables of Organization for various Air Stations have been completed.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

AFDPU:LRP/lal
11-9-42

NOV 13 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Transfer, Re-Assignment, Re-Organization and Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be transferred, less personnel and equipment, and re-assigned as indicated immediately:

Unit	From	To	New Assignment
50th Fighter Sq	United Kingdom	Iceland	342nd Composite Group
337th Fighter Sq	Iceland	San Diego,	329th Fighter Group

1. Concurrently with this action, personnel and equipment of the 50th Fighter Squadron now in United Kingdom will be transferred to the 4th Fighter Group; personnel and equipment of the 337th Fighter Squadron and that of the 50th Fighter Squadron now in Iceland will be absorbed by the 50th Fighter Squadron.

2. This action does not authorize any change of strength of the 50th Fighter Squadron.

II. That the 337th Fighter Squadron be redesignated as the 337th Fighter Squadron (Twin Engine) and re-organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-37, dated July 1, 1942 immediately upon its transfer.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Eighth Air Force
Commanding General, Iceland Base Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.P. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

Gen AV 320.2 (11-37)
General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

Technical Services Division, Bolabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Colonel,
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with directive from OPD, W.D.G.S., OPD 270.5 IBC (10-29-42), Subject "Transfer of Units", dated October 29, 1942 and a request from AFHAD dated November 6, 1943 for reassignment of the 337th Fighter Squadron to the 329th Fighter Group (a training unit) with the statement that the 337th Fighter Squadron would be prepared for shipment and reassigned to the 14th Fighter Group in March, 1943. Assignment of the 337th Fighter Squadron to the 329th Fighter Group complies with Paragraph 4 of directive.

File

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

AAF AHB 330.2 (1943)

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
NOV 14 1942
DATE INITIALS

Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Combat Camera Units.

330.71 (1-36)

OPD, W.D.G.S.

AFDPU:LRP/lal 5324

Memo for TAG,
above subject.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
NOV 14 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET
By NND 963032 Date 9-2-76

SECRET
AFDPU, RLS/lal
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
NOV 14 1942
DATE INITIALS

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Combat Camera Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately at Bolling Field, D.C. by the Commanding Officer, Bolling Field as indicated:

Unit	Attached to	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
5th AAF Combat Camera Unit	Fifth Air Force	A-3(a)-132
7th AAF Combat Camera Unit	Seventh Air Force	A-3(a)-133
8th AAF Combat Camera Unit	Eighth Air Force	A-3(a)-134
9th AAF Combat Camera Unit	Ninth Air Force	A-3(a)-135
10th AAF Combat Camera Unit	Tenth Air Force	A-3(a)-136
11th AAF Combat Camera Unit	Eleventh Air Force	A-3(a)-137
12th AAF Combat Camera Unit	Twelfth Air Force	A-3(a)-138

1. These units are for overseas service and will be attached for duty, initially, as indicated.

2. These units will be organized initially in accordance with the attached manning table.

3. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

AG 320.2 (10-36)
General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

4. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Personnel). No reduction in authorized strength of source units will be made.

5. Filler personnel for source and activated units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

6. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942 and special lists to be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Photography).

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

9. Army Air Forces regulations #15-128, May 8, 1942, #15-129, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Fifth Air Force
Commanding General, Seventh Air Force
Commanding General, Eighth Air Force
Commanding General, Ninth Air Force
Commanding General, Tenth Air Force
Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force
Commanding General, Twelfth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

(Memorandum for Record on next page)

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

AAG 320.2 (10-3-6)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

Memorandum for The Adjutant General

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Combat Camera Units.

Concurrences:

OPD, W.D.G.S. ( )

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Incl.
Manning Table

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is as requested by the Director of Photography (Major Keighley) and a verbal directive from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces. It is not desired that these units be assigned to air forces but only attached for duty and subject to transfer. Concurrence of OPD desired as overseas theaters are involved. This unit is to be used for filming combat actions in theaters.

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

AG 320.2 (10-39)

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] NC, Date 9-7-76

MANNING TABLE
for
Army Air Forces Combat Camera Unit

		Headquarters	Detachment			TOTAL Headquarters and 2 Detachments
			Flight	Sound Recording	Total Detachment	
Major		a1				1
Captain			b1		1	2
First Lieutenant		c1	d1		1	3
Second Lieutenant		e1		f1	1	3
TOTAL COMMISSIONED		3	2	1	3	9
Technical Sergeant			1		1	2
Cameraman, Motion Picture	(043)		(1)		(1)	(2)
Staff Sergeant		1	1	1	2	5
Adm NCO	(502)	(1)				(1)
Sound Film Recorder, Motion Picture	(208)			(1)	(1)	(2)
Cameraman, Motion Picture	(043)		(1)		(1)	(2)
Sergeant			3		3	6
Photographer, Aerial	(940)		(1)		(1)	(2)
Electrician, Motion Picture			(1)		(1)	(2)
Supply, NCO (826)			(1)		(1)	(2)
Corporal				2	2	4
Automotive equipment Operator	(345)			(2)	(2)	(4)
Private, First Class)			3		3	(3
Private)						(3
Photographer, Aerial	(940)		(3)		(3)	(6)
TOTAL ENLISTED		1	8	3	11	23
AGGREGATE		4	10	4	14	32

Coordinated: AFTSP- Col.Kaye
AFDTS-Brig.Gen. McClelland
AFPMP-Maj.Buenzli
AFACT-Col.Picher
AFDPU-Lt.Col.Nocetto

a. Commanding Officer
b. Director, Contact man
c. Adjutant
d. Cameraman Motion Picture
e. Sound Film Editor Motion Picture
f. Sound Film Recorder Motion Picture

AFDPU-
110942
30

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

AU Hy 320.2 1936

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELT/ewl
11-10-42

NOV 13 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Establishment of an Army Air Forces Weather Training Center, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That an Army Air Forces Weather Training Center be established at Grand Rapids, Michigan immediately, classified as an exempted activity, and placed under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and under the immediate supervision and jurisdiction of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

II. That a Headquarters & Headquarters Squadron, Army Air Forces Technical School be constituted, activated by, and assigned to the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command at Grand Rapids, Michigan.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. This unit will have an A-7(a)-213 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadre.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, 1942, #15-107,

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

AG 320.2 (10-25)

DECLASSIFIED

June 8, 1942, #15-128, May 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division, SOS (Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
All divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILLER
Colonel, A. G. D.
Air Adjutant General

File

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with R&R, AFRIT-3 to AFDPU, dated November 3, 1942, subject: "Establishment and Development of Weather Training Center, AFTTC", and inclosure as follows: R&R, AFTSW to AFTTC, thru AFCAS, and AFRIT in turn, dated July 27, 1942, subject: "Training of Military Weather Forecasters at Chanute Field" in which the above action for a weather station was requested. Priority rating furnished by AFROM.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

November 9, 1942

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
8 Jan & 20 June 1951
By NNG/NR to Date 9-7-76

Activation of Headquarters, Central Air Defense Region.

1. TAG

LBP/mlm - 5324

1. For publication and distribution of attached directive to the Commanding General, Central Defense Command.

2. For necessary action in accordance with Paragraph III and IV of OPD Distribution Form File No. OPD 320.2 CenDC (9-12-42) dated October 24, 1942, subject: Activation of Headquarters, Central Air Defense Region.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

ACTION TAKEN by Mimeograph letter, and 7th Ind. to CG, Central Defense Command, 11/14/42 CBI-SCS/jd

Incls:
Memo to TAG
OPD DF 10-24-42
with incls.
Memo to CG, AAF
9-29-42

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

NOV 13
CB-S-4
11-13-42

File 11/9/42

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL
RECEIVED
Air Adjutant General

AG 320.2 (10-23)

AFDPU

LBP/mlm
11-9-42

DECLASSIFIED

By AGO Ltr 7-7-70

NOV 12 1942

320.2 (10-33)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Headquarters Central Air Defense Region.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That Headquarters, Central Air Defense Region be constituted and activated at Fort Brady, Michigan at the earliest practicable date, by the Commanding General, Central Defense Command. This unit is assigned to the Central Defense Command.

1. The authorized commissioned strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Allotment as follows:

1	Colonel	- Regional Controller
1	Lt.Col	- Executive
1	Major	- Senior Controller
2	Capts	- Director of Ground Observer Corps
2	1st Lts	- Controllers
3	2nd Lts.	- Assistant Controllers
10	Total	

2. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces will furnish Limited Service and/or over-age in grade officers only for this allotment.

3. The Commanding General, Central Defense Command be authorized to assign, not to exceed four (4) of these officers, to duty in Chicago with the Headquarters, Great Lakes Sector, Central Defense Command.

4. This action confirms activation of the Headquarters, Central Air Defense Region, Ft. Brady, Michigan which was authorized by G.O. #3, Headquarters, Central Defense Command, Memphis, Tennessee, dated June 23, 1942.

5. Personnel now assigned to this provisional unit will be used for the activation of the regularly constituted unit above.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

320.2 (10-33)

DECLASSIFIED

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General, without delay, giving date of activation.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, VI Service Command
Commanding Officer, Ft. Brady, Michigan
Commanding General, Central Defense Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division (Attn Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Machine Records Division, The Adjutant General's Office
Divisions of the War Department General Staff, OPD, G-1 and G-3

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with Disposition Form from OPD File No. OPD 320.2 CenDC (9-12-42), dated October 24, 1942, subject: "Activation of Headquarters" with Inclosures. Also reference to memorandum to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, from OPD, WDGS, dated September 29, 1942, subject: "Commissioned Personnel for the Operation of the Sault Ste. Marie Information Center". This action will be accomplished within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

AAF AG 320.2 (9-33

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 Jan. & 25 June 1954
By MWJR NARS, Date 4-7-76

AFMPU:RLS/lal
11-7-42

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

NOV 11 1942

320.2 (10-31)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Establishment of an Army Air Forces Air Base Intelligence School.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That an Army Air Forces Air Base Intelligence School be established at Austin, Texas immediately, classified as an exempted activity and placed under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and under the immediate supervision and jurisdiction of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Technical Services Division, Helabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Divisi n (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
Nov 11
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
[illegible] Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Individual Training, November 8, 1942 and directives from the Chief of Air Staff, September 17, 1942 and the Assistant Chief of Air Staff, A-2, September 7, 1942 and is necessary for the training of officers for A-2 responsibilities at Air Force bases and stations.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

(Ltr to AG 320.2 (10-31)
General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 200.9 & 200.10 June 1974
By NNRC Date 9-7-76

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:HLS/lal
11-6-42

NOV 1 1 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the I Troop Carrier Command immediately at Del Valle Army Air Base, Austen, Texas:

Unit	T/O	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
Hq, 375th Troop Carrier Gp	1-312, July 1,1942	B-1-223
56th Troop Carrier Sq	1-317, July 1,1942	
56th Troop Carrier Sq	1-317, July 1,1942	
57th Troop Carrier Sq	1-317, July 1,1942	
58th Troop Carrier Sq	1-317, July 1,1942	

1. Enlisted strength and grades will be authorized in accordance with the above tables of organization.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAD, Publications Section - 30 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #266, dated June 30, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AAG 320.2 (10-31-42)

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

V. Army Air Forces regulations #15-107, June 8 and #15-127, April 28, 1942 and technical order #00-75-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Air Support, November 2, 1942 and will complete the schedule of activations of Troop Carrier Groups for the present program. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AG 58 3202 (1030)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By NNSA/RE DC. Date 9-7-76

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

NOV 10 1942

Constitution and Activation of the 24th Composite Wing, Hq & hq Sq (Sp).

320.2 (8-29-42)

2 TAG
1 OPD

2 Duplicates

AFDPU:LBP/lal 5324

Memo for TAG,
above subject.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
NOV 10 1942
AAG

JOHN . COOLEY
Colonel, A. G.D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

AG 320.2 (8-29-42)

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
8 Jan. & 20 June 1972
By MWJ/AR NC, Date 9-2-76

AFDPU:LBP/lal
11-9-42

NOV 10 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 24th Composite Wing, Hq & Hq Sq (Sp).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 24th Composite Wing, Hq & Hq Sq (Sp) be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Commanding General, Iceland Base Command at Iceland immediately.

1. This unit will be organized initially in accordance with the attached manning table.

2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

3. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Iceland Base Command.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadre.
c. Size of cadre.
d. Date of activation.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-128, May 8, 1942, #15-107, June 8, 1942, #15-127, April 28, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Iceland Base Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

Gen. Arnold
ans 320.2 (10-29

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Distribution Division, SOS (Col. Comrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN . DOOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

CONCURRENCES:

OPD

Incl -
Manning Table

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action was requested informally by Brig. Gen. Morris to provide a Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron for the administration of the Air Force units in Iceland. This action will be accomplished within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
NOV 10 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

AG 320.2 (10-7)

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

PLANNING TABLE

for

Composite Wing, Jq & Bq Sq (Special)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By Miller HQ. Date 9-7-76

	At Once	By May 1, 1943	Total
Brigadier General	1		1
Colonel	1		1
Lieutenant Colonel	2		2
Major	4	3	7
Captain	2	1	3
First Lieutenant	2	5	7
Second Lieutenant		2	2
TOTAL COMMISSIONED	12	11	23
Master Sergeant	2		2
First Sergeant	1		1
Technical Sergeant	8	3	11
Staff Sergeant	26	8	34
Sergeant	28	8	36
Corporal	23	7	30
Private, first class)			
Private)	48	b15	b110
TOTAL ENLISTED	137	b41	b178
AGGREGATE	a149	152	a&201

a Includes 1 AC officer.
b Includes 6 AC enlisted men.

Coordination: Brig. General Morris
G-3 - Col. Evans
Ops - Col. Lee
AFAAF - Brig. General Anderson
AFDMS - Brig. General Fairchild
AFAOT - Major Sisco
AFPMT - Major Brandi
AFDSU - Lt.Col.Norris

AFDSU
1 Dec 42
30

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

air ag 320.2 (10-29

DECLASSIFIED
By Authority of the Chief of Army Air Forces
AFDPU RECORD COPY
DATE INITIALS

IBP/mlm
11-24-42

OFC 1 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (11-9-42) OB-I-AF-M, dated November 13, 1942, subject as above, be amended to read as follows:

"On November 20, 1942, the personnel and equipment of Companies A and B, 871st Airborne Engineer Battalion, Aviation, will be transferred to the 888th and 887th Airborne Engineer Companies, Aviation, respectively and concurrently, Companies A and B are transferred to the present station of their parent unit and will be refilled by the Commanding General, First Air Force."

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Same as original letter.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with R&R from AFRBS to AFDPU, dated November 21, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of Certain AAF Units". This action involves no change in personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces and is required in order to have records of the activated and source units agree.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
By [illegible] 9-7-76

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF ARMY AIR FORCES
AFDPU: [illegible]
11-5-42
DATE INITIALS

NOV 9 1942

320.2 (11-24)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation, and Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 888th and 887th Airborne Engineer Companies Aviation be constituted and assigned to the Twelfth Air Force. The Commanding General, Twelfth Air Force will activate these units by transfer of personnel and equipment of companies "A" and "B", 871st Airborne Engineer Battalion Aviation, respectively, to the newly activated units.

1. These units will be organized in accordance with Tentative Table of Organization for Construction Companies, Airborne Engineer Battalion Avn, Inclosure #1 to letter AG 320.2 (8-25-42) MR-M-AF, dated August 25, 1942. Table of Basic Allowances #5 and supplement in reference AG letter apply to these two units.

2. Concurrently with this action, companies "A" and "B" are transferred less personnel and equipment to the present station of the 871st Airborne Engineer Battalion Aviation. The 871st Engineer Battalion Aviation is authorized to refill these two elements.

3. Filler personnel for source and activated units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted by the Commanding General, First Air Force and the Commanding Officers of the 888th and 887th Airborne Engineer Companies Avn to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies), The Adjutant General, and the Chief of Engineers without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of activation of the 888th and 887th Airborne Engineer Companies Aviation.
b. Date of transfer of companies "A" and "B" of personnel and equipment to the 888th and 887th Airborne Engr Cos Avn.
c. Source of personnel and amount of personnel transferred from each unit to the units activated.

DECLASSIFIED

Ltr AG 320.2 (11-24)

DECLASSIFIED

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, dated April 28, 1942, #15-107, dated June 8, 1942, #15-128, dated May 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Twelfth Air Force
Commanding Officers, 886th and 887th Airborne Engr Cos Avn
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Engineers
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Distribution Division SOS (Col. Comrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN [illegible]. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with War Department Hq., Army Air Forces Disposition Form, subject: "Redesignation of Companies "A" and "B", 871st Airborne Engineer Aviation Battalion" dated October 28, 1942 from AFDPU to Operations Division, War Department General Staff in which the above action was requested, and War Department General Staff Disposition Form Operations Division, WPD 320.2 (10-22-42), subject: "Redesignation of Companies "A" and "B", 871st Airborne Engineer Aviation Battalion", dated October 26, 1942 from Operations Division to AFDPU concurring in the above action. This action is in accordance with the Army Air Forces Expansion Program and is necessary in order to provide Engineer Units to support task forces.

DECLASSIFIED

AG AG 320.2 (10-28-

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

AFDPU:RLS/lal
11-6-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD dtr
8 Jan. & 20 June 1973
By MG/MR DC. Date 9-7-76

NOV 9 1942

320.2 (10-27)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Re-Organization of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated immediately as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation
Bombing and Gunnery Range Detachment, Avon Park, Florida	2nd Army Air Forces Bombing and Gunnery Range Squadron
Bombing and Gunnery Range Detachment, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina	3rd Army Air Forces Bombing and Gunnery Range Squadron

1. These units will be re-organized and are authorized strength and grades in accordance with T/D #1-1117, October 12, 1942.

2. This action does not authorize any change of station or assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
By NARA, Date 9-2-76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Re-Organization of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN D. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Third Air Force, Teletype [illegible], November 5, 1942 and is necessary to provide grades and ratings for personnel now operating general bombing and gunnery ranges.

Dispatched
NOV 9 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AAR AG 320.2 (10-27)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

LBP:lal
11-6-42

NOV 9 1942

320.2

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activated by the commanders concerned immediately:

Unit	Station	Activated by and Assigned to	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
Hq, 354th Fighter Gp 343rd Fighter Sq 353rd Fighter Sq 355th Fighter Sq	March Field, California	Fourth Air Force	C-1-1014
Hq, 356th Fighter Gp 354th Fighter Sq 356th Fighter Sq 357th Fighter Sq	Orlando, Fla.	Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics	A-7(a)-212

1. The Fighter Groups will be authorized enlisted strength and grades in accordance with Table of Organization #1-12, dated July 1, 1942 and the Fighter Squadrons in accordance with Table of Organization #1-27, dated July 1, 1942.

2. Cadre personnel for the 354th Fighter Group will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Fourth Air Force; cadre personnel for the 356th Fighter Group will be taken from the 50th Fighter Group.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.
e. Permanent station.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-2A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrew)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN N. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Air Defense, November 4, 1942 and is necessary since the 355th Fighter Group is to start transitional training on January 15, 1943 and the 356th Fighter Group on February 15, 1943 and they should have full T/O strength and TB/A equipment prior to these dates. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
NOV 9
AAG

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AAG 370.2 1926

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Hfs
E.O. 12356, Sec. 3.3
By MJ/AR NARA, Date 9-7-76

33(a)
AFDPU:BLS/lal
11-27-42

NOV 30 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That Paragraph 1 of letter AG 320.2 (11-9-42) MR-I-SF-M, subject as above, dated November 12th, 1942 be amended by substituting the following Fighter Squadrons for those now specified therein:

Hq, 354th Fighter Group
352nd Fighter Sq
353rd Fighter Sq
356th Fighter Sq

Hq, 359th Fighter Group
354th Fighter Sq
357th Fighter Sq
358th Fighter Sq

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Edgehird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conroy)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
NOV 30 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Air Defense, Nov. 27, 1942 and is necessary since the Fourth Air Force and Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics were previously notified as to the numbered designations of squadrons of these Fighter Groups.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Chief of General Staff

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:EL8/lal
11-17-42

NOV 25 1942

DECLASSIFIED
DOD dir
8 Jan & 24 June 1953
By [illegible] NARS, Date 9-7-76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (11-8-42) OB-I-AF-M, subject as above, November 12th, 1942 be amended by changing the station of the Hq. 354th Fighter Group from "March Field, California" to "Hamilton Field, California".

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Technical Services Division, Relabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Commandant, Fighter Command School
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

File
cc

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Fourth Air Force, Radio [illegible] 4AF, 012378, dated November 15, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr's
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MWJPR D.C. Date 9-7-76

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
AUTHORITY OF THE
CH. 11-6-42 ARMY AIR FORCES
1942 11-6-42
DATE INITIALS

NOV 9

320.2 (1025)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Reassignment of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (9-21-42) EL-M-AF, dated September 22, 1942, subject as above, be amended as follows:

So much of Paragraphs 1 and 2 as applies to the 6th Medical Supply Platoon Aviation is rescinded.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Same as original letter.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN E. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is taken at the request of Lt. Col. Benton, AFRON, based on information that the 6th Medical Supply Platoon Aviation is now overseas attached to the 8th Air Force. Directive should be confidential. This memorandum is stamped secret because of Memorandum for record.

Dispatched
NOV 9
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold
air ab 320.2 (1025)

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

AFDFU:LEP/lal
11-4-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By MW/ltr DC Date 9-7-76

NOV 8 1942

320.2 (10-24)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Establishment, Constitution, Activation and Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following schools be established at Jefferson Barracks, Missouri immediately, classified as exempted activities and placed under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and under the immediate supervision and jurisdiction of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command:

* Army Air Forces Technical School
* Army Air Forces Officer Training School
* Army Air Forces Officer Candidate School
* Army Air Forces Clerical School

II. That the *364th Army Air Forces Band be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command at Jefferson Barracks, Missouri immediately.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #17-11 (Column 2, less commissioned officers), March 1, 1942.

2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

* Negro enlisted personnel

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-137, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

III. That the Army Air Forces Basic Training Center #1 at Jefferson Barracks, Missouri be redesignated as the *Army Air Forces Basic Training Center #1.

1. This action does not involve any change of station, strength or assignment.

IV. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

By the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Individual Training, November 3, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED

* Negro Enlisted Personnel

CONFIDENTIAL

AG 320.2 (10-24

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
By NNJ NARS Date 4-7-76

November 10, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR Colonel A. L. Moore (AFDPU)

Subject: Establishment, Constitution, Activation and Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units (Jefferson Barracks, Mo.)

1. Attention is invited to attached copy of directive to The Adjutant General on the above subject.

2. Pursuant to instructions from General Stratemeyer, I have requested The Adjutant General to suspend publication of the directive and return it to me. General Stratemeyer further directs that you discuss the directive with General L. S. Smith (AFRIT) and then see him, General Stratemeyer, concerning the matter.

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A.G.D.
Asst. Air Adjutant General

1 Incl.
Cpy Memo TAG 11-8-42.

Incl #1

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AFTPU:LEP/lal
11-4-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Establishment, Constitution, Activation and Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following schools be established at Jefferson Barracks, Missouri immediately, classified as exempted activities and placed under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and under the immediate supervision and jurisdiction of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command:

* Army Air Forces Technical School
* Army Air Forces Officer Training School
* Army Air Forces Officer Candidate School
* Army Air Forces Clerical School

II. That the *364th Army Air Forces Band be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command at Jefferson Barracks, Missouri immediately.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #17-11 (Column 2, less commissioned officers), March 1, 1942.

2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFPAO, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

DECLASSIFIED

* Negro enlisted personnel

Incl #1, [illegible] for [illegible] 11/5/42 Capt Sanders

DECLASSIFIED

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

III. That the Army Air Forces Basic Training Center #1 at Jefferson Barracks, Missouri be redesignated as the *Army Air Forces Basic Training Center #1.

1. This action does not involve any change of station, strength or assignment.

IV. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Individual Training, November 3, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED

* Negro Enlisted Personnel

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9

By NCS/AR to Date 9-2-76

AFEPU:ELS/lal
11-5-42

NOV 8 1942

320.2 (10-23)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of a Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, Army Air Forces Technical School.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That a Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, Army Air Forces Technical School (Miami #2) be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command at the Miami Beach Schools, Miami Beach, Florida immediately.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. This unit will have an A-7(d)-2B priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
NOV 8 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Individual Training, November 3, 1942 and is necessary for the administration of additional training facilities which are being established at Miami Beach in connection with the AAFSAAF basic training program. One Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron is insufficient to administer over 40,000 troops which will be receiving basic training.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Air AG 320.2 (10-23)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

NOV 30 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE CHIEF OF STAFF: (Attn: A. C. of S. G-1)

Subject: Assignment of W.A.A.C. Company (Special) for the Machine Records Division, Office of Director of Statistical Control, AAF.

I. Discussion.

1. A request was submitted to the Adjutant General for a W.A.A.C. Post Headquarters Company AAF for Machine Records Division, Office of Director of Statistical Control of this Headquarters. The request was disapproved by the Commanding General SOS (Tab A). The disapproval is based on content of Memorandum No. W635-1-42, paragraphs 2 and 3, which state the following:

"2. They will not be assigned for duty in the usual clerical, messenger, or chauffeur capacities, nor in other positions which can be filled satisfactorily by civilians in a civil service status.

"3. For the present, they will not be assigned to replace enlisted men on duty in the War Department where the positions occupied by the enlisted men can be satisfactorily filled by civilians in a civil service status."

2. The Civil Service has not been able to furnish this Headquarters sufficient personnel for the operation of the Statistical Control Section, and its efficiency is seriously impaired. Examples of unsatisfactory employment are shown by the following figures. On October 29, 152 civil employees were requested. To date, only 15 persons have been recruited. Twelve of these were untrained. They had formerly been dressmakers, cooks, maids, and such. Also, on June 1, the Statistical Control Division had a total of 107 personnel on hand. Forty-four of this personnel has either resigned, transferred, or have been put on military furlough. The total personnel had dwindled to 74 by October 31, or a loss of 31% of June total.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Subject: Assignment of W.A.A.C. Company (Special) for the Machine Records Division, Office of Director of Statistical Control, AAF.

3. Due to present unsatisfactory conditions as outlined above, Office of Director of Statistical Control has been authorized an allotment of 140 enlisted men. These requirements would obviously be eliminated if a W.A.A.C. Company is supplied. This brings the justification for the assignment of this unit within the first priority group indicated in Memorandum No. W635-2-42, October 22-42, which states:

"4. a. First priority for use of the Women's Army Auxiliary Corps will be given to those positions in which general service enlisted men may be released for combat duty."

4. It is believed that a W.A.A.C. Company for Statistical Control comes within both categories as stated in paragraph 1 and in paragraph 3 above.

5. Efficient operation of the Machine Records Division is vital not only to AAF but to all branches of the War Department. It receives and tabulates statistical data necessary for the proper functioning of the AAF and the War Department. These reports are, in general, of a highly secret nature and are both complex and difficult to tabulate and assemble. Reliable personnel is essential to maintain accurate information, consequently the personnel turnover must be kept to an absolute minimum.

6. W.A.A.C. Headquarters has indicated the W.A.A.C. Post Headquarters Company AAF for Machine Records Division can be furnished. (See Tab A, SPA 320.2 (9-9-42) B paragraph 3).

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

Subject: Assignment of W.A.A.C. Company (Special) for the Machine Records Division, Office of Director of Statistical Control, AAF.

II. Action Recommended.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That a W.A.A.C. Company (Special) be authorized for the Headquarters, AAF, in No. 1 priority.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

George [illegible]
Major General, U. S. A.
Chief of the Air Staff.

3 Incls.
1 D/F SPAAS 320.2 dated 11/10/42 w/1 incl. and 1 Ind.
1 D/F SPAAS 320.2 dated 11/2/42.
1 D/F SPAAS 320.2 (9-9-42) dated 10/13/42 w/2 incls. as listed.

DECLASSIFIED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
By NSA/CSS Date 9-7-76

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

PM-PAB-mp

File No. SPAAS 320.2

Date November 10, 1942.

From: Office, Chief of Adm. Serv., SOS Room 3E 606 Telephone 6590

Subject: WAAC Post Hq. Co., AAF for Machine Records Div., Office of Dir. of Statistical Control, AAF.

XX CG, Army Air Forces.

1. Request for the assignment of a WAAC Headquarters Company, Army Air Forces, for duty in the District of Columbia is not favorably considered.

2. Reference is made to paragraphs 2 and 3 of memorandum No. W635-1-42, October 12, 1942, which outlines the policy for the assignment of WAAC organizations in the District of Columbia. The proposed duties upon which this WAAC organization would be engaged are covered in the policy expressed in paragraphs 2 and 3 of the above mentioned memorandum. It is believed that civilian employees could be utilized in the jobs indicated. Control units in other organizations in Washington, D. C., which handle matter equally as secret and confidential as that of the Army Air Forces, are being staffed by civilians in Civil Service capacity.

For the Chief of Administrative Services:

1 Incl
Disp Form fm AAF
to C of Adm Serv,
11-6-42

MADISON PEARSON,
Colonel, S.S.C.
Executive Officer.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AR 380-5 22 Sep 1944

Copy CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

WDSPR 9-2-2.

Subject: W.A.A.C. Post Hq., AAF for Machine Records Division, Office of Director of Statistical Control, AAF.

1. Chief of Administrative Services, SOS.

1. Reference is made to informal disposition form from the Shief of Administrative Services, SOS, dated November 2, 1942, File No. SPAAE 320.2, and accompanying inclosures.

2. Additional information is provided with respect to the need for a W.A.A.C. Company for assignment to the Machine Records Division of the office of the Director of Statistical Control, Hq., AAF.

3. The work which will be performed by W.A.A.C. personnel assigned to the Director of Statistical Control will be of a highly secret nature. The employment of strictly military personnel is, therefore, desirable in the interest of safeguarding valuable military information. The limited number of civil service personnel employed in this work is undergoing a constant turnover which further complicates the problem of security.

4. It is felt that the assignment of W.A.A.C. personnel already indoctrinated in military procedures will eliminate any possibility of dissemination of secret statistical information handled in the office in question.

5. In justification of the request for W.A.A.C. personnel, the Director of Statistical Control has stated:

" It now develops that trained civilians will definitely not be available for the operation of the Machine Records Division of Statistical Control. It

DECLASSIFIED
Copy
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject: W.A.A.C. Post Hq. Co., AAF for Machine Records Division, Office of Dir. of Statistical Control, AAF.

is accordliggly requested that 200 WAAC's be assigned for duty in this office, in accordance with the following breakdown:

a.	Company Headquarters (administration)	25
b.	Typists (Card Punch Operators)	20
c.	Typists (Teletypewriter Operators)	20
d.	Administrative and Technical clerks (Tabulating Machine Operators)	135
	Total	200

"In order to stabilize technical personnel engaged in machine work, this office will train basic typists and technical clerks as card punch, teletypewriter, and tabulating machine operators.

[illegible] enlisted men assigned to this office for machine operation and incidental duties will be released for field assignment as quickly as the WAAC's are trained in the work. Such training should not require over sixty (60) days in any of the categories listed. The difference between the 200 requested WAAC's and the 135 enlisted men represents a carefully estimated allowance for expansion during the coming year."

6. It will be noted that the number of WAAC Personnel requested is augmented by fifty (50) over the number requested in memorandum of September 9, 1942. This is to provide for a full company headquarters which was not contemplated heretofore, as it was planned originally to arrange for housing and messing on a commutation basis. It also provides for the expected expansion of the Machine Records Division of the office of the Director of Statistical Control.

7. Reconsideration of the requested assignment of a W.A.A.C. Post Headquarters Company to the office of the Director of Statistical Control, Headquarters, Army Air Forces, is desired.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

3 Incls.-
Incls. 1 and 2 n/c
Incl. 3 as listed

DECLASSIFIED

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Air Adjutant General.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AAF AG 320.2 (10-20)

Copy

DECLASSIFIED

SPWA 320.2 (9-9-42)B 1st Ind. JNM/lh

Sept. 16, 1942.

HEADQUARTERS, W.A.A.C., Temporary Building "M", Washington, D. C.
TO: Chief of The Administrative Services, War Department,
Washington, D. C.

1. The WAAC Training Center has no facilities for the training of card-punchers or tabulating machine operators.

2. Paragraph 2 of basic communication, "The remaining WAAC's will be placed in vacant positions for which it has been impossible to find suitable civilian employees", shows that this personnel will not be used entirely to replace enlisted men. Reference is made to memorandum of this Headquarters, same subject, of even date.

3. Except for the points noted above, this Headquarters has no objection to furnishing this personnel, and if the project is approved will request relative priority position of this request.

OVETA CULP HOBBY,
Director, WAAC.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By NNSFC Ltr, Date 9-7-74

DECLASSIFIED

MP/jhb

File No. SPAAR 320.2

Date November 2, 1942.

From: Off. Chief of Admin Services, SOS Room 3E-724 Telephone 71996

Subject: Assignment of WAAC Units Military District of Washington.

XXXX CG, Army Air Forces.

Request further information concerning the company requested by your office. In reply state the jobs that are to be performed, the number of WAAC's to each duty, whether or not enlisted men are now performing those jobs, same information re civil service employees, and any other facts that may justify classifying this company within the category mentioned in paragraph 1 b, Tab. A.

For the Chief of Administrative Services:

MADISON PEARSON,
Colonel, G.S.C.
Executive Officer.

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted]opy DECLASSIFIED [redacted] MP/jhb

File No. SPAAE 320.2 (9-9-42) Date: 10-13-42.

From: Off. Chief of Admin Services, SOS Room 3-E, 730 Telephone 71996

Subject: WAAC Post Hq. Company AAF for Statistical Control Unit, Hq. AAF.

XX Commanding General,
Army Air Forces.

1. Present policies in effect do not contemplate the assignment of additional WAAC personnel in Washington, D. C. at the present time. Except for those assigned to WAAC Headquarters and those for which priorities already have been established no new priorities for assignments to agencies in Washington, D. C. are being considered.

2. Request attached for Post Hq. Company, Army Air Forces for the Statistical Control Unit, Army Air Forces is therefore not favorably considered at this time.

For the Chief of Administrative Services:

MADISON PEARSON,
Colonel, G.S.C.,
Executive Officer.

2 Incls:
1-IAS 9-18-42 w/1 Incl.
2-DF 10-6-42 fr AAF.

DECLASSIFIED

Copy

MP:PAB:pk

File No.: SPAAE 320.2 (9-9-42) Date: September 18, 1942.

From: Office, Chief of Admin. Services, SOS Room 3E 718 Telephone 71996

Subject: WAAC Post Headquarters Company A.A.F. for Statistical Control Unit, Headquarters, A.A.F.

X C.G., Army Air Forces.

1. Attention invited to 1st Indorsement. In view of the fact that card punchers and tabulating machine operators are not available in WAAC units, and since the number of persons desired for these positions number seventy-two or half of the proposed company, information is requested as to whether a company of clerk-typists and teletypewriter operators alone is desired.

2. In this connection, it would be desirable to indicate whether procurement of civilian employees for positions as clerk-typists is impossible and the number of enlisted men, if any, such a company would replace.

For the Chief of Administrative Services:

MADISON PEARSON,
Colonel, G.S.C.,
Executive Officer.

1 Incl.
Memo. 9-9-42 fr. CG.,
Army Air Forces, subj.
as above,

AG AG 320.2 (9-9-42)

Copy

AFMAG

September 9, 1942.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

Subject: W.A.A.C. Post Headquarters Company A.A.F. for Statistical Control Unit, Headquarters, A.A.F.

1. The following urgent request for W.A.A.C. personnel for use at the Headquarters AAF in Washington is forwarded for consideration:

"1. It is requested that a company of the Women's Army Auxiliary Corps be assigned to this Headquarters for duty as card punchers, tabulating machine and teletypewriter operators, and statistical clerk-typists, to be distributed as follows:

a. Machine Records and Reports Division

Card punchers	- 30
Tabulating Machine Operators	- 42
Teletypewriter operators	- 28

b. Progress Analysis Division -

Statistical Clerk-typists	- 12

c. Training and Operations Division

Statistical Clerk-typists	- 7

d. Personnel Statistics Division

Statistical Clerk-typists	- 10

e. Aircraft and Equipment Division

Statistical Clerk-typists	- 10

f. Special Studies Division

Statistical Clerk-typists	- 3

g. Methods and Procedures Division

Statistical Clerk-typists	- 5

h. Administrative Division

Mail Clerk-typists	-3

Copy

2. Upon the assignment of the WAAC's, at least thirty enlisted men will be released for field duty. The remaining WAAC's will be placed in vacant positions for which it has been impossible to find suitable civilian employees.

3. The Commanding Officer of the WAAC's will act as an assistant to the Chief of the Machine Records and Reports Division of this office.

4. Fulfillment of this request will relieve an acute shortage of personnel necessary for the proper functioning of this office."

2. It is suggested that a commutation basis might be arranged for this company in order to permit a reduced company headquarters.

3. Your comments are requested as to W.A.A.C. policy and means of expediting the assignment of this special company.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

Copy

Oct. 6, 1942

Subject: WAAC Post Headquarters Company AAF for Statistical Control Unit, AAF.

1. CG SOS

Comment or concurrence

ALM:mls/ese 4263

1. WAAC personnel in the clerical platoon of Post Headquarters Co. AAF requested for the Statistical Control Unit, AAF, would ultimately replace, as fast as training would permit, an authorized allotment of enlisted men equivalent to the strength of a WAAC clerical platoon of 135 auxiliaries.

2. Request that the clerical platoon of the WAAC Post Headquarters Co. AAF be considered for 115 clerks (statistical and typists as available), 20 teletypewriter operators, and a company headquarters.

3. Additional training as card-punchers and tabulating machine operators will be given in the Statistical Control Unit, AAF.

4. Request that the priority of this company be given third (3rd) place in Requirements Schedule, Army Air Forces, immediately following that for Scott Field, Belleville, Ill. in January, 1943.

5. Approval of this request would alleviate a critical shortage which seriously impairs the operating efficiency of the Statistical Control Unit, and provide a stable force of which the value cannot be overemphasized.

6. The Civil Service Commission has been unable to furnish personnel to this unit.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

RICHARD H. RYAN,
Major, Air Corps,
Actg. Asst. Air Adj.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AFDPU:HWD/el
12-19-42

DECLASSIFIED
By [illegible]

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

DEC 26 1942

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Quartermaster Companies Boat (Aviation).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That inclosure #1 to letter AG 320.2 (5-15-42) MR-M-AF, May 19, 1942, subject as above, as amended by letter AG 320.2 (11-5-42) OB-I-AF-M and letter AG 320.2 (11-30-42) OB-I-AF-M be further amended as follows:

1. So much as pertains to the "Operations Platoon" of the 92lst Quartermaster Company Boat (Aviation at Westover Field, Massachusetts is amended to read:

	O	WO	EM
Operations Platoon 3-Section "D" (T/O 10-497)	-	-	6

2. The Total 92lst Quartermaster Company Boat (Aviation) is changed from three (3) officers, eighteen (18) warrant officers, and one hundred five (105) enlisted men to three (3) officers, eighteen (18) warrant officers and one hundred nine (109) enlisted men.

3. So much as pertains to the "Operations Platoon" of the 923rd Quartermaster Company Boat (Aviation) located at Hamilton Field, California is amended to read:

	O	WO	EM
Operations Platoon 6-Section "D" (T/O 10-497)	-	-	12

4. The Total 923rd Quartermaster Company Boat (Aviation) is changed from three (3) officers, twenty (20) warrant officers, one hundred twenty-three (123) enlisted men to three (3) officers, twenty (20) warrant officers, and one hundred twenty-nine (129) enlisted men.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio

AAG 320.2 (12-19-42)

DECLASSIFIED

Henry H. Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

Commanding General, Services of Supply
Quartermaster General
Chief of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: The above actions are in accordance with requests from Commanding General, First Air Force in letter 322.4, dated December 5, 1942 and R&R, AFRBS to AFDPU, subject: "Additional Sections, 921st QM Co Boat (Avn)", dated December 17, 1942 and letter from Commanding General, Fourth Air Force in letter 320.2, dated November 27, 1942 and R&R, AFRBS to AFDPU, subject: "Reorganization of Operations Platoon, 923rd QM Co Boat (Avn) at Hamilton Field, California" in which the above actions were requested account of assignment of two (2) additional Class IV boats to the 921st QM Co Boat (Avn) and three (3) Class IV boats to the 923rd QM Co Boat (Avn). Colonel Fisher, OPD, has informally coordinated in the above action. On checking letter AG 320.2 (5-15-42) MR-M-AF, dated May 19, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of QM Companies Boat (Aviation)" an error was discovered in the total of enlisted men for the 923rd Quartermaster Company Boat Aviation. The total should read 123 instead of 122.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AYDPU LBP/mlm
11-2-42

By [illegible] NOV 5 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Quartermaster Companies, Boat (Aviation)

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (5-15-42) MR-M-AF, dated May 19, 1942, subject as above, be amended as follows:

Delete so much as pertains to the Operations Platoon of the 921st Quartermaster Company Boat (Aviation) at Mitchel Field, New York and substitute the following:

MITCHEL FIELD, N.Y.

	Officers	Warrant Officers	Enlisted Men
2 Section "B"	0	4	10
1 Section "C"	0	0	4
1 Section "D"	0	0	2
	0	4	16

Delete the "Total 921st QM Co, Boat (Aviation) 3 Officers, 12 Warrant Officers and 90 Enlisted Men" and substitute the following:

	Off	WO	EM
Total 921st QM Co Boat (Avn)	3	16	100

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Same as original letter.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold
AG 320.2 (5-15-42)

DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with request in R&R AFRBS to AFDPU dated October 29, 1942, subject: "Increase of Authorized Strength of Operations Platoon of 92lst Quartermaster Company Boat (Avn) at Mitchel Field, N.Y." Reference is also made to letter from the Commanding Officer, Mitchel Field, New York dated September 20, 1942 subject: "Activation of Boat Company" with three indorsements. This action will be accomplished within allotments to the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
By [illegible] 9-7-76

AFDPU

LBP/mln
11-2-42

NOV 5 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation and Movement of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letters AG 320.2 (10-1-42) OB-I-AF-M, dated October 2, 1942, subject as above, letter AG 370.5 (10-5-42) OB-I-AF-M, dated October 6, 1942, subject as above, letter AG 320.2 (10-5-42) OB-I-AF-M, dated October 6, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units" be amended as follows:

Delete all reference to Medical Detachments, Veterinary Detachments, Quartermaster Detachments (Aviation) and Signal Detachments (Aviation).

1. Medical Detachments, Station Hospital, and Veterinary Detachments will be activated in accordance with authority contained in letter AG 320.2 (10-12-42) OB-I-AF-M, dated October 15, 1942, subject: "Activation of Medical and Veterinary Detachments with the Army Air Forces" and will not be numbered. Identification will be by permanent station assignment.

2. Quartermaster Detachments and Signal Detachments, Aviation will be activated by the Commanding General concerned within Quartermaster Companies Aviation Service and Signal Companies Service Aviation under his control.

3. Paragraph 10 of the three letters cited above will apply only to Medical Detachments, Station Hospital and Veterinary Detachments.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Same as original letters.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED

-1- General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested by the Director of Base Services in R&R's AFRBS to AFDPU, dated 10-22-42, subject: "Recommended Inactivation of Numbered Quartermaster Detachments of the Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center", AFRBS to AFDPU, dated 10-21-42, subject: "Reorganization of Base Hq & Air Base Squadrons within the Continental United States", R&R AFRBS to AFDPU, dated 10-26-42, subject: "Recommended Inactivation of Numbered Quartermaster Detachments of the various Air Forces and Commands". This action is taken as a result of a conference with Colonel Burgess, Major Sippel, Captain Carr and Lt. Col. Powell on October 31, 1942. This action is taken with the understanding that the Director of Base Services is to prepare a Table of Organization for the assignment of personnel of the Ordnance and Signal, Quartermaster and other Arms and Services to the Army Air Forces bases in the United States in accordance with population of station and activities conducted in those stations.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
E.O. 11652, Sec. 3 (E)(1)(2)
By ALW/AR NARS, Date 9-7-76

AFDPU:ELT/ewl
11-1-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

NOV 5 1942

Subject: Reassignment and Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be relieved from their present assignment and reassigned to the Second Air Force:

302nd Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron
301st Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron
1006th Guard Squadron
963rd Guard Squadron
Medical Detachment, Station Hospital, Gray Fld, Washington
Medical Detachment, Station Hospital, Salinas, California
Finance Detachment, Salinas, California

1. Concurrently with the above action, the authorized strength of the Finance Department at large, Second Air Force is increased by one officer, five (5) enlisted men and the authorized strength of the Finance Department at large of the Fourth Air Force is decreased by one (1) officer and five (5) enlisted men.

II. That the following units are redesignated as shown:

Old Designation	New Designation
Det #9, 854th Sig Serv Co Avn	Det 852nd Sig Serv Co Avn
Det #6, 904th QM Co Serv (Avn)	Det 902nd QM Co Avn (Serv)

1. Concurrently with the above action, the authorized strength of the 852nd Signal Service Company Aviation is increased by one (1) officer, eight (8) enlisted men and the authorized strength of the 854th Signal Service Company Aviation is decreased by one (1) officer and eight (8) enlisted men. The authorized strength of the 902nd Quartermaster Company Avn (Serv) is increased by forty (40) enlisted men and the 904th Quartermaster Company Avn (Serv) is decreased by forty (40) enlisted men.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

- 1 -

General Arnold

320.2 (10-15)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

2. No reduction in grades of any individual will be made as a result of this action. Transfers will be made in grade.

3. A report will be submitted by the Commanding General, Second Air Force to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay confirming the redesignation and reassignment of the units and detachments as indicated above.

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

5. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, 1942, #15-107, June 8, 1942, #15-128, May 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Chemical Warfare Service
Chief of Engineers
Chief of Finance
Quartermaster General
Corps of Engineers (Col. C. F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division SOS (Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
[illegible] Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

CONCURRENCE:

OPD, WDGS ( )

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with comment #4 of R&R, AFPMP, 1-C to AFDPU, Subject: "Reassignment of Observation Airdrome in the Fourth Air Force to the Second Air Force", dated October 29, 1942, and letter from Hq. Fourth Air Force, Subject: "Reassignment of Observation Airdrome from the Fourth Air Force to the Second Air Force", dated September 14, 1942 to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. with 1st Indorsement from War Department, Headquarters, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C., dated October 15, 1942 to Commanding General, Fourth Air Force, San Francisco, California, and 2nd Indorsement, Headquarters, Fourth Air Force, 180 New Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California, dated October 21, 1942 to Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. (Attention: AFPMP). No change in personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces is involved in this action.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (6-15)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
By NNRR Date 9-2-76

AFDPU:BLS/ewl
11-3-42

NOV 5 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Reorganization of the VIII Bomber Command, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the VIII Bomber Command, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron be reorganized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-100-1S, dated October 1, 1942.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eighth Air Force
Commanding General, VIII Bomber Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Distribution Division SOS (Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN O. DONLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Eighth Air Force, September 26, 1942, and Director of War Organization and Movement (T/O Section) October 31, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

AFMPO:HLS/lal
11-2-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 & 20 June 1972
By SLW/ER NARA, Date 8-7-76

NOV 5 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 1st Army Air Forces Bombing and Gunnery Range Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 1st Army Air Forces Bombing and Gunnery Range Squadron be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command at Eglin Field, Florida as of January 1st, 1943.

1. This unit will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-1117, October 12, 1942; enlisted strength and grades will be authorized accordingly.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. This unit will have a C-1-990 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFHAD, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O. F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Incl. 2/0

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of War Organization and Movement, October 20, 1949 and is necessary since there are six ranges at Eglin Field distributed over an area of ten by twenty miles and are frequently used simultaneously. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] (PDPU)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By NARS, Date 9-7-76

LBP/mlm
11-1½42
4

NOV 5 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Airborne Engineer Battalions Aviation

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 874th, 875th, and 876th Airborne Engineer Battalions Aviation be constituted. The Commanding General, Third Air Force will activate these units at the Engineer Unit Training Center, Camp Claiborne, Louisiana on November 15, 1942 with cadre personnel to be furnished from sources available to The Adjutant General without requisition. These units will be placed under the control of the Chief of Engineers immediately upon activation for mobilization and training period, on completion of which they will revert to the control of the Commanding General, Third Air Force for further assignment and duty.

1. The Commanding General, Services of Supply will inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces when basic training has been completed and the units are ready to be returned to the Third Air Force.

2. Commissioned and enlisted filler personnel will be secured by requisition in the usual manner, and initial overstrength not to exceed 15 per cent of Table of Organization strength is authorized for these units to be used as replacements for normal attrition and to meet future cadre requirements, in accordance with letter AG 320.2 (9-10-42) MB-C-M, dated September 11, 1942, subject: "Policies Concerning Mobilization".

3. These units will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization and Table of Basic Allowances published in AG 320.2 (10-2-42) OB-I-AF-M, dated October 6, 1942, subject: "Constitution, Activation, and Reorganization of certain units with the Army Air Forces". Priority ratings for controlled items of equipment will be as follows:

Unit	Priority Rating
874th Airborne Engr Bn Avn	C-1-1081
875th Airborne Engr Bn Avn	C-1-1082
876th Airborne Engr Bn Avn	C-1-1083

The proper values
Memo of Oct 27, 1942

DECLASSIFIED

-1- General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

4. These actions will cause no reduction of grades in source units. Transfers will be made in grade.

5. A report will be submitted by the Commanding General, Third Air Force and the Chief of Engineers to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, (AFHAG - Publication Section) 20 copies and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of activation of units
b. Source of Cadre personnel
c. Date units are placed under control of Chief of Engineers
d. Date of return of these units to the control of the Commanding General, Third Air Force.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, #15-128, and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding Officer, Engineer Unit Training Center, Camp Claiborne, La.
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Engineers
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. P. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Distribution Division (Attn. Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched NOV 5 1942 AAF

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the Army Air Forces Expansion program. This action has been informally coordinated with the Chief of Engineers (Lt. Col. Coe) and Mobilization Branch, SOS, Colonel Blair. This action has been discussed with Col. Beible of the Director of Training, SOS, and with Col. Stevenson, G-3. Priority ratings were furnished by Major Gerling, AFHOM. This action is taken due to lack of available concentrated housing in Army Air Forces stations and is desired in order to train battalions in one location in accordance with request in R&R, AFRSS to AFDPU, dated October 19, 1942, subject: "Activations of the 874th, 875th, and 876th Airborne Engineer Aviation Battalions". Action on cadre personnel concurred in by Col. Polty, AG enlisted procurement section and Col. Stevenson, G-3. Formal concurrence of Commanding General, Services of Supply is contained in 1st Wrapper Indorsement to Commanding General, Army Air Forces from Commanding General, Services of Supply, same subject, dated October 29, 1942 and Memorandum to Commanding General, Army Air Forces from Commanding General, Services of Supply dated November 1, 1942, same subject. This memorandum is substituted for Memorandum of same subject, dated October 27, 1942.

~~JOHN B. OOCLEY~~
~~, (Colonel), A. G. D.,~~
~~Assistant Air Adjutant General~~

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU

LBP/mlm
10-31-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr.
8 Nov. & 20 June 1973
By NARS, Date 9-7-76

DECLASSIFIED

NOV 4 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Reassignment of the *263rd Signal Construction Company

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the *263rd Signal Construction Company having been assigned to the Army Air Forces by letter AG 320.2 (10-9-42) OB-I-C-M, dated October 28, 1942, subject as above, is further assigned to the Third Air Force.

1. This action involves no change in station or authorized strength.

2. A report will be submitted by the Commanding General, Third Air Force to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section) 20 copies, the Commanding General, Army Ground Forces and The Adjutant General without delay confirming this assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Second Army
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Army Ground Forces
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Commanding General, III Service Command
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. P. Lewis)
Distribtuion Division (Attn Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Chief of Ordnance
Commanding Officer, 263rd Signal Construction Company
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
NOV 4 1942
AM

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

320.2 (10-10)

* Colored Enlisted Personnel

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold
ltr 4 320.2 (10-10)

DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with letter AG 320.2 (10-9-42)OB-I-C-M dated October 28, 1942, subject as above, and the desires of Director of Communications (Captain Bittner). This unit is to be used for purpose of furnishing cadre for colored Army Air Forces Signal Units.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:BLS/lal
10-30-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr 5 Jan & 20 June 1972
By NWSA Date 9-7-76

NOV 3 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of the United Nations Depot #2.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the United Nations Depot #2 at the Municipal Wharf, Fields Point, Providence, Rhode Island be redesignated as an Army Air Forces Storage Depot.

1. This action does not authorize any change of station, strength or assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Air Service Command, October 27, 1942 and is necessary since this Depot is no longer used for Lend-Lease material but is now used exclusively for the storage of material designated by Machinery, Tools and Equipment Branch of the Air Service Command.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

320.2 (10-27-42)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

By NCS/PR 9-7-76

AFPPU:HLS/lal
10-30-42

NOV 3 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 17th Statistical Control Unit.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 17th Statistical Control Unit be constituted, activated by and assigned to the I Troop Carrier Command at Stout Field, Indianapolis, Indiana immediately.

1. The strength of this unit will be as follows:

Officers:	
Lieutenant Colonels	1
Majors	1
Captains	
1st Lieutenants	3
Total	7
Enlisted Men	
Master Sergeants	1
Technical Sergeants	2
Staff Sergeants	6
Sergeants	11
Corporals	16
Privates, 1st Class	7
Privates	9
Total	52

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. This unit will have a C-1-1117 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFPAO, Publications Section - 30 copies)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Statistical Control, October 28, 1942 and is necessary for the setting up of an official reporting system throughout the I Troop Carrier Command. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

AG 320.2 (10-7)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD [illegible]
By [illegible] NARS, Date 9-7-72

AFMPU:ELS/lal
10-30-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

NOV 3 1942

Subject: Establishment, Constitution, Activation and Movement of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That an Army Air Forces Basic Training Center (Aviation Cadet, Non-Flying) be established at Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne, Pennsylvania, classified as an exempted activity and placed under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and under the immediate supervision and jurisdiction of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command immediately.

II. That an Army Air Forces Training Detachment be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command at the Army Air Forces Technical School, Goldsboro, North Carolina immediately for permanent station at the Army Air Forces Basic Training Center (Aviation Cadet, Non-Flying) Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne, Pennsylvania.

1. The strength of this unit will be as follows:

Officers	
Majors	1
Captains	1
1st Lieutenants	1
2nd Lieutenants	2
Total	5
Enlisted Men	
T/Sgts	1
Staff Sgts	1
Sergeants	1
Privates, 1st Class	2
Total	5

2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (10-6) General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

4. This unit will have an A-7(d)-134 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #306, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-129, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-35-A will be complied with immediately.

8. Movement of the units listed above to permanent stations designated will be made as directed by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command at such time as has been determined that base facilities are available at stations of destination to accommodate these units.

9. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Director of War Organization and Movement) and the Commanding Officer (permanent station) of the departure of the above units from the present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at the permanent stations.

10. In addition to distribution required by paragraph 3, W.D. Circular #193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AAF, Adjutant General)
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned.
1-Commanding General, Air Force (s) concerned.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Aolabird Quartermaster Depot,
Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested
agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Individual Training, October 19, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL

Air A 322.2 (10-6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELT/ewl
10-27-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
By NLT/NR Date 9-7-76

320.2 (10-5-42)

OCT 31 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of Chemical Companies, Air Operations.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That so much of letter AG 320.2 (8-28-42) MR-M-AF, subject as above, dated August 31, 1942 be amended as follows:

Old Designation	New Designation
801st Cml Co, Air Operations	801st Cml Co, Air Operations (D)
803rd Cml Co, Air Operations	803rd Cml Co, Air Operations (D)
804th Cml Co, Air Operations	804th Cml Co, Air Operations (D)
805th Cml Co, Air Operations	805th Cml Co, Air Operations (D)
808th Cml Co, Air Operations	808th Cml Co, Air Operations (D)

II. That so much of letter AG 320.2 (10-5-42) OB-I-AF-M, subject: "Redesignation of Chemical Companies, Air Operations", dated October 6, 1942 be amended as follows:

Old Designation	New Designation
851st Cml Co, Air Operations	851st Cml Co, Air Operations (D)

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Same as original letters.

Dispatched
OCT 31 1942
AAG

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Incl - (not available)
(OF fr OB-I dated
10-22-42 w/incl.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with Disposition Form AG 320.2 (10-22-42) OB-I, subject: "Redesignation of Chemical Companies, Air Operations", dated 10-25-42 (Room 2D-924, telephone extension 71258), and letter attached thereto, Headquarters, Army Air Forces (AFRES-13), subject: "Redesignation of Chemical Companies, Air Operations", dated October 22, 1942 in which the above action was requested. No change in personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

Gen Arnold
ack 11 320.2 (10-5-42)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9 & 29 June 1970
By NARS Date 9-7-76

OCT 31 1942

320.2 (10-3)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Chemical Companies, Air Operations (M & H) with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units which were not activated in accordance with letter AG 320.2 (3-18-42) MR-M-AF, subject: "Constitution, Activation, and Disbandment of Chemical Warfare Service Units with the Army Air Forces", dated April 5, 1942, and were not transferred in accordance with letter AAF 320.2 (AFRBS), Subject: "Responsibility for Service Units", dated June 22, 1942, and were not redesignated in accordance with letter AG 320.2 (6-25-42) MR-M-AF, subject: "Redesignation and Disbandment of Certain Arms and Service Units of the Army Air Forces", dated July 2, 1942, be redesignated and activated on November 15, 1942:

Old Designation	New Designation	Station	To be Activated by CO of and assigned to:	Priority Ratings for Controlled Items of Equipm.
855th Cml Co Air Bomb	855th Cml Co Air Opns (M&H)	Camp Merced, California	Air Service Command	B-1-81
864th Cml Co Air Bomb	864th Cml Co Air Opns (M&H)	Camp Merced, California	Air Service Command	B-1-41
865th Cml Co Air Bomb	865th Cml Co Air Opns (M&H)	Camp Merced, California	Air Service Command	B-1-218

1. All units will be activated at cadre strength and brought to 25% strength by end of first month; 50% by end of the second month; 100% by end of the third month, or as near thereto as practicable. Cadre personnel and such other personnel as may be determined by the commander concerned for the activation of these units will be furnished from sources under the control of the activating agency.

2. This action will effect no reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. The above units will be organized under Table of Organization

DECLASSIFIED

Gen. Arnold
air ltr 320.2 (10-3)

DECLASSIFIED

#3-457, dated July 1, 1942, and equipped in accordance with TBA #3, supplement #1, dated August 1, 1942.

5. The Commanding General, Air Service Command will submit a report to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of activation.
b. Unit activated.
c. Source of cadre.
d. Size of cadre.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-107, June 8, #15-128, May 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Chemical Warfare Service
Chief of Ordnance
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division SOS (Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

Fdr the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
OCT 31 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED

air ag 320.2 (1003)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

1 Incl - (Not Available)
DF fr OB-I, dated
October 21, 1942
w/incls.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with Disposition Form, AG 320.2 (9-25-42) OB-I, subject: "Activation and Transfer of Units", dated October 21, 1942 (Room #2D-924, telephone extension #71258) which the following letter was attached: Letter AG 320.2 (9-25-42) MR, subject: "Activation and Transfer of Units", dated September 25, 1942 with a 1st Indorsement from Headquarters, Second Air Force, dated October 1, 1942, to The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.; 2nd Indorsement, War Department, AGO, October 6, 1942 to the Commanding General, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Fairfield, Ohio; and 3rd Indorsement, Army Air Forces Headquarters, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Fairfield, Ohio, October 16, 1942 to The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C. This action is also in accordance with R&R from AFHRS to AFDPU, subject: "Constitution and Activation of Chemical Companies, Air Operations M&H", dated October 24, 1942 with the following letter attached from Headquarters, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Fairfield, Ohio, Subject: "Activation of Chemical Companies", dated October 22, 1942 in which the above action was requested. Priority Ratings for these units were furnished by AFROM. No change in personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces is involved in this action.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AG 320.2 (10-3)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 Jan. & 30 June 1976
By MWPK DOD Dir. 9-7-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELS/lal
11-10-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Re-Organization of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (10-31-42) OR-I-AF-M, subject as above, dated November 3, 1942 be revoked.

II. That Paragraph 2 of letters, this office, AG 220.2 (10-14-42) OR-I-AF-M, subject as above, dated October 15, 1942 be amended to show the table of organization for Navigation Training Squadrons as 1-847, July 1, 1942 instead of "1-842, July 1, 1942".

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Colonel, Air Corps
Air Adjutant General.

File
Cy

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is necessary since amendment to letter specified the wrong T/O number for Navigation Training Squadrons.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

NW 88 930 Doc 2

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPO:BLS/lal
10-29-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr 8 Jan. & 20 June 1972
By [illegible] NARS, Date 4-7-76

320.2
1001

OCT 31 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Amendments.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That Paragraph 2 of letter AG 320.2 (10-14-42) OR-I-AF-M, Subject "Redesignation and Re-Organization of Certain Army Air Forces Units", October 15, 1942 addressed to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center, and Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center be amended to show T/O #1-857, July 1, 1942 for Navigation Training Squadrons instead of #1-842, July 1, 1942.

II. That letter AG 320.2 (10-14-42) OR-I-AF-M, Subject "Constitution and Activation of the 339th Aviation Squadron (Separate), October 15, 1942 be amended by adding an asterisk in front of 339th Aviation Squadron (Separate) in Paragraph 1, with the following notation at the bottom of the letter "* - Negro Enlisted Personnel".

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.P. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
OCT 31 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with requests from the Commanding Generals, Third Air Force, October 27, 1942 and the Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, October 28, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
By [illegible] 4-7-76

AFDPU:BLS/ewl
10-29-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

OCT 31 1942

320.2 (10-1)

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the I Troop Carrier Command at a station to be determined by the Commanding General thereof, and assigned to the 349th Air Evacuation Group:

620th Air Evacuation Squadron (Heavy)
621st Air Evacuation Squadron (Heavy)
622nd Air Evacuation Squadron (Light)

1. The Air Evacuation Squadrons (Heavy) will be organized in accordance with Tentative Table of Organization listed as Inclosure #2 of letter AG 320.2 (9-27-42) OB-I-AF-M, subject: "Constitution, Activation, Redesignation, and Reassignment of Certain Army Air Forces Units", dated September 28, 1942, and the Air Evacuation Squadron (Light) will be organized in accordance with the attached Tentative Table of Organization.

2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

3. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner without delay.

5. These units will have an A-3(a)-122 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

6. Equipment will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942 and a special list furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (The Air Surgeon).

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant Gen-

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

2nd Ind. 320.2 (10-1)

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

eral without delay giving the following information:

a. Units activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.
e. Station of activation.

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

9. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, 1942, #15-107, June 8, 1942, #15-128, May 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces (The Air Surgeon)
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Distribution Division SOS (Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
OCT 31 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
[illegible] Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

1 Incl - (Not available)
Manning Table

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from The Air Surgeon, October 27, 1942, and is necessary due to the fact that these units are needed for overseas shipment as soon as possible. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

A.A.G. 320.2 (10-31)

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9 (Sept. 1972)
By NWSPR NC, Date 9-7-76

AFDPU:ELT/ewl
10-28-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

OCT 31 1942

320.2 (10-28-42)

Subject: Redesignation and Reorganization of Signal Company, Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Signal Company, Army Air Forces be redesignated as Signal Company, Headquarters Army Air Forces and reorganized in accordance with the attached Manning Table (Inclosure #1).

1. This unit will have an authorized strength of seven (7) officers, two (2) warrant officers, and two hundred ninty-four (294) enlisted men.

2. No reduction in grades of any individual will be made as a result of this action. Transfers will be made in grade.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. This unit will be equipped in accordance with a special table of equipment to be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Communications).

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of reorganization.
b. Confirmation of redesignation.

6. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, 1942, #15-107, June 8, 1942, #15-128, May 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding Officer, Signal Company, Hq., Army Air Forces
Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D. C.
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Distribution Division SOS (Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

DECLASSIFIED -

Gen Arnold
AGAO 320.2

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
OCT 31 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

1 Incl -
Manning Table, (Not available)
dated 9-30-42.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with Rad from AFTAC to AFDPU, subject: "T/O Signal Company, Headquarters, Army Air Forces", dated October 24, 1942 in which they recommended that the Signal Company, headquarters, Army Air Forces be reorganized in accordance with the attached Manning Table. Informal telephone conversation with Lieutenant Adams (AFTAC) October 27, 1942, re: Table of Basic Allowances, in which he stated they have completed a new Special Table of Basic Allowances to be furnished this unit shortly. Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9
8 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By MWJR NO. Date 9-7-76

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:RLS/lal
10-28-42

OCT 31 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Re-Assignment of *10th Aviation Squadron (Separate).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the *10th Aviation Squadron (Separate) at Florence, South Carolina be relieved from assignment to the Third Air Force and re-assigned to the I Troop Carrier Command.

1. This action does not authorize any change of station or strength.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Relsbird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
OCT 31 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
[illegible] Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with letter AAF 370.5 (10-24-42), 10th Avn Sq, Subject "Assignment of *10th Aviation Squadron (Separate)", dated October 24, 1942 and is necessary due to the fact that Florence, South Carolina has been transferred to the I Troop Carrier Command.

* Negro enlisted personnel

DECLASSIFIED

air ag[illegible] General [illegible] Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
By [illegible] 9-7-76

COPY
SECRET
LBP/mlm HE
10-29-42
DATE INITIALS

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

OCT 31 1942

Subject: Activation of the 895th Military Police Company Aviation

The Secretary of War Directs:

I. That the 895th Military Police Company Aviation now inactive be activated by The Commanding General, Air Service Com and at Robins Field, Georgia at the earliest practicable date. This unit will have a priority rating of A-4 (a) - 71 for controlled items of equipment and will be equipped in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #19, dated August 1, 1942.

1. This unit will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #19-217, dated May 1, 1942 with an authorized strength of four (4) officers and one hundred (100) enlisted men. Cadre personnel in accordance with the Table of Organization will be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, Knollwood Field, North Carolina, on call of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

2. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by the Commanding General, Services of Supply (Provost Marshal General) by requisition in the usual manner.

3. Filler enlisted personnel will be furnished by requisition on The Adjutant General through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

4. This action will cause no reduction in authorized strength or grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.

5. This unit will be prepared for overseas movement during the month of December, 1942 on call of a Commanding General, Port of Embarkation.

6. The Commanding General, Air Service Command will report by letter to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFWAG - publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of Activation.
b. Source of cadre personnel.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

Gerald Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8, 1942 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding Officer, Robins Field, Georgia
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Provost Marshal General
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Distribution Division (Attn Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
OCT 31 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action directed by Chief of Staff in Memorandum to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, dated October 23, 1942, subject: "Activation of MP Co (Avn) T/O 19-217 (5-1-42)" and File Number OPD 322.999 MPC (10-23-42). This action involves no change in personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces as this unit was disbanded and personnel transferred to Ground Force units and is now being reconstituted and reactivated. This unit is for assignment to the African-Middle Eastern Theater. Station of activation, source of cadre and source of officers concurred in by Major Court, AFRBS.

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

AFDPU:ELI/ewl
11-17-42

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
By NNRR 9-7-76

November 20, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 1106th Guard Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That paragraph #1 of letter AG 320.2 (10-31-42) OB-I-AF-M, subject as above, dated November 2, 1942 be amended to include the following:

"1. That the 1106th Guard Squadron is constituted and will be activated on or about November 15, 1942 at Fort Logan, Colorado in accordance with Manning Table #1-3001, dated November 1, 1942 which will be used as a guide in the organization of this unit. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication. Authorized strength will be four (4) officers and one hundred (100) enlisted men."

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Same as original letter.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A. G. D.
Air Adjutant General

DEPARTMENT
NOV 21 1942
ARMY

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with comment #7 of R&R AFRIT-3 to AFDPU, dated Novemb[illegible] 1942, subject: "Guard Squadron for Fresno Technical Training Com[illegible]." This action will be accomplished within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

air AG 320.2 (11-17-42)B

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELT/ewl
10-29-42

OCT 31 1942

320.2 (9-7)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 1106th Guard Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 1106th Guard Squadron be constituted and activated by the Commanding General, Technical Training Command on or about November 15, 1942 at Fort Logan, Colorado.

1. This unit will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #19-217, dated May 1, 1942, pending publication of a Manning Table which is now being processed.

2. This unit will be equipped in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #19, dated August 1, 1942.

3. This unit has a priority rating of C-1-1116 for controlled items of equipment.

4. Personnel for this unit will not be requisitioned in the usual manner but will be furnished from the personnel sources now under the control of the Commanding General, Technical Training Command.

5. This action will cause a reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of activation.
b. Technical Training Command units furnishing personnel sources for this activation.
c. Amount of personnel furnished from each unit.

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, 1942, #15-107,

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

- 1 -

General Arnold
Room 2018
AAF

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

June 8, 1942, #15-128, May 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Provost Marshal General
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Distribution Division SOS (Col. Comrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
OCT 31 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request by R&R from AFRIT-3 to AFDPU, subject: "Guard Squadron for Fresno Technical Training Command" dated October 24, 1942. In comment #1 of this R&R it was requested that a Guard Squadron be activated at the Army Air Forces Basic Training Center #3, Fresno, California. In comment #5 this request was withdrawn and station of activation changed to Fort Logan, Colorado. It was stated in the R&R that the Technical Training Command would furnish the necessary personnel for the activation of this guard squadron from personnel sources to be drawn from various units under their control. Priority Rating furnished by A-[illegible]. No increase in personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces will result from this action.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

AFDPU:ELT/ewl
10-30-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr. 5 Jan. & 20 June 1972
By MWJR DOD Dir. 5-7-76

320.2 (994)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

OCT 31 1942

Subject: Redesignation of the 443rd Quartermaster Platoon Air Depot Group.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 443rd Quartermaster Platoon, Air Depot, Group be redesignated as the 481st Quartermaster Platoon Air Depot Group.

1. This action does not involve a change of station or authorized strength and grades for this unit.

2. This unit will have a priority rating of A-2 for controlled items of equipment and should be prepared for shipment overseas on or about December 1, 1942.

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Confirmation of redesignation.

4. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, 1942, #15-107, June 8, 1942, #15-128, May 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Fifth Air Force (to be furnished published copies of the AG directive but not to be shown on distribution list)
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Ordnance
Quartermaster General
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Distribution Division SOS (Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

DECLASSIFIED

- 1 -

General Arnold
Room 5018
air ag 320.2 (994)

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
By NND 9-7-76

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
[illegible], Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
OCT 31 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with R&R from AFRBS to AFDPU, subject: "Service Units for 51st Air Depot Group", dated October 27, 1942 in which the above action was requested. No increase in personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces will result from this action. Priority rating furnished by AFDPU as directed by AFROM. The directive to be classified as confidential. This memorandum to The Adjutant General stamped secret because of the information in the Memorandum for Record. The above redesignated unit is to be assigned to the Fifth Air Force, further assignment to the 51st Air Depot Group.

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

AG AG 320.2 (9-24)

DECLASSIFIED

10-29-42

AFHPU:RLS/lal
71089

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.9
4-7-76

OCT 31 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

320.2 (10-2)

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Technical School Squadron (Sp).

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command immediately at the Basic Training Center, Miami Beach, Florida:

1125th Technical School Sq (Sp)
1126th Technical School Sq (Sp)
1127th Technical School Sq (Sp)
1128th Technical School Sq (Sp)
1129th Technical School Sq (Sp)
1130th Technical School Sq (Sp)
1131st Technical School Sq (Sp)
1132nd Technical School Sq (Sp)
1133rd Technical School Sq (Sp)
1134th Technical School Sq (Sp)

1. These units will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-767, dated May 28, 1942; enlisted strength and grades will be authorized accordingly.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. These units will have an A-7(d)-44 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General,* Army Air Forces and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

* (Attention: AFHAG, Publications Section - 30 copies)

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #306, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
OCT 31 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Individual Training, October 26, 1942 and is necessary since these squadrons are needed for use in administration and training in connection with the new basic training program for Arms and Services personnel with the Army Air Forces which will commence November 1st, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

RESTRICTED CLASSIFICATION
Removed per E.O. 10501
RESTRICTED
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:RLS/ewl
10-27-42

OCT 29 1942

320.2 (9-10-42)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 392nd Sub Depot.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 392nd Sub Depot be constituted, activated by, and assigned to the Air Service Command at Malden, Missouri.

1. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. This unit will have an A-7(a)-154 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadre.
c. Size of cadre.
d. Date of activation.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-107, June 8, and #15-128, May 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division SOS (Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

RESTRICTED
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

RESTRICTED CLASSIFICATION
Removed per E.O. 10501

RESTRICTED
DECLASSIFIED

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Air Service Command, October 24, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
OCT 29 1942
AAG

File

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr 8 Jan. & 20 June 1972 By NARS, Date 9-7-72

SECRET (AFDPG)

DECLASSIFIED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

LBP/mlm
10-26-42

OCT 29 1942

320.2 (6-19-42)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Disbandment of the 755th Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That so much of letter AG 320.2(6-19-42)MR-M-AF, dated June 26, 1942, subject: "Redesignation, Reorganization, and Disbandment of Certain Signal Corps Units with the Army Air Forces" and letter AG 320.2 (7-4-42) MR-M-AF, dated July 11, 1942, subject: "Redesignation, Reorganization and Disbandment of Certain Signal Corps Units with the Army Air Forces" as pertains to the 775th Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group be rescinded.

II. That the 775th Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group be disbanded and personnel and equipment thereof transferred to the 907th, 905th, and 909th Signal Companies Depot Aviation.

1. This transfer of personnel will be made without reduction in grade of any individual.

2. A report will be submitted by the Commanding General, Air Service Command, to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, (AFMAG - Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General, without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of disbandment of the 775th Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group
b. Units to which personnel and equipment are transferred.
c. Number of personnel reassigned to each unit.

3. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

4. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8, 1942, #15-107, June 8, 1942 and #15-108 and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio.

DECLASSIFIED.

SECRET

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division (Attn Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

File
ai

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with R & R AFDPU to AFDPU, dated October 23, 1942, subject: "Disbanding of the 775th Signal Platoon AD (Augmented)", Memorandum for Brigadier General, H. N. Webster, GS, OPD, dated October 7, 1942, subject: "Amendment of AG Letter" with 1st Indorsement from Operations Division, W.D.G.S. attached thereto and also Memorandum for the CG, AAF and CG, SOS, subject: "Amendment of Movement Orders, Shipments 6099, 8199, and 9421" from Operations Division File No. OPD 370.5 Gr Brit (10-10-42) dated October 10, 1942. This action is within personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By HLW/PR WC, Date 8-7-74
SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

AHDPU:ELT/ewl
10-26-42

OCT 29 1942

322.2 (9-25)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Arms and Service Units for the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That paragraph #3 of letter AG 320.2 (7-18-42) MR-M-AF, subject as above, dated July 20, 1942 be amended to read as follows:

"The 701st and 702nd Signal Aircraft Warning Companies will be activated from Signal Corps personnel under the control of the Commanding General, Third Air Force, each with an authorized strength of ten (10) officers, two (2) warrant officers, and one hundred forty-four (144) enlisted men, including four (4) enlisted men, attached medical, and will consist of the following teams:

Teams	B	C	E	C*	F	S
Quantity	1	2	1	1	1	2

"Delete one (1) truck driver heavy (245) one basic (521). Substitute one (1) 1st Lieutenant in lieu of one (1) warrant Officer".

1. Change inclosure #1 to read as follows:

Unit	M/S	1st Sgt	T/S	S/S	T/3	Sgt	T/4	Corp	T/5	PFC	Pvt	Total
701st Sig AW Co	3	1	3	7	3	14	13	1	48	18	29	140
Medical									2		2	4
												144
702nd Sig AW Co	3	1	3	7	3	14	13	1	48	18	29	140
Medical									2		2	4
												144

II. That paragraph #1 of letter AG 320.2 (7-17-42) MR-M-AF, subject:

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

Gen. Arnold

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

"Redesignation and reorganization of the 696th and 697th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Companies Frontier", dated July 18, 1942, be amended to read as follows:

New Designation	New Organization T/O 11-400, 7-1-42							New Authorized Strength Off	WO	EM
696th Sig AW Co	Teams	B	C	E	C*	P	S	10	2	144**
	Quantity	1	2	1	1	1	2			
697th Sig AW Co	Teams	B	C	E	C*	P	S	10	2	144**
	Quantity	1	2	1	1	1	2			

*Delete one (1) truck driver heavy (245) and one (1) basic (521). Substitute one (1) 1st Lieutenant in lieu of one (1) warrant officer.
**Includes four (4) enlisted men, attached medical.

1. Change inclosure #2 of same letter above to read:

Unit	M/S	1st Sgt	T/S	S/S	T/3	Sgt	T/4	Corp	T/5	PFC	Pvt	Total
696th Sig AW Co	3	1	3	7	3	14	13	1	48	18	29	140
Medical									2		2	4
												144
697th Sig AW Co	3	1	3	7	3	14	13	1	48	18	29	140
Medical									2		2	4
												144

III. That the Chief Signal Officer will organize, train, equip, and ship one (1) radar maintenance team (column 9 of T/O 11-400, dated July 1, 1942) for each of the above units. These installations teams will consist of the following grades:

1-1st Lieutenant
1-Technical Sgt.
1-Technical 3rd Grade
2-Technical 4th Grade
1-Technical 5th Grade

1. These teams will be disbanded upon arrival at their permanent station and be absorbed by their parent units.

2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units will not be reduced as a result of this action. Transfers will be made in grade.

3. A report will be submitted by the commander concerned, and the Chief Signal Officer to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG -

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

Publications Section - 20 copies) and the Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Dates of reorganization of units above.
b. Dates of activation of radar Maintenance teams.
c. Dates of disbandment of radar Maintenance teams.

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

5. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, and #15-107, June 8, #15-128, May 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

IV. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, South Pacific Area
Commanding General, I Island Air Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Commanding Officer, 696th Signal AW Co
Commanding Officer, 697th Signal AW Co
Commanding Officer, 701st Signal AW Co
Commanding Officer, 702nd Signal AW Co
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Distribution Division SOS (Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

CONCURRENCES:
OPD, WDGS ( )

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with an R&R from AFRAD to AFDPU, subject: "Augmentation of Certain Signal Aircraft Warning Units to authorize Installation Personnel", dated October 17, 1942, with an inclosure Secret letter from Office of the Chief Signal Officer, subject: "Personnel for the Installation of Radio Sets SCR-271", dated October 3, 1942.

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELT/ewl
10-26-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
By NNDB Date 4-7-76

320.2 (6-11-42)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Reorganization of the *689th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company Special.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Commanding General, Third Air Force be directed to redesignate the *689th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company Special as the *689th Signal Aircraft Warning Company.

1. This unit will be reorganized in accordance with Table of Organization 11-400, dated July 1, 1942 as follows without change of station or assignment:

Teams	B	C	E	F	P	S
Quantity	1	2	1	2	1	2

2. The authorized strength will be nine (9) officers, two (2) warrant officers, and one hundred fifty-three (153) enlisted men, including four (4) enlisted men attached medical.

3. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with the following:

M/S	1st Sgt	T/S	S/S	T/3	Sgt	T/4	Corp	T/5	PFC	Pvt	Total
3	1	2	7	2	16	11	1	55	20	35	153

4. No reduction in grade of any individual will be made as a result of this action. Transfers will be made in grade.

5. Army Air Forces Memorandum #35-1, dated June 13, 1942, subject: "Effective use of Enlisted Men, Aircraft Warning School Graduates" applies.

6. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

7. This unit will be equipped in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #11-3, dated September 15, 1942 with no change in the spec-

* Negro enlisted personnel.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

ial additional equipment now assigned this unit.

8. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of reorganization.
b. Confirmation of redesignation.

9. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

10. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-107, June 8, #15-128, May 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

11. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Third Air Force (4 copies)
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Southeast Training Center
Commanding Officer, *689th Signal AW Co
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Distribution Division SOS (Col. Conrew)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Tele
a

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with letter from Hq. Radar Training Department, Tuskegee, Alabama, dated October 13, 1942, subject: "Reorganization of the 689th Signal Aircraft Warning Company Special", in which they requested that the above unit be reorganized in accordance with the latest T/O 11-400, July 1, 1942. This action has the concurrence of Major Palmer, OPD and Lieut. Col. G.E. Kaiser, AFRAD, who concurs after he made the following changes: An addition of one (1) team "P", and two (2) teams "S". Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces.

* Negro enlisted personnel.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (9-24)

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:BLS/lal
10-28-42

OCT 29 194[illegible]

NND 9-7-76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Attachment of 315th Fighter Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 315th Fighter Squadron be attached for administration and training to the 326th Fighter Group until joining its parent unit overseas.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

John B. [illegible]
[illegible], Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

4/22

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Air Defense, October 28, 1942 and approved by Deputy Chief of Air Staff, October 22nd, 1942 and is necessary since the 326th Fighter Group is moving overseas less the 315th Fighter Squadron.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

AFDPU:MLS/lal
11-14-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir 5200.9
E.O. Nov. & 28 Sept 1972
By MWJR Date 9-7-76
CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

NOV 20 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Re-Organization of the Headquarters Squadron, Army Air Forces Materiel Command.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (10-28-42) OB-I-AF-M, Subject as above, dated October 30, 1942 be amended by substituting the attached tentative table of organization for the one now attached thereto.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Materiel Center, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio
Commanding General, Materiel Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Comrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

Registered
NOV 20 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with verbal request of Major Muerrli (Directorate of Personnel), November 13, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Air AG 320.2 (11-14-42) (1) O

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Revised

MANNING TABLE

for

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr's.
8 Jan, & 20 June 1974
By MW/RR NC, Date 9-7-76

Headquarters Squadron, Materiel Command

Major	1
Captain	3
First Lieutenant	3
Second Lieutenant	5
Total	12
Warrant Officer	3
Master Sergeant	9
Technical Sergeant	21
Staff Sergeant	45
Sergeant	111
Corporal	114
Private, first class	120
Private	180
Total	600
AGGREGATE	615

Coordinated: AFAMC - Major Routzhon
AFPAP - Major Buenzli
AFDPU - Lt.Col.Nocato

AFDPU
111342
35

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

air AS 320.2 (979) B

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET

BY AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES

DATE INITIALS

AFDPU:ELT/ewl
10-22-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Rts.
By NWRB Date 9-7-76

OCT 27 1942

320.2 (9-22)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 1105th Military Police Company Aviation.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the 1105th Military Police Company Avn be constituted and activated by the Commanding General, Air Transport Command at Gore Field, Great Falls, Montana on November 15, 1942.

1. This unit will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #19-217, dated May 1, 1942 with an authorized strength of four (4) officers and one hundred (100) enlisted men.

2. This unit has a priority rating of C-1-1084 for Controlled Items of Equipment.

3. This unit will be equipped in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #19, dated August 1, 1942.

4. Enlisted cadre in accordance with Table of Organization 19-217, dated May 1, 1942 will be furnished by the Commanding General, Air Transport Command from personnel sources under his control. Four (4) officers of the Corps of Military Police will be furnished by the Commanding General, Services of Supply (The Provost Marshal General) from sources available to him for the activation of this unit to arrive at station of activation on November 15, 1942. (See letter AG 320.2 (7-13-42) MR-M-WDGCT, dated July 17, 1942, subject: "Military Police Units for the Army Air Forces"). In accordance with this letter, the enlisted cadre personnel will be transferred from the Air Corps to the Corps of Military Police.

5. This action will effect no reduction in authorized strength of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.

6. Filler personnel for source units and the activated unit will be requisitioned in the usual manner. The Corps of Military Police fillers will be furnished by requisition on The Adjutant General from Reception Center personnel in accordance with established priorities for Arms and Services with the Army Air Forces.

7. This unit will be prepared immediately for shipment to a

DECLASSIFIED Gen Arnold

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

foreign station.

8. A report will be submitted by the Commanding General, Air Transport Command to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated
b. Source of cadre
c. Size of cadre
d. Date of activation.

9. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

10. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-107, June 8, and #15-128, May 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3 will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding Officer, 7th Ferrying Group
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Provost Marshal General
Chief of Ordnance
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division SOS (Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Assistant Air Adjutant General

CONCURRENCES:

OPD, MDOS ( )
Military Personnel Division

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with R.R. AFAT to WDPD, subject: "Activation of Guard Squadron 7th Ferrying Group", dated October 1, 1942 in which it was requested that a Guard Squadron be activated for the 7th Ferrying Group and located at Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. The request for this Guard Squadron is a result of the increased traffic and the importance of this field as a vital base for operations on the Alaska route. Due to the fact that the unit requested is outside of the continental limits of the United States a Military Police company will be activated in its place. Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces. T/O and TBA information was furnished by Mr. Malone, AFRDS. Priority Rating furnished by AFRM. The informal telephone conversation with Captain Cunning, Provost Marshal General's office in which he stated four officers would be furnished by the Provost Marshal General's office for this unit.

DECLASSIFIED - 2 -

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
By NWJ/RE NARS, Date 8-7-74

Return of Experienced Personnel from the Theaters.

322.2 A26

TJH:cmc 6371

3 AFDAS AFAMP 1942 10-31

1. There appears to be a misunderstanding of paragraph 2, item 1.

2. It was intended to indicate that Theater Commanders would be told that a group or groups would be activated at a certain time and that these groups would be set-up for a certain theater. The Army Air Forces will assign, from new graduates or officers on duty in the U.S., a certain number of commanders. (This percentage will differ with each theater and each group, undoubtedly.) The Theater Commander should then send back, to the limit of his ability, officers with combat experience to fill the vacancies saved for him in the new unit. It does not appear that this will interfere with any plan already in existence. In a theater which is operating under the 5% plan per month, the number returning each month can be pooled, if necessary, and saved to go back to the same theater, or additional personnel can be provided by the Theater Commander if he is able to do so.

Dispatched
NOV 1 1942
AAG

3. Request you reconsider your comments in the light of this additional information.

DECLASSIFIED

T. J. HANLEY, JR.,
Brigadier General, U.S.A.,
Deputy Chief of Air Staff.

322.2 A26

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
By [illegible] NLC Date 9-7-76

AAP

Return of Experienced Personnel from the Theaters.

JHMcC:mcg 6162

2 cont. AFAAP AFDAS 10-24

"1. The plan outlined in Item 1 will be made applicable to the European Theater March 1, 1943.

"2. The 5% plan will remain in force for all other theaters until such a time as commitments to those other theaters warrant application of this new plan thereto."

F. TRUBEE DAVISON,
Colonel, G. S. C.,
Asst. Chief of Air Staff, A-1.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
Air Ltr 320.2 9-7-76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
By NNDJ/AR NC, Date 9-7-76

JHMcC/mdg 6162

2 AFAAP AFDAS 10-24

1. The procedure outlined in Item 1 is applicable at this time to the European Theater only. The other Theaters are operating under the Air Forces 5% plan which, within the limits of transportation available, is proving satisfactory and is accomplishing the objective sought.

2. It is the opinion of this Division that the proposed plan should not be made effective in the European Theater until such time as units therein have gained considerable combat experience; probably in about six (6) months. It is recommended that this correspondence be forwarded to the Director of Personnel with a directive substantially as follows:

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AG 220.2 (7-6)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
5 Jan. & 30 July 72
By AGW/AR I.C. Date 9-7-76

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

SECRET
AUTHORITY OF THE
ARMY AIR FORCES
OCT 27 1942
DATE INITIALS

322.2
995

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Reorganization of the 44lst Signal Construction Battalion.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 44lst Signal Battalion (Construction) be redesignated as the 44lst Signal Construction Battalion Aviation.

1. This unit will be reorganized under Table of Organization #11-225, dated July 1, 1942 with an authorized strength of seventeen (17) officers, one (1) warrant officer and four hundred seven (407) enlisted men, including three (3) officers and eleven (11) enlisted men attached medical.

2. This action does not authorize a change of station.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Filler commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on The Adjutant General through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces as required, subject to existing priorities and availability of officers.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Confirmation of redesignation
b. Date of reorganization.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-107, June 8, #15-128, May 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Caribbean Defense Command
Commanding Officer, 44lst Signal Construction Bn Avn
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Distribution Division SOS (Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Gen Arnold

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN E. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM OR RECORD: This action is in accordance with War Department General Staff Disposition Form (Operations Division) October 16, 1942 to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFDPD), subject: "Reorganization of the 44lst Signal Construction Battalion". Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

92(a)
AFDPU:M.S/lal
12-17-42

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir 5200.1R
By NNDB 9-7-76
DECLASSIFIED

DEC 19 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (10-27-42) OB-I-AF-M, subject as above, dated October 29, 1942 be rescinded.

II. That effective October 29, 1942 the 2nd and 304th Bombardment Groups, with their component subordinate units, be rendered inactive and immediately thereafter be re-activated, each at the station of the other, each taking over the personnel and equipment of the other.

1. The 2nd and 304th Bombardment Group commanders will arrange at a convenient time for transfer of historical records, standards, and other proper items.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Anti-Submarine Command
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Newfoundland Base Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.P. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

Declassified
DEC 19 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Bombardment, Dec. 14, 1942 and is necessary to perpetuate the history, battle honors, records, etc., of the above units with their organization designation. Attached is a copy of General Spaulding's letter clarifying this matter.

DECLASSIFIED

Gen Off 320.2 (10-27-42)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
By NND/PR DC Date 9-7-76

ARMY WAR COLLEGE
Washington, D. C.

DECLASSIFIED

December 11, 1942

Brig. Gen. Eugene L. Eubank,
Room 4321, Munitions Building,
Washington, D. C.

My dear General Eubank:

The Historical Section is in full sympathy with the desire of the Air Forces to preserve and utilize battle honors won by any troop unit. Its position has always been, however, that possession of such honors is not subject to the volition of any person, but is a matter of historical fact. It is submitted that this is the only way in which the matter can be handled, if the honors borne are to have any real value.

If this principle is not adhered to, the Army will become a fluid mass, and all honors and traditions will be meaningless.

Applying this principle to the case now in hand, we find the following state of facts:

Prior to the issue of the order in question (AG 320.2 (10-27-42) OR-I-AF-M, dated October 29, 1942), there were two bombardment groups, the 2d, an old one with certain battle honors, and the 304th, a new one with no battle honors. The component units of the 2d also possessed battle honors in their own right; those of the 304th possessed none. For reasons of their own, the Air Forces considered it desirable that these honors be borne by the 304th; and to accomplish this purpose, an order was issued interchanging the names of the two groups and of each of their component sub-units, although the two bore no relation to each other.

This order having been issued, it became evident that the purpose was not accomplished. Only the names had been interchanged; the battle honors remained in the same group as before, although that group now bears the number 304.

The Historical Section has been asked by the Air Forces to consider methods by which the original purpose could not be accomplished.

The order above mentioned should be rescinded, restoring matters to their original situation. An order should then be issued, substantially as follows:

> The 2d and 304th Bombardment Groups, with their component subordinate units, are rendered inactive at 12 M., December 20th, 1942, each unit at its own station.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Effective at 12 M., December 20th, 1943, the 2d and 304th Bombardment Groups, with their component subordinate units, are rendered active, each at the station of the other, each taking over the personnel and equipment of the other.

The two group commanders, by direct correspondence, will arrange at a convenient time for transfer of historical records, standards, and other proper items.

This procedure is artificial, and a simple statement of the case might suggest that it would be undesirable. If, however, the Air Forces desire to make the changes, this procedure would keep the record straight.

As to what may happen to the units at the close of the war, it is unnecessary to go into the question. Any desired disposition may be made at that time, by the authorities then existing.

Very truly yours,

OLIVER L. SPAULDING
Brig. Gen., U.S.A., Ret.,
Chief, Historical Section.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AHC AG 320.2 (27-44) C

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs
By [illegible] NARS, Date 9-7-76

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

ADPU

9.

LBP/mlm
11-21, 1942

NOV 26 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of Certain Ordnance Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (10-27-42)OB-I-AF-M, dated November 8, 1942, subject as above, be amended to read as follows:

Change all Ordnance Companies MM (Avn)(Q) to read Ordnance MM Companies (Avn)(Q).

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Same as original letter.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with A.A.F. Memorandum #10-5, dated October 29, 1942, subject: "Addressing of Correspondence to Organizations, Installations, and Bases", and T/O #10-487, dated July 1, 1942 for a Quartermaster Medium Maintenance Company Aviation redesignated Ordnance Medium Maintenance Co (Avn) (Q) by War Department Circular #274 dated August 18, 1942

AAF AG 320.2 (9-23) O

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET
per General Arnold 9-7-76

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
By WDPR Date 9-7-76

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

(AFDPW)
SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
10-16-42
DATE INITIALS

OCT 27 1942

320.2 (9-23)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignations of Certain Ordnance Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following Ordnance Units be redesignated as soon as practicable without change of station or assignment:

Old Designation	New Designation
602nd Ordnance Company MM (Avn) (Q)	1602nd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
603rd Ordnance Company MM (Avn) (Q)	1603rd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
604th Ordnance Company MM (Avn) (Q)	1604th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
605th Ordnance Company MM (Avn) (Q)	1605th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
606th Ordnance Company MM (Avn)(Q)	1606th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
607th Ordnance Company MM (Avn)(Q)	1607th Ordnance co MM (Avn)(Q)
608th Ordnance Company MM (Avn)(Q)	1608th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
609th Ordnance Company MM (Avn)(Q)	1609th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
610th Ordnance Company MM (Avn)(Q)	1610th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
611th Ordnance Company MM (Avn)(Q)	1611th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
612th Ordnance Company MM (Avn)(Q)	1612th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
613th Ordnance Company MM (Avn)(Q)	1613th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
614th Ordnance Company MM (Avn)(Q)	1614th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
615th Ordnance Company MM (Avn)(Q)	1615th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
616th Ordnance Company MM (Avn)(Q)	1616th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
617th Ordnance Company MM (Avn)(Q)	1617th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)

DECLASSIFIED.
SECRET

Lemuel Mathis
air AG 320.2 (9-23-42)

DECLASSIFIED

Page 2 - Memorandum for The Adjutant General - Subject: Redesignation of Certain Ordnance Units with the Army Air Forces:

Old Designation	New Designation
618th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1618th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
619th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1619th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
620th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1620th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
621st Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1621st Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
622nd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1622nd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
623rd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1623rd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
624th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1624th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
625th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1625th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
626th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1626th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
627th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1627th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
628th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1628th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
629th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1629th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
630th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1630th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
631st Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1631st Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
632nd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1632nd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
633rd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1633rd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
634th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1634th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
635th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1635th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
636th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1636th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
637th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1637th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
638th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1638 th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
639th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1639th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
640th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1640th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
641st Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1641st Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

AAG AY 320.2 (5-23)

DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
642nd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1642nd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
643rd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1643rd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
644th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1644th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
645th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1645th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
646th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1646th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
647th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1647th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
648th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1648th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
649th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1649th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
650th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1650th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
651st Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1651st Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
652nd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1652nd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
653rd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1653rd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
654th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1654th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
655th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1655th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
656th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1656th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
657th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1657th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
658th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1658th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
659th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1659th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
660th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1660th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
661st Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1661st Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
662nd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1662nd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
663rd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1663rd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
664th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1664th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
665th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1665th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
666th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1666th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)

DECLASSIFIED

air AG 320.2 (9-3

DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
667th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1667th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
668th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1668th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
669th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1669th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
670th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1670th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
671st Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1671st Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
672nd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1672nd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
673rd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1673rd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
674th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1674th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
675th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1675th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
676th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1676th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
677th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1677th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
678th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1678th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
679th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1679th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
680th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1680th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
681st Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1681st Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
682nd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1682nd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
683rd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1683rd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
684th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1684th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
685th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1685th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
686th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1686th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
687th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1687th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
689th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1689th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
690th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1690th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
691st Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1691st Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

air AG 320.2 (9-3

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

Old Designation	New Designation
692nd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1692nd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
693rd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1693rd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
694th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1694th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
695th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1695th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
696th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1696th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
697th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1697th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
698th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1698th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
699th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1699th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
700th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1700th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
701st Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1701st Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
702nd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1702nd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
703rd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1703rd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
704th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1704th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
705th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1705th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
706th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1706th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
707th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1707th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
708th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1708th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
709th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1709th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
710th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1710th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
711th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1711th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
712th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1712th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
713th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1713th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
714th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1714th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
715th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1715th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

air ag 320.2 (9-13)

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
716th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1716th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
717th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1717th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
718th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1718th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
719th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1719th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
720th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1720th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
721st Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1721st Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
722nd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1722nd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
723rd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1723rd Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
724th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1724th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
725th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1725th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
726th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1726th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
727th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)	1727th Ordnance Co MM (Avn)(Q)
702nd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1021st Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
703rd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1022nd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
704th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1023rd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
705th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1024th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
706th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1025th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
707th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1026th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
708th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1027th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
709th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1028th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
710th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1029th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
712th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1030th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
713th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1031st Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
714th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1032nd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

AG 320.2 (9-13)

DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
715th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1033rd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
716th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1034th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
717th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1035th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
718th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1036th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
719th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1037th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
720th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1038th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
721st Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1039th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
722nd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1040th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
723rd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1041st Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
725th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1042nd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
726th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1043rd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
727th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1044th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
728th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1045th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
729th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1046th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
730th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1047th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
731st Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1048th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
732nd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1049th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
733rd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1050th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
738th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1051st Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
739th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1052nd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
740th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1053rd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
741st Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1054th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
742nd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1055th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
743rd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1056th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

AG 320.2 (9-3)

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

Old Designation	New Designation
744th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1057th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
746th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1058th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
747th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1059th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
749th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1060th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
750th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1061st Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
751st Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1062nd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
752nd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1063rd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
753rd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1064th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
754th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1065th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
755th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1066th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
756th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1067th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
757th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1068th Ordnance Co Avn (AirBase)
758th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1069th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
759th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1070th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
760th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1071st Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
761st Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1072nd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
762nd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1073rd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
763rd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1074th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
764th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1075th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
765th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1076th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
766th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1077th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
*767th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	*1078th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
806th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1079th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
811th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1080th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)

DECLASSIFIED

* Colored Unit

SECRET

AG 320.2

DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
812th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1081st Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
813th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1082nd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
814th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1083rd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
815th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1084th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
816th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1085th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
817th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1086th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
818th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1087th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
819th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1088th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
820th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1089th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
821st Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1090th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
822nd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1091st Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
823rd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1092nd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
824th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1093rd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
825th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1094th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
826th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1095th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
827th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1096th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
828th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1097th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
829th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1098th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
830th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1099th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
831st Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1100th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
832nd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1101st Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
833rd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1102nd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
834th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1103rd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
835th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1104th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)

DECLASSIFIED

 SECRET

AG 320.2 (9-23

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

Old Designation	New Designation
782nd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1105th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
783rd Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)	1106th Ordnance Co Avn (Air Base)
850th Ordnance Co Avn (Service)	2061st Ordnance Co Avn (Service)
851st Ordnance Co Avn (Service)	2062nd Ordnance Co Avn (Service)
852nd Ordnance Co Avn (Service)	2052nd Ordnance Co Avn (Service)
853rd Ordnance Co Avn (Service)	2053rd Ordnance Co Avn (Service)
854th Ordnance Co Avn (Service)	2054th Ordnance Co Avn (Service)
855th Ordnance Co Avn (Service)	2055th Ordnance Co Avn (Service)
856th Ordnance Co Avn (Service)	2056th Ordnance Co Avn (Service)
857th Ordnance Co Avn (Service)	2057th Ordnance Co Avn (Service)
858th Ordnance Co Avn (Service)	2058th Ordnance Co Avn (Service)
859th Ordnance Co Avn (Service)	2059th Ordnance Co Avn (Service)
860th Ordnance Co Avn (Service)	2060th Ordnance Co Avn (Service)
*861st Ordnance Am Co (Avn)	*1911th Ordnance Am Co (Avn)
*862nd Ordnance Am Co (Avn)	*1912th Ordnance Am Co (Avn)
*863rd Ordnance Am Co (Avn)	*1913th Ordnance Am Co (Avn)
*864th Ordnance Am Co (Avn)	*1914th Ordnance Am Co (Avn)
881st Ordnance Depot Co (Avn)	1960th Ordnance Depot Co (Avn)
*882nd Ordnance Depot Co (Avn)	*1961st Ordnance Depot Co (Avn)
*883rd Ordnance Depot Co (Avn)	*1962nd Ordnance Depot Co (Avn)
*884th Ordnance Depot Co (Avn)	*1963rd Ordnance Depot Co (Avn)
*885th Ordnance Depot Co (Avn)	*1964th Ordnance Depot Co (Avn)
901st Ordnance MM Co (Avn)	2011th Ordnance MM Co (Avn)
902nd Ordnance MM Co (Avn)	2012th Ordnance MM Co (Avn)

DECLASSIFIED

 SECRET

AG 320.2 (3-3)

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

Old Designation	New Designation
903rd Ordnance HM Co (Avn)	2013th Ordnance HM Co (Avn)
904th Ordnance HM Co (Avn)	2014th Ordnance HM Co (Avn)

1. Dates of these redesignations will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, (AFHAG - Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General without delay.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command and Newfoundland Base Comd
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Fifth Air Force
Commanding General, Sixth Air Force
Commanding General, Seventh Air Force
Commanding General, Eighth Air Force
Commanding General, Ninth Air Force
Commanding General, Tenth Air Force
Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force
Commanding General, Twelfth Air Force
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Fld, Ohio
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Gulf Coast Training Center
CINC, SWPA
Commandant, Fighter Command School
Commanding General, Services of Supply
    Chief of Ordnance
    Chief of Transportation Corps
    Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
    Distribution Division (Attn Col. Conrow)
    Technical Services Division Edgewood Arsenal, Md.
    Technical Services Division Halabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

AG 320.2 (9-13)

DECLASSIFIED

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. [illegible]
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Concurrence:
Assistant Chief of Staff, OPD, WDGS ( )

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with Memorandum to Chief of Program Planning, Army Air Forces from The Adjutant General's Office, dated October 14, 1942 (no subject). This action necessary due to duplication of numbers of Ordnance Units. No change of personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces is involved in this action.

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

AG 314.7 320.2 (9-3)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:MLS/lal
10-23-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD 5200.
E.O. 11652, Sec. & 20 June 1974
By MCJ/RE NARA, Date 9-7-76

OCT 27 1942

320.2 (9-22)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Movement of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Second Air Force immediately:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	Priority Ratings for Controlled Items of Equipment
Hq, 379th Bomb Gp (Hv) 524th Bomb Sq (Hv) 525th Bomb Sq (Hv) 526th Bomb Sq (Hv) 527th Bomb Sq (Hv)	Geiger Field, Washington	Geiger Field, Washington	C-1-1111
Hq, 380th Bomb Gp (Hv) 528th Bomb Sq (Hv) 529th Bomb Sq (Hv) 530th Bomb Sq (Hv) 531st Bomb Sq (Hv)	Davis-Monthan Field, Arizona	Davis-Monthan Field, Arizona	C-1-1112
Hq, 381st Bomb Gp (Hv) 532nd Bomb Sq (Hv) 533rd Bomb Sq (Hv) 534th Bomb Sq (Hv) 535th Bomb Sq (Hv)	Gowen Field, Idaho	Gowen Field, Idaho	C-1-1113
Hq, 382nd Bomb Gp (Hv) 536th Bomb Sq (Hv) 537th Bomb Sq (Hv) 538th Bomb Sq (Hv) 539th Bomb Sq (Hv)	Salt Lake City, Utah	Clovis, New Mexico	C-1-1114
Hq, 383rd Bomb Gp (Hv) 540th Bomb Sq (Hv) 541st Bomb Sq (Hv) 542nd Bomb Sq (Hv) 542rd Bomb Sq (Hv)	Salt Lake City, Utah	Kearney, Nebraska	C-1-1115

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

AAG 320.2 (9-22)

DECLASSIFIED

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #1-117, July 1, 1942 for the Bombardment Groups Hq (Hy) and #1-117, July 1, 1942 for the Bombardment Squadron (Hy).

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Second Air Force.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

5. Movement of the units listed above to permanent stations designated will be made as directed by the Commanding General, Second Air Force at such time as has been determined that base facilities are available at stations of destination to accommodate these units.

6. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Director of War Organization and Movement) and the Commanding Officer (permanent station) of the departure of the above units from the present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at the permanent stations.

7. In addition to distribution required by paragraph 3, A.R. Circular #138, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AAF, Adjutant General)
1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1 - Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1 - Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned.
1 - Commanding General, Air Force (s) concerned.

8. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

9. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified [illegible] Circular #300, dated June 26, 1942.

10. Army Air Forces regulations #15-107, April 28 and #15-107, June 4, 1942 and technical order [illegible] will be complied with immediately.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

-2-

air AG 320.2 (9-12)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. S.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conway)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

7 Dec

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Bombardment, October 21, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

air ag 320.2 (9-12

[redacted] (AFDPU)

DECLASSIFIED

LBP/alm
10-22-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9
(Jan. & 20 June 1974)
By MW/PR NLC Date 9-7-76

OCT 27 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Airborne Engineer Battalions Aviation

320.2 (9-10-42)

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 874th, 875th, and 876th Airborne Engineer Battalions Aviation be constituted. The Commanding General, Third Air Force will activate these units at the Engineer Unit Training Center, Camp Claiborne, Louisiana on November 1, 1942 with cadre personnel to be furnished from sources under the control of the Chief of Engineers. These units will be placed under the control of the Chief of Engineers immediately upon activation for mobilization and training period, on completion of which they will revert to the control of the Commanding General, Third Air Force for further assignment and duty.

1. The Chief of Engineers will inform the Commanding General, Third Air Force when basic training has been completed and the units are ready to be returned to the Third Air Force.

2. Commissioned and enlisted filler personnel will be secured by requisition in the usual manner, and initial overstrength not to exceed 15 per cent of Table of Organization strength is authorized for these units to be used as replacements for normal attrition and to meet future cadre requirements, in accordance with letter AG 320.2 (9-10-42) MS-C-M, dated September 11, 1942, subject: "Policies Concerning Mobilization".

3. These units will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization and Table of Basic Allowances published in AG 320.2(10-2-42) OB-I-AFM, dated October 6, 1942, subject: "Constitution, Activation, and Reorganization of certain units with the Army Air Forces". Priority ratings for controlled items of equipment will be as follows:

Unit	Priority Rating
874th Airborne Engr Bn Avn	C-1-1081
875th Airborne Engr Bn Avn	C-1-1082
876th Airborne Engr Bn Avn	C-1-1083

DECLASSIFIED

 [redacted]

General Arnold
for AG 320.2 (9-10-42)

DECLASSIFIED

4. These actions will cause no reduction of grades in source units. Transfers will be made in grade.

5. A report will be submitted by the Commanding General, Third Air Force and the Chief of Engineers to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, (AFMAG - Publication Section) 20 copies and the Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of activation of units
b. Source of Cadre personnel
c. Date units are placed under control of Chief of Engineers
d. Date of return of these units to the control of the Commanding General, Third Air Force.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, #15-130, and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding Officer, Engineer Unit Training Center, Camp Claiborne, La.
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Engineers
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Distribution Division (Attn Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Concurrences:
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Attn Director of Training ( )

DECLASSIFIED

AAG 322.2 930.2 #71

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is within personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces. This action has been informally coordinated with the Chief of Engineers (Lt. Col. Coe) and Mobilization Branch, SOS, Colonel Blair. This action has been discussed with Col. Weible of the Director of Training, SOS and with Col. Stevenson, G-3. Priority ratings were furnished by Major Gerling, AFROM. This action is taken due to lack of available concentrated housing in Army Air Forces stations and is desired in order to train battalions in one location in accordance with request in R&R, AFRBS to AFDPU, dated October 19, 1942, subject: "Activation of the 874th, 875th and 876th Airborne Engineer Aviation Battalions".

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (2-21)

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.10
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
by MWPR DOD Date 9-7-76

File No. . . . . .

Tally No. AAF DPU 1070

Note: A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

SUBJECT: Army Air Forces Personnel Requirements and Availability.

NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
1	AFDPU	AFDAS	1942 10-24	WIB:ese 72814 1. Attached chart "Army Air Forces Personnel Requirements and Availability" and subsidiary chart "Breakdown of 2 Engine Pilot Requirements" are based on approved Tactical Group Program approved September 6, 1942, by Commanding General, Army Air Forces. 2. Extraordinary requirements appearing in any one month and shortages at the beginning of the period will be prorated over the entire period, so that the total of all monthly requirements may be met by December 31, 1943. AL L. MOORE, Colonel, G. S. C. Incl.- 2 Charts.
2	AFDAS	FILES	1942 10-27	WEH:JT 5246 Noted. WILLIAM E. HALL Colonel, G. S. C. Incls. n/c

(Do not use reverse side) W 4071.AC.Rev. 8/14/41

Page No. _____

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
8 Jun. & 30 June 1964
By MCJ/RR NARS Date 8-7-76

AAF Personnel Requirements and Availability

WEH:JT 5246

2 AFDAS FILES 1942 10-27 Noted.

Incls.
n/c

WILLIAM E. HALL
Colonel, G. S. C.

Copy filed in big envelope

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr, 6 Jun 1974
By RWP NR Date 8-7-76

Personnel

Army Air Forces Personnel Requirements and Availability

1	AFDPU	AFACG	1942 10-24	WIBjese 72814 1. Attached chart "Army Air Forces Personnel Requirements and Availability" and subsidiary chart "Breakdown of 2 Engine Pilot Requirements" are based on approved Tactical Group Program approved September 6, 1942 by Commanding General, Army Air Forces. 2. Extraordinary requirements appearing in any one month and shortages at the beginning of the period will be prorated over the entire period, so that the totals of all monthly requirements may be met by December 31, 1943. A. L. MOORE, Incl. 2 Charts. Colonel, G. S. C.
2,	General Arnold	General Strate-meyer	1942 10/27	Note the attached. What am I supposed to do with it? H. H. A.

INCL:
n/c
soh

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

AFHRA 3-2 (976

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 200.10 1974
By NARS, Date 9-7-76

Exact Manning Tables for Each Station

3373
GES:nl

1. AFCAS Program Planning Unit. Atten: Colonel Moore 10-24

1. With reference to the enclosed letter which I took to General McNarney yesterday, he has made the following comment:

320.2 (9-9)

Incl: Ltr to CG,AAF from Gen Yount, 10-13-42.

2. Your recommendations are desired.

GEORGE E. STRATEMEYER
Major General,U.S.A.
Chief of the Air Staff

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. Gray.

AG 320.2 (9-9)

(AFDPU)

LBP/mlm
10-20-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD dirs
By [illegible] Date 4-7-76
DECLASSIFIED

OCT 25 1942

320.2 (8-25-42)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of 851st Engineer Battalion Aviation.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the 851st Engineer Battalion Aviation be constituted and assigned to the 922nd Engineer Regiment Aviation. The Commanding General, Second Air Forces will activate this unit at the earliest practicable date from personnel sources under his control at Geiger Field, Washington.

1. The activated unit will be organized under Table of Organization 5-415 with an authorized strength of thirty-one (31) officers and seven hundred seventy-five (775) enlisted men including three (3) officers and fourteen (14) enlisted men, attached medical and one (1) officer, attached chaplain.

2. Table of Basic Allowances #5, dated June 1, 1942 will be used for equipping this unit. Priority rating for controlled items of equipment will be the same as the 922nd Engineer Regiment Aviation.

3. This action will effect no reduction in authorized strength of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner for source and activated units.

5. The Commanding General, Second Air Force will report by letter to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section) 20 copies, The Adjutant General, and the Chief of Engineers without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of activation of 851st Engineer Bn Avn.
b. Source of cadre.
c. Size of cadre.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

7. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding Officer, 922nd Engineer Regiment Aviation
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Engineers
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Distribution Division (Attn Col. Conroe)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

Declassified
OCT 25 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is within personnel allotments of the Army Air Forces and is in accordance with R&R AFRRS to AFDPU dated October 15, 1942 subject: Activation of 4th Battalion, 922nd Engineer Aviation Regiment, Geiger Field, Washington. This action is taken in order to utilize to the greatest extent, the training capabilities of the 922nd Engineer Regiment Aviation and the housing facilities available at the present station of this unit. This Memorandum is being substituted for Memorandum for The Adjutant General, Subject: Augmentation of the 922nd Engineer Regiment Aviation. All copies of this previous memorandum should be destroyed.

DECLASSIFIED

Air AG 320.2 468

DECLASSIFIED

JBC:JB 5789

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
by [illegible] date 9-7-76

DATE INITIALS

A-1/AS
A-2/AS
Intel. S.
A-3/AS
A-4/AS
Plans/AS
Insp/AS
Mil. Req.
A. Def.
Bomb.
Gr. Sup.
Base S.
War O&M
Ind. Tr.
Tech. S.
Comm.
Weather
Traffic
Photo. M&C
Tech. Insp.
Pub. Rel.
Dir. Pers.
Mil. Pers.
Civ. Pers.
Surg.
J. Advoc.
Budget
Fiscal
Mgmt. Con.
Adj. Gen.
Org. Pl.
Stat. Pl.
Leg. Pl.
Mat. C.
A. S. C.
F. C.

320.2 (9-10-42)

October 24, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR: A. C. of Staff, A-2
Air Service Command,
Patterson Field,
Fairfield, Ohio

Pursuant to request of Colonel Patterson by telephone to me, attached is copy #153 of AG 320.2 (9-10-42) MR-M-AF, September 11, 1942, Subject: "Constitution and activation of certain Army Air Forces Units."

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A.G.D.
Asst. Air Adjutant General

Incl. as abv

DECLASSIFIED

AG AS 320.2 (9-10-42)

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

Availability of Troop Carrier Groups to Meet Commitments.

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs.
E Jan. & 29 Nov. 1974
By NNPR NC, Date 9-7-76

220.2 (8-6-42)

WEH:JT 5246

8 AFHRS AFACT 1942
10-26

Noted.

HEADQUARTERS
OCT 26 1942
AAF

Incl.
n/c

T. J. HANLEY, JR.,
Brigadier General, U. S. A.,
Deputy Chief of the Air Staff

File

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

Air Ms 3202 (465)

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

AFAPW-SLS/lal
10-19-42

OCT 23 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Re-Organization of the 39th Fighter Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 39th Fighter Squadron of the 35th Fighter Group be redesignated as the 39th Fighter Squadron (Twin Engine) and re-organized in accordance with Table of Organization 1-57, July 1, 1942.

1. This action does not involve any change of station or assignment.

2. The additional personnel required will be requisitioned in the usual manner provided that the personnel is not available in the Southwest Pacific Theater.

II. That the Commander in Chief, Southwest Pacific Area be notified of this action immediately by secret radiogram.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Fifth Air Force
CINC-POA
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. H.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Baltimore Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Morrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

AFAPW-SLS

A.G. of S., OPD ( )

JOHN B. COOLEY
[illegible], Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the CINC-POA as indicated in secret radiogram CM-IN-08017, October 12, 1942. This has the informal concurrence of OPD (Southwest Pacific Theater - Major Eastwood and Mr. (Colonel Evans). Additional personnel required will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

320.2 (10-3)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF ARMY AIR FORCES
OCT 23 1942
DATE INITIALS

Redesignation and Re-Organization of the 39th Fighter Squadron.

OPD

AFDPU:BLS/lal 71089

Incl.
Memo for TAG,
above subject.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

James B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:LBP/ewl
10-19-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9
By [illegible] NARS, Date 9-7-72

SECRET
UNIVERSITY OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

OCT 23 1942

Subject: Redesignation and Transfer of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 714th QM Company Truck Avn be redesignated as the 2071st Quartermaster Company Truck Avn without change of authorized strength, station, or assignment.

II. That the Detachments Hq and Hq Sq AC 11th Replacement Control Depot left in the U.S. by movement order #6901A, letter AG 370.5 (2-21-42) MSC-C-M, dated February 21, 1942, subject: "Movement Orders, shipment 6901", be transferred less personnel and equipment to Australia. Grades in accordance with T/O 20-45, April 1, 1942, are authorized for this unit.

III. The CINC-SWPA will confirm these actions by radiogram to The Adjutant General, and the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

IV. These actions are in accordance with request in Secret radiogram #A-805, dated October 16, 1942.

V. That the following be notified of this action:
CINC-SWPA
Commanding Officer, Mitchel Field, New York
Commanding Officer, Hq & Hq Sq, 11th Replacement Control Depot
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division SOS (Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

General Arnold
Room 2018

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested in Secret Radiogram A-805 from Brisbane to WAR. No change in personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces is involved in this action. This action is necessary to relieve administrative confusion due to duplication of numbers of Ordnance Companies QM Avn (Q) and QM Companies Truck Avn. Detachments of Hq & Hq Sq A.C. 11th Replacement Control Depot transferred to Australia to complete this organization and authorize full grades for this unit. This action has the informal concurrence of OPD (Major Lochrop).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD dirs. 8 Jan & 30 June 1974
By AUW/PR NC Date 9-7-76

(AGDPU)

OCT 23 1942

LAP/hlg
10-19-42

DECLASSIFIED

320.2 (6-13-42)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Disbandment of the 429th Ordnance Company Aviation(Bomb).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 429th Ordnance Company Aviation (Bomb) be disbanded. Personnel and equipment of this unit will be absorbed into the Ordnance Sections of the 429th Bomb Squadron (Heavy) and the 71st Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron. This action is in accordance wit Letter AG 320.2 (6-13-42)MR-AF-TS-M, dated June 15, 1942, subject: "Reorganization of Certain Units of the Army Air Forces", and Table of Organization 1-422, dated September 1, 1942.

1. This action will cause no reduction in grade of any individual concerned. Transfers will be made in grade. Excess personnel and equipment will be absorbed in other units b the Commander concerned within the limits of Tables of Organization and Tables of Basic Allowances. Excess personnel beyond these limits will be reported to the appropriate commander for disposition.

2. A report will be submitted by the Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG-Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

(a) Date of Disbandment of the 429th Ordnance Company Aviation (Bomb)
(b) Units to which personnel and equipment are transferred.

3. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

4. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, and 15-107, June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Newfoundland Base Command, through the Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

General Staff 320.2

DECLASSIFIED

Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. O. F. Lewis)
Distribution Division (Attn Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff:
Information Copy to North American Theater, OPD, WDGS.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

John B. Cooper
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is necessary to complete the reorganization of Army Air Forces units in accordance with latest Tables of Organizations and Basis of Allotments. This action has the informal concurrence of AFDRS (Major Giguere). Personnel for this action is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. This action informally concurred in by Col. R. E. Fisher and Major Train of OPD, who state formal concurrence is not desired by OPD.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

Copy 426.2 (6-6-41)

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
By NWD Date 9-7-76

AFDPC:ML#/lal
10-19-42

OCT 23 1942

EXPLANATION FOR THE AIDE-MEMOIRE

Subject: Establishment of Mississippi Delta Area, 3rd District, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Mississippi Delta Area, 3rd District, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command be established effective October 15, 1942 with headquarters at Gulfport, Mississippi, classified as an exempted activity and placed under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and under the immediate supervision and jurisdiction of the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, 3rd District, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Reliable Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Gerow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

EXPLANATION FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Individual Training, October 7, 1942 and approved by the Deputy Chief of Air Staff, October 9, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

Gen'l Cor 320.2 (10-19-42)

DECLASSIFIED

AF /ELS/lal
10-19-42

OCT 2 3 19

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the Headquarters, Mississippi Delta Area, 3rd District, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the Headquarters, Mississippi Delta Area, 3rd District, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, effective October 16, 1942 at Gulfport, Mississippi.

1. This unit will be organized in accordance with the attached tentative table of organization; enlisted strength and grades will be authorized accordingly.

2. Total officer and enlisted personnel for this unit will be taken from:

Hq, 3rd District, AAFTTC, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Keesler Field, Mississippi
Army Air Base, Gulfport, Mississippi

3. This unit will have an A-7(d)-1A priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Date of activation.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular 278, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations 615-177, April 28 and 615-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order 00-35-3A will be complied with immediately.

DECLASSIFIED

General, Chief of Staff

DECLASSIFIED

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Incl.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Manning Table

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Individual Training, October 7, 1942, approved by the Deputy Chief of Air Staff, October 9, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

aag aag 320.2 (8-7)

CONFIDENTIAL

MANNING TABLE FOR HQ, MISSISSIPPI DELTA AREA, 2ND DISTRICT, AAFTTC

1	UNIT	Commanding Officer and Executive	Asst. & Adjutant	S-2	S-3	S-4	Morale & A & R	Statistical Detachment, Civilian Schools	Student Reception and Transportation Section	Total	REMARKS
2	Brigadier General	1								1	
3	Colonel									0	
4	Lieutenant Colonel				1					1	
5	Major				1					1	
6	Captain		1a 1					(1)		2	
7	1st Lieutenant	1				(1)	1		1b	3	
8	2nd Lieutenant									0	
9	TOTAL COMMISSIONED	2	1	1	2	(1)	1	(1)(c)	1	8	
10	Master Sergeant (1st Grade) including		1							1	
11	Personnel Sgt. Major (052)		(1)								
12	Technical Sgt. (2nd Grade) including		1					1	1	3	
13	Asst. Personnel Sgt. Major (052)		(1)								
14	Chief Clerk (038)							(1)			
15	Truckmaster (063)								(1)		
16	Staff Sergeants (3rd Grade) including		1	1	2	1	1		1	7	
17	Clerk Administrative (038)		(1)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)		
18	Sergeant (4th Grade) including			1	1	1	1	2	10	16	
19	Intelligence (631)			(1)							
20	Clerk Administrative (038)				(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(4)d		
21	Corporals (5th Grade) including				1	1				2	
22	Clerks Administrative (038)				(1)	(1)					
23	Total Enlisted		3	2	4	3	2	3	12	29	
24	Total (Aggregate)	2	4	3	6	3	3	3	13	37	

a - Also Statistical Officer.

b - Also S-4

c - This section to be allotted the personnel assigned to AAF Training Detachment under headquarters jurisdiction

d - Chauffeurs (585)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir 5 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By JW/PR NC Date 9-7-76

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AG 353 Dec. 2 (5-8)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:LBP/ewl

10-18-42

OCT 23 1942

DECLASSIFIED
By NNIRB Date 9-7-76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Reorganization of Certain Quartermaster Platoons, Transportation, Air Base with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 901st to the 1017th Quartermaster Platoons, Transportation, Air Base, inclusive, be reorganized in accordance with the Manning Table attached, inclosure #1.

1. Authorized grades and strengths will be in accordance with this Manning Table.

2. This action will effect no reduction in grade of any individual concerned.

3. A report will be submitted by the Commanders concerned to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving date of reorganization of each unit under his control.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Air Transport Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, I Concentration Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Materiel Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command (1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Districts)

320.2 (9-5-42)

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

General Arnold

ag 320.2 (8-5-42)

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Commanding Officers, All Army Air Forces exempted stations
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
The Quartermaster General
Distribution Division SOS (Attn: Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

John B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

1 Incl - (Not available)
Manning Table.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request on [illegible], AFROM to AFDPU, dated 10-14-42, subject: "M/T Quartermaster Platoon, Transportation, Air Base". This action involves no change in the personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
By [illegible] Date 9-7-76

AFTPU:RLS/lal
OCT 23 1942 10-20-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of an Army Air Forces Unit.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That an Army Air Forces Training Detachment be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command immediately at the United States Army and Navy Engine Training School (Pratt and Whitney), East Hartford, Connecticut.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. This unit will have an A-7(d)-124 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #209, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-75-3A will be complied with immediately.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

AJAG 320.2 (10-20-42) 956

DECLASSIFIED

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. S.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Gearew)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
[illegible] Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED
OCT 2 1942.
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, October 8, 1942 and Director of Individual Training, October 15, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

AAG 322 (956)

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELS/lal
10-29-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
By [illegible] NC, Date 9-7-76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 18th Airways Communication Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That Paragraph 1 of letter AG 320.2 (10-22-42) OR-I-AF-M, Subject "Constitution and Activation of the 18th Airways Communication Squadron", October 25, 1942 be amended to show that this unit will be organized initially with a strength of three officers, one warrant officer and 120 enlisted men instead of having an authorized strength of three officers and 120 enlisted men, and that Paragraph 4 be deleted and the following substituted:

"Total Personnel for this unit will be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces."

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding Officer, Mitchel Field, New York
Commanding Officers, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Airways Communication Squadrons
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
OCT 31 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with request from the Director of Communications, and A-3 of the First Air Force (Major Silebeam), October 29, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Gen 320.2 (10-22-42) OR-I-AF-M

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

AFPPU:BLS/lal
10-21-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr. 8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By AGO/AR NC, Date 9-7-76

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE OCT 22 1942 INITIALS

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 18th Airways Communication Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 18th Airways Communication Squadron be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command at Mitchel Field, New York and assigned to the Twelfth Air Force.

1. This unit will have an authorized strength of three officers and 120 enlisted men and will consist of a headquarters and thirty Class B stations.

2. This unit will have an A-4(a)-2X priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

3. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

4. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Airways Communication Squadrons.

5. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

6. This unit will be prepared for prompt movement overseas.

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular [illegible], dated June 26, 1942.

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (9-4)

General Arnold

320.2 (9-4)

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

3. Army Air Forces regulations 615-127, April 28 and 615-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order AOO-25-SA will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Twelfth Air Force
Commanding Officer, Mitchel Field, New York
Commanding Officer, 1st Airways Communication Squadron
Commanding Officer, 2nd Airways Communication Squadron
Commanding Officer, 3rd Airways Communication Squadron
Commanding Officer, 4th Airways Communication Squadron
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Concurrences:

A.C. of S., OPD ( )

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Communications, October 20, 1942 and is necessary in order to provide communications service for the Twelfth Air Force. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
By NNTRR NC, Date 9-7-76

OCT 22 1942

Constitution and Activation of the 18th Airways Communication Squadron.

OPD

AFDPU:BLS/lal 71069

Incl.
Memo for TAG,
above subject.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED
OCT 22 1942
AAG
SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

Cen AG 320.2 (9-5)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jun 72 30 June 1972
By [illegible] NARS, Date 4-7-76

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

TALLY NO.

FILE NO. DPO 1031X

SUBJECT: Tables of Organization requested by CG, Tongatabu.

ITEM NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS RMT:mm 5009
1.	AFDIU	AFMAG	1942 10/21	1. It is requested that you forward by airmail to the Commanding General, Tongatabu, the enclosed copies of Tables of Organization and AGO letters. 2. This is in response to request made in unnumbered radiogram dated October 16, from Tongatabu. Incls: T/O 1-[illegible] dtd 7/1/42 T/O 11-[illegible] dtd 7/1/42 Ltr AG 320.2 (5-12-42)MR-P-AF dtd 5/15/42 Ltr AG 320.2 ((6-26-42)MR-P-AF dtd 7/19/42. By order of the Commanding General: A. L. [illegible] Colonel, GSC
	Hq. Army Air Forces OCI [illegible] AAG RECEIVED			

File 9
Copy to Tongatabu thru Navy Mail Room

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

PAGE ____

AG AS 320.2 (9-53) 3-1109 A.F.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
6 Jan. & 20 June 1972
By [illegible] OC, Date 9-7-72

AFDPU:HLS/lal
10-16-42

OCT 20 1942

320.2 (8-30)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units assigned to the I Troop Carrier Command be redesignated as indicated and re-organized in accordance with Table of Organization 31-43F, dated September 1, 1942:

Old Designation	New Designation
392nd Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Reduced)	392nd Base Hq and Air Base Squadron
406th Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Reduced)	406th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron
407th Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Reduced)	407th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron
411th Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Reduced)	411th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron
442nd Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Reduced)	442nd Base Hq and Air Base Squadron

1. This redesignation does not involve any change of station or assignment.

2. Additional personnel required will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Baltimore Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTED
OCT 20 1942
AAF

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command, October 11, 1942 and is necessary due to the increased training to be carried on by this Command.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9 Sept. 1958
by NARS, Date 9-7-76

AFDPU:EL8/lal
10-16-42

OCT 20 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Increase of the 16th Photographic Squadron (Special Purpose).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 16th Photographic Squadron (Special Purpose) be authorized an increase in strength of an additional flight to be designated as "Flight B".

2. The strength of "Flight B" will be the same as authorized for "Flight A" in tentative table of organization in letter AG 320.2 (7-8-42) MR-M-M, Subject "Constitution, Activation, Redesignation, Disbandment and Re-Assignment of Army Air Forces Units", July 8, 1942.

3. Additional personnel required will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Photography
Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D.C.
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. S.V. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Edgewood Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
OCT 20 1942
AAF

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Photography, October 1, 1942 and is necessary due to the increased operations of this Squadron. Additional personnel will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

AG 320.2 141

DECLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Exact Manning Tables for Each Station

5375
CRS:ml

1. AFCAS Program Planning Unit. Atten: Colonel Moore 10-24

1. With reference to the enclosed letter which I took to General McNarney yesterday, he has made the following comment:

Incl: Ltr to CG,AAF from Gen Yount, 10-13-42.

2. Your recommendations are desired.

GEORGE E. STRATEMEYER
Major General,U.S.A.
Chief of the Air Staff

DECLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

all cy 350.2 (9-8)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD dir. 5 Jan. & 20 June 1953
By NNW/RR NC, Date 9-7-76

OCT 17 1942 AFTPU:BLS/lal 10-16-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Establishment of Army Air Forces Schools.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following Army Air Forces schools be established, classified as exempted activities and placed under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and under the immediate supervision and jurisdiction of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command:

Designation	Station
AAF Basic Training Center (#8)	Fresno, California
AAF Technical School (Control Net System)	Lowry, Wisconsin

2. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. S.H. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Reliance Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Individual Training, October 12, 1942.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 Nov. & 22 June 1953
By AGAFR, AC, Date 9-7-76

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
OCT 17 1942
DATE INITIALS

[illegible]/lal

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Re-Organization of the 58th Reinforcement Squadron (L).

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the 58th Reinforcement Squadron (L) be redesignated as the 58th Reinforcement Squadron (Avn) and re-organized in accordance with Table of Organization No. 67, July 1, 1942.

2. This redesignation does not involve any change of station or assignment.

3. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Hawaiian Department
Commanding General, Seventh Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Personnel Services Division, Soldiers' Overseas Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conroy)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

320.2 (944)

NOTE FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a directive from Operations Division, W.D.G.S. - OPD 320.1 Hav (10-8-42), Subject "Assignment of Additional Airplanes to Hawaii", dated October 9, 1942.

Department
OCT 17 1942
AAF

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

Air AG 320.2 (944) General Armed

RESTRICTED CLASSIFICATION
Removed per E.O. 10501
RESTRICTED
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:BLS/ewl

10-15-42

OCT 17 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Disbandment of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be disbanded immediately; all personnel and equipment will be absorbed in other units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command:

Unit	Station
325th Sub Depot	Sedalia, Missouri
336th Sub Depot	Pendleton, Oregon

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Distribution Division SOS (Attn: Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Air Service Command as indicated in teletype ASC-T-371A3, October 8, 1942 and is necessary due to the fact that sub depots are not needed at these stations.

RESTRICTED CLASSIFICATION
Removed per E.O. 10501
RESTRICTED
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold
Room 2D18

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr's
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] NC, Date 9-7-76

AFDPU:BLS/lal

OCT 17 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Movement of Army Air Forces Technical School, Hq & Hq Sq.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That an Army Air Forces Technical School, Hq & Hq Sq be constituted and activated immediately at Kearns, Utah by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command for permanent station at Fresno, California.

2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

3. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. This unit will have an A-7(b)-122 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

6. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Allowances #1-3, no date.

7. Movement of the unit listed above to permanent station designated will be made as directed by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command at such time as has been determined that base facilities are available at stations of destination to accommodate these units.

8. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Director of War Organization and Movement) and the Commanding Officer (permanent station) of the departure of the above units from the present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at the permanent stations.

9. In addition to distribution required by paragraph 8, W.D. Circular 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies

320.2 (9-2)

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

of all movements orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AAF, Adjutant General)
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned.
1-Commanding General, Air Force (s) concerned.

9. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

10. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

11. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and requests from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command and the Director of Individual Training, October 6, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

AG 320.2 (9-42)

OCT 1 1942

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR
E.O. Dec. 9-7-76

AFDPU:BLS/lal

10-12-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated on November 1st, 1942 with a strength of eleven officers and eighteen enlisted men, by the commanders concerned, at stations to be determined by them:

Unit	Activated by CG and Assigned to:	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment.
5th AAF Photo Intelligence Detachment (Cadre strength only)	First Air Force	C-1-1061
6th AAF Photo Intelligence Detachment (Cadre strength only)	Second Air Force	C-1-1062
7th AAF Photo Intelligence Detachment (Cadre strength only)	Third Air Force	C-1-1063
8th AAF Photo Intelligence Detachment (Cadre strength only)	Fourth Air Force	C-1-1064

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #1-747, September 15, 1942 (Columns 12 to 17).

2. Personnel for these units will be taken from that available to the commanders concerned.

3. These units will be equipped in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942 and note b. under "remarks" T/O #1-747, September 15, 1942.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adju-

DECLASSIFIED

-1- General Arnold

Room 2018

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

tant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Station of activation.
b. Date of activation.

5. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DISPATCHED OCT 17 1942 AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Assistant Chief of Air Staff, A-2, October 9, 1942 and is necessary for proper functioning of the photo intelligence activities in each Air Force. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

AG 320.2 (9-40)

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPO:RLS/ lal

10-13-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
By NWJ/RE NC Date 9-7-76

OCT 17 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of an Army Air Forces Storage Depot.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That an Army Air Forces Storage Depot be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Air Service Command on November 1st, 1942 at 1809 South Lamar Street, Dallas, Texas.

1. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #216, dated June 26, 1942.

5. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

320.2 (9-6)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
[illegible], Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Air Service Command as indicated in teletype ASCW-452 A-3, October 10, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

JUL 17 1944

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

AG 320.2 (9-39)

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AFDPU:ELS/lal
11-2-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 Jan. 6 80
By [illegible] NARS, Date 9-7-77
1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (10-17-42) OR-I-AF-M, Subject "Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units", October 24, 1942 be amended by deleting all reference to the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th Army Air Forces Photo Intelligence Detachments (Cadre Strength Only).

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Sixth Air Force
Commanding General, Seventh Air Force
Commanding General, Tenth Air Force
Commanding General, Hawaiian Department
Commanding General, South Pacific Area
Commanding General, Caribbean Defense Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. CONLEY
[illegible], Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a directive from the Assistant Chief of Staff, OPD as indicated in letter [illegible] AG 320.2 (10-30-42) Subject "Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units", October 30, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET
SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS
AFDO:ELS/lal
10-13-42
DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10
By NWER NLT Date 9-7-76

320.2 (10-13-42)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

OCT 17 1942

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated on November 1st, 1942 with a strength of eleven officers and eighteen enlisted men, by the commanders concerned, at stations to be determined by them:

Unit	Activated by and Assigned to:
9th AAF Photo Intelligence Detachment (Cadre strength only)	Sixth Air Force
10th AAF Photo Intelligence Detachment (Cadre strength only)	Seventh Air Force
11th AAF Photo Intelligence Detachment (Cadre strength only)	Tenth Air Force
12th AAF Photo Intelligence Detachment (Cadre strength only)	South Pacific Area
13th AAF Photo Intelligence Detachment (Cadre strength only)	Twelfth Air Force

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #1-747, September 15, 1942 (Cols. 12 to 17).

2. Personnel for these units will be taken from that available to the commanders concerned.

3. These units will be equipped in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, July 1, 1942 and note h under "Remarks", T/O #1-747, September 15, 1942.

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Station of activation.
b. Date of activation.

5. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-127, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the commanders concerned be notified of this action by secret radiogram.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Sixth Air Force
Commanding General, Seventh Air Force
Commanding General, Tenth Air Force
Commanding General, Twelfth Air Force
Commanding General, South Pacific Area
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Concurrences:

A.C. of S., OPD ( )

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED
JUL 17 1946
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Assistant Chief of Air Staff, A-2, October 9th, 1942 and is necessary for proper functioning of the photo intelligence activities in each Air Force. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1972
By AMSWER, OC Date 2-7672

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
OCT 17 1942
DATE INITIALS

Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

OPD

AFDPU:BLS/lal 71089

Incl.
Memo for TAG,
above subject.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR
By kcw/AR Date 8-7-76

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS
OCT 17 1942

AFDRM:RLS/lal
10-13-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Ninth Air Force immediately at a station to be determined by the Commanding General thereof:

Unit	T/O
Hq. 376th Bombardment Group (H)	1-112, July 1, 1942
512th Bombardment Squadron	1-117, July 1, 1942
513th Bombardment Squadron	1-117, July 1, 1942
514th Bombardment Squadron	1-117, July 1, 1942
515th Bombardment Squadron	1-117, July 1, 1942

2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with tables of organization indicated above.

3. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Ninth Air Force.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFRAG, Publications Section - XX copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Station of activation.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Unit activated.
d. Size of cadres.
e. Date of activation.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Ninth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland.
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with secret radiogram #1221 to Commanding General, United States Army Forces in Middle East, October 10, 1942, signed "Marshall". Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

OCT 17 1942 AAG

File

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

Cir. No. 320.2 (9-37)

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

AFRPG
TWB/mfe
4/15/43
558(a)

MW/PR 9-7-76

APR 16 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Inactivation of the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadrons, 10th and 11th Fighter Wings.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, 10th Fighter Wing and Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, 11th Fighter Wing be inactivated by the Commanding General, Third Air Force effective May 1, 1943.

1. Upon inactivation of these two units, personnel of the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, 10th Fighter Wing will be transferred to the First Air Force for reassignment to Air Defense Wings in that Air Force and Personnel of the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, 11th Fighter Wing will be transferred to the Fourth Air Force for reassignment to Air Defense Wings in that Air Force.

2. Equipment of these two units will be transferred to the control of the Commanding General, Third Air Force.

3. Direct correspondence pertaining to the inactivation of these units is authorized between the Commanders of the Air Forces concerned.

4. The station commander charged with the inactivation of these units under authority of this letter will immediately notify the appropriate service command of the date of inactivation.

5. Twenty copies of the inactivation order issued by the Commanding General, Third Air Force, pursuant to this directive will be forwarded without delay to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Attention: Publications Section, Air Adjutant General's Office. No other distribution will be made to Offices of Headquarters, Army Air Forces.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding Officer, 3rd Statistical Control Unit, Tampa, Florida

320.2 (936) 13

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

General Arnold

Memo to TAG, Subj: Inactivation of the Hq & Hq Sqs, 10th and 11th Fighter Wings.
(Cont'd Page Two)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

Commanding General, Army Service Forces
Chief of Ordnance
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center,
Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
Corps of Engineers (Col. R. C. Kuldell)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster
Depot, Maryland
Chief of Transportation Corps
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

CONCURRENCE: OPD, WDGS, ( )

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action was requested in R&R dated April 8, 1943, from Requirements Division, Air Defense Branch to Programs Branch, subject as above. The 10th and 11th Fighter Wings were scheduled for movement to U.K. in the near future but the Commanding General, European Theater of Operations, has indicated that these units are not required in his theater (Information from OPD, Lt. Col. Hubbard, European Section) and movement orders on the 10th and warning orders on the 11th are being rescinded. The reason for requesting the transfer of personnel of these two units to the First and Fourth Air Forces is because these two Air Forces have been authorized to bring the Air Defense Wings within their commands (except the San Diego Wing in the Fourth Air Force) to 20% overstrength. Four Air Defense Wings on the East Coast and three on the West Coast will be expected to provide additional Hq and Hq Squadrons Air Defense Wings as required overseas. It is contemplated that approximately seven (7) additional Hq and Hq Squadrons will be required overseas during 1943. Radiograms received from overseas theater commanders indicate that there is no demand for Hq and Hq Squadrons Fighter Wings. This memorandum is classified "Secret" because of the Memorandum for Record. Published directive should be classified "Restricted".

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:RLS/lal
10-13-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 200.10 & 200.9 June 1974
By NW/AR NC, Date 9-7-76

OCT 17 1942

320.2 (936)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letters AG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF, Subject "Redesignation, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units", July 6, 1942 and AG 320.2 (8-28-42) MR-M-AF, Subject "Redesignation and Activation of Army Air Forces Units", August 31, 1942 be amended to show the 8th, 9th, 10th, and 11th Fighter Wings to be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-10-15, September 26, 1942 instead of #1-510-15, May 5, 1942.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Eighth Air Force
Commanding General, Sixth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. S.F. Lewis)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED
OCT 17 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a telephone request from the Third Air Force (Major Brearley), October 9, 1942 and is necessary due to the fact that this new table of organization supersedes the Fighter Wing table of organization of May 5th, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Cancels 320.2 936
General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
By MCJ/RR Date 9-7-76

AFDPU

LBP/mlm
10-14-42

OCT 17 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation, Redesignation and Movement of Army Air Forces Guard Squadrons.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That so much of Paragraph 1 of Letter AG 320.2 (7-28-42) MR-M-AF, dated August 1, 1942, subject: "Constitution, Activation, and Redesignation of Army Air Forces Guard Squadrons" as pertains to the permanent station of the 974th Guard Squadron be amended to read Philadelphia Municipal Airport, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

2. That subject of letter be amended to read as follows: "Constitution, Activation, Redesignation and Movement of Army Air Forces Guard Squadrons".

3. That Paragraph 2 of subject letter be amended to includs the following:

a. Movement of above activated units to permanent stations designated will be made as directed by the commands concerned at such time as it has been determined base facilities are available at station of destination to accommodate the units.

b. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces for the attention of Director of War Organization and Movement, the Commanding General, (Air Force or equivalent), and the Commanding Officer, (destination station) of the departure of the above units from their present stations and the scheduled, date and hour of arrival at (destination station).

c. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. Circular No. 193, c.s. and other appropriate distribution copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFWAG)
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command Patterson Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned
1-Commanding General each Air Force concerned (when applicable)
1-Commanding General, AAF I Concentration Command (when applicable).

DECLASSIFIED

-1-

H. H. Arnold

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Same as Original letter

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with Radiogram from the First Air Force File No. 1 AFC 927. The 974th Guard Squadron is being moved to Philadelphia because station at Boca Chica has not been completed. At present, both the 974th and the 1078th Guard Squadrons are stationed at 36th Street Airport, Miami, Florida. This action was concurred in by Colonel Burgess, AFHQS.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
By NNA NARS Date 9-7-76

AFDPU

LBP/mln
10-14-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Signal Corps Units with the Army Air Forces.

320.2 (9-4)

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2(7-17-42)MR-M-AF, dated July 23, 1942, subject as above, be amended as follows:

Add the following paragraph:

On call of the Commanding General, Third Air Force, the Commanding General, First Air Force will furnish cadre personnel for the 391st Signal Company Aviation (less Radio Intelligence Platoon) and the 306th Signal Company Wing.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Distribution Division, (Attn Col. Conrow)
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

[redacted]
Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Concurrence:
Assistant Chief of Staff,
OPD, WDGS ( )

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with R&R (7) AFTSC to AFDPU, dated October 10, 1942, subject: "Cadres for Signal Units". This action involves no change in allotments of personnel to the Army Air Forces. This action is desired by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces due to the scarcity of trained personnel of this type in the Third Air Force. The First Air Force desires that specific units not be designated (by Telephone conversation, Captain Ross, First Air Force and Lt. Beamer, AFTSC).

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL
AG 320.2 (8-31)

HENRY HARLEY ARNOLD

Box 84 Folder 7

MILITARY

DECIMAL

SAS 320.2

(1067-1138)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
5200.9 & 20 June 1972
NYL Letter, 3/11/76

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELT/el
12-5-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
8 Jun. & 28 June 1971
CO, AAG, Date 9/7/76

DEC 10 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Activation of Certain Chemical Companies, Air Operations (M&H) with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That paragraph 5 of letter AG 320.2 (9-25-42) OB-I-AF-M, subject as above, dated November 3, 1942 be amended to read as follows:

"These units will be equipped in accordance with the Equipment List #3-962, AF. This Equipment List has been approved as a basis of issue of equipment of Chemical Companies, Air Operations (M&H) by War Department letter, Service of Supply, Adjutant General's Office SPX 475 (9-5-42) MS-SPDDL-M, dated September 6, 1942, subject: "Special Table of Equipment for Chemical Companies, Air Operations (M&H)".

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Same as original letter.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
DEC 10 1942
AAG

JOHN H. COOLEY
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with R&R, AFRBS to AFDPU, subject: "Basis of Issue of Equipment to Recently Activated Chemical Units", dated December 1, 1942, and letter from Headquarters, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio to Commanding General, Army Air Forces, [redacted] dated November 19, 1942, subject: "Basis of Issue of Equipment [redacted] Activated Chemical Units", in which the above action was re-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs
8 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By AGO/CSI AG Date 9/3/76

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
AUTHORITY OF THE
ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

12-5-42

DEC 10 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Reorganization of Certain Quartermaster Units with the Army Air Forces

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following Quartermaster units be redesignated and reorganized on January 1, 1943 without change of station or assignment:

Old Designation	New Designation
807th QM Flat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2458th QM Truck Co, Aviation
800th QM Flat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2459th QM Truck Co, Aviation
808th QM Flat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2460th QM Truck Co, Aviation
720th QM Flat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2461st QM Truck Co, Aviation
809th QM Flat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2462nd QM Truck Co, Aviation
721st QM Flat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2463rd QM Truck Co, Aviation
810th QM Flat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2464th QM Truck Co, Aviation
722nd QM Flat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2465th QM Truck Co, Aviation
811th QM Flat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2466th QM Truck Co, Aviation
723rd QM Flat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2467th QM Truck Co, Aviation
812th QM Platoon Trk (Avn)(Sep)	2468th QM Truck Co, Aviation
724th QM Platoon Trk (Avn)(Sep)	2469th QM Truck Co, Aviation
813th QM Flat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2470th QM Truck Co, Aviation
725th QM Flat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2471st QM Truck Co, Aviation
814th QM Flat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2472nd QM Truck Co, Aviation
726th QM Flat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2473rd QM Truck Co, Aviation

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

General Arnold

AU AFI 330.2 (1137)

DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
815th QM Plat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2474th QM Truck Co, Aviation
727th QM Plat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2475th QM Truck Co, Aviation
816th QM Plat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2476th QM Truck Co, Aviation
728th QM Plat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2477th QM Truck Co, Aviation
817th QM Plat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2478th QM Truck Co, Aviation
729th QM Plat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2479th QM Truck Co, Aviation
818th QM Plat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2480th QM Truck Co, Aviation
730th QM Plat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2481st QM Truck Co, Aviation
819th QM Plat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2482nd QM Truck Co, Aviation
731st QM Plat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2483rd QM Truck Co, Aviation
820th QM Plat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2484th QM Truck Co, Aviation
735th QM Plat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2485th QM Truck Co, Aviation
849th QM Plat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2486th QM Truck Co, Aviation
736th QM Plat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2487th QM Truck Co, Aviation
850th QM Plat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2488th QM Truck Co, Aviation
737th QM Plat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2489th QM Truck Co, Aviation
851st QM Plat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2490th QM Truck Co, Aviation
738th QM Plat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2491st QM Truck Co, Aviation
852nd QM Plat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2492nd QM Truck Co, Aviation
739th QM Plat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2493rd QM Truck Co, Aviation
853rd QM Plat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2494th QM Truck Co, Aviation
740th QM Plat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2495th QM Truck Co, Aviation

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Old Designation	New Designation
854th QM Flat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2496th QM Truck Co, Aviation
799th QM Flat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2497th QM Truck Co, Aviation
2498th QM Flat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2498th QM Truck Co, Aviation
2499th QM Flat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2499th QM Truck Co, Aviation
2500th QM Flat Truck (Avn)(Sep)	2500th QM Truck Co, Aviation

These units will be reorganized in accordance with Table of Organization 10-517, dated July 1, 1942 with an authorized strength of three (3) officers and ninety-nine (99) enlisted men. Table of Basic Allowances #10 will be used for equipping these units.

1. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

2. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Division) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General, without delay, giving the following information:

a. Confirmation of redesignation
b. Date of reorganization.

3. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

4. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, #15-107, June 8, 1942, #15-128, May 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Fld, Ohio
Commanding General, Fifth Air Force
Commanding General, European Theater of Operations
Commanding General, U.S. Army Forces in India
Commanding General, U.S. Army Forces in Central Africa
Commanding General, South Pacific Area
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Alaskan Defense Command
Commanding General, Caribbean Defense Command

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

Commanding General, Eighth Air Force
Commanding General, Ninth Air Force
Commanding General, Tenth Air Force
Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force
Commanding General, Twelfth Air Force
Commanding General, South West Pacific Area
Commanding General, Africa Middle East Theater
Commanding General, Newfoundland Base command through Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Quartermaster General
Chief of Ordnance
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Mich (5 copies)
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. P. Lewis)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Chief of Transportation Corps
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
DEC 10 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

Concurrence
OPD, WDGS ( )
G-3, WDGS ( )

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with request contained in RA R AFNRS to AFHOM, dated November 27, 1942, subject: " Inactivation and Redesignation of Certain Quartermaster Units". This action is in accordance with present Army Air Forces Expansion Program and will be accomplished within the authorized strength. This combined action is desired in order to include all units of this type, some of which are under orders, now in, or enroute to, overseas theaters. Concurrence of OPD, WDGS is being requested (including proper addresses of overseas commanders) for this reason. Concurrence of G-3, WDGS desired for 2498th Platoon, a replacement unit.

DECLASSIFIED.

58(a)
AFDPU:RLS/lal
12-5-42

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Hrs
E.O. 12958 Sec. 3.3
By NARA, Date 9/7/76

DEC 10 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Movement of the *345th Aviation Squadron (Separate).

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the *345th Aviation Squadron (Separate) be constituted, activated by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command at Scott Field, Illinois for permanent station at Wright Field, Ohio and assigned to the Army Air Forces Material Command immediately.

1. Table of Organization #1-999, August 15, 1942 will be used as a guide in the organization of this unit. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from the 46th Aviation Squadron (Separate) at Scott Field, Illinois.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. This unit will be attached to the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command for administration and training until moved to its permanent station.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadre.
c. Size of cadre.
d. Date of activation.

6. This unit will have a C-1-1081 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #308, dated June 26, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8, 1942, #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED DECLASSIFIED

* Negro enlisted personnel

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

9. Movement of the units to the permanent station designated will be made as directed by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Materiel Command at such time as has been determined that base facilities are available at stations of destination to accommodate these units.

10. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Director of War Organization and Movement and the Commanding Officer, Wright Field of the departure of the above units from the present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at the permanent station.

11. In addition to distribution required by paragraph 2, W.D. Circular 198, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG)
1-Returns Section, Misc. Div., AGO
1-Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned
1-Commanding General, Air Force (s) concerned.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Materiel Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
DEC 10 1942
AAG

JOHN E. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with requests from the Commanding Officer, Wright Field, Ohio, Nov. 13, Materiel Command, Nov. 17, and the Director of Base Services, Dec. 12, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

AAG 320.2 (12-6)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
By MNS/NARS Date 7/3/74

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

DEC 9 1942

Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

A.C.of S., OPD

AFDPU:RLS/lal 71089

Incl.
Memo for TAG,
above subject.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN E. COOLEY
Colonel, A.G.D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

AG 320.2 (11-24)

54(a)
AFDPC:BLS/lal
12-4-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
8 Jan & 20 June 1973
By AMM/MS NC, Date 9/7/76

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF of the ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

DEC 9 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by assigned as indicated immediately:

Unit	Station	Activated by	Assigned to
413th Night Fighter Squadron	Hawaii	Commanding General Hawaiian Department	Seventh Air Force
414th Night Fighter Squadron	Panama	Commanding General Caribbean Defense Command	Sixth Air Force

1. Table of Organization #1-87, dated October 1, 1942 will be used as a guide in the organization of these units. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the commanders concerned.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

5. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8, #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Sixth Air Force
Commanding General, Seventh Air Force
Commanding General, Hawaiian Department
Commanding General, Caribbean Defense Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Relabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.Dep
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Concurrences:
A.C. of S., OPD ( )

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Air Defense, November 27, 1942. Certain key personnel have been ordered to these theaters for the operation of these Night Fighter Squadrons. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

AFHPU:M.S/lal
12-4-42

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DEC 9 1942

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By NSN/ds NC. Date 9/9/74

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Commanding General, Second Air Force immediately:

Unit	Station	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
473rd Base Hq and Air Base Sq	Laurel, Miss.	C-1-1058
474th Base Hq and Air Base Sq	Abilene, Texas	C-1-1059
475th Base Hq and Air Base Sq	Thermal, Calif.	C-1-1060
1111th Guard Sq	Thermal, Calif.	C-1-1062

1. Table of Organization #1-422, dated September 1, 1942 for Base Hq and Air Base Squadrons and Manning Table #1-3001, dated November 1, 1942 for the Guard Squadron, will be used as guides in the organization of these units. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Second Air Force.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #306, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8, #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commending General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN H. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

Dispatched
DEC 9 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Second Air Force, November 28, 1942 and December 4, 1942 and is necessary in order to provide station complement personnel for these new Air Support bases of the Second Air Force. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Air AG 320.2 (11-3)

63(a)
AFDPU:RLS/lal
12-7-42

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir
8 Jan. & 20 June 1971
By [illegible] Date 9/9/76

DEC 11 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Re-Organization of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 220.3 (11-14-42) OR-I-AF-M, subject as above, dated November 16, 1942 be revoked.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Edgewood Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
DEC 11 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

INFORMATION FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center, dated November 20, 1942 which stated that the 728th Pre-Flight Training Squadron (Bombardier-Navigator) is the only Squadron assigned to the Army Air Forces Pre-Flight School (Bombardier-Navigator) at Monroe, Louisiana and for that reason it should remain so designated.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9
8 Jan. & 20 June 1972
By OCAMH, WC, Date 9/7/76

MAL/imm 5265

2 AFDAS AFRIT 12-9

General Hanley has noted the preceding item and is in agreement with the recommendations of AFDPU.

Dispatched
DEC 9 1942
AAG

M. A. LIBBY,
Lt. Col., G.S.C.

Incl.
n.c.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (11-31)

AG 320.2 (11-31)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
By mnb/NARS, Date 9/7/76

Attrition for Anti-Submarine Units

OSP:MT 6110

1 AFACT AFRDB 1942
Att: 12-4
Col.Lyon

Copies to
AFDAS
AFDTS
AFRDM

1. On December 2, 1942, General Streett, OPD, agreed that attrition for the 1st and 2nd Anti-Submarine Squadrons (Heavy) should be set up at 5% per month for both airplanes and crews, and that the strength of the two squadrons should be twelve (12) airplanes each.

2. This is a reduction from 20% per month earlier specified.

ROBERT W. HARPER
Colonel, G. S. C.

DEC 4 4 2 PM

RECEIVED
Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED

942

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD dir.
E Jan. & 20 June 1973
By [illegible] NSC Date 9/7/76

DEC 8 1942

Constitution and Activation of Certain Air Defense Wings.

A.C. of S., OPD

AFDPU:HLS/lal 71089

Incl.
Memo for TAG,
above subject.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
DEC 8 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (11-28-42)

AG 320.2 (11-28-42)

61(a)

AFDPU:ELS/lal
12-7-42

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By NARS/RLS, DC. Date 9/7/76

DEC 8 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Air Defense Wings.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted, activated by the Commanding General, First Air Force and prepared for overseas service immediately:

Unit	Station of Activation
Hq & Hq Sq, 1st Air Defense Wing	Mitchel Field, N. Y.
Hq & Hq Sq, 2nd Air Defense Wing	Mitchel Field, N. Y.
Hq & Hq Sq, 3rd Air Defense Wing	Mitchel Field, N. Y.

1. These units will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-550-1, dated November 26, 1942, less columns 8, 9 and 10 with an authorized strength of forty-one (41) officers and one hundred eighty-four (184) enlisted men. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Personnel for the activation and organization of these units will be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Military Personnel) from the First and Fourth Air Forces. Direct correspondence with the Director of Military Personnel is authorized in this connection.

3. Filler personnel for source and newly activated units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. These units will have an A-2 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

6. These units will be equipped in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942, for a Fighter Wing, Hq & Hq Sq, plus certain additional items of equipment to be specified by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Air Defense).

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8, 1942, #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-2A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Military Personnel)
Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Air Defense)
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Concurrences:

A.C. of S., OPD ( )

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

DESPATCHED
DEC 8 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Air Defense, December 5, and approved by the Chief of Air Staff, December 5, 1942. Station of activation furnished by Captain Holbrook (AFRAD) in co-ordination with First Air Force. These units are for future assignments to the European Theater of Operations. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AAG 320.2 (11-28)

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU RRK:ej

Dec 7

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR
9/2/76

DEC 8 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, OPERATIONS
DIVISION WDGS:

Subject: Detachments of Signal Company Radio Intelligence for Pewter and Maroon

1. Following are the strengths of detachments of the 136th Signal Company Radio Intelligence which may be made available for movement of the areas designated:

	Strength			Area
	OFF	WO	EM	
Detachment	1	0	9	Pewter
Detachment	2	0	16	Maroon

These detachments are reported available for movements at the request of Lt. General H. H. Arnold, Commanding General, Army Air Forces, arising from the necessity for continuous monitoring of all radio circuits affecting Air Corps communications to insure security and effectiveness of operations.

2. Directive is requested to provide for earliest practicable movement of these detachments.

3. The 136th Signal Company Radio Intelligence has been assigned to the Directorate of Communications, AAF, is set up under Table of Organization 11-77 and is being organized into detachments to be dispatched to various locations.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN H. COOLEY
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

DECLASSIFIED

320.2 (11-7)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By NARS, Date 9/2/96

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
...RITY OF THE
CHIEF ... ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

35.

LBP/mlm
12-6-42

DEC 7 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Subject: Reorganization of the 563rd Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Commanding General, Third Air Force reorganize the 563rd Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion in accordance with Inclosure #1 and Table of Organization #11-400, dated July 1, 1942 and prepare this unit for overseas shipment at Drew Field, Florida at the earliest practicable date. This unit will have an authorized strength of forty-six officers, fifteen (15) warrant officers and one thousand sixty-five (1065) enlisted men including four (4) officers and thirty-nine (39) enlisted men, attached medical and one (1) officer attached Chaplain and one (1) enlisted man, Chaplain's assistant.

1. Priority rating for controlled items of equipment will be A-2.

2. The Commanding General, Third Air Force is authorized to reassign trained personnel now assigned to units indicated in Inclosure 1, column 3 in addition to that from other sources available to him.

3. Requisition for filler personnel will be submitted immediately for units depleted by this action.

4. Filler commissioned personnel will be furnished by immediate requisition on The Adjutant General's office through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces as required subject to existing priorities and availability of officers.

5. Filler enlisted personnel will be requisitioned immediately in the usual manner.

6. Table of Organization 11-400 will be used as a guide for organization of this unit. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be published in a separate communication. All personnel will be transferred in grade.

7. Paragraph 2 of A.A.F. Memorandum No. 35-1, dated June 13, 1942, subject: "Effective use of Enlisted Men, Aircraft Warning School Graduates", applies.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

8. Reporting platoons will be of the fixed type. (See note "p" T/O 11-400).

9. This unit will be equipped in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #11-3, dated September 15, 1942 and special equipment list to be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Air Defense).

10. A report will be submitted by the Commanding General, Third Air Force to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publication Division) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of reorganization of this unit
b. Sources of personnel

11. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, #15-107, June 8, 1942, #15-128, May 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

12. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Third Air Force (4 copies)(Air Mail)
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Chief of Ordnance
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Mich (5 copies)
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Technical Services Division, Edgewood Arsenal, Md.
Chief of Transportation Corps
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN E. COOLEY
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

Incl:
Chart -Reorganization of 563rd Signal AW Bn

Concurrence:
Assistant Chief of Staff
OpD - WDGS( )

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
8 Jan. & 30 June 1979
By [illegible] NSC Date 9/2/7

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested by R&R AFRAD to AFDPU dated December 4, 1942, subject: "Augmentation and Reorganization of the 563rd Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion". This action is in accordance with approved plan for provision of Aircraft Warning Service for the European Theater of Operations. This action will be accomplished within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces. This memorandum to The Adjutant General was prepared with the assistance of Lt. Col. Kaiser of AFRAD and is being submitted to OPD, WDGS for formal concurrence. This directive should be Secret, immediate action.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs. 5 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] NSC, Date 9/7/76

REORGANIZATION - 563rd SIGNAL AIRCRAFT WARNING BATTALION

Column 1 Reorganization T/O 11-400, 7-1-42 Teams and Quantity	Column 2 Authorized Strength Off	WO	EM	Column 3 Source of Personnel
Bn Hq & Plotting Company Team: A E F G H I J L P Q R T Quantity: 1 1 14 3 2 18 3 1 4 1 1 1	18	5	331	From units earmarked for overseas (564th Sig AW Bn, Sep and 708th and 709th Sig AW Cos)
Reporting Company "A" Team: B C D S Quantity: 1 3 6 3	8	3	185	708th and 709th Sig AW Cos and GCI-CHL platoons earmarked for Western Defense Command
Reporting Company "B" Team: B C D S Quantity: 1 3 6 3	8	3	185	708th and 709th Sig AW Cos and GCI-CHL platoons earmarked for Western Defense Command
Reporting Company "C" Team: B C S Quantity: 1 4 4	10	4	209	564th Sig AW Bn, Sep. and 4 companies earmarked for Light Weight Operation
Ground Observer Company" D" Team: B I M P Quantity: 1 6 36 2	2		155	From units earmarked for overseas (564th Sig AW Bn, and 708th and 709th Sig AW Cos) and 4 companies earmarked for Light Weight Operation.
Total Strength	46	15	1065	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr's
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MMH/MS UC, Date 9/7/76

Column A Operation Assignment	Column 5 Remarks
Administration (Bn Hq) and Information Center and Filter Center	Includes 4 Off. & 19 EM, Attached Medical and 1 Off. and 1 EM, Attached Chaplain.
AW Reporting equipment 3 SCR-588's with IFF	Includes 6 EM, attached Medical
AW Reporting equipment 3 SCR-588's with IFF	Includes 6 EM, Attached Medical
AW Reporting Equipment 4 SCR-271's	Includes 8 EM, Attached Medical
Ground Observation 30 Ground observer posts	

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By NARS, Date 9/7/76

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

LBP/mlm
12-14-42

DEC 15 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Reorganization of the 563rd Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Commanding General, Third Air Force reorganize the 563rd Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion in accordance with Inclosure #1 and Table of Organization #11-400, dated July 1, 1942 and prepare this unit for overseas shipment at Drew Field, Florida at the earliest practicable date. This unit will have an authorized strength of forty-six officers, fifteen (15) warrant officers and one thousand sixty-five (1065) enlisted men including four (4) officers and thirty-nine (39) enlisted men, attached medical and one (1) officer attached Chaplain and one (1) enlisted man, Chaplain's assistant.

1. Priority rating for controlled items of equipment will be A-2.

2. Personnel for this action will be secured from sources available to the Commanding General, Third Air Force.

3. Requisition for filler personnel will be submitted immediately for units depleted by this action.

4. Filler commissioned personnel will be furnished by immediate requisition on The Adjutant General's office through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces as required subject to existing priorities and availability of officers.

5. Filler enlisted personnel will be requisitioned immediately in the usual manner.

6. Table of Organization 11-400 will be used as a guide for organization of this unit. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be published in a separate communication. All personnel will be transferred in grade.

7. Paragraph 2 of A.A.F. Memorandum No. 35-1, dated June 13, 1942, subject: "Effective use of Enlisted Men, Aircraft Warning School Graduates", applies.

This memorandum is a rewrite of Memorandum of 12-6-42

-DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

AG 614.3 (3-2-42)

DECLASSIFIED

8. Reporting platoons will be of the fixed type. (See note "p" T/O 11-400).

9. This unit will be equipped in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #11-3, dated September 15, 1942 and special equipment list to be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Air Defense).

10. A report will be submitted by the Commanding General, Third Air Force to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAC - Publications Division) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of reorganization of this unit.
b. Sources of personnel.

11. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, #15-107, June 8, 1942, #15-128, May 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

12. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Third Air Force (4 copies) (Air Mail)
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Chief of Ordnance
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Mich (5 copies)
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Chief of Transportation Corps
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
DEC 15 1942
AAG

JOHN M. DOOLITTLE
Colonel, A.G.D.
Assistant Adjutant General

Incl:
Chart of reorganization
of 563rd Signal AW Bn

Concurrence:
Assistant Chief of Staff
OPD - WDGS( )

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs
E.O. 12356 & DOD Directive 5200.9
By [illegible] NARS, Date 6/7/96

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested by R&R AFRAD to AFDPU dated December 4, 1942, subject: "Augmentation and Reorganization of the 563rd Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion". This action is in accordance with approved plan for provision of Aircraft Warning Service for the European Theater of Operations. This action will be accomplished within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces. This memorandum to The Adjutant General was prepared with the assistance of Lt. Col. Kaiser of AFRAD and is being submitted to OPD, WDGS, for formal concurrence. This directive should be Secret, immediate action.
Original directive has been amended by removing Column 3 of Inclosure (Source units earmarked for overseas service) and having Third Air Force reorganize from personnel under their control at request of OPD - WDGS through Col. Maude, AFRAD.

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

REORGANIZATION - 963rd SIGNAL AIRCRAFT WARNING BATTALION

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED DOD Dir's 5 Jan & 20 June 1974 By MMW NARS, Inc. Date 9/3/74

Column 1 Reorganization T/O 11-400,7-1-42 Teams and Quantity	Column 2 Authorized Strength Off	WO	EM	Column 3 Operation Assignment	Column 4 Remarks
Bn Hq & Plotting Company	18	5	331	Administration (Bn Hq) and Information Center and Filter Center	Includes 4 Off. & 19 EM, Attached Medical and 1 Off. & 1 Em, Attached Chaplain.
Team A E F G H I J L P Q R T Quantity 1 1 14 3 2 18 3 1 4 1 1 1					
Reporting Company "A"	8	3	185	AW Reporting equipment 3 SCR-588's with IFF	Includes 6 EM, Attached Medical
Team B C D S Quantity 1 3 6 3					
Reporting Company "B"	8	3	185	AW Reporting equipment 3 SCR-588's with IFF	Includes 6 EM, Attached Medical
Team B C D S Quantity 1 3 6 3					
Reporting Company "C"	10	4	209	AW Reporting Equipment 4 SCR-271's	Includes 8 EM, Attached Medical
Team B C S Quantity 1 4 4					
Ground Observer Company "D"	2		155	Ground Observation 30 Ground observer posts	
Team B I M P Quantity 1 6 36 2					
Total Strength	46	15	1065		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] NARS, Date 3/2/76

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
AUTHORITY OF THE
SECRETARY OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

AFDPU:ELT/el
12-4-42

DEC 7 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation, Augmentation, Reorganization, and Redesignation of Certain Signal Aircraft Warning Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 561st Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion, Separate, Sp, be redesignated as the 561st Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion.

1. The Commanding General, Third Air Force will organize, train, equip, and prepare for shipment the augmentation for the 561st Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion as shown on Inclosure #1. Headquarters and Plotting Company will be organized at a reduced strength of nine (9) officers, four (4) warrant officers, and one hundred thirty-three (133) enlisted men, including two (2) officers, thirteen (13) enlisted men attached medical. The Battalion Headquarters and Plotting Company will be brought to full strength upon arrival at destination from personnel now assigned to the 561st Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion overseas.

2. The grade of lieutenant colonel in team "A", commanding officer, will be held vacant and is to be filled by the present officer now commanding the 561st Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion overseas.

3. The authorized strength for the 561st Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion will be forty-six (46) officers, fifteen (15) warrant officers, one thousand forty-one (1041) enlisted men, including four (4) officers, thirty-nine (39) enlisted men, attached medical, and one (1) officer, one (1) enlisted man, attached chaplain. The Battalion as reorganized will consist of Battalion Headquarters and Plotting Company, Companies "C", "D", "E", and "F".

4. The personnel and equipment now assigned to the VHF platoon of the 561st Sig AW Bn, Sep, and now at overseas destination will be released for assignment to the 78th Fighter Control Squadron upon arrival of this unit at overseas destination. Likewise, Air Corps controllers (officers) attached to the 561st Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion, Separate, are released for assignment to the 78th Fighter Control Squadron.

II. That the 733rd Signal Aircraft Warning Company be constituted, assigned to, and activated by the Commanding General, United States Armed

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Forces, European Theater of Operations, upon arrival of the augmentation of the 561st Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion at overseas destination. This unit will be organized by transfer of personnel and equipment now assigned to Company "A" of the 561st Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion, Separate, Sp. The organization of the 733rd Signal Aircraft Warning Company will remain the same as for Company "A" of the 561st Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion with an authorized strength of thirteen (13) officers, no warrant officers, and two hundred thirty (230) enlisted men, including one (1) officer, three (3) enlisted men attached medical. A separate table of equipment will be published by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Air Defense) listing the authorized equipment which is to be transferred from Company "A", 561st Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion to the 733rd Signal Aircraft Warning Company.

III. All personnel of the 561st Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion other than that released by I.4. and II above will be available as filler personnel for the reorganized 561st Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion. Excess personnel, if any, will be carried as overstrength, pending normal attrition.

1. Allotment of enlisted grades will be as indicated on Inclosure #2.

2. All personnel will be transferred in grade.

3. Reporting platoons will be of the fixed type. (See note "P" T/O 11-400, dated July 1, 1942).

4. Army Air Forces memorandum #35-1, dated June 13, 1942, subject: "Effective Use of Enlisted men, Aircraft Warning School Graduates", paragraph #2 applies.

5. The Commanding General, Third Air Force is authorized to reassign trained personnel now assigned to units indicated on Inclosure #1, Column #5, in addition to that from other sources available to the Commanding General, Third Air Force. Requisitions for filler personnel will be submitted immediately by units (Incl #1, column #5) depleted by this action quoting this letter as reference. No reduction of authorized strengths will result from this action.

6. Filler enlisted personnel will be requisitioned immediately in the usual manner.

7. Filler commissioned personnel will be furnished by immediate requisition on The Adjutant General through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces as required, subject to existing priorities and availability of officers.

8. The 561st Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion will be completely equipped in accordance with TBA #11-3, dated September 15, 1942, plus additional items of equipment to be specified by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Air Defense). Concurrent Table of Equipment for th

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

561st Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion, dated September 6, 1942 will be rescinded upon reorganization.

9. This unit is placed in an A-2-g priority for controlled items of equipment.

10. A radiographic report will be submitted by the Commanding General, United States Forces ETO to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and the Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of activation of the 733rd Signal AW Company
b. Confirmation of redesignation of the 561st Signal AW Battalion
c. Effective date of reorganization of the 561st Signal AW Battalion

11. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

12. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, 1942, #15-107, June 8, 1942, #15-128, May 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

IV. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, European Theatre of Operations
Commanding General, Third Air Force (4 copies)(air mail)
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding Officer, 78 Fighter Control Squadron
Commanding Officer, 561st Signal AW Battalion
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. E. F. Lewis)
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN E. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

DECLASSIFIED
DEC 7 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

2 Incls -
#1-Redesignation and Reorganization of 561st Signal AW Bn, Sep
#2-Allotment of Grades, 561st Sig AW Bn

CONCURRENCES:

OPD,WDGS ( )

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is taken at the verbal request of OPD through Lt. Col. Kaiser, AFRAD, and R&R from AFRAD to AFDPU, subject: "Constitution and Activation of the 733rd Signal Aircraft Warning Company and Reorganization and Redesignation of the 561st Signal Aircraft Warning Bn, Sep", dated December 2, 1942 and informal telephone conversation between Lt. Col. Kaiser, AFRAD, and Lt. Col. L. B. Powell, AFDPU, in which the above action was requested. Personnel is within allotment to the Army Air Forces. This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and is necessary to furnish Aircraft Warning Service for the Theatre concerned. Priority rating for this unit was furnished by Captain Scholl, AFRAD.

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs. •
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By Mailed/AGS Dt. Date 9/2/76

REDESIGNATION AND REORGANIZATION OF 561ST SIGNAL AIRCRAFT WARNING BATTALION

1	2	3	4		
OLD UNIT DESIGNATION	NEW UNIT DESIGNATION	ORGANIZATION - T/O 11-400, JULY 1, 1942 TEAMS & QUANTITY	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	WO	EM
		Bn Hq & Hq & Plotting Company	18	5	331
		TEAM A E F G H I J L P Q R T QUANTITY 1 1 14 3 2 18 3 1 4 1 1 1			
		Reporting Company "C"	10	4	209
		TEAM B C S QUANTITY 1 4 4			
		Reporting Company "D"	8	3	185
561st Sig AW Bn, Sep, Special	561st Sig AW Bn.	TEAM B C D S QUANTITY 1 3 6 3			
		Reporting Company "E"	8	3	161
		TEAM B C S QUANTITY 1 3 3			
		Ground Observer Company "F"	2		155
		TEAM B I M P QUANTITY 1 6 36 1			
		Total Battalion Strength	46	15	1041

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

REDESIGNATION AND REORGANIZATION OF 564st SIGNAL AIRCRAFT WARNING BATTALION

5	6	7
SOURCE OF PERSONNEL	OPERATION ASSIGNMENT	REMARKS
AWUTC and 684th Sig AW Reporting Company, Special	Administration (Bn Hq) and Information and Filter Center	Includes 4 officers and 19 enlisted men, attached medical, and 1 officer and 1 enlisted man attached chaplain's section. See paragraph 1 of letter for organization at Drew Field, Florida.
AWUTC and 684th Sig AW Reporting Company, Special	AW Reporting Equipment 4 SCR-270's	Includes 8 enlisted men, attached medical.
Detachments A, B, and C, 558th Sig AW Bn, Special and AWUTC	AW Reporting Equipment 3 SCR-588's (with IFF Equipment)	Includes 6 enlisted men, attached medical.
684th Sig AW Company	AW Reporting Equipment 3 SCR-270's	Includes 6 enlisted men, attached medical.
AWUTC	Ground Observation 30 Ground Observer Posts	

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By NARS, Date 9/7/76

ALLOTMENT OF GRADES - 96TH SIGNAL AW BATTALION

GRADES

UNIT OR DETACHMENT	1 1/5	1 1st Sgt	2 1/5	2 1/5	3 T/5	3 Sgt	4 T/4	5 Corp	5 T/5	6 PFC	7 Pvt	Total	REMARKS
Hq Hq & Hq & Plotting Co	3	1	7	7	3	23	34		122	49	62	311	
Attached Medical			1	1		2	2	2	4	3	4	19	
Attached Chaplain								1				1	
Aggregate	3	1	8	8	3	25	36	3	126	52	66	331	
Reporting Company "Q"	4	1		7	4	24	27	1	74	26	43	208	
Attached Medical									4		4	8	
Aggregate	4	1		7	4	24	27	1	78	26	47	209	
Reporting Company "P"	3	1		6	3	18	13	1	69	26	39	179	
Attached Medical									3		3	6	
Aggregate	3	1		6	3	18	13	1	72	26	42	185	
Reporting Company "R"	3	1		6	3	18	13	1	57	20	33	155	
Attached Medical									3		3	6	
Aggregate	3	1		6	3	18	13	1	60	20	36	161	
Ground Observer Co "T"		1		3			9	37	56	44	5	155	
Total Battalion	13	5	7	30	13	85	86	40	378	165	181	1008	
Attached Medical			1	1		2	2	2	14	3	14	39	
Attached Chaplain								1				1	
Aggregate No	13	5	8	30	13	85	88	43	392	168	196	1048	

DECLASSIFIED

Incl #2.

AFDPU
DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
8 Jan. & 20 June 1973
By NNMM, NARS, Date 8/7/74
SECRET
AUTHORITY OF THE
ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

34.

LBP/alm
12-6-42

DEC 7 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Reorganization of the 551st Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion, Separate.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 551st Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion, Separate be redesignated as the 551st Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion. The Commanding General, Third Air Force will reorganize this unit in accordance with Table of Organization 11-400, dated July 1, 1942 as indicated on Inclosure #1, column 3 and will prepare this unit for overseas shipment at Drew Field, Florida at the earliest practicable date.

1. The authorized strength of this unit will be fifty (50) officers, seventeen (17) warrant officers and one thousand one hundred thirty-five (1135) enlisted men, including four (4) officers and forty-three (43) enlisted men attached medical and one (1) officer attached Chaplain and one (1) enlisted man, Chaplain's assistant.

2. This unit will have an A-2 Priority for controlled items of equipment.

3. The Commanding General, Western Defense Command will provide one Team C and one Team S, Table of Organization 11-400, dated July 1, 1942, for Reporting Company "A"; four Teams C and four Teams S under the same T/O for Reporting Company "C". These teams will be capable of moving SCR-270 Radio Sets into combat theaters and commencing operations immediately. These teams will be shipped direct to the Port of Embarkation on instructions from the War Department. The Commanding General, Western Defense Command will provide individual clothing and equipment only for the teams shipped by him.

4. The Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command will provide four Teams "C" and four Teams "S", T/O 11-400, dated July 1, 1942, for Reporting Company "B". These teams will be capable of moving SCR-270 Radio Sets into combat theaters and commencing operations immediately. These teams will be shipped direct to the Port of Embarkation upon instructions from the War Department. The Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command will provide individual clothing and equipment only for the teams to be shipped by him.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

-1- General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

5. The Commanding General, Third Air Force will provide all organization equipment for the 551st Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion, including organization equipment for all teams C and S provided by the Commanding Generals, Eastern and Western Defense Commands. The Commanding General, Third Air Force will organize, train, and equip the Company Headquarters, Team B for each company included in the battalion without regard to the source of the remainder of the company.

6. The Commanding General, Third Air Force is authorized to reassign trained personnel now assigned to the units listed in Column 5 of Inclosure 1 in addition to that available to him from other sources.

7. Units depleted by this action of the Third Air Force are authorized to refill by requisitioning filler personnel referring to this letter.

8. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be announced in a separate communication.

9. The Table of organization cited will be used as a guide for the organization of this unit.

10. No reduction of any individual concerned will result from this action. Transfers will be made in grade.

11. Reporting platoons will be of the fixed type. (See note "P" T/O 11-400).

12. Paragraph 2 of A.A.F. Memorandum #35-1, dated June 13, 1942, subject: "Effective use of Enlisted men, Aircraft Warning School Graduates" applies.

13. Filler commissioned personnel will be furnished by immediate requisition on The Adjutant General's office through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces as required subject to existing priorities and availability of officers.

14. Filler enlisted personnel will be requisitioned immediately in the usual manner.

15. This unit will be equipped in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #11-3, dated September 15, 1942, plus special equipment list to be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Air Defense).

16. The Commanding General, Third Air Force will report to the Commanding General, (AFWAG - Publications Division) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

a. Confirmation of redesignation of the 55lst Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion.

b. Date of reorganization of this unit.

17. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-107, June 8, 1942, #15-128, May 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

18. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command (Air Mail)
Commanding General, Western Defense Command (Air Mail)
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force (four copies)(Air Mail)
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief Signal Officer
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Mich. (5 copies)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
DEC 7 1942
AAG

JOHN E. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

Incl:
Table of Organization
of 55lst Signal AW Bn

Concurrence
Assistant Chief of Staff, OPD, WDGS( )

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested by R&R AFRAD to AFDPU dated December 3, 1942, subject: Reorganization of the 55lst Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion, Separate. This action is in accordance with approved plan for provision of Aircraft Warning Service for the European Theater of Operations. This action will be accomplished within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces. This memorandum to The Adjutant General was prepared with the assistance of Lt. Col. Kaiser of AFRAD and is being submitted to OPD, WDGS for formal concurrence. This directive should be Secret, Immediate Action.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By MMB/ARS NC, Date 9/7/76

REDESIGNATION AND REORGANIZATION OF THE 551st SIGNAL AIRCRAFT Warning Battalion

Column 1 Old Unit Designation	Column 2 New Unit Designation	Column 3 Organization- T/O 11-400,7-1-42 Teams and Quantity	Column 4 Authorized Strength Off	WO	EM
		Bn Hq & Hq & Plotting Co	18	5	353
		Team A E F G H I J L P Q R T Quantity 1 1 16 3 2 20 3 1 4 1 1 1			
		Reporting Company "A"	10	4	209
		Team B C S Quantity 1 4 4			
551st Signal AW Bn, Sep.	551st Signal AW Bn	Reporting Company "B"	10	4	209
		Team B C S Quantity 1 4 4			
		Reporting Company "C"	10	4	209
		Team B C S Quantity 1 4 4			
		Ground Observer Company "D"	2		155
		Team B I M P Quantity 1 6 36 2			
		Total Battalion Strength	50	17	1135

DECLASSIFIED

Inclosure #1

DECLASSIFIED

Column 5 Source of Personnel	Column 6 Operation Assignment	Column 7 Remarks
681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 686th Sig AW Cos and 563rd, 566th and Det. 556th Sig AW Bns	Administration (Bn Hq) and Information and Filter Center	Includes 4 Off. & 19 EM, Attached Medical and 1 Off. and 1 EM, Attached Chaplain's Section
Entire Company, less 1 reporting platoon and 1 Team S (Med) from units listed above. This reporting platoon and 1 team S (Med) to be furnished by Western Defense Command	AW Reporting Equipment 4 SCR-270's	Includes 8 EM, attached Medical
Eastern Defense Command, except 1 Team "B"	AW Reporting Equipment 4 SCR-270's	Includes 8 EM, Attached Medical
Western Defense Command, except 1 Team "B"	AW Reporting Equipment 4 SCR-270's	Includes 8 EM, attached Medical
Aircraft Warning Unit Training Center	Ground Observation 30 Ground Observer Posts	

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
ARMY AIR FORCES

DATE _____

TO: _____

	Correspondence Symbols
Commanding General, Army Air Forces	AFACG
Chief of the Air Staff	AFCAS
Deputy Chief of the Air Staff	AFDAS
A-1, Asst. C. of A/S	AFAAP
A-2, Asst. C. of A/S	AFABI
A-3, Asst. C. of A/S	AFACT
A-4, Asst. C. of A/S	AFADS
Plans, Asst. C. of A/S	AFAEP
The Air Inspector	AFTAI
Director of Intelligence Service	AFDIS
Director of Military Requirements	AFDMR
Director of Air Defense	AFRAD
Director of Bombardment	AFRDB
Director of Ground-Air Support	AFRGS
Director of Base Services	AFRBS
Director of War Orgn.& Movement	AFROM
Director of Individual Training	AFRIT
Director of Technical Services	AFDTS
Director of Communications	AFTSC
Director of Weather	AFTSW
Director of Traffic Control & Reg.	AFTST
Director of Photo., Maps & Charts	AFTSP
Director of Technical Inspection	AFTSI
Public Relations Officer	AFPRO
Director of Personnel	AFDOP
Military Personnel	AFPMP
Civilian Personnel	AFPCP
The Air Surgeon	AFTAS
The Air Judge Advocate	AFAJA
The Budget Officer	AFTBO
The Fiscal Officer	AFBFO
Director of Management Control	AFDMC
✓ Adjutant General	AFMAG
Director of Orgn. Planning	AFMOP
Director of Statistical Planning	AFMSP
Director of Legislative Planning	AFMLP
Flying Training Command	AFFTC
Materiel Command	AFAMC
Air Service Command	AFASC
Ferry Command	AFAFC
Technical Training Command	AFTTC
Air Force	

DEC 11 42 P

X-398,AF

DECLASSIFIED
WAR DEPARTMENT

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES
DISPOSITION FORM OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
12/7/42 DATE 9:30 INITIALS

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1973
By MMW/MS J.C. Date 9/9/76

Date December 6, 1942

AG

AAF

SUBJECT: Redesignation and Reorganization of the 551st Signal Aircraft Warning Bn, Sep.

	USW	ASW	ASWA	B-LP	BOWD	BPR
	C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	WPD
	Sec. G/S	NGB	JAG	IG	QMG	SG
TO:	OCAC	CSO	Fin.	Ord.	Ex.R.A.	ENGR
	AFCC	Inf	FA	Cav	CAC	CWS
	2. TAG					
		1. Assistant Chief of Staff OPD, WDGS				

FOR:	SW directs	1. Comment or concurrence	Information for reply
	Draft of reply attached	Direct reply made	Ind. approved
	Approved	Inviting attention to	Primary interest
	Disapproved	See notation of	Notation and return
	File	Information	Noted
		2. For Necessary Action	

Dispatched to AGO - 12/10/42 LBP/mlm - 5324

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

DEC 7 P.M.
12-7-1942

John E. Cooley

JOHN E. COOLEY
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

Incl:
Memo to TAG

File

IN OPD WDGS.

19456

RECEIVED
DEC 9 1942
Adj. - Gen. Asst

AG
W-4689, A.C.

C TO-4308

(OPD 320.2/CT (12-7-42))

DECLASSIFIED

48(a)
AFDPU:ELS/lal

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
8 Jan & 28 June 1974
By MM 993 NC Date 9/7/76

DEC 6 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the Hq, 403rd Troop Carrier Group.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the I Troop Carrier Command immediately at Bowman Field, Kentucky:

Unit	T/O
Hq, 403rd Troop Carrier Group	1-312, July 1, 1942
63rd Troop Carrier Sq	1-317, July 1, 1942
64th Troop Carrier Sq	1-317, July 1, 1942
65th Troop Carrier Sq	1-317, July 1, 1942
66th Troop Carrier Sq	1-317, July 1, 1942

1. The above listed tables of organization will be used as guides in the organization of these units. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the CG, I Troop Carrier Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

5. These units will have a A-1-229 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #266, dated June 26, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8, #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command,
Commanding General, Services of Supply,
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
DEC 6 1942
AAG

JOHN H. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Air Support, November 27, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

NA RG 220.2 (12)

38(a)
AFDPU:ELS/lal
11-30-42

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] NSC, Date 2/2/76

DEC 6 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately and assigned as indicated:

Unit	Station	Activated by CG and Assigned to
Hq, 356th Fighter Group 359th Fighter Sq 360th Fighter Sq 361st Fighter Sq	Westover Field, Massachusetts	First Air Force
Hq, 357th Fighter Group 362nd Fighter Sq 363rd Fighter Sq 364th Fighter Sq	Hamilton Field, California	Fourth Air Force

1. Tables of Organization #1-12, July 1, 1942 for Fighter Groups, Hq and #1-27, July 1, 1942, Change 1, dated October 10, 1942 for Fighter Squadrons will be used as guides in the organization of these units. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. These units should be organized as nearly as practicable according to the following schedule:

Date to Reach 25% Strength	Date to Reach 50% Strength	Date to Reach 100% Strength & Commence Training
January 1, 1943	February 1, 1943	March 1, 1943

3. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the commanders concerned.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

5. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

6. Units will have the following priority ratings for controlled items of equipment:

Hq, 356th Fighter Group -- C-1-1056
Hq, 357th Fighter Group -- C-1-1057

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFPAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #208, dated June 26, 1942.

9. ArmyAir Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-107, June 8, #15-128, May 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
DEC 6 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Air Defense, November 25, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

50(a)
AFDPU:RLS/lal
12-3-42

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MMW/NLS, LC, Date 9/7/76

DEC 6 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be redesignated as indicated:

Present Designation	New Designation
1013th Sch Sq (Sp)	1013th Pilot Transition Training Sq (4-Eng)
1014th Sch Sq (Sp)	1014th Pilot Transition Training Sq (4-Eng)
1015th Sch Sq (Sp)	1015th Pilot Transition Training Sq (4-Eng)
1016th Sch Sq (Sp)	1016th Pilot Transition Training Sq (4-Eng)
1017th Sch Sq (Sp)	1017th Pilot Transition Training Sq (4-Eng)
1018th Sch Sq (Sp)	1018th Pilot Transition Training Sq (4-Eng)
1019th Sch Sq (Sp)	1019th Pilot Transition Training Sq (4-Eng)
1020th Sch Sq (Sp)	1020th Pilot Transition Training Sq (4-Eng)
738th Sch Sq (Sp)	738th AAF Glider Training Sq
876th Sch Sq (Sp)	876th AAF Glider Training Sq
877th Sch Sq (Sp)	877th AAF Glider Training Sq
878th Sch Sq (Sp)	878th AAF Glider Training Sq
879th Sch Sq (Sp)	879th AAF Glider Training Sq
880th Sch Sq (Sp)	880th AAF Glider Training Sq
1148th Sch Sq (Sp)	1148th AAF Glider Training Sq

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

1. This action does not authorize any change of station, strength or assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
DEC 6 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with requests from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, dated November 24 and November 28, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

40(a)
AFHPU:ELS/lal
11-30-42

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1973
By NNAM/NHC, DC. Date 7/7/76

DEC 6 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Disbandment of an Army Air Forces Training Detachment.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Army Air Forces Training Detachment at Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan be disbanded immediately. All personnel and equipment will be absorbed in units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. W.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
DEC 6 1942
AAG

JOHN E. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Individual Training, November 28, 1942.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

49(a)
AFTPU:BLS/lal

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MMW/NS NC Date 11/2/76

DEC 6 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of the 645th Technical School Squadron (Sp).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 645th Technical School Squadron (Sp) at Boca Raton, Florida be redesignated as the 645th Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron.

1. Table of Organization #1-837, dated July 1, 1942 will be used as a guide in the re-organization of this unit. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. This action will not involve any change of station or assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.
For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Individual Training, November 30, 1942, and is necessary in order to provide the type of personnel required for the efficient operation of approximately thirty airplanes which are assigned to this school for training.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

110(a)
AFDPU:HLS/lal
12-21-42

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr's.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MMW/MS UC. Date 9/7/76

DEC 26 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Organization of the 99th Bombardment Squadron (Hv).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That Paragraph 2 of letter AG 320.2 (12-6-42) OB-I-AF-M, subject as above, dated December 7, 1942 be amended to read as follows:

"2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command."

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commandant, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics
Commanding General, Services of Supply.
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Edgewood Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

Dispatched
DEC 26 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a telephone request from Colonel Smith, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, December 20, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (12-6-42) OB-I-AF-M
General Arnold/

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

51(a)
AFDPU:RLS/lal
12-5-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs
8 Jan & 20 June 1958
By MMA/MS UC Date 9/7/76

DEC 6 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Organization of the 99th Bombardment Squadron (Hv).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 99th Bombardment Squadron (Hv) be organized immediately by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics at the Army Air Base, Orlando, Florida.

1. Table of Organization #1-117, dated July 1, 1942 will be used as a guide in the organization of this unit. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Total enlisted personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. This unit will have an A-7(a)-2I2 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. Equipment will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

6. This unit will be assigned to the 9th Bombardment Group (Hv).

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadre.
c. Size of cadre.
d. Date of activation.

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

9. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8, #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Relabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (3 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
DEC 6 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Bombardment dated December 1, 1942 and is needed for the operation of the Bombardment Department, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

37(a)
AFDPU:ELS/lal
11-30-42

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr's
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By MWW/MS JC Date 3/7/76

DEC 6 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 18th Statistical Control Unit.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 18th Statistical Control Unit be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics at Orlando, Florida immediately.

1. Manning Table #1-3003, November 1, 1942 will be used as a guide in the organization of this unit; authorized strength will be as indicated:

Officers	
Lieutenant Colonels	1
Majors	1
Captains	2
1st Lieutenants	3
Total	7

Enlisted Men	
Master Sergeants	1
Technical Sergeants	2
Staff Sergeants	6
Sergeants	11
Corporals	16
Privates, 1st Class	7
Privates	9
Total	52

2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. This unit will have an A-7(a)-212 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #306, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8, #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.P. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit Michigan (5 copies)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
DEC 6 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of War Organization and Movement and the Director of Statistical Control, November 22, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

41(a)

AFDPU:MLS/lal
13-1-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By RHWA NC. Date 4/7/76

DEC 5 1942

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Army Air Forces Antisubmarine Command.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the word "Antisubmarine" be substituted for "Anti-Submarine" throughout the following letters:

AG 320.2 (10-9-42) OB-I-AF-M, Subject "Constitution, Activation, Inactivation and Re-Assignment of Certain Army Air Forces Units", dated October 13, 1942.
AG 320.2 (11-23-42) OB-I-AF-M, Subject "Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units", dated November 23, 1942.
AG 320.2 (11-26-42) OB-I-AF-M, Subject "Re-Organization of the Army Air Forces Anti-Submarine Command", dated November 27, 1942.
AG 320.2 (11-27-42) OB-I-AF-M, Subject "Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units", dated November 29, 1942.

II. That letter AG 320.2 (11-27-42) OB-I-AF-M, Subject "Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units", dated November 29, 1942 be further amended by showing the new designation of the 3rd thru the 10th Antisubmarine Squadrons to be "(Hv)" instead of "(M)".

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Antisubmarine Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Mich. (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
DEC 5 1942
AAG

FRED C. M[illard]
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Army Air Forces Antisubmarine Command, November 30, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

AG 320.2 (11-27-42)

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AFDPU:BLS/lal
12-1-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Sep. & 20 June 1974
By NMW/MS NC. Date 9/2/76

DEC 5 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Formation of the 374th Troop Carrier Group Glider Echelon (Provisional).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 374th Troop Carrier Group Glider Echelon (Provisional) be formed immediately at Bowman Field, Kentucky for foreign service by the Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command and assigned to the 374th Troop Carrier Group.

1. This unit will consist of such glider personnel as listed for a Troop Carrier Group (4 times Column 13 -- Table of Organization #1-317, dated July 1, 1942, less 52 privates (Chauffeurs).

2. Cadre personnel will be furnished from units under the control of the Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner without delay.

4. This unit will be attached to the I Troop Carrier Command for administration and training until further orders.

5. Upon arrival at its destination overseas, this unit will be disbanded; all personnel and equipment will be absorbed in the 374th Troop Carrier Group.

6. This unit will have an A-5(a)-58 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

7. Equipment will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

8. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadre.
c. Size of cadre.
d. Date of activation.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

9. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

10. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-130, May 8, #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the Commander-in-Chief, Southwest Pacific Area be notified of this action immediately by secret radiogram and directed to notify the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and The Adjutant General as to the date of disbandment.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
CINC-SWPA
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Mich. (8 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A. G. D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
DEC 5 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a directive from the Assistant Chief of Staff, OPD as indicated in letter OPD 320.2 Aus, (10-21-42), Subject "Troop Carrier Group for the Southwest Pacific Area", October 28, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AAG 320.2 (11-14)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:BLS/lal
12-2-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MHK/NARS DC. Date 9/7/76

DEC 5 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 3rd Sea-Search Attack Squadron (H).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 3rd Sea-Search Attack Squadron (H) be constituted, activated by and assigned to the 1st Sea-Search Attack Group (H) by the Commanding Officer thereof, at Langley Field, Virginia.

1. Table of Organization #1-117, dated July 1, 1942 will be used as a guide in the organization of this unit. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from the 1st Sea-Search Attack Group (H).

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

5. This unit will have an A-7(s)-4 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadre.
c. Size of cadre.
d. Date of activation.

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8, #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding Officer, 1st Sea-Search Group
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A. G. D.
Air Adjutant General

DEC 5 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Technical Services, November 28, 1942 and is necessary in order to complete the organization of the 1st Sea-Search Attack Group (M) Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

AGO 320.2 (11-5)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By HARRIS UC. Date 9/2/76

48(a)
AFDPU:RLS/lal
12-1-42

DEC 5 1942

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of the Bombing and Gunnery Range Detachment at Wendover Field, Utah.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Bombing and Gunnery Range Detachment at Wendover Field, Utah be redesignated as the 5th Army Air Forces Bombing and Gunnery Range Squadron.

1. Table of Distribution #1-1117, dated October 12, 1942 will be used as a guide in the re-organization of this unit. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. This action does not involve any change of station or assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Wendover Field, Utah
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Mich. (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A. G. D.
Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR [illegible]. This action is in accordance with the plan to redesignate all Bombing and Gunnery Range Detachments as numbered Squadrons.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

47(a)
AFDPU:ELS/lal
12-3-42

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

DEC 5 1942

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By NNA/WS LC. Date 9/7/76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the commanders concerned as indicated:

Unit	Station	Activated by CG and Assigned to
368th Army Air Forces Band	Dalhart, Texas	Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
369th Army Air Forces Band	Stewart Field, New York	Army Air Forces Flying Training Command

1. Manning Table #1-3000, November 1, 1942 will be used as a guide in the organization of these units. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the commanders concerned.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8, #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lovis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.
Commandant, United States Military Academy, West Point, N.Y.
For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
DEC 5 1942
AAG

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with requests from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center, November 19, 1942 and the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, November 26 and November 27, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

-2-

AG 320.2 (11-5)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

140(a)
AFDPU:HLS/lal
1-1-43

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By NNW/MS NC, Date 9/2/76

JAN 3 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Relief of the 124th Observation Squadron from Attachment to the Army Air Forces Submarine Command.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 124th Observation Squadron be relieved from attachment to the Army Air Forces Antisubmarine Command.

1. This action does not authorize any change of station, strength or assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Antisubmarine Command
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
JAN 3 19
AAG

H. H. [illegible]
Lt. Colonel, A.G.D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from AFRAS, December 1, 1942, approved by AFACT, December 28, 1942 and co-ordinated with the Navy through Colonel Lyon of AFRDB and the Army Air Forces Antisubmarine

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Command. Analysis of operations of the 124th and 128th Observation Squadrons for the period May - November inclusive, shows that the capability of neither squadron being fully utilized for antisubmarine operations and indicates a single squadron can perform all patrol missions required by the Gulf Coast frontier if certain additional equipment and personnel are provided that single squadron. AFRAS proposes to transfer certain equipment and personnel from the 124th Observation Squadron to the 128th Observation Squadron and upon completion of such transfer the 124th Observation Squadron will return to its proper role of support of ground units.

Declassified
JAN 3 1945
AAG

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Ri AS 320.2 (11-0) E

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MHD/MS JC, Date 9/7/76

JBC:JB 5789

2 AFMAG AFDPU 12-4 Attention is invited to Item #1 above.

JOHN B. COOLEY
Col., A.G.D.
Asst. Air A.G.

Dispatched
DEC 4 1942
AAG

Incl.
n-c

OFFICE SYMBOL	1	2	3	4	5	6
SIGNATURE OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICER						
INTERNAL OFFICE COORDINATION						

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Air AG 320.2 (11-10)

☆ 16—29342-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1942

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By NNA/NS Lic. Date 9/2/76

AFRAS
322.172 x 320

Relief of 124th Obsn. Squadron from Attachment to Anti-Submarine Command.

ELS:hvr 72810

1 AFRAS AFMAG 12/1 1942

1. Reference is made to Memorandum for the Chief of Staff, Attention OPD, dated November 25, 1942, subject as above, and AG OPD 320.2 (11-25-42), dated November 27, 1942. All of the foregoing are attached hereto.

2. Attention is invited to the fact that current attachment of the 124th Observation Squadron to the Anti-Submarine Command is in accordance with existing War Department directive, therefore it is considered that a War Department directive is necessary to discontinue the attachment.

3. Coordination has been obtained throughout this Headquarters and concurrence of OPD is indicated on Disposition Form attached.

4. Request necessary action.

D. M. SCHLATTER,
Colonel, Air Corps.

Incl.
As listed in Par. 1 above.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
5 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By RMK/MS NC, Date 9/7/76

CONFIDENTIAL
O.P.D. G.S.
DECLASSIFIED

XXXX OPD 320.2 (11-25-42)

Relief of 124th Obs Sq from Attachment to Anti-Submarine Command.

November 27, 1942.

X CG, Army Air Forces.

(Att: Director of Air Support).

The Anti-Submarine Command, as well as the Third Air Force, are under the direct command of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, hence final decision regarding the relief of the 124th Observation Squadron from the Anti-Submarine Command is a matter to be determined by your Headquarters after effecting proper coordination with the Navy.

By order of the Chief of Staff:

THOS. T. HANDY,
Major General,
Assistant Chief of Staff.

Incl.
Memo fr AAF, 11-25-42,
to C/S(Att:OPD)w/1 Incl.

HENRY A. BARBER, JR.,
Colonel, G. S. C.,
Chief, North American Theater,
Theater Group, OPD, G. S.

COPY TO ACCOMPANY ORIGINAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltrs.
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By MAM/NARS, Date 9/7/76

DECLASSIFIED
DATE INITIALS

LBP/mlm
12-2-42

DEC 2 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation, Constitution, and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation	Table of Organization
507th Air Evacuation Sq (Hv)	801st Medical Sq, Air Evacuation, Transport	8-447, dated 11-30-42 copy attached
620th Air Evacuation Sq (Hv)	802nd Medical Sq, Air Evacuation, Transport	8-447, dated 11-30-42 copy attached
621st Air Evacuation Sq (Hv)	803rd Medical Sq, Air Evacuation, Transport	8-447, dated 11-30-42 copy attached

1. Priority ratings for the 801st and 802nd Medical Squadron, Air Evacuation, Transport will be A-2. Priority rating for the 803rd Medical Squadron, Air Evacuation, Transport remains A-3(a)-122.

2. These units remain assigned to the 349th Air Evacuation Group.

3. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be announced in a separate communication.

II. That the following units be constituted, assigned to the 349th Air Evacuation Group, and activated by the Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command at Bowman Field, Kentucky at the earliest practicable date, from surplus personnel made available from redesignation of units as shown above.

Unit	Table of Organization	Priority Rating
804th Medical Sq, Air Evacuation, Transport	8-447, dated 11-30-42 Copy attached	B-1-226
805th Medical Sq, Air Evacuation, Transport	8-447, dated 11-30-42 Copy attached	B-1-227

DECLASSIFIED

-1- H. H. Arnold

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

Unit	Table of Organization	Priority Rating
806th Medical Sq, Air Evacuation, Transport	8-447, dated 11-30-42 Copy Attached	B-1-228

1. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. Redesignated and activated units will be equipped in accordance with Table of Equipment 8-447, copies of which will be furnished the interested agencies by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (The Air Surgeon).

4. A report will be submitted without delay to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General, giving the following information:

a. Confirmation of redesignations
b. Units activated
c. Date of Activation
d. Source and size of cadres

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, #15-107, June 8, 1942, #15-128, May 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding Officer, Bowman Field, Kentucky
Commanding Officer, 349th Air Evacuation Group
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Surgeon General
Chief of Ordnance
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Mich. (5 copies)
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Chief of Transportation Corps
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

Incl: T/O 8-447 (No Copies available)

-2- AAF AG 320.2 (11-7-42)

DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested by The Air Surgeon (Lt. Col. Baer) in order to provide units for overseas Theaters. This action is in accordance with present Army Air Forces Expansion program. Numbers used for these squadrons have been coordinated with Army Ground Forces (Major Lusby). This action is taken in order to provide a Medical Squadron, Air Evacuation, Transport for New Caledonia and Alaska at the earliest practicable date. This memorandum classified "Secret" because of Memorandum for Record. Directive should be "Confidential".

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs:
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MMW/MS UC Date 9/2/76

6. AFMAG AFAAP 1943
1/2

HHH:LL 2246

1. The original report of the Pechot Allocations Board, as approved by the Deputy Chief of the Air Staff with modifications as recommended in paragraph 1 of Item #2, is returned herewith.

2. Action has been taken by this office to comply with the recommendation contained in paragraph2, Item #2.

3. The original copies of tabulations "A" and "B" to the board report will be returned to your office after reproduction has been made.

Dispatched
JAN 2 1943
AAG

H. H. HEWITT
Lt. Col., A. G. D.,
Ass't Air Adj. Gen.

5 INCLS

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

OFFICE SYMBOL	1 AFMAG	2	3	4	5	6
SIGNATURE OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICER						
INTERNAL OFFICE COORDINATION						

AG 320.2 (11-6-42)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1942

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir 5
8 Jan. & 30 June 1976
By NNAM/WLS, NC, Date 9/3/76

AAF 320.2 (AFAAP)

January 1, 1943.

MEMORANDUM FOR: Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, A-1
Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, Program Planning
Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, Management Control
Director of Personnel

SUBJECT: Report of the Pechet Allocation Board.

1. Attached hereto is copy of the approved report of the Pechet Allocation Board which establishes, for type units, proposed quotas of pilot personnel by experience levels expected to be on hand December 31, 1943.

2. In order that the desired distribution of personnel as of December 31, 1943, may proceed in orderly manner, the following action will be taken by those concerned:

a. The Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, Program Planning will keep the Director of Personnel advised of:

(1) The scheduling of new units and any alterations in the basic program dated September 1, 1942.

(2) Any changes in Tables of Organization, or of new tables when approved.

b. The Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, Management Control will furnish to the Director of Personnel, upon request, inventories of strengths, by experience levels, of the various Air Forces, Commands, and other organizations of the Army Air Forces.

c. The Director of Personnel will:

(1) Obtain from the Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, Management Control, inventory of personnel by experience levels at periodic intervals.

(2) Obtain from the Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, Program Planning, the number of type units activated and compute the personnel strength by experience levels authorized by the Pechet Board allocations to such units. This will be summarized for each Air Force, Command, and other AAF organization.

OFFICE SYMBOL	1	2	3	4	5	6
SIGNATURE OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICER						
INTERNAL OFFICE COORDINATION						

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

☆ 16—20042-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1942

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

(3) Seek to control by comparison between (1) and (2), above, the flow of personnel required by the major commands and Air Forces for newly activated units with a view to attaining, as closely as exigencies of the service will permit, the quotas established for December 31, 1943.

(4) Maintain liaison with the Operations Division, War Department General Staff, to obtain assistance when necessary, to the end that theaters will be directed to conform as closely as possible to the unit allotments made, and where overages exist in experience levels, will schedule their returning personnel so as to permit new units to be brought to the desired levels by December 31, 1943.

(5) Request direction from the Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, A-1, when new type units are approved or present Tables of Organization are altered, so as to make adjustment of allotments necessary.

d. The Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, A-1, will:

(1) Be responsible for the execution of the recommendations contained in paragraph 4d, of the Fechet Board Report as modified, to effect the rotation of officers assigned to this headquarters, at regular intervals whenever the functions of the assignment will permit, in order that personnel of recent combat experience may replace those available for troop duty on a planned schedule.

(2) Make proper adjustments in the allocation of pilots by experience levels to type units whenever required by changes in Tables of Organization, or by activation of new type units.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

FRED C. MILNOR
Colonel, A. G. D.
Air Adjutant General.

1 Incl - Report of Fechet Allocation Board, with 3 exhibits.

DISTRIBUTION:
AFAAP AFDEC (2 copies)
AFARI AFTAI
AFACT AFDMR (7 copies)
AFADS AFDTS (4 copies)

OFFICE SYMBOL	1 AFAAP	2 AFDMR Fechet Board	3	4	5	6
SIGNATURE OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICER	AFDPU		DECLASSIFIED			
INTERNAL OFFICE COORDINATION						

SECRET

☆ 16—39242-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1942

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 [illegible] A
By [illegible] NARS, Date 12-7-72

AAF MEMORANDUM)
NO.)

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS, ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 1942.

PERSONNEL, MILITARY

Implementation of the Pechet Allotment Board Report

1. Purpose.

A report has been submitted by the Pechet Allotment Board which establishes, for type units, proposed quotas of pilot personnel by experience levels expected to be on hand by December 31, 1943. It is the purpose of this memorandum to set forth an orderly procedure to achieve the desired distribution as of December 31, 1943.

2. Directives.

a. The Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, Program Planning will:

(1) Keep the Director of Personnel advised of the scheduling of new units and any alterations in the basic program dated September 1, 1942.

(2) Keep the Director of Personnel advised of any changes in Tables of Organization, or of new tables when approved.

b. The Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, Management Control, will furnish to the Director of Personnel, upon request, inventory of strengths by experience levels of the various Air Forces, Commands and other organizations of the AAF.

c. The Director of Personnel will:

(1) Obtain from Statistical Control inventory of personnel by experience levels at periodic intervals.

(2) Obtain from AFTPU the number of type units activated and compute the personnel strength by experience levels authorized by the Pechet Board allocations to such units. This will be summarized for each Air Force, Command and other AAF organizations.

(3) Seek to control by comparison between (1) and (2) the flow of personnel required by the major commands and Air Forces for newly activated units with a view to attain, as closely as exigencies of the service will permit, the quotas established for December 31, 1943.

A-1 AS
A-2 AS
Intel. S.
A-3 AS
A-4 AS
Plans AS
Mil. Req.
A. Del.
Bomb.
Gr. Sup.
Base S.
War O&M
Ind. Tr
Tech. S.
Comm.
Weather
Traffic
Photo. M&C
Tech. Insp.
Pub. Rel.
Dir. Pers.
Mil. Pers.
Civ. Pers.
Surg.
J. Advoc.
Budget
Fiscal
Mgmt. Con.
Stat.
Log. P.
Stat. C.
A. S. C.
F. C.

DECLASSIFIED

(4) Maintain liaison with Operations Division, WDGS, to obtain assistance when necessary to the end that theaters will be directed to conform as closely as possible to the unit allotments made, and where overages exist in experience levels, will schedule their returning personnel so as to permit new units to be brought to the desired levels by December 31, 1943.

(5) Will request direction from A-1 whenever new type units are approved or present Tables of Organization are altered so as to make adjustment of allotments necessary.

d. The Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, A-1, will:

(1) Be responsible for the execution of the recommendations contained in par. 4d. as amended, of the Pechet Board Report, to effect the rotation of officers assigned to Headquarters at regular intervals whenever the functions of the assignment will permit, in order that personnel of recent combat experience may replace those available for troop duty by a planned schedule.

(2) Make proper adjustments in the allocations of pilots by experience levels to type units whenever required by changes in Tables of Organization, or by activation of new type units.

e. The Air Adjutant General will publish copies of the Pechet Report as inclosures of this memorandum. Because of the nature of the Report, distribution will be made only to the following:

1 AFACC
1 AFCAS
1 AFDAS
7 Divisions of Air Staff
1 AFTAI
6 AFDMR
2 AFDOP
3 AFDTS

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

GEORGE E. STRATEMEYER
Major General, U.S. Army
Chief of the Air Staff

OFFICIAL:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:
"A"

A-1 AS
A-2 AS
Intel. S.
A-3 AS
A-4 AS
Gen. AS
Insp. AS
Mil. Req.
A. Del.
Bomb.
Gr. Sup.
Gen. S.
War O&M
Ind. Tr
Tech. S.
Comm.
Weather
Traffic
Comm. N&C
Tech. Insp.
Pub. Rel.
Dist. Pers.
Mil. Pers.
Civ. Pers.
Tr.
J. Advoc.
Budget
Fiscal
Mgmt. Con.
Adj. Gen.
Org. Pl.
Stat. Pl.
Leg. Pl.
Stat. C.
A. S. C.
F. C.

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 & 20 June 1974
By NARS, Date 9/7/76

Report of Fechet Allocation Board.

TJH:eva 6371

1. AFDAS AFAAP 1942 12-1

1. I am attaching hereto proceedings of the Fechet Board for study and recommendation. Your particular attention is invited to the average in administrative officers indicated in the Recapitulation.

2. It is desired that your study develop the method of implementation of this Board proceedings; and that your report include a definite recommendation for the Commanding General as to approval or disapproval, and the steps to be taken to put the recommendations into effect.

Incl: Memo dtd 11/14/42 to CG, AAF, frm Fechet Board; subj, Report of Fechet Allocation Board; w/3 incls-Tabulation A: Allocations, Tabulation B: Recapitulation, Cpy of Directive.

T. J. HANLEY, JR.,
Brigadier General, U.S.A.,
Deputy Chief of Air Staff.

Dispatched
DEC 2 1942
AAG

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(1115)

Ans re S 320.2

4613

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MMW/MS JC, Date 9/7/76

WAR DEPARTMENT
Headquarters of the Army Air Forces
Washington, D. C.

December 1, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief of the Air Staff

1. Transmitted herewith for your information and files is the latest revision of a CONFIDENTIAL Table, AAF Basis of Activation and Assignment of Units in an Air Force, dated November 15, 1942.

2. Request that all previous editions of this Table be destroyed.

3. It is requested that the attached receipt form be filled out and returned to Army Air Forces Headquarters, attention Director of War Organization and Movement.

4. Attention is invited to the fact that no receipt form has been received for the September 15th edition, which was addressed as above under date of September 21, 1942

Receipts returned per request & previous table destroyed as requested.
ei 12/14/42

CHAS. A. HORN,
Colonel, Air Corps,
Acting Director, War Organization and Movement.

Norman B. Ames,
Lt. Colonel, A. C.,
Asst. Executive,
War Organization & Movement.

2 Incls -
#1 - Receipt Form
#2 - T/O Units in an Air Force

DEC 1 1942 PM

RECEIVED
Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

784

AG 320.2 (11-7)

320.2 (11-7)

24611

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By NNAJ NLS J.C. Date 9/7/76

WAR DEPARTMENT
Headquarters of the Army Air Forces
Washington, D. C.

December 1, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR: Deputy Chief of the Air Staff

1. Transmitted herewith for your information and files is the latest revision of a CONFIDENTIAL Table, AAF Basis of Activation and Assignment of Units in an Air Force, dated November 15, 1942.

2. Request that all previous editions of this Table be destroyed.

3. It is requested that the attached receipt form be filled out and returned to Army Air Forces Headquarters, attention Director of War Organization and Movement.

4. Attention is invited to the fact that no receipt form has been received for the September 15th edition, which was addressed as above, under date of September 21, 1942.

Receipts returned & previous tables destroyed
ci 12/1/42

Tables destroyed
2/24/43

2 Incls -
#1 - Receipt Form
#2 - T/O Units in an Air Force

CHAS. A. HORN,
Colonel, Air Corps,
Acting Director, War Organization and Movement.

Norman B. Ames,
Lt. Colonel, A. C.,
Asst. Executive,
War Organization & Movement.

DEC 1 '42 PM

RECEIVED
Air Adjutant General

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

283

AG 320.2 (11-7)

32(a)
11-27-42

AFDPU

BLS/lal

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MMH/MS NC. Date 9/7/76

1 [illegible]

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Re-Assignment of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units now stationed at the Army Air Base, Fort Dix, New Jersey be relieved from their present assignment and re-assigned to the Air Service Command immediately:

1022nd Guard Squadron
95th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron

1. This action does not authorize any change in station or strength.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is necessary since the Army Air Base, Fort Dix, New Jersey has been relieved from assignment to the First Air Force and re-assigned to the Air Service Command.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MAH/MS NC, Date 9/7/76

Revision of Induction Rates for December 1942 and the Calendar Year 1943

WER/lmm 5246

			1942	
2	AFCAS	AFAAP	11-29	Noted.

GEORGE E. STRATEMEYER,
Major General, U. S. Army,
Chief of the Air Staff.

DECLASSIFIED

air ag 320.2 (11-4)

31(a)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFDFU:BLS/lal
11-27-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Sep. & 20 June 1973
By NARS, Date 9/7/76

NOV 30 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Movement of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center immediately:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	Priority Rating for Basic List of Items of Equipment
471st Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Rd)	Minter Field, Bakersfield, Calif.	Fort Sumner, N. M.	A-7(a)-214
472nd Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Rd)	Luke Field, Phoenix, Ariz.	Ajo, Ariz.	A-7(a)-110

1. Table of Organization #1-422-RS, dated Sept. 1, 1942 will be used as a guide in the organization of these units. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFWAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (11-27-42) General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-107, June8, #15-128, May 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

7. Movement of the units listed above to permanent stations designated will be made as directed by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center at such time as has been determined that base facilities are available at stations of destination to accommodate these units.

8. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attn: Director of War Organization and Movement) and the Commanding Officer (permanent station) of the departure of the above units from the present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at the permanent stations.

9. In addition to distribution required by paragraph 3, W.D. Circular 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attn: AAF, Adjutant General)
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, ACO
1-Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned
1-Commanding General, Air Force (s) concerned.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By MMS/MS NC, Date 9/7/76

interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN E. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with requests from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center, October 20, 1942 and Director of Base Services, November 13, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

AG

AAF

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

HQ AAF D/F

DECLASSIFIED NOV 28
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1973
By NARS, Date 9/2/77

Reorganization of the 560th and 562d Signal Aircraft Warning Battalions (Sep) (Sp).

TO: TAG

FOR: Necessary action.

Necessary action.

LBP:ih 5324

1. Request that the attached AG letter be amended by deleting the address, "Langley Field, Virginia", from the Commanding Officer's of the 560th and 562d Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion, Separate, Special.

2. Request those advised in original letter be advised of this action.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

NOV 30 1942
48 A 00 OB-S-2.

act taken by
memo 12-4-42

1 Att.
AG Ltr 320.2 (11-14-42)
OB-I-AF-M dtd 11-17-42
w/1st ind.

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

NOV 30 15 [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

MAG 16638

G# h-29194

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
F[illegible]ITY OF THE
[illegible] ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

AFDPU

BLS/lal
NOV 30 1942

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr's.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1973
By: MR/MS UC; Date 9/7/79

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Re-Assignment of the 19th Bomb Group (Hv).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be relieved from assignment to the Fifth Air Force and re-assigned to the Second Air Force upon return to the continental limits of the United States for permanent station at Pocatello, Idaho:

Hq, 19th Bomb Group (Hv)
28th Bomb Sq (Hv)
30th Bomb Sq (Hv)
93rd Bomb Sq (Hv)
435th Bomb Sq (Hv)

1. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of re-assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
CINC-SWPA
Commanding General, Fifth Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Edgewood Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

(Memorandum for Record on next page)

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

[illegible] General Arnold

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

Memorandum for The Adjutant General

Subject: Re-Assignment of the 19th Bombardment Group (Hv).

Concurrences:

A.C. of S., OPD ( )

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN H.
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Bombardment, November 25, 1942 and secret radiogram #2690, to CINC-SWPA, October 14, 1942 signed "Marshall", which stated that the 19th Bombardment Group (Hv) would be returned to the United States upon being relieved by the 90th Bombardment Group (Hv).

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

SECRET
NOV 28 1942
DATE INITIALS

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By MAW/MS UC; Date 9/3/76

Constitution and Activation of the 20th Statistical Control Unit.

A.C. of S., OPD

AFDPU:BLS/lal 71089

Incl.
Memo for TAG,
above subject.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

AAG 320.2 (10-28-42)

AAG 320.2 (10-28-42)

22(a)
AFDFU:BLS/lal
AFDFU 11-25-42

DECLASSIFIED SECRET
DATE INITIALS
NOV 28 1942
DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] NC, Date 9/2/76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 20th Statistical Control Unit.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 20th Statistical Control Unit be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Commanding General, Fifth Air Force in Australia immediately; enlisted strength and grades will be authorized as indicated in 1b.

1. This unit will consist of the following:

a. Officers.

Lieutenant Colonels	1
Majors	1
Captains	2
1st Lieutenants	3
Total	7

b. Enlisted Men.

Master Sergeants	1
Technical Sergeants	2
Staff Sergeants	6
Sergeants	11
Corporals	16
Privates, 1st Class	7
Privates	9
Total	52

2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Fifth Air Force.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAC, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadre.
c. Size of cadre.
d. Date of activation.

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8, 1942, #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the Commander-in-Chief, Southeast Pacific Area and the Commanding General, Fifth Air Force be notified of this action by secret radiogram.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Fifth Air Force
Commander-in-Chief, Southwest Pacific Area
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Concurrences:

A.C. of S., OPD ( )

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Statistical Control, November 21, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

AG 320.2 (1-9-42)

24(a)
AFDPU:BLS/lal
11-25-42

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 Jan & 30 June 1972
By MAM/NARS Date 8/2/76

NOV 28 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Re-Organization of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be re-organized in accordance with the attached manning table:

Hq, 1st Sea-Search Attack Group (M)
2nd, Sea-Search Attack Squadron (M)

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Technical Services)
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Incl.
Manning Table

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with requests from the Director of Technical Services, November 13 and the Commanding Officer, 1st Sea-Search Attack Group (M), November 13, 1942.

~~SECRET~~

General Arnold

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
8 Jan. & 30 June 1972
By: MAW/MS JC, Date: 9/2/76

REVISED

M A N N I N G T A B L E

for

	Headquarters 1st Sea-Search Attack Group	2nd Sea-Search Attack Squadron
Colonel	1	
Lieutenant-Colonel	1	
Major	6	1
Captain	4	12
First Lieutenant	2	23
Second Lieutenant		47
TOTAL	14	83
Master-Sergeant	4	9
Technical Sergeant	7	49
Staff Sergeant	14	48
Sergeant	3	68
Corporal	2	50
Private, first class	1	36
Private		31
TOTAL	30	* 291
AGGREGATE	44	374

* Includes 1 M Sgt, 3 Tech Sgts, 3 Staff Sgts, and 1 Corporal - MAD Mechanics

AFDPU
111842
35

Coordinated: AFDTS-Lt. Col. H. C. Bigelow
AFPM-Capt. R. C. Gunnell
AFDPU-Lt. Col. W. E. Hocsto

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

153 (a)
AFDPU:MJS/lal
12-30-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
6 Jan & 20 June 1974
By MMH/MJS, NC, Date 9/7/76

JAN 2nd 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (11-28-42) OB-I-AF-M, Subject "Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units", dated November 30, 1942 be amended by deleting all reference to the 75th Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, Cleveland School of Aviation, Cleveland, Mississippi.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Edgewood Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
JAN 2 1943
AAG

JOHN E. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, December 26, 1942 and is necessary since the unit is not needed.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Air Adj 320.2 (1096) B

Gen Sec 320.2 (1096) B

AFDPU

20(a)

BLS/lal
11-25-42

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
OCD Ltr.
5 Jan & 20 June 1973
By MMP/MS UC, Date 9/7/76

NOV 2 8 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the commanders indicated:

Unit	Station	Effective Date of Activation	Activated by and Assigned to
319th Army Air Forces Flying Training Det	Aviation Enterprises, Inc., Howard Hughes Airport, Houston Texas	Nov. 9, 1942	Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
73rd Army Air Forces Flying Training Det	Cape Institute of Aeronautics, Cape Girardeau, Missouri	Dec. 25, 1942	Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
74th Army Air Forces Flying Training Det	Anderson Air Activities, McBride, Missouri	Jan. 28, 1943	Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
75th Army Air Forces Flying Training Det	Cleveland School of Aviation, Cleveland, Mississippi	Jan. 28, 1943	Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center

1. These units will be organized initially with strengths of five officers and nine enlisted men. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the commander concerned.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. These units will have the following priority ratings

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

for controlled items of equipment.

Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, Aviation Enterprises, Inc., Howard Hughes Airport, Houston, Texas	A-7(a)-51.01
Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, Cape Institute of Aeronautics, Cape Girardeau, Mo.	A-7(a)-51.02
Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, Anderson Air Activities, McBride, Missouri	A-7(a)-51.03
Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, Cleveland School of Aviation, Cleveland, Miss.	A-7(a)-51.04

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFSAC, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #266, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8, #15-107, June 6, 1942, and technical order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and requests from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, November 7th and November 14th, 1942. The Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment at Aviation Enterprises, Inc., Howard Hughes Airport, Houston, Texas will be used for the training of women pilots. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

26(a)
AFDPU:RLS/lal
11-26-42

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD 5200.1
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By NNRD, WS, JC, Date 9/7/76

NOV 28 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of the 672nd Pre-Flight Training Squadron (Bombardier-Navigator).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 672nd Pre-Flight Training Squadron (Bombardier-Navigator) be redesignated as the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, Pre-Flight School (Bombardier-Navigator).

1. This action does not authorize any change of station or assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, October 1, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Ret AG 320.2 (1095)
General Arnold

AFDPU 19(a)

BLS/lal
11-25-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By NHS/MS LC. Date 7/7/76

NOV 27 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Re-Organization of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated and re-organized as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation	T/O
1064th School Squadron (Sp)	1064th Basic Flying Training Squadron	1-317, July 1, 1942
674th School Squadron (Sp)	674th Classification Center Squadron (Aircrew)	1-917, July 1, 1942

1. The tables of organization listed above will be used as guides in the re-organization of these units. Specific grades will be authorized in a separate communication.

2. This action does not involve any change of station or assignment.

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the date of redesignation.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

/s/ A.D. Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with requests from the Director of Individual Training, November 18, 1942 and the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, November 15, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU 25(a)
BLS/lal
11-25-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1973
By MHP NARS, DC. Date 4/7/76

NOV 27 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation, Re-Organization and Re-Assignment of the 6th Photo Recomn Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 6th Photo Recomn Squadron be redesignated immediately as the 6th Photo Squadron, Special (Photographic Compilation), relieved from assignment to the 2nd Photographic Group and re-assigned to the Headquarters, Army Air Forces.

1. The attached manning table (tentative) will be used as a guide in the re-organization of this unit. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Additional personnel required will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. This action does not authorize any change of station.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of redesignation.
b. Date of re-organization.
c. Date of re-assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Photography)
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Colorado Springs, Colorado
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Photography, November 23, 1942 and has been favorably considered by the Assistant Secretary of War for Air, the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and the Chief of Air Staff and is necessary in order to have a compilation unit in the Army Air Forces to compile aerial photographs into aeronautical charts. The additional personnel required will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
NOV 27 1942
AAG

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

AAG 319.1 1093

AFDPU:BLS/lal
11-25-42

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MMN/NLS NC, Date 9/7/76

NOV 27 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated as follows:

Present Designation	New Designation
39th Bomb Squadron (M)	3rd Anti-Submarine Squadron (M)
40th Bomb Squadron (M)	4th Anti-Submarine Squadron (M)
41st Bomb Squadron (M)	5th Anti-Submarine Squadron (M)
393rd Bomb Squadron (M)	6th Anti-Submarine Squadron (M)
78th Bomb Squadron (M)	7th Anti-Submarine Squadron (M)
79th Bomb Squadron (M)	8th Anti-Submarine Squadron (M)
80th Bomb Squadron (M)	9th Anti-Submarine Squadron (M)
433rd Bomb Squadron (M)	10th Anti-Submarine Squadron (M)
516th Bomb Squadron (Hv)	11th Anti-Submarine Squadron (Hv)
517th Bomb Squadron (Hv)	12th Anti-Submarine Squadron (Hv)
518th Bomb Squadron (Hv)	13th Anti-Submarine Squadron (Hv)
519th Bomb Squadron (Hv)	14th Anti-Submarine Squadron (Hv)
520th Bomb Squadron (Hv)	15th Anti-Submarine Squadron (Hv)
521st Bomb Squadron (Hv)	16th Anti-Submarine Squadron (Hv)
522nd Bomb Squadron (Hv)	17th Anti-Submarine Squadron (Hv)
342nd Bomb Squadron (Hv)	18th Anti-Submarine Squadron (Hv)
343rd Bomb Squadron (Hv)	19th Anti-Submarine Squadron (Hv)

AAG 314.7 330.2 (10-2-42)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

1. This action does not authorize any change of station, strength or assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Anti-Submarine Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

Dispatch
NOV 27
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Army Air Forces Anti-Submarine Command (Colonel Lyons), November 24, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

air AG 320.2 (11-9-2)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr. 5 Jan. & 20 June 1972
By AMMH/MLS UC, Date 9/7/76

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF OF ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

AFDPU:BLS/lal
11-23-42

NOV 26 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Re-Assignment of the 421st Bombardment Squadron (Hv).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That Paragraph 2 of letter AG 320.2 (11-5-42), OB-I-AF-M, Subject "Re-Assignment of the 421st Bomb Squadron (Hv)", November 6, 1942 be deleted.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Newfoundland Base Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Concurrences:

A.C. of S., OPD ( )

JOHN B. COOLEY.
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

Dispatched
NOV 26 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command, and Colonel Fisher, OPD. Paragraph 2 of this letter charged the First Air Force with the responsibility of administration and supply over this Squadron. This responsibility will now pass to the Commanding General, Newfoundland Base Command.

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

/s/ General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

1. This action does not authorize any change of station, strength or assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.P. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
DEC 6 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with requests from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, dated November 24 and November 28, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AG AG 320.2 (11-9)

40(a)
AFHPU:RLS/lal
11-30-42

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MMW/MS UC. Date 1/7/76

DEC 6 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Disbandment of an Army Air Forces Training Detachment.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Army Air Forces Training Detachment at Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan be disbanded immediately. All personnel and equipment will be absorbed in units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
DEC 6 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Individual Training, November 26, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL

49(a)
AFPDU:RLS/lal

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] NSC, Date 7/2/76

DEC 6 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of the 645th Technical School Squadron (Sp).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 645th Technical School Squadron (Sp) at Boca Raton, Florida be redesignated as the 645th Two-Engine Flying Training Squadron.

1. Table of Organization #1-837, dated July 1, 1942 will be used as a guide in the re-organization of this unit. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. This action will not involve any change of station or assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.
For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
DEC 6
AAG

JOHN E. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Individual Training, November 30, 1942, and is necessary in order to provide the type of personnel required for the efficient operation of approximately [illegible] airplanes which are assigned to this school for training.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

110(a)
AFDPU:BLS/lal
12-21-42

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs. 5200.9 & 5200.10 June 1974
By MMB/MS NC Date 3/7/76

DEC 26 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Organization of the 99th Bombardment Squadron (Hv).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That Paragraph 2 of letter AG 320.2 (12-6-42) OB-I-AF-M, subject as above, dated December 7, 1942 be amended to read as follows:

"2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command."

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commandant, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics
Commanding General, Services of Supply.
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a telephone request from Colonel Smith, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, December 20, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (12-6-42) OB-I-AF-M

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By MHO/MS UC Date 9/7/76

51(a)
AFDPU:RLS/lal
12-5-42

DEC 6 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Organization of the 99th Bombardment Squadron (Hv).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 99th Bombardment Squadron (Hv) be organized immediately by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics at the Army Air Base, Orlando, Florida.

1. Table of Organization #1-117, dated July 1, 1942 will be used as a guide in the organization of this unit. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Total enlisted personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. This unit will have an A-7(a)-212 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. Equipment will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

6. This unit will be assigned to the 9th Bombardment Group (Hv).

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 30 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadre.
c. Size of cadre.
d. Date of activation.

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

9. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8, #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (3 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
DEC 6 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Bombardment dated December 1, 1942 and is needed for the operation of the Bombardment Department, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

37(a)
AFDPU:RLS/lal
11-30-42

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
E.O. 12958
By: NARA/MS IAC Date: 9/7/76

DEC 6 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 18th Statistical Control Unit.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 18th Statistical Control Unit be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics at Orlando, Florida immediately.

1. Manning Table #1-3003, November 1, 1942 will be used as a guide in the organization of this unit; authorized strength will be as indicated:

Officers	
Lieutenant Colonels	1
Majors	1
Captains	2
1st Lieutenants	3
Total	7
Enlisted Men	
Master Sergeants	1
Technical Sergeants	2
Staff Sergeants	6
Sergeants	11
Corporals	16
Privates, 1st Class	7
Privates	9
Total	52

2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. This unit will have an A-7(a)-212 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 20 copies)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #306, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8, #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit Michigan (8 copies)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
DEC 6 1942
AAG

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of War Organization and Movement and the Director of Statistical Control, November 22, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

41(a)

AFDPU:ML8/lal
12-1-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: NNSA, WC, Date 9/3/76

DEC 5 1942

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Army Air Forces Antisubmarine Command.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the word "Antisubmarine" be substituted for "Anti-Submarine" throughout the following letters:

AG 320.2 (10-8-42) OR-I-AF-M, Subject "Constitution, Activation, Inactivation and Re-Assignment of Certain Army Air Forces Units", dated October 13, 1942.
AG 320.2 (11-23-42) OR-I-AF-M, Subject "Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units", dated November 23, 1942.
AG 320.2 (11-26-42) OR-I-AF-M, Subject "Re-Organization of the Army Air Forces Anti-Submarine Command", dated November 27, 1942.
AG 320.2 (11-27-42) OR-I-AF-M, Subject "Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units", dated November 29, 1942.

II. That letter AG 320.2 (11-27-42) OR-I-AF-M, Subject "Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units", dated November 29, 1942 be further amended by showing the new designation of the 3rd thru the 10th Antisubmarine Squadrons to be "(Hr)" instead of "(M)".

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Antisubmarine Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Mich. (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
DEC 5 1942
AAG

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Army Air Forces Antisubmarine Command, November 30, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AAF AG 320.2 (11-27-42)

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AFDPU:BLS/lal
12-1-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1973
By NNW/NS DC Date 8/7/76

DEC 5 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Formation of the 374th Troop Carrier Group Glider Echelon (Provisional).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 374th Troop Carrier Group Glider Echelon (Provisional) be formed immediately at Bowman Field, Kentucky for foreign service by the Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command and assigned to the 374th Troop Carrier Group.

1. This unit will consist of such glider personnel as listed for a Troop Carrier Group (4 times Column 13 — Table of Organization #1-317, dated July 1, 1942, less 52 privates (Chauffeurs).

2. Cadre personnel will be furnished from units under the control of the Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner without delay.

4. This unit will be attached to the I Troop Carrier Command for administration and training until further orders.

5. Upon arrival at its destination overseas, this unit will be disbanded; all personnel and equipment will be absorbed in the 374th Troop Carrier Group.

6. This unit will have an A-5(a)-58 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

7. Equipment will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

8. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadre.
c. Size of cadre.
d. Date of activation.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

9. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

10. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8, #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the Commander-in-Chief, Southwest Pacific Area be notified of this action immediately by secret radiogram and directed to notify the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and The Adjutant General as to the date of disbandment.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
CINC-SWPA
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Mich. (8 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A. G. D.
Air Adjutant General

Dispatched
DEC 5 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a directive from the Assistant Chief of Staff, OPD as indicated in letter OPD 320.2 Aus, (10-21-42), Subject "Troop Carrier Group for the Southwest Pacific Area", October 26, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AGO 320.2 (2114)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:BLS/lal
12-2-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MMB/NS NC. Date 9/7/76

DEC 5 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 3rd Sea-Search Attack Squadron (H).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 3rd Sea-Search Attack Squadron (H) be constituted, activated by and assigned to the 1st Sea-Search Attack Group (H) by the Commanding Officer thereof, at Langley Field, Virginia.

1. Table of Organization #1-117, dated July 1, 1942 will be used as a guide in the organization of this unit. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from the 1st Sea-Search Attack Group (H).

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

5. This unit will have an A-7(c)-4 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadre.
c. Size of cadre.
d. Date of activation.

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8, #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding Officer, 1st Sea-Search Group
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A. G. D.
Air Adjutant General

DEC 5 1942
AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Technical Services, November 28, 1942 and is necessary in order to complete the organization of the 1st Sea-Search Attack Group (M) Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

AGO 320.2 (1113)

42(a)
AFDPU:RLS/lal
12-1-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Sep. & 20 June 1972
By WMWMS NC Date 9/24/76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DEC 5 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of the Bombing and Gunnery Range Detachment at Wendover Field, Utah.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Bombing and Gunnery Range Detachment at Wendover Field, Utah be redesignated as the 5th Army Air Forces Bombing and Gunnery Range Squadron.

1. Table of Distribution #1-1117, dated October 12, 1942 will be used as a guide in the re-organization of this unit. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. This action does not involve any change of station or assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Wendover Field, Utah
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Mich. (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A. G. D.
Air Adjutant

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the plan to redesignate all Bombing and Gunnery Range Detachments as numbered Squadrons.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

47(a)
AFDPU:MLS/lal
12-2-42

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

DEC 5 1942

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By NARS, Date 9/9/76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the commanders concerned as indicated:

Unit	Station	Activated by CO and Assigned to
368th Army Air Forces Band	Dalhart, Texas	Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
369th Army Air Forces Band	Stewart Field, New York	Army Air Forces Flying Training Command

1. Manning Table #1-3000, November 1, 1942 will be used as a guide in the organization of these units. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the commanders concerned.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

AG 320.2

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8, #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.
Commandant, United States Military Academy, West Point, N.Y.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
DEC 5 1942
AAG

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with requests from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center, November 19, 1942 and the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, November 26 and November 27, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AG 320.2

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

140(a)
AFEPU:MLS/lal
1-1-43

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5
8 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By AMW/AG NC, Date 9/7/76

JAN 3 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Relief of the 124th Observation Squadron from Attachment to the Army Air Forces Submarine Command.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 124th Observation Squadron be relieved from attachment to the Army Air Forces Antisubmarine Command.

1. This action does not authorize any change of station, strength or assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Antisubmarine Command
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
JAN 3 1943
AAG

H. H. HEWITT
Lt. Colonel, A.G.D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from AFRAS, December 1, 1942, approved by AFACT, December 28, 1942 and co-ordinated with the Navy through Colonel Lyon of AFRDB and the Army Air Forces Antisubmarine

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Command. Analysis of operations of the 124th and 128th Observation Squadrons for the period May - November inclusive, shows that the capability of neither squadron being fully utilized for antisubmarine operations and indicates a single squadron can perform all patrol missions required by the Gulf Coast frontier if certain additional equipment and personnel are provided that single squadron. AFRAS proposes to transfer certain equipment and personnel from the 124th Observation Squadron to the 128th Observation Squadron and upon completion of such transfer the 124th Observation Squadron will return to its proper role of support of ground units.

RECEIVED
JAN 3 1945
AAG

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Ri AS 3.0.2 (11-3) E

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MHW/MLS JC, Date 9/7/76

JBC:JB 5789

2 AFWAG AFDPU 12-4 Attention is invited to Item #1 above.

Dispatched
DEC 4 1942
AAG

Incl.
n-c

JOHN B. COOLEY
Col., A.G.D.
Asst. Air A.G.

OFFICE SYMBOL	1	2	3	4	5	6
SIGNATURE OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICER						
INTERNAL OFFICE COORDINATION						

DECLASSIFIED

☆ 16—39243-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1942

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan & 20 June 1974
By NNB/MS LC. Date 9/7/76

AFRAS
322.172 x 320

Relief of 124th Obsn. Squadron from Attachment to Anti-Submarine Command.

ELS:hvr 72810

1 AFRAS AFMAG 12/1 1942

1. Reference is made to Memorandum for the Chief of Staff, Attention OPD, dated November 25, 1942, subject as above, and AG OPD 320.2 (11-25-42), dated November 27, 1942. All of the foregoing are attached hereto.

2. Attention is invited to the fact that current attachment of the 124th Observation Squadron to the Anti-Submarine Command is in accordance with existing War Department directive, therefore it is considered that a War Department directive is necessary to discontinue the attachment.

3. Coordination has been obtained throughout this Headquarters and concurrence of OPD is indicated on Disposition Form attached.

4. Request necessary action.

D. M. SCHLATTER,
Colonel, Air Corps.

Incl.
As listed in Par. 1
above.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By RHW/MS UC Date 9/7/76

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
O.P.D. G.S.

XXXX OPD 320.2 (11-25-42)

Relief of 124th Obs Sq from Attachment to Anti-Submarine Command.

November 27, 1942.

X CG, Army Air Forces.

(Att: Director of Air Support).

The Anti-Submarine Command, as well as the Third Air Force, are under the direct command of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, hence final decision regarding the relief of the 124th Observation Squadron from the Anti-Submarine Command is a matter to be determined by your Headquarters after effecting proper coordination with the Navy.

By order of the Chief of Staff:

THOS. T. HANDY,
Major General,
Assistant Chief of Staff.

Incl.
Memo fr AAF, 11-25-42,
to C/S(Att:OPD)w/1 Incl.

HENRY A. BARBER, JR.,
Colonel, G. S. C.,
Chief, North American Theater,
Theater Group, OPD, G. S.

COPY TO ACCOMPANY ORIGINAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MHW/MJ UC. Date 9/3/76

DECLASSIFIED
CHIEF, [illegible] AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF [illegible] ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

LBP/mlm
12-2-42

DEC 9 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation, Constitution, and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation	Table of Organization
507th Air Evacuation Sq (Hv)	801st Medical Sq, Air Evacuation, Transport	8-447, dated 11-30-42 copy attached
620th Air Evacuation Sq (Hv)	802nd Medical Sq, Air Evacuation, Transport	8-447, dated 11-30-42 copy attached
621st Air Evacuation Sq (Hv)	803rd Medical Sq, Air Evacuation, Transport	8-447, dated 11-30-42 copy attached

1. Priority ratings for the 801st and 802nd Medical Squadron, Air Evacuation, Transport will be A-2. Priority rating for the 803rd Medical Squadron, Air Evacuation, Transport remains A-3(a)-122.

2. These units remain assigned to the 349th Air Evacuation Group.

3. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be announced in a separate communication.

II. That the following units be constituted, assigned to the 349th Air Evacuation Group, and activated by the Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command at Bowman Field, Kentucky at the earliest practicable date, from surplus personnel made available from redesignation of units as shown above.

Unit	Table of Organization	Priority Rating
804th Medical Sq, Air Evacuation, Transport	8-447, dated 11-30-42 Copy attached	B-1-226
805th Medical Sq, Air Evacuation, Transport	8-447, dated 11-30-42 Copy attached	B-1-227

DECLASSIFIED

-1- Henry H. Arnold

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

Unit	Table of Organization	Priority Rating
806th Medical Sq, Air Evacuation, Transport	8-447, dated 11-30-42 Copy Attached	8-1-228

1. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. Redesignated and activated units will be equipped in accordance with Table of Equipment 8-447, copies of which will be furnished the interested agencies by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (The Air Surgeon).

4. A report will be submitted without delay to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section) 20 copies, and The Adjutant General, giving the following information:

a. Confirmation of redesignations
b. Units activated
c. Date of Activation
d. Source and size of cadres

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, #15-107, June 8, 1942, #15-128, May 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding Officer, Bowman Field, Kentucky
Commanding Officer, 349th Air Evacuation Group
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Surgeon General
Chief of Ordnance
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Mich. (5 copies)
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Chief of Transportation Corps
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

Incl: T/O 8-447 (No Copies available)

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

-2- AAG 320.2 (11-9)

DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested by The Air Surgeon (Lt. Col. Baer) in order to provide units for overseas Theaters. This action is in accordance with present Army Air Forces Expansion program. Numbers used for these squadrons have been coordinated with Army Ground Forces (Major Lusby). This action is taken in order to provide a Medical Squadron, Air Evacuation, Transport for New Caledonia and Alaska at the earliest practicable date. This memorandum classified "Secret" because of Memorandum for Record. Directive should be "Confidential".

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jan. & 20 June 1972
By MMW/MS NC Date 8/3/76

6. AFMAG AFAAP 1943
1/2

WDGAL 2246

1. The original report of the Pechet Allocations Board, as approved by the Deputy Chief of the Air Staff with modifications as recommended in paragraph 1 of Item #2, is returned herewith.

2. Action has been taken by this office to comply with the recommendation contained in paragraph2, Item #2.

3. The original copies of tabulations "A" and "B" to the board report will be returned to your office after reproduction has been made.

Dispatched
JAN 2 1943
AAG

H. H. HEWITT
Lt. Col., A. G. D.,
Ass't Air Adj. Gen.

5 Incls

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

OFFICE SYMBOL	1 AFMAG	2	3	4	5	6
SIGNATURE OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICER						
INTERNAL OFFICE COORDINATION						

dw to 320.2 (11-6-42)

16-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1942

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs. 5 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By AMMCMS, JC, Date 9/7/76

AAF 320.2 (APAAP)

January 1, 1943.

MEMORANDUM FOR: Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, A-1
Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, Program Planning
Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, Management Control
Director of Personnel

SUBJECT: Report of the Pechet Allocation Board.

1. Attached hereto is copy of the approved report of the Pechet Allocation Board which establishes, for type units, proposed quotas of pilot personnel by experience levels expected to be on hand December 31, 1943.

2. In order that the desired distribution of personnel as of December 31, 1943, may proceed in orderly manner, the following action will be taken by those concerned.

a. The Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, Program Planning will keep the Director of Personnel advised of:

(1) The scheduling of new units and any alterations in the basic program dated September 1, 1942.

(2) Any changes in Tables of Organization, or of new tables when approved.

b. The Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, Management Control will furnish to the Director of Personnel, upon request, inventories of strength, by experience levels, of the various Air Forces, Commands, and other organizations of the Army Air Forces.

c. The Director of Personnel will:

(1) Obtain from the Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, Management Control, inventory of personnel by experience levels at periodic intervals.

(2) Obtain from the Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, Program Planning, the number of type units activated and compute the personnel strength by experience levels authorized by the Pechet Board allocations to such units. This will be summarized for each Air Force, Command, and other AAF organization.

OFFICE SYMBOL	1	2	3	4	5	6
SIGNATURE OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICER						
INTERNAL OFFICE COORDINATION						

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

☆ 16—29243-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1942

(3) Seek to control by comparison between (1) and (2), above, the flow of personnel required by the major commands and Air Forces for newly activated units with a view to attaining ~~as nearly as practicable~~ insofar as exigencies of the service will permit, the quotas established for December 31, 1943.

(4) Maintain liaison with the Operations Division, War Department General Staff, to obtain assistance when necessary, to the end that theaters will be directed to conform as closely as possible to the unit allotments made, and where overages exist in experience levels, ~~to~~ schedule their returning personnel so as to permit new units to be brought to the desired levels by December 31, 1943.

(5) Request direction from the Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, A-1, ~~are approved or present Tables of Organization are altered~~ whenever new type units so as to make adjustment of allotments necessary.

d. The Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, A-1, will:

(1) Be responsible for the execution of the recommendations contained in paragraph 4d, of the Pechet Board Report as modified, to effect the rotation of officers assigned to this headquarters, at regular intervals whenever the functions of the assignment will permit, in order that personnel of recent combat experience may replace those available for troop duty on a planned schedule.

(2) Make proper adjustments in the allocation of pilots by experience levels to type units where required by changes in Tables of Organization, or by activation of new type units.

By command of Lieutenant General [illegible]:

[illegible] C. [illegible]
Colonel, [illegible]
Air Adjutant General.

1 Incl - Report of Pechet Allocation Board,
with 3 exhibits.

DISTRIBUTION:
AFAIP AFDMC (2 copies)
AFARI AMTAI
AFACT AFDMS (1 copies)
AFADS AFDMS (4 copies)

OFFICE SYMBOL	1 AFAIP AFDPU	2 AFDMC Pechet Board	3 DECLASSIFIED	4	5	6
SIGNATURE OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICER						
INTERNAL OFFICE COORDINATION					1	

☆ 16—20242-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 Jan A Manual (1973)
By NARS Date 2/9/72

AAF MEMORANDUM)
NO.)

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS, ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 1942.

PERSONNEL, MILITARY

Implementation of the Pechet Allotment Board Report

1. Purpose.

A report has been submitted by the Pechet Allotment Board which establishes, for type units, proposed quotas of pilot personnel by experience levels expected to be on hand by December 31, 1943. It is the purpose of this memorandum to set forth an orderly procedure to achieve the desired distribution as of December 31, 1943.

2. Directives.

a. The Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, Program Planning will:

(1) Keep the Director of Personnel advised of the scheduling of new units and any alterations in the basic program dated September 1, 1942.

(2) Keep the Director of Personnel advised of any changes in Tables of Organization, or of new tables when approved.

b. The Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, Management Control, will furnish to the Director of Personnel, upon request, inventory of strengths by experience levels of the various Air Forces, Commands and other organizations of the AAF.

c. The Director of Personnel will:

(1) Obtain from Statistical Control inventory of personnel by experience levels at periodic intervals.

(2) Obtain from AFTPU the number of type units activated and compute the personnel strength by experience levels authorized by the Pechet Board allocations to such units. This will be summarized for each Air Force, Command and other AAF organizations.

(3) Seek to control by comparison between (1) and (2) the flow of personnel required by the major commands and Air Forces for newly activated units with a view to attain, as closely as exigencies of the service will permit, the quotas established for December 31, 1943.

A-1 AS
A-2 AS
Intel. S.
A-3 AS
A-4 AS
Plans AS
Mil. Req.
A. Def.
Bomb.
Gr. Sup.
Base S.
War O&M
Ind. Tr
Tech. S.
Comm.
Weather
Traffic
Photo. M&C
Tech. Insp.
Pub. Rel.
Dir. Pers.
Mil. Pers.
Civ. Pers.
Surg.
J. Advoc.
Budget
Fiscal
Mgmt. Con.
Stat.
Leg.
Hist.
A. S. C.
F. C.

DECLASSIFIED

(4) Maintain liaison with Operations Division, WDGS, to obtain assistance when necessary to the end that theaters will be directed to conform as closely as possible to the unit allotments made, and where overages exist in experience levels, will schedule their returning personnel so as to permit new units to be brought to the desired levels by December 31, 1943.

(5) Will request direction from A-1 whenever new type units are approved or present Tables of Organization are altered so as to make adjustment of allotments necessary.

d. The Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, A-1, will:

(1) Be responsible for the execution of the recommendations contained in par. 4d. as amended, of the Pocket Board Report, to effect the rotation of officers assigned to headquarters at regular intervals whenever the functions of the assignment will permit, in order that personnel of recent combat experience may replace those available for troop duty by a planned schedule.

(2) Make proper adjustments in the allocation of pilots by experience levels to type units whenever required by changes in Tables of Organization, or by activation of new type units.

e. The Air Adjutant General will publish copies of the Pocket Report as inclosures of this memorandum. Because of the nature of the Report, distribution will be made only to the following:

1 AFACC
1 AFCAS
1 AFDAS
7 Divisions of Air Staff
1 AFTAI
6 AFTMR
2 AFTOP
3 AFTTS

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

OFFICIAL:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General

CHARLES P. STRATEMEYER
Major General, U.S. Army
Chief of the Air Staff

DISTRIBUTION:
"A"

A-1 AS
A-2 AS
Intel. S.
A-3 AS
A-4 AS
Plans AS
Insp AS
Mil. Req.
A. Def.
Bomb.
Gr. Sup
Base S.
War O&M
Inst. Tr
Tech. S.
Comm.
Weather
Traffic
Flying, N&C
Tech. Insp.
Pub. Rel.
Dir. Pers.
Mil. Pers.
Civ. Pers.
J. Advoc.
Budget
Fiscal
Mgmt. Con.
Adj. Gen.
Org. Pl.
Stat. Pl.
Leg. Pl.
Mat. C.
A. S. C.
F. C.

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
8 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By NARS, Date 9/7/76

Report of Fechet Allocation Board.

TJH:eva 6371

1. AFDAS AFAAP 1942 12-1

1. I am attaching hereto proceedings of the Fechet Board for study and recommendation. Your particular attention is invited to the average in administrative officers indicated in the Recapitulation.

2. It is desired that your study develop the method of implementation of this Board proceedings; and that your report include a definite recommendation for the Commanding General as to approval or disapproval, and the steps to be taken to put the recommendations into effect.

Incl: Memo dtd 11/14/42 to CG, AAF, frm Fechet Board; subj, Report of Fechet Allocation Board; w/3 incls-Tabulation A: Allocations, Tabulation B: Recapitulation, Cpy of Directive.

T. J. HANLEY, JR.,
Brigadier General, U.S.A.,
Deputy Chief of Air Staff.

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET
(1105)
Air AS 320.2

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
8 Sep. & 20 June 1972
By MMH/MS NLC Date 9/2/76

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

WAR DEPARTMENT
Headquarters of the Army Air Forces
Washington, D. C.

December 1, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief of the Air Staff

1. Transmitted herewith for your information and files is the latest revision of a CONFIDENTIAL Table, AAF Basis of Activation and Assignment of Units in an Air Force, dated November 15, 1942.

2. Request that all previous editions of this Table be destroyed.

3. It is requested that the attached receipt form be filled out and returned to Army Air Forces Headquarters, attention Director of War Organization and Movement.

4. Attention is invited to the fact that no receipt form has been received for the September 15th edition, which was addressed as above under date of September 21, 1942

Receipts returned as requested & previous table destroyed as requested.
ei 12/14/42

CHAS. A. HORN,
Colonel, Air Corps,
Acting Director, War Organization and Movement.

Norman B. Ames
Norman B. Ames,
Lt. Colonel, A. C.,
Asst. Executive,
War Organization & Movement.

2 Incls -
#1 - Receipt Form
#2 - T/O Units in an Air Force

DEC 1 1942 PM

RECEIVED
Air Adjutant General

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

320.2 (11-27)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5200.9
8 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By MMM/MS J.C. Date 9/7/76

WAR DEPARTMENT
Headquarters of the Army Air Forces
Washington, D. C.

December 1, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR: Deputy Chief of the Air Staff

1. Transmitted herewith for your information and files is the latest revision of a CONFIDENTIAL Table, AAF Basis of Activation and Assignment of Units in an Air Force, dated November 15, 1942.

2. Request that all previous editions of this Table be destroyed.

3. It is requested that the attached receipt form be filled out and returned to Army Air Forces Headquarters, attention Director of War Organization and Movement.

4. Attention is invited to the fact that no receipt form has been received for the September 15th edition, which was addressed as above, under date of September 21, 1942.

Receipts returned & previous tables destroyed
ei 12/1/42

Tables destroyed
2/24/43

2 Incls -
#1 - Receipt Form
#2 - T/O Units in an Air Force

CHAS. A. HORN,
Colonel, Air Corps,
Acting Director, War Organization and Movement.

Norman B. Ames,
Lt. Colonel, A. C.,
Asst. Executive,
War Organization & Movement.

DEC 1 '42 PM

RECEIVED
Air Adjutant General

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

(1107)

32(a)
11-27-42

AFDPU BLS/lal

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MMN/MS LC. Date 9/7/76

1 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Re-Assignment of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units now stationed at the Army Air Base, Fort Dix, New Jersey be relieved from their present assignment and re-assigned to the Air Service Command immediately:

1022nd Guard Squadron
95th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron

1. This action does not authorize any change in station or strength.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is necessary since the Army Air Base, Fort Dix, New Jersey has been relieved from assignment to the First Air Force and re-assigned to the Air Service Command.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By MacEwen, LC, Date 9/7/76

Revision of Induction Rates for December 1942 and the Calendar Year 1943

WEH/imm 5246

2 AFUAS AFAAP 1942 11-29 Noted.

Dispatched
NOV 30 1942
AAG

GEORGE E. STRATEMEYER,
Major General, U. S. Army,
Chief of the Air Staff.

DECLASSIFIED

AGO AG 320.2 (11-4)

31(a)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AFDFU:BLS/lal
11-27-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jan. & 20 June 1954
By: NARS, Date 9/7/76

NOV 30 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Movement of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center immediately:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	Priority Rating for Controlled Items of Equipment
471st Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Rd)	Minter Field, Bakersfield, Calif.	Fort Sumner, N. M.	A-7(a)-214
472nd Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Rd)	Luke Field, Phoenix, Ariz.	Ajo, Ariz.	A-7(a)-110

1. Table of Organization #1-422-RS, dated Sept. 1, 1942 will be used as a guide in the organization of these units. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

WDAG 320.2 (10-27-42) General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #200, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-107, June8, #15-128, May 8, 1942 and technical order #CO-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

7. Movement of the units listed above to permanent stations designated will be made as directed by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center at such time as has been determined that base facilities are available at stations of destination to accommodate these units.

8. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attn: Director of War Organization and Movement) and the Commanding Officer (permanent station) of the departure of the above units from the present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at the permanent stations.

9. In addition to distribution required by paragraph 3, W.D. Circular 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished, without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attn: AAF, Adjutant General)
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, ACC
1-Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned
1-Commanding General, Air Force (s) concerned.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conroe)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Rts
8 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By WNRS NC, Date 9/7/76

interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with requests from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center, October 20, 1942 and Director of Base Services, November 13, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

AG

AAF

SECRET
BY AUTHORITY OF THE
CHIEF OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

DECLASSIFIED NOV 29
DOD ltrs
6 Jan. & 20 June 1972
By NNRD, NARS, DC. Date 9/7/79

HQ AAF D/F

Reorganization of the 560th and 562d Signal Aircraft Warning Battalions (Sep) (Sp).

TO: TAG

FOR: Necessary action.

Necessary action.

LBP:ih 5324

1. Request that the attached AG letter be amended by deleting the address, "Langley Field, Virginia", from the Commanding Officer's of the 560th and 562d Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion, Separate, Special.

2. Request those advised in original letter be advised of this action.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Send Back

NOV 30 1942

AG 400 (8-5-3)

act taken by
memo 12-4-42

1 Att.
AG Ltr 320.2 (11-14-42)
OB-I-AF-M dtd 11-17-42
w/1st ind.

5:42 AM

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

NOV 30 1942 WAR DEPARTMENT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

MAG
16638

CH-29194

AAF AG 320.2 (11-14-42)

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
PROPERTY OF THE
ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

AFDPU

BLS/lal
NOV 3 0 1942

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5
E.O. 10501 & 20 June 1974
By NNMM, NARS, Date 9/3/79

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Re-Assignment of the 19th Bomb Group (Hv).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be relieved from assignment to the Fifth Air Force and re-assigned to the Second Air Force upon return to the continental limits of the United States for permanent station at Pocatello, Idaho:

Hq, 19th Bomb Group (Hv)
28th Bomb Sq (Hv)
30th Bomb Sq (Hv)
93rd Bomb Sq (Hv)
435th Bomb Sq (Hv)

1. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAC, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of re-assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
CINC-SWPA
Commanding General, Fifth Air Force
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

(Memorandum for Record on next page)

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

CC: C/S [illegible] General Arnold

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

Memorandum for The Adjutant General

Subject: Re-Assignment of the 19th Bombardment Group (Hv).

Concurrences:

A.C. of S., OPD ( )

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN [illegible]
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Bombardment, November 25, 1942 and secret radiogram #2690, to CINC-SWPA, October 14, 1942 signed "Marshall", which stated that the 19th Bombardment Group (Hv) would be returned to the United States upon being relieved by the 90th Bombardment Group (Hv).

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

SECRET
DATE INITIALS

NOV 28 1942

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan & 30 June 1974
By MAW/MS NC, Date 9/1/76

Constitution and Activation of the 20th Statistical Control Unit.

A.C. of S., OPD

AFDPU:BLS/lal 71089

Incl.
Memo for TAG,
Above subject.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

AG 320.2 (10-28-42)

AG 320.2 (10-28-42)

22(a)

AFDPU:BLS/lal
AFDPO 11-25-42

DECLASSIFIED SECRET
...Y OF THE ...AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

NOV 28 1942
DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] J.C. Date 9/2/76

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 20th Statistical Control Unit.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 20th Statistical Control Unit be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Commanding General, Fifth Air Force in Australia immediately; enlisted strength and grades will be authorized as indicated in 1b.

1. This unit will consist of the following:

a. Officers.

Lieutenant Colonels	1
Majors	1
Captains	2
1st Lieutenants	3
Total	7

b. Enlisted Men.

Master Sergeants	1
Technical Sergeants	2
Staff Sergeants	6
Sergeants	11
Corporals	16
Privates, 1st Class	7
Privates	9
Total	52

2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Fifth Air Force.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFWAC, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadre.
c. Size of cadre.
d. Date of activation.

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8, 1942, #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the Commander-in-Chief, Southeast Pacific Area and the Commanding General, Fifth Air Force be notified of this action by secret radiogram.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Fifth Air Force
Commander-in-Chief, Southwest Pacific Area
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

CONCURRENCES:

A.C. of S., OPD ( )

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Statistical Control, November 21, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

AG 320.2 (1-9-42)

24(a)
AFDPU:BLS/lal
11-25-42

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan & 30 June 1972
By MAW/NARS Date 3/2/76

NOV 28 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Re-Organization of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be re-organized in accordance with the attached manning table:

Hq, 1st Sea-Search Attack Group (M)
2nd, Sea-Search Attack Squadron (M)

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Technical Services)
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Incl.
Manning Table

Dispatched
NOV 1942
AAG

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with requests from the Director of Technical Services, November 13 and the Commanding Officer, 1st Sea-Search Attack Group (M), November 13, 1942.

~~SECRET~~ DECLASSIFIED

Gen. Ltr. 320.2 (1097)
General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5
8 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By MANW/MS JC, Date 9/7/76

REVISED

M A N N I N G T A B L E

for

Headquarters
1st Sea-Search Attack Group 2nd Sea-Search Attack Squadron

Colonel	1	
Lieutenant-Colonel	1	
Major	6	1
Captain	4	17
First Lieutenant	2	25
Second Lieutenant		47
TOTAL	14	89
Master-Sergeant	4	9
Technical Sergeant	7	49
Staff Sergeant	14	48
Sergeant	2	68
Corporal	2	50
Private, first class	1	36
Private		32
TOTAL	30	* 292
AGGREGATE	44	374

* Includes 1 M Sgt, 3 Tech Sgts, 3 Staff Sgts, and 1 Corporal - MAD Mechanics

AFDPU
111842
35

Coordinated: AFDTS-Lt. Col. H. C. Bigelow
AFPM-Capt. R. C. Gunnell
AFDPU-Lt. Col. W. E. Nocete

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

133 (a)
AFDPU:MLS/lal
12-30-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MMH/MJS NC, Date 9/7/76

JAN 2 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (11-28-42) OR-L-AF-M, Subject "Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units", dated November 30, 1942 be amended by deleting all reference to the 75th Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, Cleveland School of Aviation, Cleveland, Mississippi.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. O.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Deputy Chief of Ordnance, Tank Automotive Center, Detroit, Michigan (5 copies)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
JAN 2 1943
AAG

JOHN E. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, December 26, 1942 and is necessary since the unit is not needed.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (1096) B

AFDPU

20(a)

BLS/lal
11-25-42

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
8 Jan & 20 June 1972
By NNRD/NS, DC, Date 9/7/76

NOV 28 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the commanders indicated:

Unit	Station	Effective Date of Activation	Activated by and Assigned to
319th Army Air Forces Flying Training Det	Aviation Enterprises, Inc., Howard Hughes Airport, Houston Texas	Nov. 9, 1942	Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
73rd Army Air Forces Flying Training Det	Cape Institute of Aeronautics, Cape Girardeau, Missouri	Dec. 25, 1942	Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
74th Army Air Forces Flying Training Det	Anderson Air Activities, McBride, Missouri	Jan. 28, 1943	Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
75th Army Air Forces Flying Training Det	Cleveland School of Aviation, Cleveland, Mississippi	Jan. 28, 1943	Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center

1. These units will be organized initially with strengths of five officers and nine enlisted men. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the commander concerned.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. These units will have the following priority ratings

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

for controlled items of equipment.

Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, Aviation Enterprises, Inc., Howard Hughes Airport, Houston, Texas	A-7(a)-51.01
Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, Cape Institute of Aeronautics, Cape Girardeau, Mo.	A-7(a)-51.02
Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, Anderson Air Activities, McBride, Missouri	A-7(a)-51.03
Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, Cleveland School of Aviation, Cleveland, Miss.	A-7(a)-51.04

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAO, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #266, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8, #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and requests from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, November 7th and November 14th, 1942. The Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment at Aviation Enterprises, Inc., Howard Hughes Airport, Houston, Texas will be used for the training of women pilots. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

26(a)
AFDPU:RLS/lal
11-26-42

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By NARS, Date 9/7/76

NOV 28 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of the 672nd Pre-Flight Training Squadron (Bombardier-Navigator).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 672nd Pre-Flight Training Squadron (Bombardier-Navigator) be redesignated as the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, Pre-Flight School (Bombardier-Navigator).

1. This action does not authorize any change of station or assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, October 1, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AAG 320.2 (11-25-42) DD 00

AG 320.2 (1095)
General Arnold

AFDPU 19(a)

BLS/lal
11-25-42

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By NNRS/WS LC. Date 7/7/76

NOV 27 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Re-Organization of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated and re-organized as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation	T/O
1064th School Squadron (Sp)	1064th Basic Flying Training Squadron	1-917, July 1, 1942
674th School Squadron (Sp)	674th Classification Center Squadron (Aircrew)	1-917, July 1, 1942

1. The tables of organization listed above will be used as guides in the re-organization of these units. Specific grades will be authorized in a separate communication.

2. This action does not involve any change of station or assignment.

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the date of redesignation.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other

DECLASSIFIED

By direction of General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with requests from the Director of Individual Training, November 18, 1942 and the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, November 15, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU 25(a)
BLS/lal
11-25-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs. 5200.9 & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] JC. Date 9/7/76

NOV 27 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation, Re-Organization and Re-Assignment of the 6th Photo Recomn Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 6th Photo Recomn Squadron be redesignated immediately as the 6th Photo Squadron, Special (Photographic Compilation), relieved from assignment to the 2nd Photographic Group and re-assigned to the Headquarters, Army Air Forces.

1. The attached manning table (tentative) will be used as a guide in the re-organization of this unit. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Additional personnel required will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. This action does not authorize any change of station.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Date of redesignation.
b. Date of re-organization.
c. Date of re-assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Photography)
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Colorado Springs, Colorado
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Photography, November 23, 1942 and has been favorably considered by the Assistant Secretary of War for Air, the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and the Chief of Air Staff and is necessary in order to have a compilation unit in the Army Air Forces to compile aerial photographs into aeronautical charts. The additional personnel required will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

Dispatched
NOV 27
AAG

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AG AG 320.2 1073

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

AFPPU:BLS/lal
11-25-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By NARS, Date 9/2/76

NOV 27 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated as follows:

Present Designation	New Designation
39th Bomb Squadron (M)	3rd Anti-Submarine Squadron (M)
40th Bomb Squadron (M)	4th Anti-Submarine Squadron (M)
41st Bomb Squadron (M)	5th Anti-Submarine Squadron (M)
393rd Bomb Squadron (M)	6th Anti-Submarine Squadron (M)
78th Bomb Squadron (M)	7th Anti-Submarine Squadron (M)
79th Bomb Squadron (M)	8th Anti-Submarine Squadron (M)
80th Bomb Squadron (M)	9th Anti-Submarine Squadron (M)
433rd Bomb Squadron (M)	10th Anti-Submarine Squadron (M)
516th Bomb Squadron (Hv)	11th Anti-Submarine Squadron (Hv)
517th Bomb Squadron (Hv)	12th Anti-Submarine Squadron (Hv)
518th Bomb Squadron (Hv)	13th Anti-Submarine Squadron (Hv)
519th Bomb Squadron (Hv)	14th Anti-Submarine Squadron (Hv)
520th Bomb Squadron (Hv)	15th Anti-Submarine Squadron (Hv)
521st Bomb Squadron (Hv)	16th Anti-Submarine Squadron (Hv)
522nd Bomb Squadron (Hv)	17th Anti-Submarine Squadron (Hv)
362nd Bomb Squadron (Hv)	18th Anti-Submarine Squadron (Hv)
363rd Bomb Squadron (Hv)	19th Anti-Submarine Squadron (Hv)

AAG 322.2 (11-25-42)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR. 5 Nov. & 20 June 1972
By [illegible] 3/7/76

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
BY AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF [illegible] ARMY AIR FORCES
DATE INITIALS

AFDPU:RLS/lal
11-23-42

NOV 26 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Re-Assignment of the 421st Bombardment Squadron (Hv).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That Paragraph 2 of letter AG 320.2 (11-6-42), OB-I-AF-M, Subject "Re-Assignment of the 421st Bomb Squadron (Hv)", November 6, 1942 be deleted.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Newfoundland Base Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.P. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Concurrences:

A.G. of S., OPD ( )

JOHN E. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

AAG

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command, and Colonel Fisher, OPD. Paragraph 2 of this letter charged the First Air Force with the responsibility of administration and supply over this Squadron. This responsibility will now pass to the Commanding General, Newfoundland Base Command.

SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

AG AG 320.2

1071

cc General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

1. This action does not authorize any change of station, strength or assignment.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Anti-Submarine Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

FRED C. MILNER,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Air Adjutant General.

NOV 27 AAG

File C.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Army Air Forces Anti-Submarine Command (Colonel Lyons), November 24, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

air 29 320.2 (11-9-42)

AFHPU:MLS/lal
11-23-42

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By NARS, Date 9/7/76

DECLASSIFIED

NOV 26 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Organization of the Army Air Forces Anti-Submarine Command.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Army Air Forces Anti-Submarine Command be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-1000-1, dated November 1, 1942.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Anti-Submarine Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is necessary since the Army Air Forces Anti-Submarine Command has been operating under a Bomber Command Table of Organization and an approved Table of Organization for this Command has just recently been approved.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

Orig ltr 320.2 (1090)

Orig ltr 320.2 (1090)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DCD ltrs
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By AGO/AFC DC, Date 7/3/2
NOV 2 8 1942

AFDPU

BLS/lal
11-23-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the Hq & Hq Sq, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Hq & Hq Sq, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Commanding General Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command at Eglin Field, Florida immediately.

1. Manning Table #1-3890-1, dated November 1, 1942 will be used as a guide in the organization of this unit. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be published in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

5. This unit will have an A-1-8 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-107, June 8, #15-128, May 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

AG 320.2 (10-8-42)

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

4-Ds
Ok

MEMORANDUM FOR ARCOAR: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from Director of War Organization and Movement, November 20, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

AG 201 3X.2 (10-9)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr.
8 Jan & 20 June 1972
By MMH/ajs NC. Date 11/7/74

AFDPU:BLS/ewl
11-22-42

NOV 26 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by, and assigned to the Air Service Command immediately:

Unit	Station
AAF Storage Depot	Central Foundries Building, Dundalk, Maryland
AAF Storage Depot	U.S. Engineers Depot, Marion, Ohio

1. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Units activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

5. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, 1942, #15-107, June 8, 1942, #15-128, May 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division, SOS (Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with requests from the Commanding General, Air Service Command, November 14 and November 19, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

air AG 320.2 (10-22)

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:BLS/ewl
11-22-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs. 5 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By 449 ev/44 NARS, Date 9/7/74

NOV 26 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by, and assigned to the I Troop Carrier Command as indicated:

Unit	Station	Date of Activation
366th AAF Band	Army Air Base, Florence, S.C.	December 15, 1942
367th AAF Band	Stout Field, Indianapolis, Ind.	December 15, 1942

1. T/O #17-11, dated March 1, 1942 (Column 2, less commissioned officers) will be used as a guide in the organization of this unit. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFWAC - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Units activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

6. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, 1942, #15-107,

DECLASSIFIED

 General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MAH/MS NC. Date 9/7/76

June 8, 1942, #15-128, May 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, ervices of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division, SOS (Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command, November 17, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

air ag 320.2 (10-7-

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By MMB/MS NC, Date 9/3/76

AFDPU:EL:S/lal
11-21-42

NOV 26 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 62nd Troop Carrier Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the 62nd Troop Carrier Squadron be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command at Sedalia Army Air Base, Knobnoster, Missouri and assigned to the 315th Troop Carrier Group.

1. This unit will be attached to the 89th Troop Carrier Group for administration and training until further orders.

2. Table of Organization #1-317, dated July 1, 1942 will be used as a guide in the organization of this unit. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

3. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command.

4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

5. Equipment will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

6. This unit will have a R-1-A24 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadre.
c. Size of cadre.
d. Date of activation.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #306, dated June 26, 1942.

9. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 20, #15-128, May 8 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-5A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Edgewood Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a directive from Operations Division, War Department General Staff, OPD 320.2 Alaska (10-24-42), Subject "Activation of Unit Over and Above Army Air Forces Allotment", dated November 9, 1942 and is necessary since the 54th Troop Carrier Squadron of the 315th Troop Carrier Group has been transferred to Alaska and this created a shortage of one Squadron for this Group. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

AGAF 320.2 (-)86

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs
8 Jan & 20 June 1972
By MMRA NC, Date 8/7/74

DECLASSIFIED

LBP/mlm (THIS MEMORANDUM
11-25-42 WAS REWRITTEN
WITH MINOR CHANGES).

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

NOV 26 1942

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Disbandment of Certain Quarte master Units with the Army Air Forces.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That Inclosure to letter AG 320.2 (4-6-42)MR-M-AF, dated April 10, 1942, subject as above, be amended to read as follows:

Unit to be Activated: 403rd QM Platoon Air Depot Group
Permanent Station: As determined by Tenth Air Force
Station of Activation: As determined by Tenth Air Force
Source of Personnel and Unit to be Disbanded: No change
To be activated by CG: Tenth Air Force
Organized under T/O No; 10-427, dated July 1, 1942
Unit Strength: 2 Officers and 22 Enlisted Men.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Same as original Letter
Commanding General, Tenth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Distribution Division (Attn Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Quartermaster General
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN E. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action taken to clarify War Department records Air Service Command records and records of the Tenth Air Force concerning this unit. See Radiogram # Aquila 7298 G dated November 18, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MCW/MLS, LC. Date 9/7/76

AFDPU:BLS/ewl
11-24-42

NOV 26 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Organization of the 5th Bombardment Squadron (Heavy).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 5th Bombardment Squadron (Hv) be organized immediately by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics at the Army Air Base, Orlando, Florida.

1. T/O #1-117, July 1, 1942 will be used as a guide in the organization of this unit. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

5. This unit will have an A-7(a)-212 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

6. This unit is assigned to the 9th Bombardment Group (Heavy).

7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFAAG - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit organized.
b. Unit furnishing cadre.
c. Size of cadre.
d. Date of organization.

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

9. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, 1942, #15-107,

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

AG 320.2 (1083)

AG 320.2 (Corps)

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

June 8, 1942, #15-128, May 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics.
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C. F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps.
Distribution Division, SOS (Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Helabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN E. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from Director of Bombardment, November 19, 1942 and is needed in the operation of the Bombardment Department, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 Jan. & 30 June 1974
By M&W/NARS, Date 9/7/76

Grades for Staff Officers of Higher Echelons.

2. AFDAS AFACT 1942 11-27 Approved.

T. J. HANLEY, JR.,
Brigadier General, U.S.A.,
Deputy Chief of Air Staff.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. Will

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 [illegible] 1972
By NNE/MSC, Date 9/2/70

Grades for Staff Officers of Higher Echelons

OSP:hl 6110

1. AFACT AFCAS 1942 11/24

1. Request the following policy, which is concurred in by A-1 and AFROM, be approved.

2.a "Tables of Organization will show the Commanding General as a Lieutenant General; the Chief of Staff as a Major General; the A-Staff as Brigadier Generals; the Engineer, Ordnance, Signal Quartermaster and Medical Officers of the Special Staff as Brigadier Generals; the Inspector General, Chaplain, Finance, Judge Advocate, Adjutant General, and Chemical Warfare Officers of the Special Staff as Colonels, for the following Air Forces and Commands:

Large Air Forces; Technical Training Command; Flying Training Command; Materiel Command; Air Service Command; Air Transport Command

b Tables of Organization will show the Commanding General as a Major General; the Chief of Staff as a Brigadier General; the A-Staff as Colonels; and the special Staff Officers as Colonels for the following Air Forces and Commands:

Small Air Forces; Troop Carrier Command; Proving Ground Command; Foreign Concentration Command; Island Air Command; School of Applied Tactics."

c The distinction between a large and small Air Force is arbitrarily set at ten (10) groups."

ROBERT W. HARPER
Colonel, G.S.C.

DECLASSIFIED

AFAA 3202 1952

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:HLS/lal

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MMR/MMS NC, Date 9/7/76

NOV 25 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation and Disbandment of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Army Air Forces Training Detachment, Ford Motor Company, Dearborn, Michigan be redesignated as the Army Air Forces Training Detachment (Depot Overhaul School)(Advanced Factory Training School), Dearborn, Michigan.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.

2. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 30 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

A. Date of redesignation.

II. That the following units be disbanded, effective on dates indicated; personnel and equipment to be absorbed in units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command:

Army Air Forces Training Detachment, Ford Motor Company, Willow Run, Ypsilanti, Michigan -- Immediately.
Army Air Forces Training Detachment, Chicago and Southern Airlines, Memphis, Tennessee -- November 2, 1942.
Army Air Forces Training Detachment, Pan-American Airways, Brownsville, Texas -- November 2, 1942.

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

cir General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN E. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

AAG 1 1a

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with requests from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, November 4 and the Director of Individual Training, November 14, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL 69

LRP/mlm
1-4-42

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
by NARS, Date 9/7/76

JAN 6 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Quartermaster Rescue Boat Crews Aviation

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That letter AG 320.2 (11-24-42)OB-I-AF-M, dated November 27, 1942 as amended by letter AG 320.2 (12-15-42)OB-I-AF-M, dated December 19, 1942, subjects as above, be further amended as follows:

Delete Paragraph 3 and substitute the following:

"3. The Commanding General, New York Port of Embarkation will be responsible for manning, equipping and preparing these units for immediate sea duty."

Add the following paragraph:

"The 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, and 1534th Quartermaster Rescue Boat Crews, Avn will be transferred to the New York Port of Embarkation upon call of the Commanding General, New York Port of Embarkation."

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Same as original letter.

Dispatched
JAN 5 1943
AAG

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

By Capt Black Lum

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

Concurrence:
Commanding General, Services of Supply( )

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with R&R (1) AFRBS to AFDPU dated December 31, 1942, subject as above. This action is desired due to the fact that the Army Air Forces is not prepared to train and equip units of this type at the present time. This action has been informally concurred in by Services of Supply, Planning Division, Col. Blair; Transportation Corps, Col. Watkins and General Wylie.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL

AFDPU:HLS/lal
11-19-42

DECLASSIFIED

NOV 25 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 465th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the 465th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Second Air Force at Moses Lake, Washington immediately.

1. Table of Organization #1-422, dated September 1, 1942 will be used as a guide in the organization of this unit. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Second Air Force.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. This unit will have a C-1-1032 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 80 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

DECLASSIFIED

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Second Air Force, Radiogram #2AF, N1492C, November 17, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:LBP/ewl
11-20-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltr.
By NNRD, Date 7/7/76

NOV 25 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Disbandment of the 910th Quartermaster Company Aviation (Service).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 910th Quartermaster Company Aviation (Service) be disbanded.

1. Personnel and equipment of this unit will be reassigned without change of station or loss of grade to the 905th Quartermaster Company Aviation (Service).

2. The new authorized strength of the 905th Quartermaster Company Aviation (Service) will be one (1) officer, three (3) warrant officers, and one thousand one hundred eighty (1,180) enlisted men.

3. Revised authorized enlisted grades of all Quartermaster Companies Aviation (Service) will be announced in a separate communication in the near future.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding Officer, 905th Quartermaster Company Aviation (Service)
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Quartermaster General
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division, SOS (Col. Conrow)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

DECLASSIFIED

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

- 1 -

AG AN 320.2 (11-7-42)

DECLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is taken in conjunction with revision of authorized strengths of Quartermaster Companies Aviation (Service) in order to provide Quartermaster Service for newly established stations, and is in accordance with request from AFRES to AFDPU on R&R, November 19, 1942, subject: "Grades and Strengths Necessary to furnish Quartermaster Station Complement Personnel to January 1, 1943".

DECLASSIFIED

AFMPU:ELS/lal
11-20-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
6 July & 20 June 1974
By MNN/NARS, Date 9/7/76

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

NOV 25 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution, Activation, Disbandment, Inactivation and Augmentation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics immediately at Orlando, Florida:

Unit	T/O	Strength
Hq & Hq Sq, AAF School of Applied Tactics	1-3802-1 (tentative, copy attached)	93 Officers 3 Warrant Officers 347 Enlisted Men
Hq & Hq Sq, Air Defense Department, AAF School of Applied Tactics	1-3803 (tentative, copy attached)	153 Officers 1 Warrant Officer 634 Enlisted Men
Hq & Hq Sq, Bombardment Department, AAF School of Applied Tactics	1-3804 (tentative, copy attached)	44 Officers 2 Warrant Officers 387 Enlisted Men
Hq & Hq Sq, Air Support Department, AAF School of Applied Tactics	1-3805 (tentative, copy attached)	75 Officers 1 Warrant Officer 350 Enlisted Men
Hq & Hq Sq, Air Service Department, AAF School of Applied Tactics	1-3806 (tentative, copy attached)	76 Officers 10 Warrant Officers 275 Enlisted Men
Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion, Air Defense Department, AAF School of Applied Tactics	11-400, July 1, 1942	61 Officers 22 Warrant Officers 1401 Enlisted Men
1156th School Sq (Sp)	None	1 Officer 70 Enlisted Men

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AG 320.2 (10-19-40)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Unit	T/O	Strength
1158th School Sq (Sp)	None	1 Officer 90 Enlisted Men
1158th School Sq (Sp)	None	1 Officer 90 Enlisted Men
1159th School Sq (Sp)	None	1 Officer 90 Enlisted Men
1160th School Sq (Sp)	None	1 Officer 90 Enlisted Men
1161st School Sq (Sp)	None	1 Officer 90 Enlisted Men
1162nd School Sq (Sp)	None	1 Officer 90 Enlisted Men
1163rd School Sq (Sp)	None	1 Officer 90 Enlisted Men
1164th School Sq (Sp)	None	1 Officer 90 Enlisted Men
1165th School Sq (Sp)	None	1 Officer 90 Enlisted Men

1. Tables of organization listed above will be used as guides in the organization of these units. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from personnel under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. These units will have an A-7(a)-2113 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAS, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

DECLASSIFIED DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following units be disbanded immediately; all personnel and equipment will be absorbed in units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics.

Hq & Hq Sq, Fighter Command School
Signal Hq & Hq Company, AWS, Fighter Command School
502nd Signal Aircraft Warning Regiment

III. That the 567th Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion, Separate be inactivated immediately; all personnel and equipment will be absorbed in units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics.

IV. That the 896th Guard Squadron be increased in authorized strength to seven officers and one thousand enlisted men.

1. Specific grades and ratings will be authorized in a separate communication.

2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

V. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics
Commandant, Fighter Command School
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

Incls. Tentative T's of O.
#1-3802-1
#1-3803
#1-3804
#1-3805
#1-3806

(Memorandum for Record on next page)

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

Memorandum for The Adjutant General

Subject: Constitution, Activation, Disbandment, Inactivation and Augmentation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Dispatched
NOV 25 1942
AAG

JOHN E. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of War Organization and Movement, November 10, 1942 and Director of Military Requirements, November 13, 1942, and is necessary for the proper functioning of the Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics. Additional personnel required will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

air AG 320.2 (10-16)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MMW/MS D.C. Date 9/7/76

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2(a)
AFDPU:RLS/lal
11-19-42

NOV 24 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 4th Army Air Forces Bombing and Gunnery Range Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 4th Army Air Forces Bombing and Gunnery Range Squadron be constituted and activated by the Western Defense Command and assigned to the Commanding General, First Air Force at Langley Field immediately.

1. This unit will have an authorized strength of three officers and 75 enlisted men. Specific grades for enlisted men will be announced in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Western Defense Command.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. This unit will have a C-1-1033 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. Equipment for this unit will be in accordance with special table of allowances to be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Director of Base Services).

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 25, 1942.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

By order of Secretary of War

General Arnold

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

8. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8, and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Edgebird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command and First Air Force, November 8, 1942 and approved by the Director of Bombardment, November 15, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFHPU:RLS/lal
11-19-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1972
By MMW/MJ J.C. Date 9/2/76

NOV 24 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted, activated by and assigned to the commanders indicated, effective December 1, 1942:

Unit	Station	T/O	Activated by and Assigned to
Hq, 384th Bomb Gp (M)	Gowen Field, Idaho	1-112, July 1, 1942	Second Air Force
544th Bomb Sq (M)		1-117, July 1, 1942	
545th Bomb Sq (M)		1-117, July 1, 1942	
546th Bomb Sq (M)		1-117, July 1, 1942	
547th Bomb Sq (M)		1-117, July 1, 1942	
Hq, 385th Bomb Gp (M)	Davis-Monthan	1-112, July 1, 1942	Second Air Force
548th Bomb Sq (M)	Field, Arizona	1-117, July 1, 1942	
549th Bomb Sq (M)		1-117, July 1, 1942	
550th Bomb Sq (M)		1-117, July 1, 1942	
551st Bomb Sq (M)		1-117, July 1, 1942	
Hq, 386th Bomb Gp (M)	MacDill Field,	1-112, July 1, 1942	Third Air Force
552nd Bomb Sq (M)	Florida	1-127, July 1, 1942	
553rd Bomb Sq (M)		1-127, July 1, 1942	
554th Bomb Sq (M)		1-127, July 1, 1942	
555th Bomb Sq (M)		1-127, July 1, 1942	
Hq, 387th Bomb Gp (M)	MacDill Field,	1-112, July 1, 1942	Third Air Force
556th Bomb Sq (M)	Florida	1-127, July 1, 1942	
557th Bomb Sq (M)		1-127, July 1, 1942	
558th Bomb Sq (M)		1-127, July 1, 1942	
559th Bomb Sq (M)		1-127, July 1, 1942	

1. Tables of organization listed above will be used as guides in the organization of these units. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the commanders concerned.

DECLASSIFIED DECLASSIFIED

General Arnold

cir AG 320.2 (12-13)

CLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. These units will have the following priority ratings for controlled items of equipment:

384th Bomb Gp (H)	C-1-1030
385th Bomb Gp (H)	C-1-1031
386th Bomb Gp (H)	C-1-1032
387th Bomb Gp (H)	C-1-1033

5. Equipment for these units will be in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances #1, dated July 1, 1942.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28, #15-128, May 8, 1942 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-5A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. S.F. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Conrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

(Memorandum for Record on next page)

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

DEC CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

Memorandum for The Adjutant General

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Bombardment, November 16, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

File

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

air ag 320.2 (10-13)

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] NSC Date 9/7/76

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

AFDPU:ELT/ewl
11-19-42

NOV 24 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of a Detachment 902nd Quartermaster Company Aviation (Service).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Detachment of the 902nd Quartermaster Company Aviation (Service) at Pendleton Field, Oregon be redesignated as a Detachment of the 905th Quartermaster Company (Service), Pendleton Field, Oregon.

1. Concurrently with the above action, the authorized strength of the 905th Quartermaster Company Aviation (Service) is increased by seventy (70) enlisted men and the authorized strength of the 902nd Quartermaster Company Aviation (Service) is decreased by seventy (70) enlisted men.

2. No reduction in grades of any individual will be made as a result of this action. Transfers will be made in grade.

3. A report will be submitted by the Commanding General, Second Air Force to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFHAC - Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay confirming the redesignation of the units mentioned above.

4. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

5. Army Air Forces Regulations #15-127, April 28, 1942, #15-107, June 8, 1942, #15-128, May 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Field Services, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Ohio
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Quartermaster General
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Chief of Ordnance

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

General Arnold

AG 322 320.2 (10-19)

DECLASSIFIED

Chief of Transportation Corps
Distribution Division, SOS (Col. Conroe)
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Md.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with R&R from AFRBS to AFDPU, dated November 11, 1942, subject: "Adjustment in Authorized Grades and Strength between 902nd Quartermaster Company Aviation (Service) and 905th Quartermaster Company Aviation (Service). No change in personnel allotments to the Army Air Forces results from this action.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs. 5 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By ASAG/AGS, WC, Date 9/7/76
NOV 24 1942

AFDPU:M.S/lal
11-19-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the *1155th Single Engine Flying Training Squadron.

The Secretary of War directs:

1. That the *1155th Single Engine Flying Training Squadron be constituted, activated by and assigned to the Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center at Tuskegee Army Flying School, Tuskegee, Alabama immediately.

1. Table of Organization #1-827, dated July 1, 1942 will be used as a guide in the organization of this unit. Specific authorization of enlisted grades will be furnished in a separate communication.

2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.

3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

4. This unit will have an A-7(a)-89 priority rating for controlled items of equipment.

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: AFMAG, Publications Section - 20 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated.
b. Units furnishing cadres.
c. Size of cadres.
d. Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-128, May 8, #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

* Negro enlisted personnel

General File 320.2 (10-6-42)

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

II. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.P. Lewis)
Chief of Transportation Corps
Chief of Ordnance
Technical Services Division, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Maryland
Distribution Division (Attention: Colonel Gonrow)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

JOHN B. COOLEY,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with requests from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, September 30 and November 14, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
Headquarters Army A[redacted]orces
Washington

11-24 194_

MEMORANDUM for:

Col Milner ~~Gill~~
" Cooley — gsc
" Lewis RCL
Mr Gray HDG
" Hill JCH

To note
HDG.

H. H. HEWITT,
Captain, A. G. D.,
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

AAF-10B-1

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MAG/MS NC, Date 9/7/76

AIR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

November 20, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR: All Offices of This Headquarters and Commands with Headquarters in Washington

SUBJECT: Reassignment of Functions of the First Concentration Command

Confirming secret teletype this headquarters dated November 15, 1942, concerning the above subject, the following is a verbatim copy of the teletype:

"1. Reference is made to secret letter AG 320.2, August 1, 1942, subject: "The Establishment of an Air Force Agency for the Final Preparation of Air Force Units for Foreign Service," and to secret letter this headquarters dated October 28, 1942, subject: "Final Preparation of Air Force Units for Foreign Service."

"2. The functions established by the above directives are hereby made the responsibility of the First, Second, Third, and Fourth Air Forces, for units and crews trained within respective Air Forces.

"3. It is directed that the First Concentration Command complete the final preparation and delivery to the Air Transport Command, only of the units now assigned to AFSCC for this purpose.

"4. The CG AFSCC will forward to this headquarters immediately the names by rank and position assignment of all personnel now assigned and attached to the AFSCC and will include recommendations for the composition of two competent inspection groups, one for inspection of airplanes and personnel of Heavy Bombardment and one for inspection of airplanes and personnel of Medium, Light, and Dive Bombardment.

"5. The CG AFSCC will forward to this headquarters immediately an inventory of all supplies by location, class and procurement agency.

"6. It is directed that the CGs of the Second and Third Air Forces take immediate steps to complete the training and equipment of units and crews within their respective Air Force, destined for theaters outside the continental United States necessary to insure their safe movement to specified theaters. The CG of the Second and Third Air Forces will be held strictly responsible and accountable for all accessories, equipment,

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

and individual equipment for crews, the proper condition of the airplanes and state of training of crews upon their departure for any overseas theater. The equipment and personnel of units and replacement crews which will fly to theaters outside the continental limits of the United States will be turned over to the Air Transport Command for final briefing for overseas movement.

"7. In case the Air Transport Command in final briefing finds that airplanes or crews are unsatisfactory in training or equipment for overseas movement, immediate report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, for decision as to action to be taken."

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

B. E. GATES
Colonel, Air Corps
Asst. Chief of the Air Staff
Management Control

COPY TO:

Second Air Force	AFDWR
Third Air Force	AFRAD
I Concentration Command	AFRDB
AFACG	AFRAS
AFCAS	AFRBS
AFDAS	AFROM
AFAAP	AFRIT
AFABI	AFDOP
AFACT	AFDTS
AFADS	AFTSC
AFAEP	AFTSP
AFDIC	AFTSW
AFDFU	AFAIC
AFDFS	AFASC
AFBFO	AFATC
AFTAS	
AFAJA	
AFTAI	

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET
DECLASSIFIED
AU AS 320.2 (10-8-9)

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

By NARS, Date 9/7/76

TALLY NO	0202825
FILE NO	

SUBJECT: Allotment of Medical Department Officers, Services with the Army Air Forces.

ITEM NO	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
				WFH/myc 2382
1.	AFTAS	AFPMP	NOV 18 1942	1. It is requested that the present allotment of Medical Department Officers authorized for services with the Army Air Forces listed in attached tabulation be revoked, and that the allotment shown in attached tabulation be substituted therefor. 2. When the jurisdiction of a station is transferred from one command to another, the station allotment of Medical Department Officers made by attached table will likewise be transferred automatically to the command having current jurisdiction. Toward the accomplishment of this procedure, it is requested that the Commanding Generals of all commands concerned be furnished a copy of the entire allotment. W. F. HALL Col., Med. Corps 3 Incls. 1 Original and 2 carbon copies of Chart, subj. as above.
2.	AFPMP	AFRAG	11-19	1-B EDF:hcw 71025 1. There is attached hereto charts indicating a new Medical Department allotment as approved by Letter AG 320.2 (9-18-42) PO-M-SPGAO, subject: "Allotment of Medical Department Officers for duty with Army Air Forces", dated October 16, 1942, providing for an increase in Medical Department officers, with a breakdown by rank and command. It is therefore recommended that these attached sheets be photostated for submission to the various commands. 2. It is deemed unnecessary to send the complete group of sheets to each and every command, but rather to send only that portion to each command pertaining thereto. Complete sets should be distributed as follows: AFTAS.....2 AFPMP.....2 AFROM.....1 AFDPU.....1 3. Jurisdiction in so far as ground Arms and Service functions are concerned for ~~the Troop Carrier Command and~~ the Concentration Commands within the Air Service Command;

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

3-1109 A.F.

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

TALLY NO.	AFPmP-1-B
FILE NO.	

SUBJECT: (CONT'D) Allotment of Medical Department Officers, Services with the AAF.

ITEM NO.	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS — LDF:hcw 71025
2.	CONTINUED		11/19	hence, the Air Service Command should receive copies of this particular allotment as well as the ~~Troop Carrier Command and~~ the Concentration Command.

4. The following accompanying letter is recommended for submission substantially as hereinafter indicated to each command:

"1. The attached chart indicates the breakdown of Medical Department officers as assigned to your command in accordance with latest approved Table of Allotment. This Table of Allotment provides Medical Department officers for other than T/O units and while it is set up for individual stations, it is your prerogative to switch within your command as stations and circumstances warrant.

"2. This Table of Allotment can be used for the procurement of officers as well as for promotional purposes. Further, by War Department directive these allotments, as herein established, are not to be exceeded by December 31, 1942.

"3. In the case of change of jurisdiction of any station from your command to another, allotment as provided for that particular station automatically increases or decreases the command allotment. In a case of change of jurisdiction, the command releasing jurisdiction should advise the new command of the particular allotment for that station, and thereby reduce their own allotment by such figures."

E. S. METZEL
Colonel, Air Corps.

Incl.
1 cc w/d

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

3-1109 A.F.

WAR DEPARTMENT
Headquarters Army Air Forces
Washington

Date 12-2-42

MEMORANDUM for:

Mr Hill —

Capt McMasters phoned me today he had found the table of allotment of medical officers and will have the reproduction made immediately.

HHA.

X-353-1, A.F.

CONFIDENTIAL DECLASSIFIED

ADDRESS REPLY TO
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WAR DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By NNE/MJS JC; Date 9/7/76

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

AAF 320.2 (AFPMP 1-B)

November 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Allotment of Medical Department officers - Services with the Army Air Forces.

TO: Commanding General,

1. The enclosed table shows the allotment and breakdown of officers of the Medical Department assigned to your command in accordance with the latest approved tables of allotment, for other than T/O units. You are authorized to deviate from the station suballotments made in this table whenever circumstances warrant, without reference to this headquarters, provided the total allotments fixed for each grade and for each corps for your command as a whole, are not exceeded.

2. When the jurisdiction of a station is transferred from one command to another, the commander of the old command will transfer to the commander of the new station the allotment of medical officers made by this table and will advise him of the number of such officers by grade and corps. Command allotments will be adjusted accordingly.

3. This table may be used as the basis for procurement and promotion of officers of the Medical Department.

4. Any omissions or discrepancies found to exist in this table will be reported to this headquarters (attention AFPMP 1-B).

5. All previous tables and instructions in conflict herewith are revoked.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

1 Incl.
Table of Allotment.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

11-23-42

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By MMS/ms LC, Date 9/7/76

AAF 320.2

(AFPMP 1-B)

November 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Allotment of Medical Department officers - Services with the Army Air Forces.

TO: Commanding General,

1. The enclosed table shows the allotment and breakdown of officers of the Medical Department assigned to your command in accordance with the latest approved tables of allotment, for other than T/O units. You are authorized to deviate from the station suballotments made in this table whenever circumstances warrant, without reference to this headquarters provided the total allotments fixed for each grade and for each corps for your command as a whole, are not exceeded.

2. When the jurisdiction of a station is transferred from one command to another, the commanier of the old command will transfer to the commander of the new station the allotment of medical officers made by this table and will advise him of the number of such officers by grade and corps. Command allotments will be adjusted accordingly.

3. This table may be used as the basis for procurement and promotion of officers of the Medical Department.

4. Any omissions or discrepancies found to exist in this table will be reported to this headquarters (attention AFPMP 1-B).

5. All previous tables and instructions in conflict herewith are revoked.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

1 Incl.
Table of Allotment.

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DCD ltr
By NNW/MJ Dec 9/2/76

AAF 320.2

(AFMAG-HHH/rrb-5791)
(AFMP 1-B)

November 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Allotment of Medical Department officers - Services with the Army Air Forces.

TO: Commanding General,

1. The enclosed table shows the allotment and breakdown of officers of the Medical Department assigned to your command in accordance with the latest approved tables of allotment, for other than T/O units. You are authorized to deviate from the station suballotments made in this table whenever circumstances warrant, without reference to this headquarters provided the total allotments fixed for each grade and for each corps for your command as a whole, are not exceeded.

2. When the jurisdiction of a station is transferred from one command to another, the commander of the old command will transfer to the commander of the new station the allotment of medical officers made by this table and will advise him of the number of such officers by grade and corps. Command allotments will be adjusted accordingly.

3. This table may be used as the basis for procurement and promotion of officers of the Medical Department.

4. Any omissions or discrepancies found to exist in this table will be reported to this headquarters (attention AFMP 1-B).

5. All previous tables and instructions in conflict herewith are revoked.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

1 Incl.
Table of Allotment.

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

OFFICE SYMBOL	1	3	5	6
SIGNATURE OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICER				
INTERNAL OFFICE COORDINATION				

☆ 16—29342-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1942

Submit in Duplicate

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958
By NARA/RG Date 9/7/76

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES
REQUISITION FOR DUPLICATING SERVICE

Date .....

TO: ☐ Asst. Exec. for Admin. Plan. & Coord. Procedures Section (Tel. 2324)
☐ Reproduction Section (Tel. 4468)

If this requisition requests a new form or a revision of an existing form, send to Procedures Section. If for reprint of an existing form, send to Reproduction Section.

NO. OF COPIES .....100..... TITLE Allotment of Medical Department Officers Services with the Army Air Forces.

PURPOSE AND USE:

DECLASSIFIED

4722

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS	OFFICE ORDERING
Mimeograph ..... Multilith.....	Division .....
Paper printed on ..... sides	Section .....
Size & Kind of Paper	Requested by ..... Tel.....
Assembled ..... Stitched	Approved by .....
Padded into Pads of ..... sheets each	Title .....
Punched ..... Perforated..... Folded	Deliver to Room No. ..... Bldg.
If a reprint, Plate No. ..... (All requests for reprints must be accompanied by sample copy.)*	Before ..... (Date)*
	Restricted..... Confidential..... Secret.....

REMARKS.

Sens all copies of this Letter to Col. Hewitt, Room 3E993 Pentagon Building.

DECLASSIFIED

*No work can be expected in less than 5 days unless priority is established by the Reproduction Section. This office can give information as to status of the job only when referred to by requisition No.

Do not write below this line.

Approved, Proc. Sec. ..... Date .....

Mailing Instructions .....

Approved, Repro Sec.	Machine Operators	Date	Bindery Operators	Date
Foreman's Approval				
Plate No. C-487				
No. of Pages 1				
Date 11/26/42				

W-(251)-AC Rev 7/21/42

SUBMIT IN DUPLICATE

REQUISITION

533

For reference use this number

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION
PHOTOGRAPHIC SECTION

Division requisition No. R-460 Date Dec. 2, 1942

It is requested that the following PHOTOSTAT ~~OZALID PHOTOGRAPHIC~~ work be performed for the

Adj.General Division Publications Section Room C-319 Phone 4468

Requisitioned by John J. Aurynger Approved by L.B. Chapman, Major, AC

CHECK PROCESS DESIRED	Number sheets to be copied	Number copies of each needed	Size
PHOTOSTAT			
Negative	17	1	Reduce legible
Positive	17	12	"
OZALID			
Paper			
Transparent			
Foil Film			
PHOTOGRAPHS			
Contact Prints			
Enlargements			
Portraits			
Passports			
Identification			
Lantern Slides			
Multilith Plates			
Develop Negs.			

Priority requests must be approved by the Executive O.C.A.C. in this box.

PRIORITY APPROVED. _____ Exec.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF ORIGINALS

Allotment of Med.Dept.Off. C-506,AF

"

DUPLICATE

Request is made to reduce photostats as small as can be read and make good copy.

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Res
By MMN/NARS Date 2/3/76

CLASSIFIED: Check.

RESTRICTED___ CONFIDENTIAL XX SECRET___

DECLASSIFIED DECLASSIFIED

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS - TRIM, MARGINS, ETC.

Receipt is acknowledged of the original copy and finished prints as listed above.

Signature _____

W-5484,AC

Date _____

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By MMM MS, NC, Date 9/7/76

Allotment of Medical Department Officers -
Services with the Army Air Forces.

JLW/bhm 7113

2	AFMSG	AFPMP	1942 12/8	Herewith two copies of tables showing allotment of Medical Department Officers on duty with Army Air Forces.

H. H. HEWITT
Lt. Colonel, A.G.D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General

2 Incls.
Tables of allotment.

See Bulky Pkg for Incl 1

Air AG 320.2 (10-7)

OFFICE SYMBOL	1	2	3	4	5	6
SIGNATURE OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICER						
INTERNAL OFFICE COORDINATION						

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

☆ 16—29242-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1942

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DCD ltrs
8 Sep. & 20 June 1972
By MM/MS UC Date 9/7/76

Allotment of Medical Department Officers -
Services with the Army Air Forces

JLW/bhm 71137

1 AFMAG AFROM 1942 12/8 Herewith one copy of tables showing allotment of Medical epartment Officers on duty with Army Air Forces.

H. H. HEWITT
Lt. Colonel, A. .D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

1 Incl.
Tables of Allotment.

OFFICE SYMBOL	1	2	3	4	5	6
SIGNATURE OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICER						
INTERNAL OFFICE COORDINATION						

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

☆ 16—29242-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1942

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By PHMH/MS LC Date 9/7/76

Allotment of Medical Department Officers -
Services with the Army Air Forces

HHH/JLW/bhm 5791 or 71133

1 AFMAC AFDPU 1942 12/8 Herewith one copy of tables showing allotment of Medical Department Officers on duty with Army Air Forces.

H. H. HEWITT
Lt. Colonel, A.G.D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

1 Incl.
Tables of allotment.

OFFICE SYMBOL	1	2	3	4	5	6
SIGNATURE OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICER						
INTERNAL OFFICE COORDINATION						

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

☆ 16—29242-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1942

DECLASSIFIED

Allotment of Medical Department Officers, Services with the Army Air Forces.

HHH:bhm 5791

1 AFMAG AFTAS 1942 12/5

1. Herewith 2 sets of charts showing allotment officers of the Medical Department Services with the Army Air Forces.

2. Pages 14 and 15 of these tables are not included.

H. H. HEWITT
Lt. Colonel, A. G. D.
Assistant Air Adjutant General.

Handed to messenger for Major Heffernan 12-5-42 - Jcl

DECLASSIFIED

OFFICE SYMBOL	1	2	3	4	5	6
SIGNATURE OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICER						
INTERNAL OFFICE COORDINATION						

☆ 16—29242-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1942

AIR A.G. 320.2

1067

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr
4 Jan. & 20 June 19[illegible]
By: [illegible] Date: 8/24/76

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By: NARS/MLS I.C. Date: 7/7/76

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

AAF 320.2 (AFPMP 1-B)

November 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Allotment of Medical Department officers - Services with the Army Air Forces.

TO: Commanding General, First Air Force
Mitchel Field, N. Y.

1. The enclosed table shows the allotment and breakdown of officers of the Medical Department assigned to your command in accordance with the latest approved tables of allotment, for other than T/O units. You are authorized to deviate from the station sub-allotments made in this table whenever circumstances warrant without reference to this headquarters, provided the total allotments fixed for each grade and for each corps for your command as a whole, are not exceeded.

2. When the jurisdiction of a station is transferred from one command to another, the commander of the old command will transfer to the commander of the new station the allotment of medical officers made by this table and will advise him of the number of such officers by grade and corps. Command allotments will be adjusted accordingly.

3. This table may be used as the basis for procurement and promotion of officers of the Medical Department.

4. Any omissions or discrepancies found to exist in this table will be reported to this headquarters (attention AFPMP 1-B).

5. All previous tables and instructions in conflict herewith are revoked.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

1 Incl.
Table of Allotment.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

C-487, AF

320.2 (1067)

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1973
By NARS, Date 3/2/76

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

AAF 320.2 (AFPMP 1-B)

November 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Allotment of Medical Department officers - Services with the Army Air Forces.

TO: Commanding General, **Second Air Force**
Ft. George Wright, Spokane, Washington

1. The enclosed table shows the allotment and breakdown of officers of the Medical Department assigned to your command in accordance with the latest approved tables of allotment, for other than T/O units. You are authorized to deviate from the station sub-allotments made in this table whenever circumstances warrant without reference to this headquarters, provided the total allotments fixed for each grade and for each corps for your command as a whole, are not exceeded.

2. When the jurisdiction of a station is transferred from one command to another, the commander of the old command will transfer to the commander of the new station the allotment of medical officers made by this table and will advise him of the number of such officers by grade and corps. Command allotments will be adjusted accordingly.

3. This table may be used as the basis for procurement and promotion of officers of the Medical Department.

4. Any omissions or discrepancies found to exist in this table will be reported to this headquarters (attention AFPMP 1-B).

5. All previous tables and instructions in conflict herewith are revoked.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

1 Incl.
Table of Allotment.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

C-487, AF

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs. 8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] NG, Date 9/2/76

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

AAF 320.2 (AFPMP 1-B)

November 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Allotment of Medical Department officers - Services with the Army Air Forces.

TO: Commanding General, **Third Air Force**
Tampa, Florida

1. The enclosed table shows the allotment and breakdown of officers of the Medical Department assigned to your command in accordance with the latest approved tables of allotment, for other than T/O units. You are authorized to deviate from the station sub-allotments made in this table whenever circumstances warrant without reference to this headquarters, provided the total allotments fixed for each grade and for each corps for your command as a whole, are not exceeded.

2. When the jurisdiction of a station is transferred from one command to another, the commander of the old command will transfer to the commander of the new station the allotment of medical officers made by this table and will advise him of the number of such officers by grade and corps. Command allotments will be adjusted accordingly.

3. This table may be used as the basis for procurement and promotion of officers of the Medical Department.

4. Any omissions or discrepancies found to exist in this table will be reported to this headquarters (attention AFPMP 1-B).

5. All previous tables and instructions in conflict herewith are revoked.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

1 Incl.
Table of Allotment.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

C-487, AF

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs.
8 Sep. & 30 June 1972
By NCAMS, WC, Dept. 9/3/76

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON.

AAF 320.2 (AFPMP 1-B)

November 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Allotment of Medical Department officers - Services with the Army Air Forces.

TO: Commanding General, **Fourth Air Force**
180 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

1. The enclosed table shows the allotment and breakdown of officers of the Medical Department assigned to your command in accordance with the latest approved tables of allotment, for other than T/O units. You are authorized to deviate from the station sub-allotments made in this table whenever circumstances warrant without reference to this headquarters, provided the total allotments fixed for [redacted] and for each corps for your command as a whole, are not exceeded.

2. When the jurisdiction of a station is transferred from one command to another, the commander of the old command will transfer to the commander of the new station the allotment of medical officers made by this table and will advise him of the number of such officers by grade and corps. Command allotments will be adjusted accordingly.

3. This table may be used as the basis for procurement and promotion of officers of the Medical Department.

4. Any omissions or discrepancies found to exist in this table will be reported to this headquarters (attention AFPMP 1-B).

5. All previous tables and instructions in conflict herewith are revoked.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

1 Incl.
Table of Allotment.

DECLASSIFIED

C-487, AF

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD litr.
6 Jan. & 30 June 1978
By NARS, Date 8/3/76

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

AAF 320.2 (AFPMP 1-B)

November 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Allotment of Medical Department officers - Services with the Army Air Forces.

TO: Commanding General, **Flying Training Command**
T & P Building, Fort Worth, Texas

1. The enclosed table shows the allotment and breakdown of officers of the Medical Department assigned to your command in accordance with the latest approved tables of allotment, for other than T/O units. You are authorized to deviate from the station sub-allotments made in this table whenever circumstances warrant without reference to this headquarters, provided the total allotments fixed for each grade and for each corps for your command as a whole, are not exceeded.

2. When the jurisdiction of a station is transferred from one command to another, the commander of the old command will transfer to the commander of the new station the allotment of medical officers made by this table and will advise him of the number of such officers by grade and corps. Command allotments will be adjusted accordingly.

3. This table may be used as the basis for procurement and promotion of officers of the Medical Department.

4. Any omissions or discrepancies found to exist in this table will be reported to this headquarters (attention AFPMP 1-B).

5. All previous tables and instructions in conflict herewith are revoked.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

1 Incl.
Table of Allotment.

DECLASSIFIED

C-487, AF

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltrs.
8 Sep & 20 June 1978
By MAWMS NC, Date 9/2/36

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

AAF 320.2 (AFPMP 1-B)

November 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Allotment of Medical Department officers - Services with the Army Air Forces.

TO: Commanding General, **Southeast A. F. Training Center Maxwell Field, Alabama**

1. The enclosed table shows the allotment and breakdown of officers of the Medical Department assigned to your command in accordance with the latest approved tables of allotment, for other than T/O units. You are authorized to deviate from the station sub-allotments made in this table whenever circumstances warrant without reference to this headquarters, provided the total allotments fixed for each grade and for each corps for your command as a whole, are not exceeded.

2. When the jurisdiction of a station is transferred from one command to another, the commander of the old command will transfer to the commander of the new station the allotment of medical officers made by this table and will advise him of the number of such officers by grade and corps. Command allotments will be adjusted accordingly.

3. This table may be used as the basis for procurement and promotion of officers of the Medical Department.

4. Any omissions or discrepancies found to exist in this table will be reported to this headquarters (attention AFPMP 1-B).

5. All previous tables and instructions in conflict herewith are revoked.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

1 Incl.
Table of Allotment.

C-487, AF

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
6 Sep. & 20 June 1974
By NNRS, Date 9/3/76

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

AAF 320.2 (AFPMP 1-B)

November 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Allotment of Medical Department officers - Services with the Army Air Forces.

TO: Commanding General, **Gulf Coast A. F. Training Center Randolph Fld., San Antonio, Texas**

1. The enclosed table shows the allotment and breakdown of officers of the Medical Department assigned to your command in accordance with the latest approved tables of allotment, for other than T/O units. You are authorized to deviate from the station sub-allotments made in this table whenever circumstances warrant without reference to this headquarters, provided the total allotments fixed for each grade and for each corps for your command as a whole, are not exceeded.

2. When the jurisdiction of a station is transferred from one command to another, the commander of the old command will transfer to the commander of the new station the allotment of medical officers made by this table and will advise him of the number of such officers by grade and corps. Command allotments will be adjusted accordingly.

3. This table may be used as the basis for procurement and promotion of officers of the Medical Department.

4. Any omissions or discrepancies found to exist in this table will be reported to this headquarters (attention AFPMP 1-B).

5. All previous tables and instructions in conflict herewith are revoked.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

1 Incl.
Table of Allotment.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

C-487, AF

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By NNAA/NWS I.C. Date 9/9/96

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

AAF 320.2 (AFPMP 1-B)

November 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Allotment of Medical Department officers - Services with the Army Air Forces.

TO: Commanding General, **West Coast Air Forces Training Center 1104 W 8th St., Santa Ana, California**

1. The enclosed table shows the allotment and breakdown of officers of the Medical Department assigned to your command in accordance with the latest approved tables of allotment, for other than T/O units. You are authorized to deviate from the station sub-allotments made in this table whenever circumstances warrant without reference to this headquarters, provided the total allotments fixed for each grade and for each corps for your command as a whole, are not exceeded.

2. When the jurisdiction of a station is transferred from one command to another, the commander of the old command will transfer to the commander of the new station the allotment of medical officers made by this table and will advise him of the number of such officers by grade and corps. Command allotments will be adjusted accordingly.

3. This table may be used as the basis for procurement and promotion of officers of the Medical Department.

4. Any omissions or discrepancies found to exist in this table will be reported to this headquarters (attention AFPMP 1-B).

5. All previous tables and instructions in conflict herewith are revoked.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

1 Incl.
Table of Allotment.

C-487, AF

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] NLE, NC. Date 9/3/74

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

AAF 320.2 (AFPMP 1-B)

November 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Allotment of Medical Department officers - Services with the Army Air Forces.

TO: Commanding General, Materiel Command
Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio

1. The enclosed table shows the allotment and breakdown of officers of the Medical Department assigned to your command in accordance with the latest approved tables of allotment, for other than T/O units. You are authorized to deviate from the station sub-allotments made in this table whenever circumstances warrant without reference to this headquarters, provided the total allotments fixed for each grade and for each corps for your command as a whole, are not exceeded.

2. When the jurisdiction of a station is transferred from one command to another, the commander of the old command will transfer to the commander of the new station the allotment of medical officers made by this table and will advise him of the number of such officers by grade and corps. Command allotments will be adjusted accordingly.

3. This table may be used as the basis for procurement and promotion of officers of the Medical Department.

4. Any omissions or discrepancies found to exist in this table will be reported to this headquarters (attention AFPMP 1-B).

5. All previous tables and instructions in conflict herewith are revoked.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

1 Incl.
Table of Allotment.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

C-487, AF

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Ltr.
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By MMW/AMS UC. Date 9/7/76

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

AAF 320.2 (AFPMP 1-B)

November 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Allotment of Medical Department officers - Services with the Army Air Forces.

TO: Commanding General, Air Service Command
AAF Annex No. 1, Washington, D. C.

1. The enclosed table shows the allotment and breakdown of officers of the Medical Department assigned to your command in accordance with the latest approved tables of allotment, for other than T/O units. You are authorized to deviate from the station sub-allotments made in this table whenever circumstances warrant without reference to this headquarters, provided the total allotments fixed for each grade and for each corps for your command as a whole, are not exceeded.

2. When the jurisdiction of a station is transferred from one command to another, the commander of the old command will transfer to the commander of the new station the allotment of medical officers made by this table and will advise him of the number of such officers by grade and corps. Command allotments will be adjusted accordingly.

3. This table may be used as the basis for procurement and promotion of officers of the Medical Department.

4. Any omissions or discrepancies found to exist in this table will be reported to this headquarters (attention AFPMP 1-B).

5. All previous tables and instructions in conflict herewith are revoked.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

1 Incl.
Table of Allotment.

C-487, AF

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir. 5 & 200 June 1953
By NNAJ NARS, Date 9/7/76

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

AAF 320.2 (AFPMP 1-B)

November 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Allotment of Medical Department officers - Services with the Army Air Forces.

TO: Commanding General, **A. F. Technical Training Command**
Knollwood Field, N. C.

1. The enclosed table shows the allotment and breakdown of officers of the Medical Department assigned to your command in accordance with the latest approved tables of allotment, for other than T/O units. You are authorized to deviate from the station sub-allotments made in this table whenever circumstances warrant without reference to this headquarters, provided the total allotments fixed for each grade and for each corps for your command as a whole, are not exceeded.

2. When the jurisdiction of a station is transferred from one command to another, the commander of the old command will transfer to the commander of the new station the allotment of medical officers made by this table and will advise him of the number of such officers by grade and corps. Command allotments will be adjusted accordingly.

3. This table may be used as the basis for procurement and promotion of officers of the Medical Department.

4. Any omissions or discrepancies found to exist in this table will be reported to this headquarters (attention AFPMP 1-B).

5. All previous tables and instructions in conflict herewith are revoked.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

1 Incl.
Table of Allotment.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

C-487, AF

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan & 20 June 1974
By: HMW/jms LC Date: 9/7/76

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

AAF 320.2 (AFPMP 1-B)

November 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Allotment of Medical Department officers - Services with the Army Air Forces.

TO: Commanding General, **Troop Carrier Command**
Stout Field, Indianapolis, Indiana

1. The enclosed table shows the allotment and breakdown of officers of the Medical Department assigned to your command in accordance with the latest approved tables of allotment, for other than T/O units. You are authorized to deviate from the station sub-allotments made in this table whenever circumstances warrant without reference to this headquarters, provided the total allotments fixed for each grade and for each corps for your command as a whole, are not exceeded.

2. When the jurisdiction of a station is transferred from one command to another, the commander of the old command will transfer to the commander of the new station the allotment of medical officers made by this table and will advise him of the number of such officers by grade and corps. Command allotments will be adjusted accordingly.

3. This table may be used as the basis for procurement and promotion of officers of the Medical Department.

4. Any omissions or discrepancies found to exist in this table will be reported to this headquarters (attention AFPMP 1-B).

5. All previous tables and instructions in conflict herewith are revoked.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

/ FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

1 Incl.
Table of Allotment.

C-487, AF

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs
6 Jan & 20 June 1958
By [illegible] Date 9/2/76

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

AAF 320.2 (AFPMP 1-B)

November 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Allotment of Medical Department officers - Services with the Army Air Forces.

TO: Commanding General, **Air Transport Command**
8th Wing, Annex #1, Washington, D. C.

1. The enclosed table shows the allotment and breakdown of officers of the Medical Department assigned to your command in accordance with the latest approved tables of allotment, for other than T/O units. You are authorized to deviate from the station sub-allotments made in this table whenever circumstances warrant without reference to this headquarters, provided the total allotments fixed for each grade and for each corps for your command as a whole, are not exceeded.

2. When the jurisdiction of a station is transferred from one command to another, the commander of the old command will transfer to the commander of the new station the allotment of medical officers made by this table and will advise him of the number of such officers by grade and corps. Command allotments will be adjusted accordingly.

3. This table may be used as the basis for procurement and promotion of officers of the Medical Department.

4. Any omissions or discrepancies found to exist in this table will be reported to this headquarters (attention AFPMP 1-B).

5. All previous tables and instructions in conflict herewith are revoked.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

1 Incl.
Table of Allotment.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ALLOTMENT OF MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OFFICERS

SERVICE WITH THE

ARMY AIR FORCES

DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dir 5 Jan. & 20 June 1958
By MMH/MSLC Date 8/3/76

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

C-506 AF

Air AB320 2 (1067)

ALLOCATION OF MEDICAL PERSONNEL OFFICERS, SERVICING ACTIVITIES & MISSION FORCES

SUMMARY TOTALS BY COMMAND	Pay Periods	[illegible]	MEDICAL CORPS						DENTAL CORPS						VETERINARY CORPS						SANITARY CORPS						MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE CORPS					
			Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total M. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total D. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total V. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total S. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	2nd Lieutenant	Total M. A. C.
TACTICAL AIR FORCE	1	4114	3	11	41	101	92	(248)		5	13	37	39	(94)		1	4	4	5	(14)			1	5	1	(7)			3	10	18	20	(51)
STRATEGIC AIR FORCE	2	807	2	26	84	178	171	(461)		3	25	79	82	(189)		1	2	20	7	(30)				16	4	(20)			2	26	30	49	(107)
AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND	3	591	5	32	93	199	179	(518)	1	6	26	84	92	(209)	1	3	4	13	12	(33)			2	9	2	(13)		1	4	28	36	39	(108)
AIR FORCE ADMINISTRATIVE	4	370	2	11	33	92	91	(229)	1	3	12	35	36	(87)	1	1	3	4	2	(11)			2	4	2	(8)		1	2	9	13	15	(40)
HQ., AIR TRAINING COMMAND	7	6	1	1	1	1		(4)																					1		1	(2)
NORTHEAST A.F. TRAINING CENTER	5	784	3	33	96	265	119	(516)	1	3	28	75	85	(192)		2	3	23	4	(32)			1	5	3	(9)		1	3	31	30	38	(103)
GULF COAST A.F. TRAINING CENTER	6	976	4	41	118	302	154	(619)	2	4	37	83	111	(260)	1		5	29	4	(39)			1	8	6	(15)		1	3	37	41	51	(133)
WEST COAST A.F. TRAINING CENTER	7	707	4	27	83	148	135	(397)	1	6	26	66	78	(177)		1	7	16	3	(27)			1	1	5	(7)		1	4	24	32	36	(97)
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING COMMAND	8	1776	30	68	176	439	306	(1019)	12	19	63	179	212	(485)	8	14	8	8	19	(57)		3	12	5	17	(37)	4	10	7	33	40	34	(128)
HQ., AIR SERVICE COMMAND	9	14	1	1	4	1	2	(9)		1				(1)										1		(1)		1	1	1	1	1	(5)
AIR MATERIEL COMMAND	9	968	5	18	43	67	61	(194)		1	12	32	39	(84)				5	7	7	(19)				3		(3)			7	30	32	29	(98)
AIR TECHNICAL SERVICE COMMAND	10	114	1	6	14	29	26	(77)		1	5	15	15	(36)				1	3	1	(5)				4		(4)			1	5	7	9	(22)
MATERIEL COMMAND	10	30	1	2	3	6	7	(19)			1	1	1	(3)					1		(1)				1	1	(2)				2	2	1	(5)
AIR UNITED COMMAND	10	79	1	3	10	16	17	(47)	1	1	4	11	12	(29)	1		1	1		(3)			1	1	1	(3)			1	2	2	2	(7)
PROVOST MARSHAL	10	37	1	1	4	7	6	(19)		1	2	4	4	(11)			1			(1)				1		(1)			1	1	2	1	(5)
AIR CHEMICAL COMMAND	11	305		9	25	51	36	(121)		2	5	22	23	(52)			2	3	4	(9)				2		(2)				9	11	11	(31)
AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND	12	213	1	7	22	45	42	(117)			4	22	22	(48)				4	7	(11)				2	2	(4)			1	7	10	15	(33)
U. S., ARMY AIR FORCES	13	65	1	2	6	12	11	(32)			2	5	6	(13)				2		(2)				1		(1)				2	2	3	(7)
OFFICE OF THE AIR SURGEON	13	888	7	12	43	391	418	(871)	1	1				(2)								1	1	1		(3)		2	3	3	2	2	(12)
TACTICAL UNITS (T/O 1- 7)	13	113	2	5	7	44	22	(82)		1		5	8	(14)		1				(1)				1		(1)				6	9		(15)
TACTICAL UNITS (T/O as listed)	14-25	2918	19	42	190	1072	1462	(2785)		1	13	372	85	(471)			19			(19)		1	2			(3)			7	44	82	37	(170)
TOTAL OFFICERS		21794	96	368	1298	3757	3147	(8666)	20	59	278	1137	953	(2447)	17	71	66	138	75	(366)		5	25	70	44	(144)	4	18	51	310	423	395	(1201)

C-506, AF

ASSIGNMENT OF MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OFFICERS, STATIONED WITH THE ARMY AIR FORCES

STATION	NUMBER OF MEN	TOTAL OFFICERS	MEDICAL CORPS						MEDICAL CORPS						VETERINARY CORPS						SANITARY CORPS						MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE CORPS					
			Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total M. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total D. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total V. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total S. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	2nd Lieutenant	Total M. A. C.
Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Connecticut	878	28		1	4	4	5	(14)		1	1	4	3	(9)			1			(1)				1		(1)				1	2	2	(5)
Casanti Island, Canada	89	11			1	3	3	(6)				1	1	(2)					1	(1)											1	1	(2)
Dorval Municipal Airport, Dorval, Dominion	89	13			1	3	3	(7)				1	1	(2)					1	(1)											1	1	(2)
Dow Field, Bangor, Maine	177	27		1	3	3	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)					1	(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Grenier Field, Manchester, New Hampshire	313	27		1	3	3	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)				1		(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Langley Field, Virginia	[redacted]	48	1	1	5	5	7	(20)		1	2	4	5	(12)				1		(1)				1		(1)			1	1	2	2	(6)
Mitchel Field, Long Island, New York	440	52	1	2	7	9	8	(27)		1	3	4	6	(14)		1			1	(2)		1				(1)			1	1	2	2	(6)
Nichols Army Air Base, Nichols Islands	144	21			1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)										1	1	1	(3)
Newark Army Air Base, Newark, New Jersey	85	17			1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)										1	1	1	(3)
Richmond Army Air Base, Richmond, Virginia	301	38	1	1	4	7	6	(19)		1	3	4	4	(12)			1			(1)				1		(1)			1	1	2	2	(6)
San Antonio de Los Banos, Cuba	125	21			1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)										1	1	1	(3)
San Julian Army Air Base, Cuba	80	11				1	3	2	(6)				1	1	(2)					1	(1)											1	1	(2)
Westover Field, Chicopee Falls, Massachusetts	348	31		1	4	6	5	(16)		1	1	4	3	(9)			1			(1)				1		(1)				1	2	2	(5)
Miscellaneous (Special) - 55		70					35	35	(70)																							
TOTAL OFFICERS, FIRST AIR FORCE		414	2	11	41	101	92	(246)		8	18	37	30	(94)		1	4	4	5	(14)			1	5	1	(7)			3	10	14	20	(51)

C-505.AF

(1)

ASSIGNMENT OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY OFFICERS, STATIONS IN THE ARMY AIR FORCES

ARMY AIR FORCES STATIONS WITHIN SECOND AIR FORCE	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH	TOTAL OFFICERS	MEDICAL CORPS						DENTAL CORPS						VETERINARY CORPS						SANITARY CORPS						MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE CORPS					
			Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total M.C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total D.C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total V.C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total S.C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	2nd Lieutenant	Total M.A.C.
Alamogordo Bombing Range, Alamogordo, New Mexico	177	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)					1	(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Alexandria Municipal Airport, Alexandria, Louisiana	85	17		1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)										1	1	1	(3)
Biggs Field, El Paso, Texas	342	32		1	4	6	5	(16)	1	1	1	4	3	(10)			1			(1)			1			(1)				1	2	2	(5)
Cooper Army Air Base, Casper, Wyoming	176	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)										1	1	2	(4)
Clovis Municipal Airport, Clovis, New Mexico	85	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)			1			(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Arizona	369	42	1	1	5	8	7	(22)		1	2	4	5	(12)			1			(1)			1			(1)			1	1	2	2	(6)
Ephrata Army Air Base #1, Ephrata, Washington	150	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)										1	1	1	(3)
Ephrata #2(Moses Army Air Base), Ephrata, Washington	153	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)			1			(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Fort George Wright, Washington	300	47	1	1	6	8	8	(24)	1	1	2	5	6	(15)		1			1	(2)			1			(1)			1	1	2	2	(6)
Gowen Field, Boise, Idaho	151	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)										1	1	1	(3)
Great Falls Army Air Base, Great Falls, Montana	209	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)			1			(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Kearney Army Air Field, Kearney, Nebraska	209	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)			1			(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Muskogee #2, Municipal Airport, Oklahoma	59	13			1	3	3	(7)				1	2	(3)					1	(1)										1	1	1	(3)
Pocatello Army Air Base, Pocatello, Idaho	176	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)					1	(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Pratt Army Air Field, Pratt, Kansas	92	17			2	3	3	(8)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)										1	1	1	(3)
Pueblo Army Air Base, Pueblo, Colorado	209	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)			1			(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Proto Army Air Field, Proto, Texas	210	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)			1			(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Rapid City Army Air Base, Rapid City, South Dakota	209	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)			1			(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Reno Army Air Base, Reno, Nevada	209	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)			1			(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Salina (Smoky Hill Army Air Base), Salina, Kansas	176	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)			1			(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Salinas Army Air Base, Salinas, California	35	7				1	2	1	(4)				1		(1)					1	(1)										1		(1)
Salt Lake City Army Air Base, Salt Lake City, Utah	144	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)										1	1	1	(3)
Santa Maria Longvac, California	209	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)										1	1	2	(4)
Sioux City Army Air Base, Sioux City, Iowa	209	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)			1			(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Thermal Army Air Base, Thermal, California	85	17		1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)										1	1	1	(3)
Topeka Army Air Base, Topeka, Kansas	209	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)										1	1	2	(4)
Walla Walla Army Air Base, Walla Walla, Washington	209	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)										1	1	2	(4)
Wendover Bombing Range, Wendover, Utah	176	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	4	3	(8)				1		(1)			1			(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Yakima Army Air Base, Yakima, Washington	35	7				1	2	1	(4)				1		(1)					1	(1)										1		(1)
Dispensaries (Special) - 43		86					(43)	(43)	(86)																							
TOTAL OFFICERS, ARMY AIR FORCES		709	2	27	74	131	175	(409)	3	5	27	70	72	(177)	1	2	5	20	7	(35)	1	1	5	15	5	(27)	1	1	5	21	21	19	(68)

C-506.AF

ARMY AIR FORCES STATIONS UNDER THIRD AIR FORCE	NUMBER OF ACRES	TOTAL OFFICERS																														
			Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total O. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total O. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total O. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total O. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total O. C.
Alpena Gunnery School, Alpena, Michigan	97	17		1	2	5	5	(13)				2	2	(4)															1	1	1	(3)
Alva Army Air Base, Alva, Oklahoma	85	17		1	2	3	5	(11)				2	2	(4)															1	1	1	(3)
Anderson Airport, Walterboro, South Carolina	142	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Avon Park Bombing Range, Sebring, Florida	137	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Barksdale Field, Shreveport, Louisiana	389	47	1	1	6	8	8	(25)		1	2	5	5	(13)		1			1	(2)			1			(1)			1	2	2	(5)
Birmingham Municipal Airport, Birmingham, Alabama	92	17		1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Camp Skogel Army Air Field, Oscoda, Michigan	92	17		1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Columbia Army Air Base, Columbia, South Carolina	267	32		1	4	6	5	(16)		1	1	4	3	(9)			1			(1)		1				(1)			1	2	2	(5)
Dale Mabry Field, Tallahassee, Florida	210	27		1	3	4	4	(12)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)		1				(1)			1	1	2	(4)
Daniel Field, Augusta, Georgia	134	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)		1				(1)			1	1	2	(4)
DeRidder Army Air Field, DeRidder, Louisiana	24	7			1	2	1	(4)				1		(1)						(1)											1	(1)
Drew Field, Tampa, Florida	1068	97	2	4	10	17	18	(51)	1	1	5	11	12	(30)			1	1		(2)		1	1	1		(3)			1	2	2	(5)
Gainesville Municipal Airport, Gainesville, Florida	85	17		1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Galveston Municipal Airport, Galveston, Texas	230	32		1	4	6	5	(16)		1	1	4	3	(9)			1			(1)			1			(1)			1	2	2	(5)
Greenville Army Air Base, Greenville, South Carolina	259	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)			1			(1)			1	1	2	(4)
Harding Field, Baton Rouge, Louisiana	114	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	1	(4)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Hunter Field, Savannah, Georgia	372	47	1	1	6	8	8	(25)		1	2	5	5	(13)		1			1	(2)			1			(1)			1	2	2	(5)
Key Field, Meridian, Mississippi	170	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Lake Charles Army Air Base, Lake Charles, Louisiana	92	17		1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Lakeland Municipal Airport #2, Lakeland, Florida	142	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
MacDill Field, Tampa, Florida	611	64	1	3	8	15	10	(37)		1	3	8	8	(20)		1	1			(2)		1		1	(2)		1	1	1	3	2	(7)
Morris Field, Charlotte, North Carolina	141	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Myrtle Beach Bombing Range, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina	152	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Owosso Army Air Field, Owosso, Michigan	92	17		1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Reading Municipal Airport, Reading, Pennsylvania	85	17		1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Sycamore Army Air Field, Sycamore, Georgia	118	17		1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Will Rogers Field, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	184	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)			1		(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Woodward Army Air Field, Woodward, Oklahoma	144	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Miscellaneous (Special) - 63		126				63	63	(126)																								
THIRD AIR FORCE		871	5	32	93	139	189	(458)	1	6	26	84	92	(209)	1	3	4	13	12	(33)			2	9	2	(13)		1	4	26	37	39	(106)

C-506.AF

ALLOTMENT OF MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OFFICERS, SERVICED WITH THE ARMY AIR FORCES

ARMY AIR FORCES STATIONS THEN FOURTH AIR FORCE	NUMBER OF MEN	TOTAL OFFICERS	MEDICAL CORPS						DENTAL CORPS						VETERINARY CORPS						SANITARY CORPS						MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE CORPS					
			Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total M. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total D. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total V. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total S. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	2nd Lieutenant	Total M. A. C.
Hamilton Field, California	886	32		1	4	6	5	(16)		1	1	4	3	(9)			1			(1)				1		(1)				1	2	2	(5)
Hammer Field, Fresno, California	961	87	1	3	9	16	19	(68)	1	1	4	12	12	(30)	1		1		1	(3)			1	1	1	(3)		1	1	2	4	3	(11)
Hubbard Field, Washington	818	27		1	3	6	6	(16)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)				1		(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Hurd Field, Hayward, California	674	87	1	3	7	9	9	(29)		1	3	7	7	(18)		1	1			(2)			1			(1)			1	2	2	2	(7)
Huron Lake Bomb Range, Huron, California	88	13				1	2	3	(6)				1	2	(3)				1	(1)											1	1	(2)
Paine Field, Everett, Washington	206	27		1	3	6	6	(16)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)				1		(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Portland Army Air Base, Portland, Oregon	186	27		1	3	5	6	(16)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)					1	(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Pyramid Bomb Range, Tonopah, Nevada	188	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)										1	1	1	(3)
Stagemasters (Special) - 27		74				37	37	(74)																									
TOTAL OFFICERS, FOURTH AIR FORCE		378	2	11	33	92	91	(229)	1	5	18	36	36	(97)	1	1	3	4	2	(11)			2	4	2	(8)		1	2	9	13	10	(41)

C-506.AF

(4)

Army Air Forces Training Command, Eastern Flying Training Command	Aircraft Assigned	Aircraft Required	Medical Corps						Dental Corps						Veterinary Corps						Sanitary Corps						Medical Administrative Corps					
			Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Maj. or Capt.	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total M. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Maj. or Capt.	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total D. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total V. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total S. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Maj. or Capt.	Captain	1st Lieutenant	2nd Lieutenant	Total M. A. C.
Hq. STAFF, Maxwell Field, Montgomery, Alabama		7	1	1	1			(3)	1					(1)				1		(1)									1	1			(2)
AAF Pl [illegible] Train or Detachments		46				32	32	(64)																								
Albertville Army Flying School, Albertville, Georgia	114	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Battlefield Army Flying School, Battlefield, Arkansas	114	20		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	2	(5)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Buckingham Gunnery School, Fort Myers, Florida	108	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)			1		(1)				1	1	2		(4)
Cochran Field, Macon, Georgia	114	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Columbus Army Flying School, Columbus, Mississippi	102	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Craig Field, Selma, Alabama	107	17		1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Greenville Army Flying School, Greenville, Mississippi	102	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Greenwood Army Flying School, Greenwood, Mississippi	100	20		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	2	(5)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Gunter Field, Montgomery, Alabama	(a)	4			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)																	1		(1)
Hendricks Field, Sebring, Florida	110	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)			1		(1)				1	1	2		(4)
Jackson Army Flying School, Jackson, Mississippi	102	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Lawrence Army Flying School, Lawrenceville, Illinois	114	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	2	(5)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Malden Army Flying School, Malden, Missouri	114	20		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	2	(5)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Marianna Army Flying School, Marianna, Florida	106	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Maxwell Field, Montgomery, Alabama	102	42	1	3	7	10	10	(31)		1	3	5	5	(14)		1	1			(2)			1		1	(2)		1	1	1	1	2	(6)
Monroe Army Flying School, Monroe, Louisiana	108	30		1	4	6	5	(16)		1	1	3	3	(9)		1				(1)			1			(1)			1	2	2		(5)
Moody Field, Valdosta, Georgia	110	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Muscle Shoals Airport, Courtland, Alabama	114	20		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	2	(5)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Napier Field, Dothan, Alabama	110	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Nashville, Tennessee (Station Hospital)	108	(b)	1	1	4	6	5	(18)		1	2	4	6	(13)		1			1	(2)				1	1	(2)		1	2	1	2		(6)
Nashville, Tennessee (Classification Center)		8		1	2	2	3	(8)																								
Seymour Army Flying School, Seymour, Indiana	114	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)				1	1	(2)			1	1	2		(4)
Shaw Field, Sumter, South Carolina	118	17		1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Smyrna Army Flying School, Smyrna, Tennessee	109	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)			1		(1)				1	1	2		(4)
Sparks Field, Moultrie, Georgia	118	17		1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Stuttgart Army Flying School, Stuttgart, Arkansas	114	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)				1	(1)				1	1	2		(4)
Tuckerman Army Flying School, Tuckerman, Arkansas	114	20		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	2	(5)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Turner Field, Albany, Georgia	102	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Tuskegee Army Flying School, Tuskegee, Alabama	117	17		1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Tyndall Field, Panama City, Florida	170	421		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Walnut Ridge Army Flying School, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas	106	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
TOTAL OFFICERS, SE.FTC		782	3	33	96	145	144	(421)	1	3	28	75	84	(199)		2	3	23	4	(32)			1	5	3	(9)		1	3	31	30	38	(103)

Note: (a) Hospitalized at Maxwell Field, Alabama.

(5)

C-506

ALLOTMENT OF MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OFFICERS, SERVICED WITH THE ARMY AIR FORCES

ARMY AIR FORCES STATIONS UNDER GULF COAST A. F. TRAINING CENTER	NUMBER OF MEN	TOTAL OFFICERS	MEDICAL CORPS						DENTAL CORPS						VETERINARY CORPS						SANITARY CORPS						MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE CORPS					
			Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total M. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total D. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total V. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total S. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	2nd Lieutenant	Total A. C.
Headquarters G.C.A.F.T.C., Randolph Field, Texas		7	1	1	1			(3)	1					(1)			1			(1)								1	1			(2)
AAF Flying Training Detachments		56				28	28	(56)																								
Altus Army Flying School, Altus, Oklahoma	177	26		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)				1	(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Big Springs Army Flying School, Big Springs, Texas	156	25		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	2	(4)
Blackland Army Flying School, Waco, Texas	144	25		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	2	(4)
Brooks Field, San Antonio, Texas	199	26		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)			1		(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Bryan Army Flying School, Bryan, Texas	111	17		1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1	1	2	(4)
Childress Army Flying School, Childress, Texas	176	26		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)				1	(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Coffeyville Army Flying School, Coffeyville, Kansas	130	25		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Cuenbe Army Flying School, San Angelo (#2), Texas	156	25		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Dalhart Army Flying School, Dalhart, Texas	111	17		1	2	1	3	(7)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Del Rio Army Flying School, Del Rio, Texas	176	26		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)				1	(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Dixon Army Air Field, Brownsville, Texas	132	25		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Dodge City Army Flying School, Dodge City, Kansas	144	25		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Eagle Pass Army Flying School, Eagle Pass, Texas	118	17		1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Ellington Field, Houston, Texas	308	36	1	1	4	7	6	(19)		1	2	3	4	(10)			1			(1)			1		(1)			1	1	1	2	(5)
Enid Army Flying School, Enid, Oklahoma	125	25		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Foster Field, Victoria, Texas	170	26		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)				1	(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Frederick Army Flying School, Frederick, Oklahoma	144	25		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Garden City Army Flying School, Garden City, Kansas	144	25		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas	141	25		1	3	4	3	(11)		1	2	3		(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Harlingen Gunnery School, Harlingen, Texas	151	25		1	3	4	3	(11)		1	2	3		(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Hondo Army Flying School, Hondo, Texas	270	31		1	4	6	5	(16)	1	1	3	3		(8)			1			(1)			1		(1)				1	1	2	(5)
Independence Army Flying School, Independence, Kansas	144	25		1	3	4	3	(11)		1	2	3		(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Kelly Field, Texas (Headquarters - 3		7			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)																		
Laredo Gunnery School, Laredo, Texas	209	26		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)			1		(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Lubbock Army Flying School, Lubbock, Texas	141	25		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Midland Army Flying School, Midland, Texas	177	26		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)				1	(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Moore Field, Mission, Texas	144	25		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Pampa Army Flying School, Pampa, Texas	209	26		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)			1		(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Perrin Field, Sherman, Texas	92	17		1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Randolph Field, Texas	187	26		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)			1		(1)				1	1	2	(4)
San Antonio Avn. Cadet Center, Sta. Hosp., San Antonio, Texas	1009	94	2	4	10	11	18	(45)	1	1	5	9	12	(28)	1		1	1		(3)		1		1	(2)		1	1	1	4	3	(10)
San Antonio Avn Cadet Center, (Classification Center)		8		1	2	2	3	(8)																								
San Marcos Army Flying School, San Marcos, Texas	209	26		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)			1		(1)				1	1	2	(4)
South Plains Army Flying School, Lubbock, Texas	156	25		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Tarrant Field, Fort Worth, Texas	243	31		1	4	6	5	(16)	1	1	3	3		(8)			1			(1)			1		(1)				1	2	2	(5)
Victoria #2, (Aloe Field) Texas	144	25		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Waco Army Flying School #1, Waco, Texas	125	25		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Winfield Army Flying School, Winfield, Texas	144	25		1	3	4	3	(11)		1	2	3		(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
TOTAL OFFICERS, G.C.A.F.T.C.		976	4	41	118	202	184	(549)	7	4	37	83	114	(245)	1		5	29	4	(39)			1	8	6	(15)		1	3	37	41	82	(163)
													(6)																				C-[illegible]

ARMY AIR FORCES STATIONS UNDER WEST COAST A. F. TRAINING CENTER	Number on Hand	Army Personnel	Medical Corps: Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total M. C.	Dental Corps: Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total D. C.	Veterinary Corps: Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total V. C.	Sanitary Corps: Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total S. C.	Medical Administrative Corps: Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	2nd Lieutenant	Total M. A. C.
Headquarters W.C.A.F.T.C., Santa Ana, California.		7	1	1	1			(3)	1					(1)			1			(1)								1	1			(2)
AAF Flying Training Detachments		46				23	23	(46)																								
Albuquerque Army Flying School, Albuquerque, New Mexico	133	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)								1	1	1		(3)
Calverton Army Flying School, Carlsbad, New Mexico	209	26		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)								1	1	2		(4)
Chino Army Flying School, Chino, California	118	17		1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)								1	1	1		(3)
Deming Army Flying School, Deming, New Mexico	209	26		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)								1	1	2		(4)
Douglas Army Flying School, Douglas, Arizona	176	26		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)								1	1	2		(4)
Fort Sumner Glider School, Fort Sumner, New Mexico	40	10			1	3	2	(6)				1	1	(2)					1	(1)									1			(1)
Gardner Field, Taft, California	78	13			1	3	3	(7)				1	2	(3)					1	(1)									1	1		(2)
Hobbs Army Flying School, Hobbs, New Mexico	209	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)					1	(1)			1	1	2		(4)
Kingman Army Flying School, Kingman, Arizona	235	30		1	4	6	5	(16)		1	1	3	3	(8)			1			(1)									1	2	2		(5)
LaJunta Army Flying School, La Junta, Colorado	209	26		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)								1	1	2		(4)
Las Vegas Army Gunnery School, Las Vegas, Nevada	243	31		1	4	6	5	(16)		1	1	3	3	(8)			1			(1)					1	(1)			1	2	2		(5)
Lemoore Army Flying School, Lemoore, California	152	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)								1	1	1		(3)
Luke Field, Phoenix, Arizona	309	37	1	1	4	7	6	(19)		1	2	3	4	(10)			1			(1)					1	(1)		1	1	2	2		(6)
Marana Army Air Field, Marana, Arizona	144	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Minter Field, Willa, California	177	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)					1	(1)			1	1	2		(4)
Marfa Army Flying School, Marfa, Texas	144	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Merced Army Flying School, Merced, California	144	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Minter Field, Bakersfield, California	144	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Pecos Army Flying School, Pecos, Texas	156	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Roswell Army Flying School, Roswell, New Mexico	206	26		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)									1	1	2		(4)
Santa Ana Station Hospital, Santa Ana, California	577	63	1	3	8	10	10	(32)		1	3	7	8	(19)		1	1			(2)			1		1	(2)		1	1	1	3	2	(8)
Santa Ana, California (Classification Center)		8		1	2	2	1	(6)																								
Stockton Field, Stockton, California	144	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Victorville Army Flying School, Victorville, California	236	30		1	4	6	5	(16)		1	1	3	3	(8)			1			(1)									1	2	2		(5)
Williams Field, Chandler, Arizona	310	37	1	1	4	7	6	(19)		1	2	3	4	(10)			1			(1)			1			(1)			1	2	2		(5)
Thun Army Flying School, Tucson, Arizona	196	26		1	3	5	5	(14)			2	3	3	(7)				1		(1)									1	1	2		(4)
TOTAL OVERSEAS, WAFTC		707	4	27	82	168	135	(397)	1	6	26	66	78	(177)		1	7	26	3	(37)		1	1	5	(7)		1	4	16	20	20	(61)
FLYING TRAINING COMMAND																																
Hq., Flying Training Command, Fort Worth, Texas		6	1	1	1	1		(4)																				1		1		(2)
														(7)																		

C-106-A

ALLOTMENT OF MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OFFICERS, SERVICES WITH THE ARMY AIR FORCES

ARMY AIR FORCES STATIONS UNDER Sec V, [illegible] Corps Area	NUMBER OF MEN	TOTAL OFFICERS	MEDICAL CORPS						DENTAL CORPS						VETERINARY CORPS						SANITARY CORPS						MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE CORPS					
			Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total M. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total D. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total V. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total S. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total A. C.
Hq., Smallwood Airport, Southern Plane, North Carolina (See T/O 1-700-1 Hqs)																																
Hq., First District, Greensboro, North Carolina (See T/O 1-700-1 Hqs)																																
Technical Training Detachments		18				9	9	(18)																								
Atlantic City (ZTC), New Jersey	1500	151	2	6	13	44	34	(99)	1	1	4	19	19	(44)	1	1			2	(4)		1		1	1	(3)	1			3	3	3	(12)
Bunn Dales, Florida	412	48	1	1	6	8	8	(24)		1	2	4	6	(13)		1			1	(2)				1		(1)			1	1	2	1	(5)
Goldsboro, North Carolina	982	94	2	3	10	16	16	(47)	1	1	2	10	11	(25)	1		1	1		(3)			1		1	(2)		1		1	2	2	(6)
Miami Beach (OCS & STC), Florida	1350	148	2	5	11	71	21	(110)	1	1	4	15	16	(37)	1	1			2	(4)			1		1	(2)	1		1	3	4	3	(12)
Saint Petersburg (STC) Florida	600	77	1	2	9	14	15	(41)	1	1	2	5	10	(19)	1		1	1		(3)			1		1	(2)		1		1	2	2	(6)
TOTAL OFFICERS, FIRST DISTRICT		960	9	18	48	182	93	(350)	4	5	16	56	62	(143)	3	4	1	2	4	(14)		1	3	2	4	(10)	2	2	2	9	16	11	(41)
Hq., Second District, St. Louis, Missouri (See T/O 1-700-1 Hqs)																																
Technical Training Detachments		32				16	16	(32)																								
Chanute Field, Rantoul, Illinois	700	77	2	3	9	14	18	(46)	1	1	3	5	10	(20)	1		1	1		(3)			1		1	(2)		1		1	2	2	(6)
Chicago Technical School, Chicago, Illinois	1200	91	2	4	10	17	18	(51)	1	1	4	10	12	(28)	1		1	1		(3)					1	(1)		1		1	4	2	(8)
Jefferson Barracks (STC), Missouri	1500	180	2	4	12	44	24	(86)	1	1	4	19	19	(44)	1		1		2	(4)		1			1	(2)	1			3	5	3	(12)
Madison, Wisconsin	650	61	1	2	5	10	10	(28)		1	2	7	8	(18)	1				1	(2)			1		1	(2)			1	1	2	1	(6)
Scott Field, Illinois	965	62	1	2	5	10	10	(28)		1	2	7	8	(18)	1				1	(2)			1		1	(2)		1		1	2	1	(6)
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	650	61	1	2	5	10	10	(28)		1	2	7	8	(18)	1	1				(2)			1		1	(2)			1	1	2	1	(6)
Willow Run, Ypsilanti, Michigan	125	17		1	2	2	2	(7)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)										1	1	1	(3)
TOTAL OFFICERS, SECOND DISTRICT		581	9	22	57	134	106	(328)	3	6	20	60	67	(156)	3	3	4	2	4	(16)		1	4		6	(11)	1	3	2	9	8	11	(47)
Hq., Third District, Tulsa, Oklahoma (See T/O 1-700-1 Hqs)																																
Technical Training Detachments		8				4	4	(8)																								
Amarillo Technical School, Amarillo, Texas	650	61	1	2	5	10	10	(28)		1	2	7	6	(16)	1				1	(2)			1		1	(2)		1		1	2	1	(6)
Gulfport, Mississippi	600	67	1	2	5	12	12	(32)	1	1	2	7	9	(20)	1		1			(2)			1		1	(2)		1		2	2	1	(6)
Keesler Field (STC), Biloxi, Mississippi	977	120	2	4	10	32	18	(67)	1	1	4	10	12	(28)	1		1	1		(3)			1	1	1	(3)		1		2	4	2	(9)
Sheppard Field (STC), Wichita Falls, Texas	1500	152	2	6	12	44	24	(88)	1	1	5	13	19	(39)	1	1		1	1	(4)	1		1	1	1	(3)	1		1	2	5	3	(12)
TOTAL OFFICERS, THIRD DISTRICT		888	6	16	38	95	80	(231)	3	4	15	43	46	(111)	2	1	1	2	2	(11)		1	3	2	4	(10)	1	2	1	6	14	7	(34)
Hq., Fourth District, Denver, Colorado (See T/O 1-700-1 Hqs)																																
Technical Training Detachment		24				12	12	(24)																								
Buckley Field, Denver, Colorado	700	72	2	2	5	12	12	(33)	1	1	2	6	9	(20)		1			2	(3)			1		1	(2)		1		2	2	1	(6)
Fort Logan, Colorado	175	21		1	2	4	5	(12)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)										1	1	1	(3)
Keesler (ZTC), Utah	700	72	2	2	5	12	12	(33)	1	1	2	6	9	(20)		1	1		1	(3)			1		1	(2)		1		2	2	1	(6)
Lincoln, Nebraska	650	61	1	2	5	10	10	(28)		1	2	7	6	(16)	1	1			1	(3)					1	(1)			1	1	2	1	(6)
Lowry Field, Denver, Colorado	375	45	1	1	4	8	8	(22)		1	2	5	6	(14)	1				1	(2)				1		(1)			1	1	2	1	(5)
[illegible]		[illegible]	9	15	38	89	89	(240)	2	4	12	30	35	(83)	4	2	1	1	5	(13)			2	1	3	(6)		2	2	7	10	6	(26)
[illegible]		[illegible]	33	63	170	409	305	1000	12	19	63	203	213	(510)	7	14	8	6	10	(45)	2	12	8	17	(37)	4	10	7	28	40	24	(113)

C-506.AF

(20)

ALLOTMENT OF MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OFFICERS, SERVICES WITH THE ARMY AIR FORCES

ARMY AIR FORCES STATIONS — UNITS — Air Service Command	NUMBER OF MEN	TOTAL OFFICERS	MEDICAL CORPS: Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total M. C.	DENTAL CORPS: Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total D. C.	VETERINARY CORPS: Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total V. C.	SANITARY CORPS: Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total S. C.	MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE CORPS: Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	2nd Lieutenant	Total M.A.C.
Sq., Field Services, ASC, Patterson Field, Fairfield, Ohio		16	1	1	4	1	2	(9)		1				(1)									1			(1)		1	1	1	1	1	(5)
First Air Service Area Command																																	
Sq., Hempstead, New York		8	1	1	1			(3)			1			(1)		1				(1)								1	1	1			(3)
Olmsted Field (Air Depot), Medical Supply Section, Middletown, Pennsylvania	66	13 2			1	3	3	(7)				1	2	(3)					1	(1)									1 1	1 1	1 1		(3) (2)
Patterson Field (Air Depot), Medical Supply Section, Fairfield, Ohio	149	33 4	1	1	3	4	3	(12)			1	2	2	(5)				1		(1)			1			(1)			1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	(4) (3)
Rome Air Depot, Medical Supply Section, Rome, New York	104	17 3			1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1 1	1 1	1 1	(3) (3)
Dispensaries (Special) - 7		14					7	7	(14)																								
TOTAL OFFICERS, FIRST AIR SERVICE AREA COMMAND		88	2	3	7	10	18	(40)			2	5	7	(14)			1	1	2	(4)			1			(1)			2	6	7	4	(21)
Second Air Service Area Command																																	
Sq., Fort Worth, Texas		8	1	1	1			(3)			1			(1)			1			(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Duncan Field (Air Depot), Medical Supply Section, San Antonio, Texas	236	32 3			1	4	6	5	(16)		1	(1)	4	3	(9)			1			(1)			1		(1)				1 1	2 1	2 1	(5) (2)
Oklahoma City Air Depot, Medical Supply Section, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	191	27 3			1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)			1			(1)				1 1	1 1	2 1	(4) (2)
Dispensaries (Special) - 3		6					3	3	(6)																								
TOTAL OFFICERS, SECOND AIR SERVICE AREA COMMAND		79	1	1	3	7	14	13	(38)		1	2	7	6	(15)			2	1		(3)			2			(2)			1	5	4	4	(14)
Third Air Service Area Command																																	
Sq., Atlanta, Georgia		8	1	1	1			(3)			1			(1)			1			(1)									1	1	1		(3)
Brookley Field (Air Depot), Medical Supply Section, Montgomery, Alabama	118	17 3			1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1 1	1 1	1 1	(3) (2)
New Orleans Army Air Base, New Orleans, Louisiana	151	21		1	2	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)					1	(1)										1	1	1	(3)
Ten-mile Station (AD Training Sta.) Charleston, South Carolina	100	17			1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Venice Air Depot Training Station, Venice, Florida	128	21			1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)					1	(1)										1	1	1	(3)
Moulton Air Depot, Air Depot Training Station, Medical Supply Section, Moultrie Field, Moulton, Georgia	134	30 (6) 4			1	4 (1)	5 (1)	5 (2)	(15) (4)			1	2	4 (1)	(7) ((1))					1	(1)									1 (1) 1	2 (1) 1	2 (1) 1	(7) ((4)) (4)
TOTAL OFFICERS, THIRD AIR SERVICE AREA COMMAND		121	1	2	6	13	19	17	(58)			4	10	14	(28)			1	3	2	(6)									3	5	5	3	(16)
Fourth Air Service Area Command																																	
Sq., Sacramento, California		8	1	1	1			(3)			1			(1)		1				(1)								1	1	1			(3)
McClellan Field (Air Depot), Medical Supply Section, Sacramento, California	86	17 3			1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1 1	1 1	1 1		(3) (2)
Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon	166	21			1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)					1	(1)										1	1	1	(3)
San Bernardino Air Depot, Medical Supply Section, San Bernardino, California	104	17 3			1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1 1	1 1	1 1		(3) (2)
Spokane Air Depot, Medical Supply Section, Spokane, Washington	104	17 3			1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1 1	1 1	1 1		(3) (2)
Hill Field (Air Depot) Medical Supply Section, Ogden, Utah	143	21 3			1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)					1	(1)										1 1	1 1	1 1	(3) (2)
TOTAL OFFICERS, FOURTH AIR SERVICE AREA COMMAND		113	1	2	6	13	17	15	(53)			3	10	12	(25)			1	3	2	(6)									1	10	10	9	(30)
TOTAL OFFICERS, AIR SERVICE COMMAND		398	5	12	43	67	81	194		1	12	32	39	(84)			5	7	7	(19)			3			(3)			7	30	32	20	(89)

C-508.1F

(9)

ALLOTMENT OF MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OFFICERS' SERVICES WITH THE ARMY AIR FORCES

ARMY Air Forces TACTICAL UNITS AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND	HOURS OF USE	TOTAL OFFICERS	MEDICAL CORPS						DENTAL CORPS						VETERINARY CORPS						MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE CORPS						SANITARY CORPS						MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS					
			Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total M. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total D. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total V. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total S. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	2nd Lieutenant	Total M. S. C.
FIELD DEPOT AND DEPOT GROUP																																				
Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio		3		1	1			(2)																												
Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio		1				1		(1)																												
Fort Wayne, Indiana Fort Wayne, Ind.	712	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)				1		(1)				1	1	2	(4)		
Dyersburg Army Air Field, Dyersburg, Tennessee	118	17		1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)										1	1	1	(3)		
Lockbourne Field, Columbus, Ohio	809	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)				1		(1)				1	1	2	(4)		
Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Michigan	808	27		1	3	5	5	(14)			1	3	3	(7)				1		(1)				1		(1)				1	1	2	(4)		
Syracuse Army Air Base, Syracuse, New York	275	30	1	1	4	7	6	(19)		1	2	4	4	(11)			1			(1)				1		(1)		1	1	2	2	(6)		
Dispensaries (Special) - 2		4					2	(2)																												
TOTAL OFFICERS, FIELD DEPOT AND STATION GROUP		144	1	6	16	28	26	(77)		1	5	15	15	(36)			1	3	1	(5)				4		(4)		1	5	7	9	(22)		
NATIONAL GUARD																																				
46th Medical Research Laboratory Orient Field, Dutch, Ohio		11	1	1	2	3	4	(11)																1	1	(2)				1	1		(2)		
Grant Field Station Hospital, Dutch, Ohio		13		1	1	2	2	(6)			1	1	1	(3)				1		(1)										1	1	1	(3)		
Dispensary (Special) - 1		2					1	(1)																												
TOTAL OFFICERS, NATIONAL GUARD		30	1	2	3	5	7	(18)			1	1	1	(3)				1		(1)				1	1	(2)				2	2	1	(5)		
FIELD DEPOT GROUP 1																																				
Orlando Army Air Base, Station Hospital, Orlando, Florida	876	99	1	2	10	16	17	(47)	1	1	4	11	12	(29)	1		1	1		(3)			1	1	1	(3)		1	2	2	2	(7)		
DEPOT GROUP UNIT																																				
Eglin Field, Station Hospital, Valparaiso, Florida	301	30	1	1	4	7	6	(19)		1	2	4	4	(11)			1			(1)				1		(1)		1	1	2	1	(5)		

C-506, AF

(10)

AUTHORIZED MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OFFICERS, UNDER NEW TOE ARMY AIR FORCES

ARMY AIR BASES STATIONS TROOP CARRY (See TOE 1-400)	Number of Beds	Total Officers	MEDICAL CORPS						DENTAL CORPS						VETERINARY CORPS						SANITARY CORPS						MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE CORPS					
			Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total M. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total D. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total V. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total S. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	2nd Lieutenant	Total M. A. C.
HQ., Stout Field, Indianapolis, Indiana (See T/O 1-400-1 Page)																																
Lilienne Army Air Field, Alliance, Nebraska	207	38		1	4	6	5	(16)		1	1	4	3	(9)			1			(1)			2		(1)				1	2	2	(5)
Ardmore Army Air Field, Ardmore, Oklahoma	101	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Bowman Field, Louisville, Kentucky	133	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Blythe Army Air Field, Blythe, California	118	17		1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Delvalle Army Air Field, Delvalle, Texas	86	17		1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Florence Army Air Base, Florence, South Carolina	92	17		1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Laurinburg-Maxton Army Air Base, Laurinburg, North Carolina	234	32		1	4	6	5	(16)		1	1	4	3	(9)			1			(1)			2		(1)				1	2	2	(5)
Sedalia Army Air Base, Warrensburg, Missouri	101	21		1	3	4	3	(11)			1	2	3	(6)				1		(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Stout Field, Indianapolis, Indiana	86	17		1	2	3	3	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Stewartsville (Special) - C		10				5	5	(10)																								
TOTAL OFFICERS, THIS ARMY OVERHEAD		205	9	27	44	56	(136)		2	5	22	23	(52)			2	3	4	(9)			2		(2)				9	11	11	(31)	

ASSIGNMENT OF MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OFFICERS, TROOPERS WITH THE ARMY AIR FORCES

ARMY AIR FORCES Command Wings AS STATED BELOW	NUMBER OF MEN	MEDICAL OFFICERS	MEDICAL CORPS						DENTAL CORPS						VETERINARY CORPS						SANITARY CORPS						MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE CORPS					
			Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total M. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total D. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total V. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total S. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Maj or	Captain	1st Lieutenant	2nd Lieutenant	Total M. A. C.
New Orleans, La. C.		4	1			1		(2)																				1		1		(2)
Long Beach, San Diego, San Pedro	135	27		1	2	2	2	(16)			1	2	2	(7)				1		(1)					1	(1)			1	1	2	(4)
Bakersfield-Oildale Airport Bakersfield, California	250	27		1	2	2	2	(9)			1	2	2	(7)				1		(1)			1			(2)			1	2	2	(5)
Hamilton Army Air Field, Hamilton, Florida	25	17		1	2	2	2	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Haskins Army Air Field, Haskins, Ohio	25	7			1	2	1	(4)				1		(1)					1	(1)											1	(1)
Long Beach Army Air Field, Long Beach, California	25	17		1	2	2	2	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)									1	1	1	(3)
Love Field, Dallas, Texas	25	15			1	2	2	(7)				1	2	(3)					1	(1)										1	1	(2)
Memphis Municipal Airport, Memphis, Tennessee	25	15			1	2	2	(7)				1	2	(3)					1	(1)										1	1	(2)
Morrison Field, West Palm Beach, Florida	175	27		1	2	2	2	(14)			1	2	2	(7)					1	(1)					1	(1)				1	1	2	(4)
New Castle Airport, Wilmington, Delaware	25	17		1	2	2	2	(9)				2	2	(4)					1	(1)										1	1	1	(3)
Orangeburg Army Air Field, Orangeburg, South Carolina	200	27		1	2	2	2	(14)			1	2	2	(7)					1	(1)				1		(1)				1	1	2	(4)
Wayne County Airport, Romulus, Michigan	25	7			1	2	1	(4)				1		(1)					1	(1)												1	(1)
Headquarters (Special) - 2		10				2	2	(10)																								
TOTAL OFFICERS, AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND		313	1	7	22	46	42	(117)			4	22	22	(48)				6	7	(13)			2	2	(4)			1	7	10	15	(33)

C-506 AF

ALLOTMENT OF MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OFFICERS, ARMY MED SERVICES WITH THE AIR FORCES

UNIT	TABLE of ORG.	NUMBER OF UNITS	TOTAL OFFICERS	MEDICAL CORPS						DENTAL CORPS						VETERINARY CORPS						SANITARY CORPS						MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE CORPS					
				Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total M. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total D. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total V. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	Total S. C.	Colonel	Lt. Colonel	Major	Captain	1st Lieutenant	2nd Lieutenant	Total M. A. C.
Fighter Squadron (SE)	1-27	118	118				118		(118)																								
Fighter Squadron (TE)	1-37	18	18				18		(18)																								
Hq. Night Fight Squadron	1-27	4	4				4		(4)																								
Hq. Photo. Group, Rec. or Mapping	1-752	4	8			4			(4)				4		(4)																		
Photo. Squadron, Rec.	1-757	10	10				10		(10)																								
Photo. Squadron, Map. Eng.	1-756	9	9				9		(9)																								
Hq. Observation Group	1-21	8	16			8			(8)				8		(8)																		
Observation Squadron	1-247	34	34				34		(34)																								
Observation Squadron, Sp.	1-287	3	3				3		(3)																								
Hq. Sq. Proving Gr. Sp.	1-751-T	1	1			1			(1)																								
Hq. Proving Ground Torpedo Sq., Composite	1-137	1	1				1		(1)																								
Hq. Service Group	1-412	74	296			74	74		(148)				74		(74)																	74		(74)
Service Squadron	1-417	149	149				149		(149)																								
Hq. Troop Carrier Group	1-312	12	24			12			(12)				12		(12)																		
Troop Carrier Squadron	1-317	50	100				100		(100)																								
Gen. Section, 2 T/O Sta, Troop Carrier Sp., Semi-1 Squadron Group	1-312, 1-317	2	6			2	2		(4)				2		(2)																		
Medical Supply Platoon, Aviation	9-497	37	74				37		(37)																							37	(37)
Hq. Sq. Air Base Security Bn.	7-416	103	103				103		(103)																								
Engineer Regt., Avn.	5-411	6	66			6	36		(42)				24		(24)																		
Engineer Bn., Avn.	5-415	62	186				124		(124)				62		(62)																		
Engineer Bn., Avn., Manufacture	1-66	5	10				5		(5)					5	(5)																		
Signal Battalion, Construction	11-87	36	72				24	24	(48)					24	(24)																		
Signal Bn., Gr. Air Support Command-	11-55b	7	21				7	7	(14)					7	(7)																		
Signal Air Warning Bn.	11-411	5	21			5	10	5	(20)					5	(5)																		
Signal Air Warning Regt., Sp.	11-411B	1	5			1	2	1	(4)					1	(1)																		
Signal Air Warning Bn. (Sep.)	11-448	43	215			43	86	43	(172)					43	(43)																		
Signal Air Warning Fighting Co., (Fr.)	11-447	22	88				22	66	(88)																								
TOTAL OFFICERS			2968	19	42	300	1078	168	(2186)	1	13	372	88	(471)			19			(19)		1	2			(3)			7	44	62	37	(170)

C-506.AF

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

PRINTED MATTER

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE TO AVOID PAYMENT OF POSTAGE, $300

AG 452.1 (10-17-41)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs
8 Sep & 30 June 1975
By NNN/NHS J.C. Date 9/7/76

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
DOD dtr
8 Jan. & 30 June 1976
By NARS/MS DC. Date 9/7/76

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

AAF:320.2 (AFPMP 1-3)

November 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Allotment of Medical Department officers - Services with the Army Air Forces.

TO: Commanding General,

1. The enclosed table shows the allotment and breakdown of officers of the Medical Department assigned to your command in accordance with the latest approved tables of allotment, for other than T/O units. You are authorized to deviate from the station sub-allotments made in this table whenever circumstances warrant without reference to this headquarters, provided the total allotments fixed for each grade and for each corps for your command as a whole, are not exceeded.

2. When the jurisdiction of a station is transferred from one command to another, the commander of the old command will transfer to the commander of the new station the allotment of medical officers made by this table and will advise him of the number of such officers by grade and corps. Command allotments will be adjusted accordingly.

3. This table may be used as the basis for procurement and promotion of officers of the Medical Department.

4. Any omissions or discrepancies found to exist in this table will be reported to this headquarters (attention AFPMP 1-3).

5. All previous tables and instructions in conflict herewith are revoked.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

FRED C. MILNER
Colonel, A.G.D.
Air Adjutant General.

1 Incl.
Table of Allotment.

C-487, AF

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: DECLASSIFIED	SUBJ. NAME	
AFDPU DECLASSIFIED DOD Dir 5 8 Sept. & 20 June 1974 By [illegible] DC, Date 9/7/76	DATE: 10-24-42	NO: D U 1070x
	TYPE: RTR #1	FILE DESIGNATION:

SUBJECT:

Army Air Forces Personnel Requirements and Availability

Incl.

TO: AFDAS	TO:	TO:	TO:	TO:
DATE: 10-26-42	DATE:	DATE:	DATE:	DATE:

ACTION: 534

HQ AAF

DECLASSIFIED
SECRET DECLASSIFIED
DOD Dirs
6 Jan. & 30 June 1954
By [illegible] JO; Date 8/2/56

ARMY AIR FORCES
PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS and AVAILABILITY

UNITS

JUNE — 43 | JULY — 43 | AUG — 43 | SEPT — 43 | OCT — 43 | NOV — 43 | DEC — 43

4 ENGINE PILOTS
2 ENGINE PILOTS
1 ENGINE PILOTS
GLIDER PILOTS
NAVIGATOR
BOMBARDIER
OBSERVER
ENGINEERING
ARMAMENT
WEATHER
COMMUNICATIONS
RADAR
PHOTOGRAPHIC
GUARD
STUDENT OFFICERS
REPLACEMENT POOL
ALL OTHER AIR CORPS OFFICERS
TOTAL
MEDICAL
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
ORDNANCE
Q.M.C.
SIGNAL
FINANCE
MEDICAL
A.G.D.
I.G.D.
J.A.G.D.
CHAPLAIN
MILITARY POLICE
AIR BASE DEFENSE BATTALION
W.A.A.C.
TOTAL
AGGREGATE
BOMBARDIERS (R&W)
WARRANT OFFICERS
AVIATION CADETS
CLERKS — ADM. & TECH.
MECHANIC - AIRCRAFT
MECHANIC — GLIDER
MACHINIST
METAL WORKER
PARACHUTE RIGGER
WELDER
LINK TRAINER INSTRUCTOR
TELETYPE REPAIRMAN
ARMORER
PHOTOGRAPHER
AIRCRAFT ELEC. SPECIALIST
AIRCRAFT INSTR SPECIALIST
AIRCRAFT PROPELLER SPEC
RADAR OP. (A.S.V.)
RADAR MECH (A.S.V.)
RADAR MECH (I.F.F.)
RADAR OP (A.I.)
RADAR MECH (A.I.)
RADAR OP (MAD)
RADAR MECH (MAD)
HF OPERATOR
HF MECHANIC
VHF OPERATOR
VHF MECHANIC
DF OPERATOR
DF MECHANIC
WEATHER FORECASTER
ASSISTANT REPAIRMAN
POWER TURRET & GUNSIGHT MECH
PHOTO LAB TECH — CAMERA REPAIRMAN
AERIAL GUNNER
PILOT — AIRPLANE
PILOT — GLIDER
DRAFTSMAN
TELETYPE OPERATOR
COOK — BAKER
CABLE AND WIRE WORKER
PAINT & FABRIC WORKER — PAINTER
WOODWORKER
AUTO MECH
TRUCK DRIVER - TRACTOR OP.
CONST. ELECTRICIAN
TELEPHONE LINEMAN
RADIAL OPERATOR
BOOKMAN
GUARD
STUDENTS IN SCHOOL
REPLACEMENT POOL
NON — SPECIALIST
TOTAL
CHEMICAL
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
ORDNANCE
Q.M.C.
SIGNAL
FINANCE
MEDICAL
MILITARY POLICE
AIR BASE DEFENSE BATTALION
W.A.A.C.
TOTAL
AGGREGATE
GRAND TOTAL

SECRET DECLASSIFIED DECLASSIFIED

ITROL — MANAGEMENT CONTROL

Copy 29 of 40

SECRET DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED
DOD ltrs.
8 Jan. & 20 June 1974
By [illegible] NC; Date 9/7/76

ARMY AIR FORCES

Breakdown of 2 Engine Pilot Requirements (Excluding attrition)

273 Group Program

	1942				1943											
	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
COLUMN 1 Reduced T/O Requirement																
2 Eng. Pilots serving as 2 Eng. Pilots	9,947	10,199	10,090	10,391	11,171	11,486	11,823	13,060	13,527	15,196	15,683	16,200	16,670	17,093	17,510	17,946
2 Eng. Pilots serving as 4 Eng. Co-Pilots	2,517	2,696	2,788	2,887	3,138	3,431	3,617	3,687	3,757	3,827	3,897	3,967	4,037	4,107	4,177	4,212
2 Eng. Pilots serving as 2 Eng. Co-Pilots	3,156	3,476	3,460	3,641	3,845	4,141	4,307	4,429	4,551	4,725	4,847	5,021	5,143	5,265	5,387	5,452
Total 2 Eng. Pilots	15,620	16,371	16,338	16,919	18,154	19,058	19,747	21,176	21,835	23,748	24,427	25,188	25,850	26,465	27,074	27,610
COLUMN 5 Additional Combat Crews to bring to full T/O																
2 Eng. Pilots serving as 2 Eng. Pilots	165	181	174	181	190	195	204	219	233	244	255	266	277	288	299	303
2 Eng. Pilots serving as 4 Eng. Co-Pilots	474	486	526	552	616	656	694	720	746	772	798	824	850	876	902	915
2 Eng. Pilots serving as 2 Eng. Co-Pilots	153	167	163	170	177	184	191	198	205	212	219	226	233	240	247	247
Total 2 Eng. Pilots	792	834	863	903	983	1,035	1,089	1,137	1,184	1,228	1,272	1,316	1,360	1,404	1,448	1,465
COLUMN 6 Extra Combat Crews																
2 Eng. Pilots serving as 2 Eng. Pilots					2,002	2,110	2,194	2,314	2,454	2,646	2,786	2,966	3,106	3,246	3,386	3,544
2 Eng. Pilots serving as 4 Eng. Co-Pilots					1,102	1,174	1,246	1,294	1,342	1,390	1,438	1,486	1,534	1,582	1,630	1,654
2 Eng. Pilots serving as 2 Eng. Co-Pilots					1,477	1,561	1,645	1,729	1,813	1,949	2,033	2,169	2,253	2,337	2,421	2,473
Total 2 Eng. Pilots					4,581	4,845	5,085	5,337	5,609	5,985	6,257	6,621	6,893	7,165	7,437	7,671
COLUMN 7 Extra Maintenance Crews & Misc.																
2 Eng. Pilots serving as 2 Eng. Pilots					717	753	789	837	895	953	1,001	1,059	1,117	1,175	1,223	1,259
2 Eng. Pilots serving as 4 Eng. Co-Pilots					64	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128
2 Eng. Pilots serving as 2 Eng. Co-Pilots					264	282	300	324	348	372	396	420	444	468	492	510
Total 2 Eng. Pilots					1,045	1,163	1,217	1,289	1,371	1,453	1,525	1,607	1,689	1,771	1,843	1,897

AAF - Management Control

Office, Director Statistical Control
October 6, 1942

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

SECRET DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED DOD Ltr 8 Jan. & 20 June 1974 By OASD/MRA&L, Date

ARMY AIR FORCES
PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS and AVAILABILITY

UNITS

AUG. — SEPT. — 42 — OCT. — 42 — NOV. — 42 — DECEMBER — 42 — JAN — 43 — FEB. — 43 — MAR — 43 — APR — 43 — MAY — 43

AIR FORCES — OFFICERS

- 4 ENGINE PILOTS
- 2 ENGINE PILOTS
- OTHER PILOTS
- NAVIGATOR
- BOMBARDIER
- ENGINEER
- GUNNERY
- COMMUNICATIONS
- PHOTO
- METEOROLOGY
- ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS
- TECHNICAL STAFF
- OTHER OFFICERS
- TOTAL

ARMS SERVICES

- CHAPLAIN
- MILITARY POLICE
- AIR BASE DEFENSE BATTALION
- W.A.A.C.
- TOTAL
- AGGREGATE

AIR FORCES — ENLISTED MEN

- WARRANT OFFICERS
- AVIATION CADETS
- CLERK — ADM & TECH
- MECHANIC — AIRCRAFT
- MECHANIC — GLIDER
- MACHINIST
- METAL WORKER
- PARACHUTE RIGGER
- WELDER
- LINK TRAINER INSTRUCTOR
- AIR RIFLE MARKSMANSHIP
- TELETYPE REPAIRMAN
- ARMORER
- INSTRUMENTMAKER
- AIRCRAFT ELEC. SPECIALIST
- AIRCRAFT INSTR. SPECIALIST
- AIRCRAFT PROPELLER SPEC.
- RADAR OP. (ASV)
- RADAR MECH. (ASV)
- RADAR MECH. (GCI)
- RADAR OP. (A.I.)
- RADAR MECH. (A.I.)
- RADAR OP. (MAD)
- RADAR MECH. (MAD)
- HF OPERATOR
- HF MECHANIC
- VHF OPERATOR
- VHF MECHANIC
- DF OPERATOR
- DF MECHANIC
- WEATHER FORECASTER
- PARACHUTE REPAIRMAN
- POWER TURRET & SUPPLEMENT MECH.
- ARMT. AND TECH. — CAMERA REPAIRMAN
- AERIAL GUNNER
- PILOT — AIRPLANE
- PILOT — GLIDER
- DRAFTSMAN
- TELETYPE OPERATOR
- COOK — BAKER
- CARP. AND MINE WORKER
- PAINT & FABRIC WORKER — PAINTER
- BOOKBINDER
- METAL WORKER — TRACTOR OP.
- GEN. ELECTRICIAN
- TELEPHONE LINEMAN
- OBSERVER
- RIGGER
- GUARD
- STUDENTS IN SCHOOL
- ALL OTHER ENL. PERS.
- MUSICIAN — BANDLEADER
- TOTAL
- CHAPLAIN
- CORPS OF ENGINEERS
- ORDNANCE
- G.M.C.
- SIGNAL
- FINANCE
- MEDICAL
- MILITARY POLICE
- AIR BASE DEFENSE BATTALION
- W.A.A.C.
- TOTAL
- AGGREGATE
- GRAND TOTAL

MAP — MANAGEMENT CONTROL

• OVERAGE

DECLASSIFIED SECRET

OFFICE, DIRECTOR STATISTICAL CONTROL

THE END

Microfilmed

by

The Library of Congress

Photoduplication Service

25-93a (3/91)